

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, CANBERRA,
AUSTRALIA

CENSUS OF THE
COMMONWEALTH
OF AUSTRALIA,
30TH JUNE, 1961

VOLUME VIII.—AUSTRALIA

STATISTICIAN'S
REPORT

PREPARED UNDER INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE TREASURER

BY

K. M. ARCHER,
COMMONWEALTH STATISTICIAN

CENSUS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 30TH JUNE, 1961

VOLUME VIII.—AUSTRALIA

STATISTICIAN'S REPORT

P R E F A C E

This Report contains analyses of the statistical data already published in the Detailed Tables of the Census of 30th June, 1961, together with comparative figures from earlier Censuses. The results of the detailed enumeration are shown in condensed form with the "not stated" particulars approximately distributed where a distribution was thought desirable. In addition, Chapter XVI provides some analysis of tropical and non-tropical parts of Australia whilst Chapter XXI presents an analysis of families.

The pattern of this Report is very similar to that of its predecessors except for some re-arrangement of chapter order; an analysis of other Christian religions, included in Chapter XV, Religion; a cross-tabulation of birthplace and nationality included in Chapter XIII, Nationality; and the reintroduction of Chapter XVIII, Occupation, which includes a cross-tabulation of occupation and occupational status which is not published elsewhere.

K. M. ARCHER,
Commonwealth Statistician

Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics,
Canberra, A.C.T. January, 1967

CONTENTS

CHAPTER	PAGE
I. The Australian Census of Population and Dwellings	1
II. Legislation	4
III. The Census Schedule	14
IV. Preparatory Work, Field Organization and Administration	21
V. Electronic Machine Tabulation	30
VI. Publication of Results of the Census	35
VII. Adjustment of Intercensal Population Estimates	38
VIII. Growth and Distribution of the Population	44
IX. Conjugal Condition	72
X. Age	98
XI. Birthplace	127
XII. Period of Residence in Australia of Persons Born Outside Australia	165
XIII. Nationality	177
XIV. Race	189
XV. Religion	206
XVI. Tropical and Non-Tropical Regions	226
XVII. Industry	243
XVIII. Occupation	269
XIX. Occupational Status	291
XX. Dwellings	325
XXI. Families	369
APPENDIX	
A. Additional Census Information Available	406
B. Area, Number and Density of Population and Dwellings in Local Government Areas	413
C. The Allocation of " Not Stated " Characteristics	459
D. Classification of Industries and Classification of Occupations	469
E. Comparisons of Questions on Householders' Schedules	481
INDEX	487
MAPS of Australia, States, Territories and Metropolitan Areas	

SYNOPSIS

CHAPTER I—THE AUSTRALIAN CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

	PAGE
1. Introduction	1
2. Periodicity of the Census	1
3. Census Day	1
4. Persons Included	1
5. Dwellings Included	1
6. Responsibility to Complete Schedule	2
7. Geographical Dissection for Presentation of Census Results	2
8. Commonwealth Parliamentary Representation and the Census	2
9. Censuses of External Territories	3
10. International Aspects of the Census	3

CHAPTER II—LEGISLATION

1. General	4
2. The Census Act	4
3. The Census Regulations	7
4. Proclamation of Census Day	10
5. Authority for Censuses in the External Territories—	
(i) General	10
(ii) Territory of Papua and New Guinea	10
(iii) Norfolk Island	11
(iv) Nauru	12
(v) Cocos (Keeling) Islands	13
(vi) Christmas Island	13

CHAPTER III—THE CENSUS SCHEDULE

1. General	14
2. Form of Householder's Schedule and Personal Slip for the 1961 Census	14
3. Summary of Particulars asked at each Commonwealth Census	14

CHAPTER IV—PREPARATORY WORK, FIELD ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

1. General	21
2. Scheme of Division into Collectors' Districts—	
(i) States	21
(ii) Territories	22
(iii) Migratory	23
(iv) Numerical Summary	23
3. Mapping	23
4. Census Material—	
(i) Estimates of Requirements	24
(ii) Printing—	
(a) Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips	24
(b) Other Printed Material	24
(iii) Transmission of Material	25
(iv) Distribution and Collection of Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips by Census Collector	25
(v) Return of Census Material and Organization for Processing	25
5. Publicity	26
6. Field Organization—	
(i) Recruitment and Allocation of Field Staff	26
(ii) Instruction—	
(a) Need for Instruction	28
(b) Programme of Instruction—Printed Instruction Booklets	28
(c) Pre-Census Conferences	28
(d) Post-Census Conferences	28
(iii) Scale of Pay	29

CHAPTER V—ELECTRONIC MACHINE TABULATION

PAGE

1. General	30
2. Methods and Cards used for the 1961 Census	30
3. Machines Used	31
4. Tabulation Programme—	
(i) Preliminary Preparation	32
(ii) Personal Particulars	32
(iii) Dwelling Particulars	32
(iv) Localities	32

CHAPTER VI—PUBLICATION OF RESULTS OF THE CENSUS

1. General	35
2. List of Preliminary and Final Publications of Census Results	35
3. Additional Census Information Available	37

CHAPTER VII—ADJUSTMENT OF INTERCENSAL POPULATION ESTIMATES

1. General	38
2. Census Results—Australian Population	38
3. Intercensal Records	38
4. Population Estimates Derived from Intercensal Records	38
5. Cause of Discrepancy	38
6. Adjustment of Discrepancy for Australia as a whole	39
7. Census Results—State and Territory Populations	39
8. Records of Interstate Movements	43
9. Adjustment of Discrepancy for States and Territories	43

CHAPTER VIII—GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION

GROWTH OF THE POPULATION

1. History of Census-taking in Australia	44
2. Growth of the Population	45
3. Elements of Increase	46

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

4. Basis of Tabulation and Presentation of Census Data by Areas—	
(i) General	46
(ii) Census Collectors' Districts	47
(iii) Areas Incorporated or Not Incorporated for Local Government and their Adaptation to Census Purposes	47
(iv) Statistical Divisions	48
(v) Urban and Rural Divisions of State	48
(vi) Tropical and Non-tropical Regions	48
(vii) Localities	49
(viii) Maps	49
5. Population Distribution by States	49
6. Urban and Rural Population	49
7. Population in Metropolitan Areas, 1933 to 1961	51
8. Population of Other Urban Areas	54
9. Population in Rural Localities	55
10. Population in Statistical Divisions—	
(i) Censuses, 1933 to 1961	56
(ii) Urban and Rural Population in Statistical Divisions	58
(iii) Elements of Population Increase in Statistical Divisions	65
11. Density of Population	68
12. Centres of Area and Population	70

CHAPTER IX—CONJUGAL CONDITION
NATURE AND SCOPE OF THE INQUIRY

	PAGE
1. Form of Inquiry in 1961	72
2. Tabulation of the Results in 1961	72

GENERAL VIEW OF THE CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE AUSTRALIAN POPULATION

3. Conjugal Condition of the Population in States and Territories	72
4. Conjugal Condition of the Population in Metropolitan Areas	74

CONJUGAL CONDITION IN RELATION TO AGE

5. Population in Broad Age Groups According to Conjugal Condition	77
6. Population in Five-year Age Groups According to Conjugal Condition	78

COMPARISONS WITH PREVIOUS CENSUSES

7. General	79
8. Trends in Nuptiality—	
(i) The Nuptial Ratio	81
(ii) Proportions " Ever Married "	81
9. The Never Married	83
10. The Married	84
11. The Widowed	85
12. The Divorced	86
13. Comparative Summaries—	
(i) Conjugal Condition and Age of Males	87
(ii) Conjugal Condition and Age of Females	89

CONJUGAL CONDITION IN CONJUNCTION WITH AGE: METROPOLITAN URBAN, OTHER URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA

14. Conjugal Condition of Males and Females in Five-year Age Groups	91
15. Conjugal Condition and Average Age of Persons Aged 15 Years and Over	95

CHAPTER X—AGE

THE RECORDING OF AGE STATISTICS

1. Significance of Age Statistics	98
2. The Form of Inquiry	98
3. Completeness and Accuracy of Age Data—	
(i) Ages Not Stated	98
(ii) Mis-statement of Age	99
4. Use of Age Groups	100

THE AGE CONSTITUTION OF THE POPULATION

5. Age Constitution—	
(i) Distribution, 1961	100
(ii) Changes in the Age Distribution of Population from Census to Census	102
(iii) Diagrammatic Presentation	104

GENERAL FEATURES OF THE AGE CONSTITUTION OF THE POPULATION

6. Masculinity According to Age—	
(i) General	104
(ii) Masculinity of the Native-born Population, 1911 to 1961	105
(iii) Masculinity of the Oversea-born Population, 1911 to 1961	109
7. Average Age	109
8. Full (Adult) Age	111
9. Natural Age Groups	112

CHAPTER X—AGE—*continued*

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE AGE CONSTITUTION OF THE POPULATION

	PAGE
10. School Age	114
11. Economic Age Groups	116
12. Reproductive and Non-reproductive Ages	117

URBAN-RURAL FEATURES OF THE AGE CONSTITUTION OF THE POPULATION

13. Metropolitan Population According to Age	118
14. Other Urban Population According to Age	121
15. Rural Population According to Age	124
16. Census Records of Age for Sub-divisions of States	126

CHAPTER XI—BIRTHPLACE

GENERAL SIGNIFICANCE OF BIRTHPLACE STATISTICS

1. The Utility of Birthplace Statistics	127
2. Form of Inquiry and Tabulation of the Data	127

AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA

3. General View of Position in 1961	127
4. Comparison of Birthplaces of the Population, Censuses, 1881 to 1961	129
5. Birthplaces of Population in Urban and Rural Divisions—	
(i) Urban and Rural	129
(ii) Metropolitan Urban	130
6. Birthplace and Age	131

THE AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION

7. General	132
8. Growth Trend, 1881 to 1961	133
9. Interstate Migration of Australian-born Population	134
10. Metropolitan Australian-born Population	138
11. Ages of the Australian-born Population	140
12. Interchange of Australian-born and New Zealand-born Populations	142

THE OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION

13. The Growth Trend, 1881 to 1961	143
14. Distribution	145
15. Metropolitan Oversea-born Population	147
16. Period of Residence in Australia of Oversea-born	149
17. Period of Residence in Australia According to Birthplace	151
18. Australasian-born Population—	
(i) General	151
(ii) Population Born in Australian External Territories	152
(iii) New Zealand-born Population—	
(a) States and Territories	152
(b) Ages and Masculinity	152
(c) Urban and Rural Divisions	153
19. European-born Population—	
(i) European Countries, Census Comparisons	153
(ii) Distribution	155
(iii) Urban and Rural Divisions	157
(iv) Period of Residence of European-born Population	158
(v) Ages of European-born Population	159
(vi) Masculinity	160
(vii) Comparison of Australian Population Born in the British Isles with Populations of those Countries, 1891 to 1961	161
20. Asian-born Population	161
21. African-born Population	164
22. American-born Population	164
23. Pacific Islands-born Population	164
24. Population born at Sea	164

CHAPTER XII—PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA OF PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA

GENERAL SIGNIFICANCE OF PERIOD OF RESIDENCE STATISTICS

	PAGE
1. Objects and Form of Inquiry	165
2. Unspecified Birthplace and Period of Residence	165

MIGRATION AS AN ELEMENT OF POPULATION INCREASE

3. General View of Results in 1961	165
4. Period of Residence and Birthplace	166
5. Oversea-born Population of States and Territories	169
6. Period of Residence and Age	170

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND LOCATION

7. Migration and Intercensal Population Increase	171
8. Metropolitan Population	171
9. Urban and Rural Population	176

CHAPTER XIII—NATIONALITY

CENSUS STATISTICS OF ALLEGIANCE

1. Form of Inquiry	177
----------------------------	-----

NATIONALITY OF THE PEOPLE

2. British and Foreign—	
(i) Australia, Censuses, 1933 to 1961	177
(ii) Urban and Rural Divisions, Australia, 1961	178
(iii) States and Territories, 1961	179
(iv) Foreign Nationals in Urban and Rural Divisions of States and Territories, 1961	181
3. British and Foreign Nationals According to Age	183
4. British and Foreign Nationals according to Birthplace	184
5. Oversea-born Population According to Nationality and Period of Residence in Australia	187

CHAPTER XIV—RACE

INTRODUCTION

1. The Nature of Census Statistics of " Race "	189
2. The Scope of Inquiry	189
3. Aboriginal Population	189

EUROPEANS AND NON-EUROPEANS

4. Numbers in each State and Territory	190
5. Numbers in Census Years, 1911 to 1961	190

NON-EUROPEANS (EXCLUDING EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES, SECTIONS 14-20)

6. Principal Non-European Races	191
7. Numbers in each State and Territory	192
8. Numbers in Urban and Rural Divisions	193
9. Numbers in Tropical Areas	194
10. Ages of Non-Europeans	194
11. Conjugal Condition of Non-Europeans	196
12. Non-Europeans Born in Australia	196
13. Non-Europeans born outside Australia—	
(i) Comparative Numbers, Censuses, 1933 to 1961	197
(ii) Birthplaces	197
(iii) Period of Residence in Australia	198

EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES

14. Principal European/Other Race Groups in Australia	199
15. Numbers in States and Territories	200
16. Numbers in Urban and Rural Divisions	201
17. Numbers in Tropical Areas	202
18. Ages of European/Other Races	203
19. Conjugal Condition of European/Other Races	204
20. Birthplace of European/Other Races	205

SYNOPSIS

CHAPTER XV—RELIGION

NATURE OF THE INQUIRY

	PAGE
1. Form of Inquiry	206
2. Adequacy of the Data	206
3. Tabulation of the Results	207

GENERAL VIEW OF RESULTS

4. Population According to Religion	207
5. Census Comparisons, 1947 to 1961	211

RELIGION IN RELATION TO AGE, CONJUGAL CONDITION, BIRTHPLACE AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

6. Religion and Age	212
7. Religion and Conjugal Condition	214
8. Religion and Birthplace	215
9. Religion and Occupational Status	217

METROPOLITAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION

10. Adherents in Metropolitan Areas	219
11. Census Comparisons, Metropolitan Areas, 1947 to 1961	221

COMPOSITION OF THE GROUP "OTHER CHRISTIAN": 30TH JUNE, 1961

12. Composition of "Other Christian (including Christian, undefined)"	222
---	-----

CHAPTER XVI—TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS

CLASSIFICATION OF THE DATA

1. Availability of Statistics	226
---------------------------------------	-----

GENERAL VIEW OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS

2. Area, Population and Dwellings	226
---	-----

CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS

3. Age	228
4. Masculinity	229
5. Conjugal Condition	230
6. Birthplace	231
7. Period of Residence in Australia of Oversea-born Persons	233
8. Nationality	234
9. Race	236
10. Religion	238
11. Industry	239
12. Occupational Status	240

DWELLINGS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS

13. Class of Dwelling	241
14. Nature of Occupancy of Private Dwellings	242

CHAPTER XVII—INDUSTRY

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION

1. Significance and Complexities of Industry Statistics—	
(i) Significance of Classifications of Economic Activity	243
(ii) Complexities of Classification by Industry	243
2. The Form of Inquiry of the Various Censuses	243
3. The Economically Active Population	244
4. Completeness and Accuracy of Industry Data	245
5. Changes in the Industry Classification	245

CHAPTER XVII—INDUSTRY—*continued*

GENERAL VIEW OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION BY INDUSTRIES

	PAGE
6. Distribution of Male and Female Population by Major Groups of Industry, States and Territories	246
7. Distribution of Males and Females by Major Groups and Sub-Groups of Industry	250

COMPARATIVE CENSUS RESULTS OF NUMBERS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY GROUPS

8. Census Comparisons, 1901 to 1961	252
---	-----

INDUSTRY IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

9. Industry Group and Age of Males and Females	254
10. Industry Group and Conjugal Condition	258
11. Females engaged in Industry	260
12. Industry Group and Birthplace Group of Males and Females	263
13. Industry Group and Period of Residence Group of Males and Females	264

DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF MALES AND FEMALES IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS

14. Industry Group in Urban and Rural Divisions	265
---	-----

CHAPTER XVIII—OCCUPATION

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION

1. Definition of Occupation Statistics	269
2. Classification of Occupations	269
3. Accuracy of Occupation Data at the 1961 Census	270
4. Use of Occupation Statistics in a Socio-economic Classification of the Work Force	270
5. Occupation Particulars Published	270

GENERAL VIEW OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION BY OCCUPATIONS

6. Occupations in Numerical Order	271
7. Occupation Groups of the Population in States and Territories	275

OCCUPATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

8. Occupation Group and Age of Males and Females	278
9. Occupation Group, Age and Conjugal Condition of Males and Females	280
10. Occupation Group and Birthplace of Males and Females	284
11. Occupation Group and Occupational Status of Males and Females	286
12. Occupation Group, Australian and Oversea-born, in Urban and Rural Divisions	288

CHAPTER XIX—OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION

1. Significance of Occupational Status Statistics	291
2. Tabulation and Publication of the Data	291
3. Accuracy of the Data	291

GENERAL VIEW OF OCCUPATIONAL STATUS STATISTICS

4. Occupational Status Structure of the Population in 1961	292
--	-----

COMPARATIVE CENSUS RESULTS FOR OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

5. Census Comparisons—	
(i) Australia, 1921 to 1961	294
(ii) States, 1891 to 1961	294
(iii) Persons Not at Work, Australia	299

CHAPTER XIX—OCCUPATIONAL STATUS—*continued*

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

	PAGE
6. Occupational Status and Industry	300
7. Not at Work by Cause and Industry	305
8. Occupational Status and Age	306
9. Occupational Status and Conjugal Condition	309
10. Occupational Status with Age and Conjugal Condition	310
11. Occupational Status and Birthplace	313

DISTRIBUTION OF OCCUPATIONAL STATUS IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS

12. Metropolitan Males and Females by Occupational Status	314
13. Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Comparisons	318

MALES AND FEMALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE

14. Analysis of Males and Females Not in the Work Force—	
(i) States and Territories	318
(ii) Comparative Census Results	320
(iii) Age Groups	320
(iv) Birthplace	321

CHAPTER XX—DWELLINGS

SCOPE OF THE INQUIRY

1. General	325
2. The Form of Inquiry	325
3. Presentation of the Data	325
4. Definitions and Explanatory Notes	325
5. Classification of Dwellings	326
6. Unspecified Data	326

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF DWELLINGS

7. Dwellings Occupied and Unoccupied	327
8. Increase in Numbers of Occupied Dwellings since 1901	328
9. Density of Population and Occupied Dwellings	329

CLASS OF DWELLING

10. Number of Dwellings of each Class	329
11. Sheds, Huts, etc.	330

INMATES OF DWELLINGS

12. Inmates in each Class of Dwelling—Divisions of Australia	330
13. Inmates in each Class of Dwelling—States and Territories	332

NUMBER OF ROOMS

14. Occupied Dwellings according to Rooms	333
---	-----

ROOMS AND INMATES OF PRIVATE HOUSES AND FLATS

15. Number of Rooms and Total Inmates of Private Houses	335
16. Number of Rooms and Total Inmates of Flats	337
17. Inmates per Room, Private Houses and Flats	338

MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS

18. Material of Outer Walls of Private Houses and Flats	339
19. Material of Outer Walls and Number of Rooms—Private Houses	340

DATE OF BUILDING

20. Date of Building of Private Dwellings	341
21. Date of Building of Private Houses and Flats—States and Territories	341
22. Comparison of Dwellings Built before 1st July, 1954, as enumerated at the 1961 Census, and Dwellings enumerated at the 1954 Census	342
23. Number of Rooms and Date of Building of Private Houses and Flats	343

CHAPTER XX—DWELLINGS—*continued*

OCCUPANCY

	PAGE
24. Nature of Occupancy of Private Dwellings	343
25. Comparison with Previous Censuses	344
26. Occupancy of Private Houses—States and Territories	345
27. Nature of Occupancy and Number of Rooms—Private Houses	346
28. Nature of Occupancy and Date of Building of Private Houses	346
29. Nature of Occupancy and Personal Characteristics of Householders—	
(i) Available Data	348
(ii) Nature of Occupancy and Age of Householder	348
(iii) Conjugal Condition of Householder	348
(iv) Nature of Occupancy and Conjugal Condition of Householder	349
(v) Nature of Occupancy and Industry of Householder	351
(vi) Nature of Occupancy and Occupational Status of Householder	352
(vii) Period of Residence in Australia of Householders Born Outside Australia	353
(viii) Period of Residence of Householder and Nature of Occupancy	354

RENT

30. Available Data	356
31. Rents of Private Dwellings, 1954 and 1961	356
32. Rents of Private Houses and Flats according to Number of Rooms	358
33. Average Weekly Rent of Occupied Tenanted Private Houses and Flats in the States and Territories	359
34. Standardized Rents	360
35. Rents of Private Houses of Three to Six Rooms with Walls of Wood, Brick or Stone and Fibro-Cement	360

DWELLINGS IN METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS

36. Dwellings Occupied and Unoccupied	362
37. Private Dwellings and Inmates	363
38. Number of Rooms in Private Houses and Flats	363
39. Material of Outer Walls of Private Houses and Flats	364
40. Date of Building of Private Houses and Flats	365
41. Nature of Occupancy of Private Houses and Flats	365
42. Rent of Private Houses of Three to Six Rooms by Date of Building	366
43. Average Rents of Three-to Six-Roomed Houses, Standardized for Rooms, Material of Walls and Date of Building	367

FACILITIES

44. Facilities of Private Dwellings	368
---	-----

CHAPTER XXI—FAMILIES

INTRODUCTION

1. Value of Family Statistics	369
2. Definition of the Family	369
3. Form of the Inquiry	369

TABULATION PROCEDURE

4. Sampling Plan	370
5. The Machine Card	370
6. Available Data	370
7. Sampling Errors	371

COMPARISONS BETWEEN CENSUSES

8. Numbers included at each Census	372
9. Average Size of Families	372

AGES OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES

10. Relative Ages of Husbands and Wives Enumerated Together, excluding Migratory Population	373
11. Ages of Husbands and Wives Enumerated Apart	375

CHAPTER XXI—FAMILIES—continued

ISSUE IN RELATION TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE AND DURATION OF EXISTING MARRIAGE		PAGE
12.	Issue of Wives of All Ages, Census Comparisons	376
13.	Issue of Wives According to Age	376
14.	Issue in Relation to Age, Census Comparisons—	
(i)	Average Issue	381
(ii)	Proportions Childless	381
15.	Size of Completed Family	384
16.	Age of Wives at the Census, according to Age at Marriage.. .. .	386
17.	Average Issue, according to Age of Wives at Census and Age at Marriage	391
18.	Issue in Relation to Duration of Marriage—	
(i)	Census Comparisons	395
(ii)	Proportions Childless	395
BIRTHPLACE OF WIFE AND ISSUE		
19.	Birthplace, Age at Census and Issue of Existing Marriage of Wives	396
POST-WAR MIGRANT FAMILIES		
20.	Relative Birthplaces of Husbands and Wives	397
21.	Age at Census and Age at Marriage—	
(i)	Numbers of Wives	399
(ii)	Average Issue	400
22.	Age at Census and Birthplace—	
(i)	Numbers of Wives	400
(ii)	Average Issue	401
MARRIED WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE		
23.	Total Number of Working Wives	402
24.	Duration of Existing Marriage of Women in the Work Force	403
25.	Duration of Existing Marriage and Issue of Wives in the Work Force	403
26.	Ages of Children of Working Wives	404
NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENUMERATED WITH THE MOTHER		
27.	Number of Children Enumerated with the Mother	405
APPENDIX A—ADDITIONAL CENSUS INFORMATION AVAILABLE		
General		406
DIRECTORY		
Part I for each State—Population by Local Government Areas		407
Part II for each State, Part I for Australia—Cross-Classifications of the Characteristics of the Population		407
Part III for each State—Dwellings in Local Government Areas		410
Part IV for each State, Part II for Australia—Cross-Classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings and of Householders		411
Part V for each State, Part III for Australia—Population and Occupied Dwellings in Localities		412
APPENDIX B—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS		
1. General		413
2. States and Territories		414
APPENDIX C—THE ALLOCATION OF "NOT STATED" CHARACTERISTICS		
1. General		459
2. Age Not Stated		459
3. Conjugal Condition Not Stated		463
4. Occupational Status Not Stated		465
5. Combinations of Not Stated Characteristics		467
APPENDIX D—CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIES AND CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS		
1. Classification of Industries		469
2. Classification of Occupations		474
APPENDIX E—COMPARISONS OF QUESTIONS ON HOUSEHOLDERS' SCHEDULES		
INDEX		487
MAPS of Australia, States, Territories and Metropolitan Areas		

CHAPTER I

THE AUSTRALIAN CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

1. Introduction

Under the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act of 1900, "Census and statistics" became Commonwealth functions. But provision for Census-taking under Commonwealth law was not made until the *Census and Statistics Act* 1905. The first Australian Census collected under this Act was that of 1911; subsequent Censuses were taken in the years 1921, 1933, 1947, 1954 and 1961. The Act provided that the Census should be taken on a Householder's Schedule delivered to every dwelling and that this schedule should contain particulars of the dwelling and its inmates.

A review of Census-taking in Australia prior to the first Commonwealth Census in 1911 is presented in considerable detail in the Statistician's Report on that Census (*see* Chapter IV—Census-taking in Australia—Statistician's Report, Census 3rd April, 1911) and, collectively, the Statisticians' Reports for successive Commonwealth Censuses provide a continuous record of Census developments in Australia since 1911.

2. Periodicity of the Census

The *Census and Statistics Act* 1905 provided that the Census should be taken "in the year one thousand nine hundred and eleven and in every tenth year thereafter". But in 1930 this was amended by the addition of the words "or at such other time as is prescribed".

Because of the economic depression prevailing in 1931 the third Australian Census was not taken until 1933, and because of war conditions the fourth Australian Census was not taken until 1947. Consideration was then given to the practicability of holding future Censuses in the series of years originally envisaged. However, it was considered that the interval of years from 1947 to 1951 was too short; therefore it was decided to take the fifth Census in 1954 at the mid-point of the period from 1947 to 1961. The sixth Census was held in 1961. Because of the administrative demand for more frequent counts of the population the next Census will be held in 1966.

3. Census Day

The Census and Statistics Act provides that "the Census day shall be a day appointed for that purpose by proclamation", but the actual date is not specified. Selection of Census Day in Australia is influenced by the facts that the enumeration of the population relates to a specified day and that persons are recorded on the schedule of the household in which they spent Census night. Endeavour is made to select a date when there is a minimum of displacement of population. In 1911 and 1921 Census Day was near the beginning of April, but in 1933 and subsequently, Census Day has been at or near the end of June because this time has fulfilled the condition mentioned and is otherwise suitable, being the end of a fiscal year and of a quarterly period used extensively for demographic purposes. The Census is therefore on the *de facto* basis, i.e. it records the population *actually resident* at a specific date, as distinct from the *de jure* basis, which is according to the place of usual residence.

4. Persons Included

The only persons excluded from Census results are—

- (i) full-blood Aborigines, pursuant to Section 127 of the Constitution which specifically excludes them from the count of population (*see* Chapter XIV, Race, for details of those full-blood Aborigines who were enumerated—although not included in the population—plus an estimate of those not enumerated at the time of the Census).
- (ii) diplomatic representatives of other Governments and their families and staffs who may claim immunity in accordance with international practice.

Instructions to field staff determine how various fringe categories of persons are to be treated for Census purposes. Broadly the principle is to record at the Census babies born before midnight of Census Day and to exclude persons dying before midnight on Census Day. Travellers on ships in Australian waters at midnight of Census Day are also included.

5. Dwellings Included

For Census purposes the Act defines a dwelling thus: "' Dwelling ' means a building, erection, or tenement, whether permanent or temporary, which is wholly or partly used for the purpose of human habitation and includes any ship or other vessel in any port of the Commonwealth or in any inland waters thereof, or any ship or vessel on a passage between any two Commonwealth ports".

Section 10 (2) provides that "where a building is let, sublet or held in different apartments and occupied by different persons or families, each part so let, sublet, or held and used for the purpose of human habitation shall be deemed a dwelling".

Measurable characteristics such as "class" of dwelling, materials of outer walls, number of inmates in relation to number of rooms, facilities and rentals are recorded, but little or no attempt is made to assess *standard* of construction or comfort of dwellings at the Census. At the 1961 Census particulars were recorded for nine separate "classes" of private dwellings and sixteen "classes" of non-private dwellings (*see* Chapter XIX for details).

The Census data on occupied dwellings are obtained from the completed Householders' Schedules. However, Census Collectors are responsible for recording, from personal observations or inquiry, particulars also of dwellings which are unoccupied on Census Day, including those temporarily unoccupied or those used only for "holiday purposes", and dwellings in course of construction which are not yet occupied.

Dwellings not recorded at the Census are those occupied by accredited diplomatic personnel who may claim immunity and dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aborigines.

6. Responsibility to Complete Schedule

The provisions of the Act place the responsibility for completing a Householder's Schedule upon the "Occupier of a dwelling". The term "occupier" is not defined beyond enumerating certain officials who, in the case of public institutions, are to be included under this head.

In practice the responsibility, in the case of all private dwellings, is considered to rest with the head of the family group or "householder".

Any Personal Slip (*see* Chapter III) made out must be related to the Householder's Schedule by having the name and sex of each person who completed a Personal Slip entered therein.

7. Geographical Dissection for Presentation of Census Results

Census Regulations provide for the division of each State and Territory of the Commonwealth into Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Collectors' Districts for the purpose of "the taking and the collection of the Census". But neither the Act nor the Regulations specify the extent to which data obtained at the Census are to be geographically dissected for presentation. In all Censuses the need to produce detailed statistics for local areas has been recognized, and as in the four previous Censuses, Local Government Areas were adopted as the basis of tabulation.

The results of the 1961 Census tabulations were published under the following geographical headings (*see also* Appendix A of this Report):—

- (i) Local Government Areas;
- (ii) Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban, Rural and Migratory Divisions of each State and Territory and of Australia as a whole;
- (iii) Statistical Divisions, as used for many years in State statistical publications;
- (iv) Urban areas of Newcastle, Ballarat, Bendigo, Geelong, Latrobe Valley, Kalgoorlie and Launceston (each including portions of adjacent areas into which urban development had spread) which were extended for Census purposes so that information could be presented for the whole unit irrespective of fixed Local Government boundaries;
- (v) Non-municipal towns (i.e. towns not separately incorporated for Local Government purposes of 1,000 persons or more—750 persons or more in Tasmania) which were given separate boundaries for Census purposes;
- (vi) Rural localities in which twenty or more dwellings or fifty or more persons were enumerated;
- (vii) Collectors' Districts, i.e. individual collection areas for Census purposes (although not a part of the general publications programme, certain tabulations were made available in mimeographed form on application); and
- (viii) Tropical and non-tropical parts of Australia.

8. Commonwealth Parliamentary Representation and the Census

The *Representation Act* 1905–1938 provides:—

"2. For the purpose of determining the number of Members of the House of Representatives to be chosen from time to time in the several States, the Chief Electoral Officer of the Commonwealth shall at the times and in the manner prescribed by this Act ascertain the numbers of people of the Commonwealth, and the numbers of the people of the several States.

3. The day on which any Census of the people of the Commonwealth is taken shall be an Enumeration Day within the meaning of this Act.

4. The numbers of the people shall be ascertained as on Enumeration Day in accordance with the following provisions:—

- (a) The numbers of the people of each State, as shown by the Census, shall be taken.
- (b) There shall be excluded from the reckoning the number of persons, who, by Section twenty-five or Section one hundred and twenty-seven of the Constitution are required not to be counted.

5. All Statistical Officers of the Commonwealth are hereby authorized and required to furnish to the Chief Electoral Officer all such statistical information as he requires to enable him to ascertain the numbers of people in accordance with this Act.

6. The Chief Electoral Officer shall forthwith, after he has ascertained the numbers of the people in accordance with this Act, make and forward to the Minister a certificate setting forth the numbers of the people of the Commonwealth and of the several States as on Enumeration Day.”

After each Census the Chief Electoral Officer requests the Commonwealth Statistician to supply the information required for the purposes of the Representation Act. From such information the Chief Electoral Officer prepares the requisite certificate and this is published in the Commonwealth Gazette. The certificate in respect of the 1961 Census was published in Commonwealth Gazette No. 2 of 11th January, 1962.

9. Censuses of External Territories

A Census is taken in each of the External Territories of Australia concurrently with the Commonwealth Census. These Censuses, taken under the authority of the relevant Ordinances (*see* Chapter II, Legislation), covered the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, the Territory of Norfolk Island, the Territory of Nauru, and, for the first time in 1961, the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands and the Territory of Christmas Island.

Detailed results of the Censuses of the Territories were published in similar manner to those of the States and Internal Territories. For Papua and New Guinea the Census data relate to the non-indigenous population only. In this Report, reference is made to the administrative arrangements for, and to the publication of the results of, these Censuses, but no analysis similar to that for Commonwealth results is made.

10. International Aspects of the Census

The Commonwealth Census evolved from a background of regular Census-taking in the Australian Colonies. These independent Censuses had already reached a stage of simultaneity and uniformity (1881, 1891, 1901) before the taking of the first Commonwealth Census in 1911. This trend received impetus from the implementation of wider plans to achieve a simultaneous Census of all parts of the British Empire.

The Commonwealth Statistician confers periodically on Census and other statistical matters with oversea Statisticians at Conferences of British Commonwealth Statisticians and at meetings of the Population Commission and Statistical Commission of the United Nations Organization.

Considerable study of the problems of census-taking and of international comparability in census work has also been undertaken by various international agencies, e.g. International Labour Office, United Nations, International Statistical Institute and Inter-American Statistical Institute. The studies of the Statistical Office of the United Nations are particularly valuable in presenting comparisons of census methods, definitions and procedures in many countries, and in suggesting uniform standards. In the formulation of plans for Australian Censuses, local needs are paramount, but every effort is made to bring Australian standards as close as possible to basic international standards.

CHAPTER II

LEGISLATION

1. General

The Census of the Commonwealth of Australia is taken under the authority of the Census and Statistics Act and the Regulations made thereunder. Full reference to these is made below.

As passing reference to certain phases of the Censuses of the External Territories is made in later Chapters, it is relevant to state here that the Censuses in those Territories are carried out by the Commonwealth Statistician, concurrently with the Commonwealth Census, by virtue of authority vested in him by the Census Ordinance of each Territory. Particulars of the Ordinances under which such Censuses have been taken are shown in Section 5.

2. The Census Act

The *Census and Statistics Act* 1905 of the Commonwealth of Australia, assented to 8th December, 1905, was amended in 1920, 1930, 1938, 1946 and 1949.

The text of the *Census and Statistics Act* 1905-1949, effective at the taking of the Census on 30th June, 1961, is shown below. As the amendment assented to 12th July, 1949, makes no reference to the Census, the provisions of the Act relating to the Census were identical with respect to the 1947, 1954 and 1961 Censuses.

CENSUS AND STATISTICS ACT 1905-1949

An Act relating to the Census and Statistics of the Commonwealth.

Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, the Senate, and the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Australia, as follows:—

PART I—INTRODUCTORY.

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as the *Census and Statistics Act* 1905-1949.

PARTS.

2. This Act is divided into parts, as follows:—
 - Part I.—Introductory.
 - Part II.—Administration.
 - Part III.—The Census.
 - Part IV.—Statistics.
 - Part V.—Miscellaneous.

DEFINITIONS.

3. In this Act, unless the contrary intention appears—
 - “ Dwelling ” means a building, erection, or tenement, whether permanent or temporary, which is wholly or partly used for the purpose of human habitation and includes any ship or other vessel in any port of the Commonwealth or in any inland waters thereof, or any ship or vessel on a passage between any two Commonwealth ports.
 - “ Factory ” means any work, mill, or establishment, used for the purpose of manufacturing, treating, or preparing any article.
 - “ Occupier ” includes every governor, superintendent, officer in charge, or keeper, of any gaol, prison, hospital, lunatic asylum, or public or charitable institution.
 - “ The Statistician ” means the Commonwealth Statistician.

PART II.—ADMINISTRATION.

APPOINTMENT OF STATISTICIAN.

4. The Governor-General may appoint a Commonwealth Statistician, who shall have such powers and perform such duties as are conferred or imposed on him by this Act or the regulations.

POWER OF STATISTICIAN TO DELEGATE.

5.—(1.) The Statistician, in relation to any particular matters or class of matters or to any particular State or part of the Commonwealth, with the approval of the Minister, may, by instrument under his hand, delegate any of his powers under this Act (except this power of delegation) so that the delegated powers may be exercised by the delegate with respect to the matters or class of matters or the State or part of the Commonwealth specified in the instrument of delegation.

(2.) Every delegation shall be revocable in writing, at will, and no delegation shall affect the exercise or performance by the Statistician of any power or duty.

ARRANGEMENTS WITH STATE GOVERNMENTS AS TO EXECUTION OF ACT.

6.—(1.) The Governor-General may enter into any arrangement with the Governor of any State providing for any matter necessary or convenient for the purpose of carrying out or giving effect to this Act and in particular for all or any of the following matters:—

- (a) The execution by State Officers of any power or duty conferred or imposed on any officer under this Act or the regulations;
- (b) The collection by any State Department or officer of any statistical or other information required for the purpose of carrying out this Act; and
- (c) The supplying of statistical information by any State Department or officer to the Statistician.

(2.) All State Officers executing any power or duty conferred or imposed on any officer under this Act or the regulations, in pursuance of any arrangement entered into under this section, shall for the purposes of the execution of that power or duty be deemed to be officers under this Act.

UNDERTAKING OF FIDELITY AND SECRECY.

7. Every officer executing any power or duty conferred or imposed on any officer under this Act or the regulations, shall, before entering upon his duties or exercising any power under this Act, sign, in the presence of a witness, an undertaking of fidelity and secrecy in accordance with the prescribed form.

PART III.—THE CENSUS.

TAKING OF CENSUS.

8.—(1.) The Census shall be taken in the year One thousand nine hundred and eleven and in every tenth year thereafter or at such other time as is prescribed.

(2.) The Census day shall be a day appointed for that purpose by proclamation.

STATISTICIAN TO TAKE STEPS FOR COLLECTION OF CENSUS.

9. It shall be the duty of the Statistician, subject to the regulations and to the directions of the Minister, to prepare and issue forms and instructions, and take all necessary steps for the taking and collection of the Census.

FORMS TO BE LEFT AT DWELLINGS.

10.—(1.) For the purpose of taking the Census, a form called the Householder's Schedule shall be prepared, and left, in accordance with the regulations, at every dwelling throughout the Commonwealth.

(2.) Where a building is let, sublet, or held in different apartments and occupied by different persons or families, each part so let, sublet, or held and used for the purpose of human habitation shall be deemed a dwelling.

OCCUPIERS TO FILL UP HOUSEHOLDERS' SCHEDULES.

11. Every occupier of a dwelling, with or for whom a Householder's Schedule has been left, shall, to the best of his knowledge and belief, fill up and supply therein, in accordance with the instructions contained in or accompanying the Schedule, all the particulars specified therein, and shall sign his name thereto and shall deliver the Schedule so filled up and signed to the Collector authorized to receive it.

Penalty: Ten pounds.

PARTICULARS IN SCHEDULE.

12. The particulars to be specified in the Householder's Schedule shall include the particulars following:—

- (a) the name, sex, age, condition as to, and duration of, marriage, relation to head of the household, profession or occupation, religion and birthplace, and (where the person was born abroad) length of residence in Australia and nationality of every person abiding in the dwelling during the night of the Census Day;
- (b) the material of the dwelling and the number of rooms contained therein;
- (c) any other prescribed matters.

COLLECTORS TO ASSIST IN FILLING UP SCHEDULES.

13. It shall be the duty of each Collector if requested to assist occupiers of dwellings in filling up the Householder's Schedule, and to satisfy himself by inquiries from occupiers of dwellings or other persons that the Householder's Schedule has been correctly filled up.

DUTY OF PERSONS TO SUPPLY INFORMATION TO COLLECTORS.

14. Every person shall, to the best of his knowledge and belief, answer all questions asked him by a Collector necessary to obtain any information required to be filled up and supplied in the Householder's Schedule.

Penalty: Ten pounds.

RETURNS OF PERSONS NOT ABIDING IN DWELLINGS.

15.—(1.) The Statistician shall obtain such returns and particulars as are prescribed with respect to persons who, during the night of the Census Day were not abiding in any dwelling.

(2.) Every person shall, on being required by the Statistician so to do, furnish to the best of his knowledge and belief any prescribed particulars relating to persons who were not abiding on the night of the Census Day in any dwelling.

Penalty for any offence against this sub-section: Ten pounds.

PUBLICATION OF RETURNS.

15A.—(1.) The Statistician shall compile and tabulate the Census returns collected pursuant to this Act and shall publish the results so obtained or abstracts thereof, as the Minister directs, with observations thereon.

(2.) All results or abstracts prepared for publication and the Statistician's observations thereon (if any) shall be laid before both Houses of the Parliament.

PART IV.—STATISTICS.

STATISTICS TO BE COLLECTED.

16. The Statistician shall, subject to the regulations and the directions of the Minister, collect, at least annually, statistics in relation to all or any of the following matters:—

- (a) Population;
- (b) Vital, social, and industrial matters;
- (c) Employment and non-employment;
- (d) Imports and exports;
- (e) Inter-State trade;
- (f) Postal and telegraphic matters;
- (g) Factories, mines, and productive industries generally;
- (h) Agricultural, horticultural, viticultural, dairying, and pastoral industries;
- (i) Banking, insurance, and finance;
- (j) Railways, tramways, shipping, and transport;
- (k) Land tenure and occupancy; and
- (l) Any other prescribed matters.

FORMS TO BE FILLED UP.

17.—(1.) For the purpose of enabling the statistics referred to in this Part to be collected, the Statistician may require a person to fill up and supply, in accordance with the instructions contained in or accompanying a form supplied to that person by the Statistician, the particulars specified in that form, and that person shall, to the best of his knowledge, comply with the requirement.

Penalty: Ten pounds.

(2.) A prosecution for a contravention of this section shall not be instituted without the consent of the Minister.

DUTY OF PERSONS TO ANSWER QUESTIONS.

18. Every person shall, to the best of his knowledge and belief, answer all questions asked him by the Statistician or an officer authorized in writing by the Statistician, necessary to obtain any information required for the purposes of any statistics authorized by this Act to be collected. Provided that no prosecution for contravention of this section shall be instituted without the consent of the Minister.

Penalty: Ten pounds.

POWERS OF ENTRY AND INSPECTION.

19.—(1.) For the purpose of making any inquiries or observations necessary for the proper carrying out of this Act, the Statistician or any officer authorized in writing by him may, at any time during working hours enter any factory, mine, work-shop, or place where persons are employed, and may inspect any part of it, and all plant and machinery used in connexion with it, and may make such inquiries as are prescribed or allowed by the regulations.

(2.) No person shall hinder or obstruct the Statistician or any officer authorized in writing by him in the execution of any power conferred by this section.

Penalty: Ten pounds.

PUBLICATION OF STATISTICS.

20.—(1.) The Statistician shall compile and tabulate the statistics collected pursuant to this Act and shall publish such statistics or abstracts thereof, as the Minister directs, with observations thereon.

(2.) All statistics or abstracts prepared for publication and the Statistician's observations thereon (if any) shall be laid before both Houses of the Parliament.

(3.) This section shall not authorize the publication of any matter the publication of which by the Statistician otherwise than under this section would be a contravention of section twenty-four of this Act.

PART V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

PERSON NOT BOUND TO STATE HIS RELIGION.

21. No person shall be liable to any penalty for omitting or refusing to state the religious denomination or sect to which he belongs or adheres.

DESERTION BY OFFICERS.

22. No officer, after having signed the prescribed undertaking, shall desert from his duty, or shall refuse or wilfully neglect, without just excuse, to perform the duties of his office.

Penalty: Twenty pounds.

UNTRUE RETURNS BY OFFICERS.

23. No officer shall wilfully or without lawful authority alter any document or form under this Act or shall wilfully sign any untrue document or form.

Penalty: Fifty pounds.

OFFICERS AND OCCUPIERS TO OBSERVE SECRECY.

24. The Statistician, an officer, or the occupier of a dwelling, shall not, except as allowed by this Act, divulge the contents of any form filled up, or any information furnished—

- (a) in pursuance of this Act; or
- (b) at the request of the Statistician, for statistical purposes.

Penalty: Fifty pounds.

FORGERY OF FORMS.

25. Any person who forges, or utters knowing it to be forged, any form or document under this Act, shall be guilty of an indictable offence, and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years.

PENALTY FOR FALSE RETURNS OR ANSWERS.

26. No person shall knowingly make in any form or document filled up or supplied in pursuance of this Act or in answer to any question asked him under the authority of this Act any statement which is untrue in any material particular.

Penalty: Fifty pounds.

REGULATIONS.

27. The Governor-General may make regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, prescribing all matters and things which, by this Act, are required or permitted to be prescribed, or which are necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and in particular for prescribing penalties not exceeding Fifty pounds for breaches of the regulations.

3. The Census Regulations

The Census Regulations made under the authority of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905-1949* for the carrying out of the 1961 Census became effective 6th April, 1961 as Statutory Rules 1961, No. 53, and were notified in the *Commonwealth Gazette* of 13th April, 1961. This was a complete re-drafting of the regulations, and the new ones, the text of which is shown below, superseded the regulations which were in force for the 1954 Census.

CENSUS REGULATIONS.

Statutory Rules 1961, No. 53.

REGULATIONS UNDER THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS ACT 1905-1949.

I, THE ADMINISTRATOR of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, hereby make the following Regulations under the *Census and Statistics Act 1905-1949*.

Dated this sixth day of April, 1961.

DALLAS BROOKS
Administrator.

By His Excellency's Command,

HAROLD HOLT
Treasurer.

CENSUS REGULATIONS.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Census Regulations.
2. The Census Regulations (being Statutory Rules 1954, No. 13) are repealed.
3. In these Regulations, unless the contrary intention appears—
 - “ Householder's Schedule ” includes a personal slip;
 - “ officer ” means a person holding an office referred to in regulation 6 of these Regulations;
 - “ personal slip ” means a personal slip referred to in regulation 15 of these Regulations;
 - “ ship ” includes any vessel used in navigation by water;
 - “ the Act ” means the *Census and Statistics Act 1905-1949*;
 - “ the Australian Capital Territory ” includes the Territory accepted by the Commonwealth by the *Jervis Bay Territory Acceptance Act 1915*;
 - “ the Census day ” means the day in the year One thousand nine hundred and sixty-one appointed to be the Census day by proclamation under sub-section (2.) of section 8 of the Act.
- 4.—(1.) The Statistician may, by writing under his hand, in relation to a matter or class of matters or to a State or part of the Commonwealth, delegate any of his powers or functions under these Regulations (except this power of delegation).
 - (2.) A power or function so delegated may be exercised or performed by the delegate in accordance with the instrument of delegation.
 - (3.) A delegation under this regulation is revocable at will and does not prevent the exercise of a power or the performance of a function by the Statistician.
5. The Statistician shall, for the purposes of the taking and collection of the Census—
 - (a) divide each State, the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory into such Census Divisions as he considers necessary;
 - (b) divide each Census Division into such Census Sub-divisions as he considers necessary; and
 - (c) divide each Census Sub-division into such Collectors' Districts as he considers necessary.
- 6.—(1.) For the purposes of the taking and collection of the Census, the Statistician—
 - (a) shall appoint a person to be the Chief Field Supervisor for the Commonwealth;
 - (b) shall appoint a person to be the Assistant Chief Field Supervisor for the Commonwealth;
 - (c) shall appoint, in respect of each State, of the Australian Capital Territory and of the Northern Territory, a person to be the Deputy Field Supervisor for the State or Territory; and
 - (d) shall appoint, in respect of each Census Division, a person to be the Enumerator for the Division.

(2.) A Deputy Field Supervisor for a State, for the Australian Capital Territory or for the Northern Territory shall appoint, in respect of each Census Sub-division in that State or Territory, a person to be the Sub-enumerator for the Sub-division.

(3.) In making an appointment under the last preceding sub-regulation, a Deputy Field Supervisor shall, if practicable, appoint a person who holds or has held the office of Registrar or Assistant Returning Officer under the *Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918-1953*.

(4.) An Enumerator for a Census Division shall appoint, in respect of each Collector's District in that Division, a person to be the Collector for the District.

(5.) A Deputy Field Supervisor may appoint a person to be a Collector for a specified train, motor-coach or aeroplane.

(6.) A person appointed under this regulation holds office during the pleasure of the person by whom he has been appointed.

(7.) A person appointed under this regulation shall be paid, in respect of the performance of his duties under the Act and these Regulations, such remuneration as the Minister, on the recommendation of the Statistician, approves.

7. For the purposes of section 7 of the Act, the prescribed form of undertaking of fidelity and secrecy is the form in the Schedule to these Regulations.

8. The Chief Field Supervisor for the Commonwealth shall—

- (a) furnish advice to the Statistician on such matters relating to the taking and collection of the Census as the Statistician requires;
- (b) take all necessary action to ensure that sufficient persons are available for appointment as officers for the purpose of the taking and collection of the Census;
- (c) ensure that all instructions of the Statistician relating to the taking and collection of the Census are furnished to officers in sufficient time before the Census day;
- (d) ensure that sufficient supplies of all documents and books necessary for the taking and collection of the Census are furnished to officers before the Census day;
- (e) arrange for the payment to officers of the remuneration payable under these Regulations; and
- (f) carry out such other duties in relation to the taking and collection of the Census as the Statistician directs.

9. The Assistant Chief Field Supervisor for the Commonwealth shall assist the Chief Field Supervisor for the Commonwealth in the performance of the duties referred to in the last preceding regulation and, during any illness or absence of the Chief Field Supervisor, shall perform those duties.

10. A Deputy Field Supervisor shall—

- (a) make all necessary arrangements for the distribution and collection of Householders' Schedules in the State or Territory for which he has been appointed;
- (b) forward to the Statistician the Householders' Schedules collected in the State or Territory for which he has been appointed as soon as practicable after their collection has been completed;
- (c) forward such summaries and reports relating to those Schedules as the Statistician requires; and
- (d) carry out such other duties in relation to the taking and collection of the Census as the Statistician directs.

11. Each Enumerator, Sub-enumerator and Collector shall carry out such duties in relation to the taking and collection of the Census as the Statistician directs and, in the case of a Collector, as are prescribed by these Regulations.

12.—(1.) Each of the following matters is, in relation to a dwelling, a prescribed matter for the purposes of paragraph (c) of section 12 of the Act:—

- (a) the class of dwelling, that is to say, whether the dwelling is a private house, flat, portion of a private house or flat, hotel, institution or other class of habitation;
- (b) the title by which the occupier occupies the dwelling;
- (c) the weekly rate of rent, if any, payable in respect of the dwelling;
- (d) whether a television receiver is installed in the dwelling;
- (e) whether gas or electricity or gas and electrical services are supplied to the dwelling;
- (f) whether the dwelling contains a kitchen or bathroom or both;
- (g) the date of construction of the dwelling; and
- (h) whether the dwelling is on a rural holding not less than one acre in area and, if the dwelling is on such a rural holding, the approximate area of the rural holding and the approximate distance of the dwelling from the post office to which mail addressed to a person at the dwelling would, in the ordinary course of post, be transmitted for delivery.

(2.) Each of the following matters is, in relation to a person, a prescribed matter for the purposes of paragraph (c) of section 12 of the Act:—

- (a) in the case of a person whose marriage is existing on the Census day—the number of children (if any) of that person and the spouse of that person born to them during that marriage;
- (b) the race to which the person belongs;
- (c) the industry, business, trade, service or profession in which the person is engaged or, if the person is unemployed or temporarily absent from work, in which the person is usually engaged;
- (d) the qualifications or training of the person for the profession or occupation in which he is engaged or is usually engaged, as the case may be;
- (e) whether the person is an employer, an employee or a person engaged in business on his own behalf;
- (f) the place of work of the person;
- (g) in the case of an unemployed person—the duration for which he has been unemployed and the cause of his unemployment; and
- (h) in the case of a person who is absent from his usual place of residence—the State or Territory of the Commonwealth in which he usually resides.

13.—(1.) A Collector shall leave a Householder's Schedule at each occupied dwelling within the Collector's District.

(2.) Except with the approval of the Enumerator or Sub-enumerator for the Census Division or Census Sub-division, as the case may be, in which the Collector's District is included, a Collector shall not leave a Householder's Schedule at a dwelling earlier than seven days before the Census day or after the Census day.

(3.) A Collector shall leave the Householder's Schedule at a dwelling—

- (a) by delivering it personally to the occupier of the dwelling;
- (b) by delivering it to a person apparently in charge of the dwelling or residing at the dwelling; or
- (c) if no person is in the dwelling at the time the Collector calls at the dwelling, by placing it in the letter-box for the dwelling, under a door of the dwelling or in some other place where it is likely to come to the notice of the occupier.

(4.) A person, not being the occupier of a dwelling, who receives a Householder's Schedule, into whose hands a Householder's Schedule comes or who receives notice of the fact that a Householder's Schedule has been left at a dwelling shall deliver the Schedule to the occupier or give notice of that fact to the occupier, as the case requires.

Penalty for a contravention of this sub-regulation: Five pounds.

14.—(1.) The Collector for a Collector's District in which a port is included shall leave a Householder's Schedule with the master of each ship that is in the port on the Census day.

(2.) Where a ship is on a passage between any two ports in the Commonwealth on the Census day and a Householder's Schedule was not left with the master of the ship before the Census day, the Collector for the Collector's District in which the port at which the ship first arrives after the Census day is included shall leave a Householder's Schedule with the master of the ship.

(3.) The Collector for a Collector's District in which any inland waters are included shall leave a Householder's Schedule with the master of a ship in those waters.

15.—(1.) Where a person does not wish to furnish to the occupier of a dwelling or to the master of a ship for insertion in the Householder's Schedule for that dwelling or ship the particulars required to be furnished in that Schedule in respect of himself, the Collector shall supply to the occupier, for completion by that person, a personal slip containing the questions relating to the particulars in respect of a person that are required to be specified in a Householder's Schedule under section 12 of the Act.

(2.) A person who does not wish to furnish to the occupier of the dwelling or to the master of the ship for insertion in the Householder's Schedule for that dwelling or ship the particulars so required to be furnished in respect of himself shall supply those particulars on the personal slip, shall sign the slip, seal it in an envelope and hand the envelope to the occupier or to the master.

Penalty: Ten pounds.

(3.) The occupier of a dwelling or the master of a ship shall deliver each envelope handed to him in accordance with the last preceding sub-regulation to the Collector when delivering to the Collector the Householder's Schedule for the dwelling or ship.

Penalty for a contravention of this sub-regulation: Ten pounds.

16.—(1.) The Collector for a train, motor-coach or aeroplane may leave with a person who is travelling on the train, motor-coach or aeroplane on the night of the Census day a personal slip.

(2.) A person with whom a personal slip is left under the last preceding sub-regulation shall, before leaving the train, motor-coach or aeroplane, enter in the personal slip the particulars in respect of himself specified in the slip, and deliver the slip to the Collector.

Penalty for a contravention of this sub-regulation: Ten pounds.

17.—(1.) Where a Collector has reason to believe—

- (a) that a person did not reside in a dwelling and was not travelling on a train, motor-coach or aeroplane on the night of the Census day; or
- (b) that a person—
 - (i) is a person in respect of whom the particulars specified in a personal slip are required to be furnished under the Act; and
 - (ii) no such particulars in respect of the person have been so furnished,

the Collector shall require the person—

- (c) to supply, in a personal slip handed to the person by the Collector, the particulars in respect of the person specified in the slip; or
- (d) to furnish to the Collector such particulars as are necessary to enable a personal slip to be completed in respect of that person.

(2.) A person shall not fail to comply with a requirement made under the last preceding sub-regulation.

Penalty for an offence against this sub-regulation: Ten pounds.

18. Where the particulars required under the Act in respect of a person have not been included in a Householder's Schedule or in a personal slip that has been furnished to an occupier of a dwelling, to the master of a ship or to a Collector, that person shall, as soon as practicable after the Census day, attend at a post office or police station and there furnish the particulars in respect of himself specified in a Householder's Schedule.

Penalty: Ten pounds.

19. A Collector shall, as soon as practicable after the Census day, call at each dwelling in the Collector's District for which he has been appointed and collect the Householder's Schedule and the personal slips in respect of that dwelling.

20. Where a Collector finds that a dwelling is uninhabited on the Census day, the Collector shall—

- (a) supply, on a Householder's Schedule, such of the particulars in relation to a dwelling as are specified in that Schedule and he can ascertain by observation and inquiry;
- (b) write on the Schedule the word "unoccupied" and such brief particulars of the reasons why the dwelling is uninhabited as he can ascertain by inquiry; and
- (c) sign the Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE.

Regulation 7.

Census and Statistics Act 1905-1949.

UNDERTAKING OF FIDELITY AND SECRECY.

BY

I, _____, of _____, a person
appointed under the Census Regulations to the office of _____,

hereby undertake that, in connexion with the taking and collecting of the Census in the year 1961—

- (a) I will faithfully and to the best of my ability execute the powers conferred, and carry out the duties imposed, on me under the *Census and Statistics Act 1905-1949*, the Census regulations and the instructions issued in pursuance of that Act or those Regulations;
- (b) I will not desert from my duty;
- (c) I will not, without just excuse, refuse or neglect to perform the duties of my office;
- (d) I will not, wilfully or without lawful authority, alter any document or form under that Act or those Regulations;
- (e) I will not wilfully sign any untrue document or form; and
- (f) I will not, except as allowed by that Act or those Regulations, divulge the contents of any form filled up, or any information furnished, in pursuance of the Act or those Regulations.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1961.

(Signature.)

Signed in my presence—

(Signature and address of witness.)

4. Proclamation of Census Day

In accordance with the provisions of section 8 of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905-1949* the 29th day of June, 1961 was proclaimed to be the Census day. A proclamation to this effect was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 34 of 27th April, 1961.

5. Authority for Censuses in the External Territories**(i) General**

In this section the authority for taking the Census in each of the External Territories of the Commonwealth of Australia is presented in the Statistician's Report for the first time. For this reason the record is made retrospective to show the authority for each Census taken since the Commonwealth assumed the administration of each Territory.

(ii) Territory of Papua and New Guinea

The Territory of Papua was transferred to the Commonwealth on 1st September, 1906, and the Trust Territory of New Guinea was declared to be a Territory under the authority of the Commonwealth by the *New Guinea Act 1920* and administration by the Commonwealth under the mandate from the League of Nations dated from 9th May, 1921.

Following the outbreak of the Pacific War civil administration in Papua and New Guinea was suspended on 11th February, 1942 and military control commenced. For the transfer back to civil control after the cessation of hostilities a single Provisional Administration service was formed pursuant to the provisions of the *Papua-New Guinea Provisional Administration Act 1945*. This Act was repealed by the *Papua and New Guinea Act 1949* which came into force on 1st July, 1949. This Act approved the placing of the Territory of New Guinea under the International Trusteeship system and provides for an Administrative Union, one Administrator, one Supreme Court and one Public Service.

(a) *Territory of Papua.* The first Census under Australian Administration was taken in 1921 under the provisions of the Census Ordinance 1920 and Regulations thereunder.

Census Regulations 1920 (Statutory Rules No. 7 of 1920) made under the authority of the *Census Ordinance 1920* were published in full in the *Territory of Papua Government Gazette* No. 20 of 17th December, 1920.

For the 1933 Census the *Census Ordinance 1920* was amended by the *Census Ordinance 1933*, the principal Ordinance as amended being known as the *Census Ordinance 1920-1933*.

Census Regulations 1933 (Statutory Rules No. 8 of 1933) made under the authority of the *Census Ordinance 1920-1933* were published in full in the *Territory of Papua Government Gazette* No. 7 of 24th June, 1933.

The Ordinance empowered the Commonwealth Statistician to take a Census in the Territory of Papua concurrently with the Census of the Commonwealth.

Provisions of the Ordinance did not apply to the natives of the Territory.

(b) *Trust Territory of New Guinea.* The first Census taken under Commonwealth Administration was under the authority of the *Census Ordinance 1932* (No. 27 of 1932). The full text of this Ordinance was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 90 of 22nd December, 1932.

Census Regulations made under this Ordinance were published in full in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 37 of 8th June, 1933.

This Ordinance empowered the Commonwealth Statistician to take a Census in the Territory of New Guinea concurrently with the Census of the Commonwealth.

The provisions of this Ordinance did not apply to the natives of the Territory.

(c) *Territory of Papua and New Guinea.* The first Census in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea under the single administration was in 1947. The *Census Ordinance 1947* (No. 4 of 1947) of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea repealed the *Census Ordinance 1920–1933* of the Territory of Papua and the *Census Ordinance 1932* of the Territory of New Guinea. Notification of the making of this Ordinance appeared in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 85 of 15th May, 1947 and the Ordinance came into force on 23rd June, 1947 by notice published in the *Territory of Papua-New Guinea Government Gazette* No. 19 of 24th June, 1947.

This Ordinance provides that the Census shall be taken at the times prescribed for the taking of the Census in the Commonwealth and that the Census Day shall be the day appointed to be the Census Day for the Commonwealth of Australia. It is provided in the Ordinance that the Statistician shall take all necessary steps for the taking and collection of the Census and “the Statistician” is defined to mean the Commonwealth Statistician.

The Censuses of 1947, 1954 and 1961 were taken by the Commonwealth Statistician under the authority of this Ordinance and the regulations made thereunder.

Census Regulations for the 1947 Census were published in the *Territory of Papua-New Guinea Government Gazette* No. 18 of 21st June, 1947, as Statutory Rules No. 9 of 1947. For the 1954 Census these Census Regulations were amended by Statutory Rules No. 8 of 1954 published in the *Territory of Papua and New Guinea Government Gazette* No. 14 of 4th March, 1954. For the 1961 Census they were further amended by Regulations No. 7 of 1961 notification of the making of which was published in the *Territory of Papua and New Guinea Government Gazette* No. 17 of 30th March, 1961.

The provisions of the *Census Ordinance 1947* do not apply to natives of the Territory.

(iii) *Norfolk Island*

By the passage of the *Norfolk Island Act 1913*, administration of this Territory passed to the Commonwealth of Australia.

The 1921 Census in Norfolk Island was taken under the authority of the *Census Ordinance 1920* (No. 3 of 1920) made on 9th November, 1920, published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 96 of 11th November, 1920; it came into force on 29th December, 1920 (*Gazette* No. 15 of 17th February, 1921).

Census Regulations 1921, made under the authority of the *Census Ordinance 1920*, came into force on 22nd April, 1921. Notification to this effect was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 53 of 16th June, 1921. The text of these regulations was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 11 of 3rd February, 1921.

The 1933 Census was taken under the authority of the *Census Ordinance 1920*, as amended by the *Census Ordinance 1932* (No. 8 of 1932) made on 17th December, 1932. The text of this Ordinance was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 90 of 22nd December, 1932 and it came into force on 4th January, 1933 (*Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 4 of 26th January, 1933). The Ordinance as amended became the *Census Ordinance 1920–1932*.

Census Regulations under the *Census Ordinance 1920–1932* were made on 26th May, 1933 and were published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 36 of 1st June, 1933. These regulations repealed the Census Regulations 1921.

For the 1947 Census the *Census Ordinance 1920–1932* was the authority and the regulations made on 26th May, 1933 were amended on 8th May, 1947, to bring them into conformity with the requirements of the 1947 Census. Notification of the making of these regulations was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 101 of 12th June, 1947.

The *Census Ordinance 1920–1932* was also the authority under which the 1954 Census was taken but the Census Regulations previously in force were amended by Regulations 1954 No. 2 notified in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 18 of 18th March, 1954. A certificate of their posting at the Court House, Kingston, Norfolk Island on 22nd March, 1954, was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 22 of 8th April, 1954.

For the 1961 Censuses in the External Territories, Census Ordinances were drafted for the two new Territories—Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Christmas Island. At the same time the Census Ordinances of the Territories of Norfolk Island and Nauru were re-drafted so as to make the Census Ordinances of these four Territories similar in all respects relating to the taking of the Census.

Census Ordinance 1961 of the Territory of Norfolk Island was made on 23rd May, 1961 and notification of this was published in the *Norfolk Island Government Gazette* No. 22 of 25th May, 1961. This Ordinance repealed the *Census Ordinance* 1920 and the *Census Ordinance* 1932. Provisions previously contained in the Regulations were embodied in the new Ordinance.

In the *Census Ordinance* 1920 it was provided that "the Census shall be taken in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one and in every tenth year thereafter", thus keeping the timing of the Census in accord with that prescribed in the *Census and Statistics Act* 1905 for the Commonwealth of Australia. The amending *Census Ordinance* 1932 provided that "the Census shall be taken at the times prescribed for the taking of the Census in the Commonwealth" and "that the Census Day shall be the day appointed by proclamation for that purpose for the Commonwealth of Australia". This amendment was necessitated by the 1930 amendment to the *Census and Statistics Act* of the Commonwealth which permits a Census to be taken "at such other time as is prescribed".

Under the *Census Ordinance* 1920 it was provided that the Statistician "shall take all necessary steps for the taking and collection of the Census"; "the Statistician" being defined to mean the Commonwealth Statistician.

The new 1961 Ordinance contained similar provisions in relation to the date of the Census and to the Statistician, but "the Statistician" is now defined to mean a person appointed by the Minister. The Minister for Territories appointed Stanley Roy Carver to be the Statistician for the Territory of Norfolk Island and this appointment was notified in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 52 of 29th June, 1961. Mr. S. R. Carver was then Commonwealth Statistician. In consequence of the retirement of Mr. (now Sir Stanley) Carver, this appointment was terminated in *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 18 of 22nd March, 1962, and Keith McRae Archer was appointed to be the Statistician for Norfolk Island. Mr. K. M. Archer is the present Commonwealth Statistician.

It is provided in the *Census Ordinance* 1961 that statistics collected in pursuance of the Ordinance may be published in conjunction with any statistics collected by the Commonwealth Statistician in pursuance of a law relating to the taking and collecting of the Census in the Commonwealth of Australia. Thus the results of the 1961 Census in the Territory of Norfolk Island are published in Part V—External Territories, of Volume VII—Territories, of the detailed tables of the Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1961.

(iv) *Nauru*

Commencing with the agreement between the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments approved by the Commonwealth Parliament in the *Nauru Island Agreement Act* 1919, the Government of Australia has exercised full powers of administration over the Trust Territory of Nauru. The first Administrator appointed by Australia took up duty in June, 1921.

Under Australian administration the first Census was taken in 1933. The *Census Ordinance* 1933 (No. 1 of 1933) made in pursuance of powers conferred by Article 1 of the above-mentioned agreement was published in full in the *Administration of Nauru Government Gazette* No. 6 of 4th February, 1933. This Ordinance was amended by the *Census of the Territory of Nauru Ordinance Amendment Ordinance* 1933 (No. 6 of 1933) the full text of which was published in the *Administration of Nauru Government Gazette* No. 25 of 17th June, 1933.

In the 1933 Ordinance it was provided that the Census shall be taken at the times prescribed for the taking of the Census in the Commonwealth and that the Census Day shall be the day appointed for that purpose for the Commonwealth of Australia. It was provided in the Ordinance that the Statistician shall take all necessary steps for the taking and collection of the Census and "the Statistician" was defined to mean the Commonwealth Statistician.

The 1947 Census was taken under the authority of the *Census Ordinance* 1947 (No. 2 of 1947) promulgated in the *Administration of Nauru Government Gazette* No. 22 of 31st May, 1947. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the time of the Census, Census Day and the Statistician were identical with the relevant provisions of the earlier Ordinance.

For the 1954 Census, the *Census Ordinance* 1947 was amended by the *Census Ordinance* 1954 (No. 2 of 1954) to provide for the particulars which were to be collected at the Census, all other provisions remaining unaltered. This amendment was published in the *Administration of Nauru Government Gazette* No. 16 of 10th April, 1954, the amended Ordinance being henceforth known as the *Census Ordinance* 1947-1954.

At the time of drafting Census Ordinances for the two new Territories of Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Christmas Island preparatory to the 1961 Census, the Census Ordinances of Nauru and Norfolk Island were re-drafted so as to make the Census Ordinances of these four Territories similar in all respects relating to the taking of the Census. Notice of the making of the *Census Ordinance* 1961 of the Territory of Nauru was published in the *Administration of Nauru Government Gazette* No. 23 of 21st June, 1961.

The new Ordinance contained similar provisions in relation to the time of the Census, the Census Day and the Statistician as in former Ordinances but "the Statistician" is now defined to mean a person appointed by the Minister. Under this Ordinance the Minister for Territories appointed Stanley Roy Carver to be the Statistician for the Territory of Nauru, this appointment being notified in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 56 of 6th July, 1961. Mr. S. R. Carver was then Commonwealth Statistician. In consequence of the retirement of Mr. (now Sir Stanley) Carver, this appointment was terminated in *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 18 of 22nd March, 1962, and Keith McRae Archer was appointed to be the Statistician for Nauru. Mr. K. M. Archer is the present Commonwealth Statistician.

It is provided in the *Census Ordinance* 1961 that statistics collected in pursuance of the Ordinance may be published in conjunction with any statistics collected by the Commonwealth Statistician in pursuance of a law relating to the taking and collection of the Census in the Commonwealth of Australia. Thus the results of the 1961 Census in the Territory of Nauru are published in Part V—External Territories, of Volume VII—Territories, of the detailed tables of the Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1961.

(v) *Cocos (Keeling) Islands*

The Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands was transferred to Australian administration on 23rd November, 1955.

The *Census Ordinance* 1961 (No. 1 of 1961) made under the *Cocos (Keeling) Islands Act* 1955–1958 repealed the *Census Ordinance*, the *Census (Amendment) Ordinance* 1947 and the *Census (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance*, 1947, of the Colony of Singapore, previously in force in the Territory. Notification of the making of the *Census Ordinance* 1961 was published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 38 of 11th May, 1961.

Provisions of the Ordinance relating specifically to the taking of the Census are similar in all respects with the *Census Ordinance* 1961 of each of the Territories of Norfolk Island (*see above*), Nauru and Christmas Island.

The Minister for Territories appointed Stanley Roy Carver to be the Statistician for the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands (Mr. S. R. Carver was then the Commonwealth Statistician) and this appointment was notified in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 48 of 1st June, 1961. In consequence of the retirement of Mr. (now Sir Stanley) Carver, this appointment was terminated in *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 18 of 22nd March, 1962, and Keith McRae Archer was appointed to be the Statistician for Cocos (Keeling) Islands. Mr. K. M. Archer is the present Commonwealth Statistician.

It is provided in the *Census Ordinance* 1961 that statistics collected in pursuance of the Ordinance may be published in conjunction with any statistics collected by the Commonwealth Statistician in pursuance of a law relating to the taking and collection of the Census in the Commonwealth of Australia. Thus the results of the 1961 Census in the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands are published in Part V—External Territories, of Volume VII—Territories, of the detailed tables of the Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1961.

(vi) *Christmas Island*

The Territory of Christmas Island was transferred to Australian administration on 1st October, 1958.

The *Census Ordinance* 1961 (No. 2 of 1961) made under the *Christmas Island Act* 1958–1959 was notified in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 38 of 11th May, 1961.

Provisions of the Ordinance relating specifically to the taking of the Census are similar in all respects with the *Census Ordinance* 1961 of each of the Territories of Norfolk Island (*see above*), Nauru and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

The Minister for Territories appointed Stanley Roy Carver to be the Statistician for the Territory of Christmas Island (Mr. S. R. Carver was then the Commonwealth Statistician) and this appointment was notified in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 48 of 1st June, 1961. In consequence of the retirement of Mr. (now Sir Stanley) Carver, this appointment was terminated in *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. 18 of 22nd March, 1962, and Keith McRae Archer was appointed to be the Statistician for Christmas Island. Mr. K. M. Archer is the present Commonwealth Statistician.

It is provided in the *Census Ordinance* 1961 that statistics collected in pursuance of the Ordinance may be published in conjunction with any statistics collected by the Commonwealth Statistician in pursuance of a law relating to the taking and collection of the Census in the Commonwealth of Australia. Thus the results of the 1961 Census in the Territory of Christmas Island are published in Part V—External Territories, of Volume VII—Territories, of the detailed tables of the Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1961.

CHAPTER III

THE CENSUS SCHEDULE

1. General

The content of the Householder's Schedule used in the six Commonwealth Censuses 1911 to 1961 has not been subject to great variation, as the Summary in Section 3 shows. The questions asked have generally been those which are essential to provide a basic statistical framework of the characteristics of the population and dwellings of the Commonwealth of Australia. These questions have sought to serve both the general interest and the particular interests of those concerned in governmental policy making, in commerce and industry and in demographic, social and economic research. While serving these local or national interests, the need for international comparability has also been borne in mind when framing questions. The consistency in content of the Householder's Schedule is attributable in part, also, to the mandatory questions included in accordance with the Census and Statistics Act (*see* page 5) and to the Constitutional requirement to distinguish persons of Aboriginal race. The form of the Householder's Schedule at previous Commonwealth Censuses has been described in detail in the Statistician's Report for each Census.

2. Form of Householder's Schedule and Personal Slip for the 1961 Census

Copies of an actual Householder's Schedule and a Personal Slip as used at the 1961 Census are enclosed between pages 14 and 19 and a reproduction of the envelope for a Personal Slip is included on page 20. Details of the personal and dwelling questions on the 1961 schedule are given in later chapters in which the tabulated results of answers to each question are examined and analysed.

3. Summary of Particulars asked at each Commonwealth Census

The following summary is given as a convenient reference to the personal and dwelling particulars sought at each of the six Commonwealth Censuses 1911 to 1961.

A. PERSONAL PARTICULARS SOUGHT ON HOUSEHOLDERS' SCHEDULES(*a*), CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961

(x indicates information requested for Census concerned)

Question	Census					
	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
PARTICULARS SOUGHT ON 1961 CENSUS SCHEDULE						
Name	x	x	x	x	x	x
Relationship to Head of Household	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sex	x	x	x	x	x	x
Age Last Birthday	x (<i>b</i>)	x (<i>c</i>)	x	x	x	x
Particulars as to Marriage—						
Conjugal Condition	x	x	x	x	x	x
Duration of Existing Marriage	x (<i>d</i>)	x (<i>e</i>)	x	x	x	x
Children Born to Existing Marriage (Living or Dead)	x (<i>f</i>)	x (<i>f</i>)	..	x	x	x
Religion (optional)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Birthplace	x	x (<i>g</i>)	x	x	x	x
Period of Residence in Australia of Persons born outside Australia	x (<i>h</i>)	x (<i>h</i>)	x	x	x	x
Nationality	x (<i>i</i>)	x	x	x	x	x
Race	x	x	x	x	x	x
Economic Activity—						
Grade, Occupation and Industry—						
Grade of Occupation	x	x	x (<i>j</i>)	x	x	x
Occupation or Craft—						
Description	x	x	x	x	x	x
Professional Qualifications, Trade Training, etc. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	x
Industry	x (<i>k</i>)	x (<i>k</i>)	x	x	x	x
Place of Work .. .. .	..	..	..	..	x	x
Unemployment—						
Duration	x	x	x	x	x	x
Reason for not seeking Work .. .. .	..	x	x	x	x	x
Seeking Work but not able to Secure .. .. .	..	x	x	x	x	x
Persons not engaged in Industry	x	x	x	x	x	x
State or Territory of Usual Residence (if temporarily absent) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	x

For footnotes *see* end of table A (page 19).



CENSUS, 29th-30th JUNE, 1961.

Instructions for Filling in the Householder's Schedule.

Bring to the national director of the Census and its assistants to the Government and the parish, if a voluntary respondent, all the information to be supplied by giving full and accurate information.
Information given on a Census form is strictly confidential and is used only for statistical purposes. Any Collector or Enumerator of a dwelling obtaining any particulars in relation to a family is strictly confidential.

A.—GENERAL.
There are two Census forms, the Householder's Schedule (which), and the Personal Slip (which). The Householder's Schedule is the principal form and generally pertains to the household as a whole which exists on the night of 30th June, 1961. In the dwelling should be entered on the form, together with particulars of the dwelling itself. The Personal Slip is to be used only for special cases where extra members of the dwelling are having less than one particular entered on the Householder's Schedule. In that case the person who is absent is required to fill in a separate Personal Slip which must be handed, as an appendix, to the head of the household or manager of the establishment for delivery with the Householder's Schedule to the Collector.
The occupier, or person in charge of the dwelling (or agent) is responsible—
(1) For filling in the particulars of the Schedule for all persons in the household.
(2) For seeing that the Personal Slip issued to his tenants, servants, etc., are duly delivered to the Collector.
The name and sex of each person who has been issued with a Personal Slip must be entered on the Householder's Schedule only, and the words "Personal Slip" must be written in the box opposite the name.
A Personal Slip is not required for any person whose particulars are supplied on this Schedule.
If any person who usually resides in the dwelling was away during Thursday night, 30th June, and returned to the dwelling on Friday, 1st July, 1961, with or without being issued a schedule, the name and particulars must be entered on the Schedule or a Personal Slip must be filed in by that person.
When a person comes to a dwelling as a lodger, tenant or lodger, such case, tenement or flat is a dwelling and requires a separate Householder's Schedule. An hotel, hostel, boarding-house, institution, or a ship is to be treated as a separate dwelling.
The Householder or person in charge of any dwelling need answer the questions which the Collector asks for Census purposes. There is no penalty of fine for not answering and a penalty of fine for knowingly making a untrue statement either to the Collector or on a Census form.
With the Householder's Schedule and the Personal Slip must be filed with you and taken—**SECRET.**

B.—DESCRIPTION OF DWELLING.
Question 1. Class of Dwelling.—State whether the Schedule relates to a private house, a private house, self-contained flat, "flats", etc., tenement, shop, ice-berg, terrace, boarding-house, public, school, etc., or a building used for public purposes, religious or a Public House. It includes hotels, public houses, clubs, taverns, clubs, etc., and other establishments, hotels, public houses, etc. Where it relates to an institution, give the name of the institution. Occupiers of tenement houses or semi-detached houses should write "Private House."
If there is a Public House in the dwelling there is a chance for two or more householders, each without a separate Schedule, each separately numbered and indicated as "House of Public House" and each household is treated as a separate household. The Schedule must contain a separate listing of each of the "dwelling" and the "Public House" if it is a separate one.
If the building is a "Public House" where the dwelling is not self-contained for the "Public House" and is commonly used and used includes both tenement and self-contained flats—indicate this as "Public House" or "Public Flat" or "Public Room".
Other private dwellings, which are not self-contained, but are part of a building, should be specifically described as tenement, terrace, etc., or in the case of a Public House, as "Public House", and so on.
Question 2. Material of which Outer Walls are built.—Walls may be of stone, brick, brick-veneer, concrete, concrete blocks, masonry, stone, brick, concrete, etc., etc. If built of different materials state the material most largely used.
Question 3. Number of Rooms.—Rooms in tenement or other buildings should be included as part of the dwelling if used for living or sleeping purposes by the household group. If a tenement's quarters include only those rooms usually occupied by the tenement's household.
Question 4. Occupancy.—An occupier paying tenancy only on a mortgage on his dwelling should state "On Lease". But an occupier paying his tax on mortgage should include the tenement as "On Lease".
Question 5. Weekly Rent.—If a tenement, a tenement or a self-contained flat, the weekly rent should be stated for the dwelling as occupied by the tenant. If part of a house is to be taken the principal tenant should state the rent applicable to that portion of the house retained by him for his own use, and should add "P.T." after the amount. The average weekly payment on mortgage of a building by instalments should not be treated. If the dwelling is not rented do not answer this question.
Question 6. Date of Building.—If you are unable to state the year of completion with reasonable certainty specify the month of the year, house, town, street or other place from which the information would probably be obtained.
Question 7. Floor Structure.—If a tenement, a tenement or a self-contained flat, the floor structure, material, etc., questions are essential on. Approximate dimensions of dwelling from Post Office to be used in the same direction inwards. For use of the building on which the dwelling is situated state the total area used for all purposes.

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HOUSEHOLDER'S SCHEDULE.

NAME AND PARTICULARS OF EACH PERSON IN THE DWELLING.		Sex	Date of Birth	Marital Status	Profession, Occupation, Trade, or Calling	Religion	Date of Arrival in Australia	Place of Birth	Place of Birth (Country)	Number of Years in Australia	Date of Naturalisation	Date of Citizenship	Date of Arrival in Commonwealth	Date of Arrival in Commonwealth (Country)
No.	Full Name at Birth													
1	John J. Smith	M.	15/11/1915	Married	Engineer	Anglican	1938	London	England	23	—	—	—	—
2	Mrs. Mary E. Smith	F.	22/5/1918	Married	—	Roman Catholic	1942	Melbourne	Australia	19	—	—	—	—
3	John W. Smith	M.	10/8/1945	Single	—	Roman Catholic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mrs. Susan M. Smith	F.	28/3/1950	Single	—	Anglican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Robert L. Smith	M.	5/12/1955	Single	—	Anglican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C.—PARTICULARS OF EACH PERSON IN THE DWELLING.

Eight lines are provided for particulars of persons in the dwelling. If there are more than eight persons there are additional schedules to be filled in. One line must be filled in for each person on the following children in the dwelling. Schedule 1 questions on the Schedule write the answer in the proper space on each person's line. The first line should be used for the head of the family, if present; the others in order for wife, children, relatives, visitors, boarders, domestic servants, adult employees, etc.

Question 8. Age.—Age last birthday to be stated in years. For children under one year of age on 30th June, 1961, write "0" and children who are aged one year but less than two years write "1". Place of birth must be written in months.

Question 9. Sex.—In the case of a person both of whose parents are non-European but of different race, state the race of that parent's father (but do not add "M.C.").

Question 10. Marital Status.—Persons not married to an individual, including those who are:—
(a) Single.—Persons not married, widowed, divorced, etc., who are not living with their former spouse.
(b) Married.—Persons who are living with their spouse as husband and wife.
(c) Widowed.—Persons who are living with their spouse as widow or widower.
(d) Divorced.—Persons who are living with their spouse as divorced persons.
(e) Separated.—Persons who are living with their spouse as separated persons.
(f) Remarried.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons.
(g) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(h) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(i) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(j) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(k) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(l) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(m) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(n) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(o) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(p) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(q) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(r) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(s) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(t) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(u) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(v) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(w) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(x) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.
(y) Remarried to same person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to the same person.
(z) Remarried to different person.—Persons who are living with their spouse as remarried persons to a different person.

Question 11. Profession, Occupation, Trade, or Calling.—Persons engaged in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling—
(a) Employed.—Persons who are employed in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(b) Self-employed.—Persons who are self-employed in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(c) Unemployed.—Persons who are unemployed in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(d) Retired.—Persons who are retired in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(e) Invalid.—Persons who are invalid in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(f) Home manager.—Persons who are home managers in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(g) Volunteer.—Persons who are volunteers in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(h) Student.—Persons who are students in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(i) Soldier.—Persons who are soldiers in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(j) Sailor.—Persons who are sailors in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(k) Airman.—Persons who are airmen in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(l) Pilot.—Persons who are pilots in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(m) Captain.—Persons who are captains in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(n) Officer.—Persons who are officers in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(o) Sergeant.—Persons who are sergeants in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(p) Corporal.—Persons who are corporals in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(q) Private.—Persons who are privates in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(r) Soldier.—Persons who are soldiers in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(s) Sailor.—Persons who are sailors in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(t) Airman.—Persons who are airmen in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(u) Pilot.—Persons who are pilots in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(v) Captain.—Persons who are captains in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(w) Officer.—Persons who are officers in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(x) Sergeant.—Persons who are sergeants in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(y) Corporal.—Persons who are corporals in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.
(z) Private.—Persons who are privates in an industry, profession, business, trade or calling.

Question 12. Religion.—Persons who are members of a church, denomination or other religious body should be described as such in the space provided on the form. If the person is not a member of any church, denomination or other religious body, state "None".

Question 13. Date of Arrival in Australia.—Persons who have arrived in Australia since 1st July, 1961, should be described as such in the space provided on the form. If the person has been in Australia since 30th June, 1961, state "Born in Australia".

Question 14. Place of Birth.—Persons who were born in Australia should be described as such in the space provided on the form. If the person was born in a foreign country, state the name of the country in the space provided on the form.

Question 15. Date of Naturalisation.—Persons who have been naturalised in Australia since 1st July, 1961, should be described as such in the space provided on the form. If the person has been naturalised in Australia since 30th June, 1961, state "Born in Australia".

Question 16. Date of Citizenship.—Persons who have become citizens of Australia since 1st July, 1961, should be described as such in the space provided on the form. If the person has become a citizen of Australia since 30th June, 1961, state "Born in Australia".

Question 17. Date of Arrival in Commonwealth.—Persons who have arrived in the Commonwealth since 1st July, 1961, should be described as such in the space provided on the form. If the person has arrived in the Commonwealth since 30th June, 1961, state "Born in Australia".

Question 18. Date of Arrival in Commonwealth (Country).—Persons who have arrived in the Commonwealth since 1st July, 1961, should be described as such in the space provided on the form. If the person has arrived in the Commonwealth since 30th June, 1961, state "Born in Australia".

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA



CENSUS, 29th-30th JUNE, 1961.

Instructions for Filing in the Personal Slip.

On account of the national character of the Census and its importance to the Government and the people, it is cordially expected that all will endeavour to make it successful by giving full and accurate information.

Information given on a Common Form is strictly confidential and is used only for statistical purposes. Any Collector or Occupier of a dwelling disclosing any particulars is liable to a penalty of £50.

A.—GENERAL.

There are two Census forms, the Householder's Schedule (which, and the Personal Slip (which). The Householder's Schedule is the principal form and generally particulars regarding all persons who spent the night of 29th June, 1961, in the dwelling should be entered on that form, together with particulars of the dwelling itself. The Personal Slip is to be used only for special cases where some persons in the dwelling objects to having his or her particulars entered on the Householder's Schedule. In that case the person who objects is required to fill in a separate Personal Slip which must be handed, in an envelope, to the head of the household or manager of the establishment for delivery with the Householder's Schedule to the Collector.

The occupier, or person in charge, of the dwelling for which is responsible—

- (1) For filling in the particulars on the Schedule for all persons in the household.
- (2) For seeing that the Personal Slips issued to boarders, servants, &c., are duly delivered to the Collector. The name and sex of each person who has been issued with a Personal Slip must be entered on the Householder's Schedule also, and the words "Personal Slip" must be written in the line opposite the name.

A Personal Slip is not required for any person whose particulars are supplied on a Householder's Schedule.

If any person who usually resides in the dwelling was away during Thursday night, 29th June, and returned to the dwelling on Friday, 30th June, without having been counted elsewhere, the name and particulars must be entered on the Schedule or a Personal Slip must be filled in by that person.

Every person must answer the questions which the Collector asks for Census purposes. There is a penalty of £10 for not answering and a penalty of £50 for knowingly making an untrue statement either to the Collector or on a Common Form.

The Personal Slip must be filled in with pen and ink—not pencil.

B.—PERSONAL SLIP.

- Question 1. Name.**—The name of the person to whom the information on the Personal Slip relates must be written in the space provided. Write only first name and the surname. The name and address of the householder, proprietor or person in charge of the dwelling must also be entered in the space provided.
- Question 4. Age.**—Age last birthday is to be stated in years. For children under one year of age on 29th June, 1961, write "0". For children who are aged one year but less than 2 years, write "1". Please do not write age in months.
- Question 10. Sex.**—In the case of a person both of whose parents are non-European but of different races, state the race of that parent's father (and do not add "H.C."):—
- Question 11. Person not engaged in an industry, profession, business, trade or service.**—Temporary visitors of hospitals and members of religious orders (see below) should not be described as members of institutions.
For mothers, wife, daughter and other relatives performing unpaid home duties, write "H.D."
For young persons seeking work but not previously employed do not answer this question but write "U" in answer to question 12 (a) and state the period since leaving school in answer to question 12 (b).
- Question 12. Unemployment.**—This question does not apply to those who have retired, or to those permanently unable to work through illness, old age, &c., who should be included under the appropriate description in question 11. Neither does it apply to persons who are not out of a job but are only temporarily absent from their jobs through illness, accident, annual holidays, long-service leave, &c., who must answer sections (d), (e) and (f) of question 13 and question 14. It does apply to those who have lost their jobs by reason of illness or accident.
- Question 13. (a) Own.**—When persons are conducting their own business or firm without employing others (except casually) each partner should write "O". Where employing others each should write "B".
Managers, secretaries and similar classes of executives in receipt of salary as employees should not describe themselves as employees merely because they have the right to engage and dismiss staff.
Employees or relatives should not be described as "helping but not receiving wages or salary" unless they are assisting in the operation of a business or firm for a substantial part of their time, and are not more correctly classified under one of the headings in question 11.
(b) Occupation or Craft.
(i) Wherever applicable use two or more words to describe the occupation. For instance, do not use general terms such as "farmer", "labourer", "miner", "mechanic", "engineer", without descriptive qualifications but give full descriptions, such as "farmer crop-planter", "road labourer", "coal-miner", "metal machinist". An engineer should be described according to the work performed, namely "maintenance engineer", "electrical engineer", "stationary engine-driver", &c. Professional engineers should be described according to the branch of engineering in which engaged, namely "civil engineer", "mining engineer", &c., and the word "professional" added.
An employee of a Government, semi-government or local government authority should not use terms such as "public servant", "civil servant", &c., but should be described by the official designation of the position occupied, such as "Postal Clerk", "Audit Clerk", "District Employment Officer", "Bible Clerk", and the name of the government department or other public body should be written in addition to the answer in question 13 (f).
(ii) Persons in professional occupations, apprenticeship trades and other occupations in which qualifications or training are required should state briefly the qualifications, &c., applicable to the present occupation.
- (c) Industry, Trade or Service.**—Persons engaged in a profession or conducting their own business whether employing others or not (that is, persons who answer "B" or "O" in question 13 (a)) should state the nature of their profession or business in question 13 (f).
Persons who are employees (that is, those who answer "W" or "H" in question 13 (a)) should state the industry of the employer for whom working; for example, a carpenter engaged in house-building should write "Building"; a carpenter in a coal mine "Coal Mining". In the case of an employee working for an employer who carries on more than one kind of business state the particular branch of the employer's business in which employed. Thus a carpenter working for a Railway Department should write "Railway Workshops" if he is engaged therein; "Railway Personnel Work" if he is engaged in the construction or maintenance of railways; and a "Farmer" should write "Railway Service".

Persons who are unemployed or temporarily absent from work should state the industry, trade or service in which they were engaged.

For domestic workers employed in private households, write "F.H."; for clerical workers in institutions, write "Hospital", "School", &c., as the case requires.

NOTE.—Clergy and Members of Religious Orders.

Members of the clergy, of whatever denomination, are asked to write "C" in answer to part (a) of question 13, their clerical designation in answer to question 13 (c), and "Religious" in answer to question 13 (f).

Members of religious orders engaged in such activities as that of the sick, teaching, conduct of charitable or other institutions should write "W" in answer to question 13 (a), their actual occupation in answer to question 13 (c) and their industry (e.g., hospital, education, home for the aged, &c.) in answer to question 13 (f). Those not engaged in such activities should answer as for members of the clergy.

Questions 11 and 12 should not be answered by members of the clergy or religious orders.

Question 14. State or Territory of Usual Residence.—For persons who are temporarily away from their usual place of residence (for instance, travelling in connection with their business or occupation, in hospital, &c.) write the name of the Australian State or Territory in which the place of usual residence is situated. For temporary visitors from outside Australia who have no settled place of residence in Australia write "Overseas".

C.—CERTIFICATE.

After having filled in all the required particulars to the best knowledge and belief of the person making the return, that person must sign the certificate at the foot of the form.

S. R. CARVER,
Commonwealth Statistician.

COMMON.

CENSUS, 29th-30th JUNE, 1961-PERSONAL SLIP

(To be filled in by a person whose particulars are NOT entered on a (Household's) Schedule.)

All entries must be given as correctly as possible. Family list prints statements—Only Persons (1961).

Before writing on this Form—No. 10, read carefully all the instructions enclosed and Example below.

ALL ENTRIES TO BE MADE IN INK.

1. Name—Write first name and surname of the person to whom this Personal Slip refers and who spent the night of Thursday, 29th June, 1961, in the dwelling of (Name of headmaster, proprietor of boarding-school, hotel, etc.) or who was absent on that night but remained in the dwelling on Friday, 30th June, 1961, without having been absent elsewhere—

(Indicate Residence.)

2. Relative to Head of Household—State whether head of the household, wife, son, daughter, mother, or other relative, visitor, boarder, domestic servant, other employee, etc.—

Board No. _____

Town, Village or Locality _____

Census Division No. _____ Census Subdivision _____

Collector's District _____

3	4	5			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			14	15
Sex.	Age.	Particulars as to Marriages at 29th June, 1961.			Religion.	Marriages.	Period of Residence in Australia.	Nationality.	Race.	Person not engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service.	Unemployment. (See instructions.)	Particulars of Craft, Occupation and Industry. (See instructions.)			Place of Work.	State or Territory of Usual Residence. (See instructions.)
		(a) State the age last birthday. For males, write "M." or "F." For children under one year of age write "O."	(b) If never married, write "N.M." If married, write "M.", but if permanently separated, signify or otherwise, write "P.S." If divorced and not remarried, write "D." If widowed and not remarried, write "W."	(c) Date(s) of Existing Marriage(s). For each person who is married at 29th June, 1961, state the number of years the existing marriage last including any previous marriage(s) has been in force. If no entry, write "N."	(d) Children Born to Existing Marriage(s). State the number of children, (both living and dead) from existing marriage (not including children from any previous marriage(s) if no entry, write "N."	State the full name of the religion, denomination. (There is no penalty for failure to answer this question.)	For persons born in Australia write the state or Territory where born. For persons born outside Australia, write the name of the country where born (not name of other locality).	For persons born outside Australia, specify temporary absences. If resident in Australia, state one year only. Write "O."	State the nationality of each person in relation to the country to which he or she owes legal allegiance, for example, "American," "Chinese," "Indian," "African," "If the person is half-caste with one parent of European race, write also "E.C." If British by naturalisation, write "B.N." "British (N.)" "A.C." (See instructions.)	For persons of European Race, write "E." For non-European state the race to which they belong for example, "African," "Chinese," "Indian," "African," "U.S.A.," "Japanese," "AC." (See instructions.)	For those not at home at time of the Census but who are usually engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service. (Persons on long service leave, etc., do answer. Question 13, NOT Question 12.)	(a) Craft. If at present employing others in your own trade or business, write "E." If conducting own business or farm without employing others (except casually), write "O." If an employee working for wages or salary (including agreement), write "W." If helping but not including wages or salary, write "H."	(b) Occupation or Craft. State in precise (or exact) terms the present occupation, craft or calling; for example, "Butcher's Latherer," "Dairy Farm Hand," "Clothing Machinist," "Wood Machinist," "Motor Mechanic," "Electrical Fitter," "Coal Miner," "Dairy Farmer," etc. If unemployed or temporarily absent from work, state occupation or craft to which usually engaged.	(c) Industry, Trade or Service. State the exact branch of industry, business, profession, trade or service in which at present engaged or employed; for example, "Dairy Farming," "Coal Mining," "Woolley Mills," "Retail Groceries," "Road Construction," etc. If employed by a government department or other public body, state also its name. For paid housewives and domestic servants in private households, write "P.H." If unemployed or temporarily absent from work, state industry, trade or service in which usually engaged.	In respect of each person engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service, state the address of the place at which working.	If temporary absent from usual residence with the name of the Australian State or Territory of usual residence.
Yes		Yes					Yes									
EXAMPLE of a completed Personal Slip																
M.	24	N.M.	—	—	Church of England	Florida	—	BRDA	European	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Question 1—John Smith who spent the night of Thursday, 29th June, 1961, in the dwelling of William Brown, 34 National St, Northwood.										Question 2—Boarder.						
I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, this return has been correctly and completely filled in.										Signature _____ Date _____			Signature of Collector _____			

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, this return has been correctly and completely filled in.

Signature _____

Date _____

Signature of Collector _____

**A. PERSONAL PARTICULARS SOUGHT ON HOUSEHOLDERS' SCHEDULES(a), CENSUSES,
1911 TO 1961—continued**

Question	Census					
	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
PARTICULARS NOT SOUGHT IN 1961 BUT SOUGHT AT A PREVIOUS CENSUS						
Dependent Children (under 16 years of age) ..	..	x (l)	x	x	..	..
Blind, Deaf and Dumb	x	x	x	..	..	..
Education—						
Standard of Education	x (m)	x (m)	x (m)	..	..	..
Attending School, University, etc.	x	x	x (n)	..	..	..
War Service .. ..	..	..	x	..	..	..
Income .. ..	..	..	x	..	..	..
Orphanhood .. ..	..	..	x	..	..	..

(a) The exact wording of questions has not remained constant from Census to Census. (b) Age last birthday, only if date of birth not known. (c) Also date of birth. (d) Date of existing marriage only. (e) Also date of existing marriage. (f) Also number of children (living or dead) from previous marriage. (g) Self, father and mother. (h) Also date of arrival. (i) British and foreign only. (j) Apprentices shown separately. (k) Employer's occupation. (l) Under fourteen years. (m) Ability to read and write English, a foreign language, etc. (n) For subsequent Censuses, classified separately under "Persons not engaged in Industry".

**B. PARTICULARS OF DWELLING SOUGHT ON HOUSEHOLDERS' SCHEDULES(a),
CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961**

(x indicates information requested for Census concerned)

Question	Census					
	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
PARTICULARS SOUGHT ON 1961 CENSUS SCHEDULE						
Class of Dwelling(b)	x	x	x	x (c)	x	x
Material of Outer Walls	x	x (d)	x	x (d)	x	x
Number of Rooms(e)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Occupancy(f)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Weekly Rent(g)	x	x	x	x	x	x
Facilities Available—						
Gas .. ..	..	..	..	x	x	x
Electricity .. ..	..	..	..	x	x	x
Television Set .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	x
Kitchen .. ..	..	..	..	..	x (h)	x (h)
Bathroom .. ..	..	..	..	x (h)	x (h)	x (h)
Date of Building .. ..	..	..	..	x (i)	x (j)	x (j)
Farm Dwellings—						
On Rural Holding One Acre or More .. ..	..	..	..	..	x	x
Distance from Post Office (miles) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	x
Size of Rural Holding .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	x

PARTICULARS NOT SOUGHT IN 1961 BUT SOUGHT AT A PREVIOUS CENSUS

Sleeping Out—Number of Persons Who Sleep Out Throughout the Year on Verandahs (not enclosed sleep-outs) .. ..	..	..	x	x	..	..
Number of Persons Usually Resident on the Premises .. ..	..	x	..	..	..	..
Facilities Available—						
Water Supply—Running Water (do not include Rain Water Tanks) .. ..	..	..	..	x	..	..
Flush Toilet .. ..	..	..	..	x (h)	..	..
Laundry .. ..	..	..	..	x (h)	..	..
Cooking—						
Whether Installed .. ..	..	..	..	x (h)	..	..
Means of Cooking Mostly Used .. ..	..	..	..	x	..	..

(a) The exact wording of questions has not remained constant from Census to Census. (b) Private house, flat, tenement, hotel, boarding house, institution, etc. (c) From 1947 "Shared House", etc.—the householder to answer questions only for that part of the house occupied by him. (d) Also roof. (e) Includes kitchen, and from 1933 permanently enclosed sleep-out, but excludes bathroom, pantry, laundry, etc. (f) Owner, tenant, etc., and from 1954, where rented from a Governmental Authority. (g) Unfurnished or estimated unfurnished rental value. From 1947, furnished and unfurnished rentals were shown separately. (h) If shared, to be indicated. (i) Before 30th June, 1933, or not. (j) Prior to preceding Census and by years for intervening period

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Census Form 3.

CENSUS, 1961.

To the Householder or Person in Charge of the Dwelling—

Record No.....
(From Collector's Record Book)

(Name of Householder, Proprietor of
Boarding-house, Hotel, &c.)

(Address)
.....

This ENVELOPE contains a PERSONAL SLIP filled in by—

**Mr. (Mrs., Miss).....who spent the night of Thursday, 29th June, 1961,
in your dwelling, or who arrived on Friday, 30th June, without having been counted elsewhere.**

**This ENVELOPE must NOT be opened, but will be called for by the Collector on Friday, 30th June,
1961, or as soon after as practicable.**

Sched. C.T.B. 1901.

CHAPTER IV

PREPARATORY WORK, FIELD ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**1. General**

The organization required for taking a Census of the Commonwealth resolves into the following several phases which are distinct, although the respective periods of time covered overlap.

Determining the questionnaire and the form of the Householder's Schedule and Personal Slip and accompanying legislation and instructions.

Schematic arrangement of Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions and Collectors' Districts. Mapping.

Selection, organization and instruction (including remuneration) of field staff.

Supply and transmission throughout Australia of Census materials.

Publicity.

Distribution and collection of Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips by Census Collectors.

Establishment of processing and tabulating centres, the return and processing of completed Census material, and the origination of punched cards.

Machine tabulation and summarization.

Presentation, analysis and interpretation of results.

The time chart on page 22 shows the approximate periods of time occupied by each of these phases at the 1961 Census.

These phases require different types of staff, equipment and facilities and must be integrated and co-ordinated by a central staff of experienced Census officers whose duty it is to arrange adequate office accommodation; select staff; select, procure and install mechanical equipment; prepare instructions, code lists and forms; undertake a thorough testing of proposed forms, methods and procedures; and supervise the programme of printing and distribution of material. Furthermore a campaign of publicity has to be organized and timed to achieve maximum response.

Of these phases the development of the Census Schedule (and associated Personal Slip) has been dealt with in Chapter III; operations up to the completion of punched cards are reviewed in this Chapter; and the automatic machine tabulation and publication of the results of the Census are dealt with in Chapters V. and VI. respectively.

By far the greatest proportion of the total organizational effort is concerned with setting up the pattern of Collectors' Districts, the distribution and collection of Census material, and the processing. It is on the thoroughness and effectiveness of the preparatory work, the planning of the organization, and the quality of the staff engaged in these phases of the work, particularly in the distribution and collection of the Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips, that the completeness of the enumeration depends. The large area and the diverse conditions to be encountered make it necessary that the organization should provide a high degree of local autonomy in such matters as determining local boundaries and appointing collecting staff. Preparations must be commenced early; and printing schedules, staff recruitment and training programmes, the varying conditions of transport to remote places, and kindred matters must be kept under close observation to ensure that the Census staff in all phases will be adequate and competent and that all Census material will reach its destination at the due date and be returned expeditiously on completion.

2. Scheme of Division into Collectors' Districts**(i) States**

For the organization and administration of Census activities the States are divided into Census Divisions, each of which comprises a number of Census Subdivisions further divided into Collectors' Districts.

In the delineation of the Collectors' Districts four essential considerations are involved :—

The organization of the Census field staff based upon the structure of the Commonwealth Electoral Office.

The use of Local Government Areas (with special adaptations for Census purposes) as the units for indicating the geographical distribution of population and dwellings according to their characteristics in Parts I and III, respectively, of the detailed tables of the Census.

The necessity for a collector to be able to distribute and collect the schedules in his district within a short period about Census date.

The ability, since 1947, to regroup Collectors' Districts of any one Census into the Collectors' Districts of the earlier Censuses.

TIME CHART OF OPERATIONS, CENSUS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Operation	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
			Census date			
Determining the questionnaire and form of Schedule and Personal Slip						
Accompanying legislation						
Processing instructions						
Arrangement of Census Divisions, Subdivisions and Collectors' Districts						
Mapping						
Selection, organization, instruction and remuneration of field staff						
Supply and transmission of Census forms						
Publicity						
Distribution and collection of Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips by Census Collectors						
Establishment of Processing Centres, processing of completed Census material and the origination of punched cards						
Machine tabulation and summarization						
Presentation, analysis and interpretation of results						

The pattern of Collectors' Districts is therefore designed to satisfy this fourfold requirement and each district is so delineated that it is situated wholly within one Census Subdivision and within one Local Government Area (or its special adaptation such as a non-municipal town—see page 2).

In Chapter IV of the Statistician's Report on the 1954 Census an explanation is given of the changes introduced in the 1954 Census to achieve stability of boundaries of Census areas with the purpose of maintaining comparability of data for Census Subdivisions and Collectors' Districts between 1947 and 1954.

For administrative convenience and efficiency in the conduct of the field work for the 1961 Census the stable subdivisions were discontinued. Census Subdivisions were created by re-arranging the 1954 Census Collectors' Districts into groups whose outer boundaries most closely approximated the boundaries of the Commonwealth Electoral Subdivisions in existence in 1961. Census Divisions were formed by grouping these Census Subdivisions in the same way as the corresponding electoral subdivisions were grouped to form electoral divisions, so that Divisional Returning Officers (as Census Enumerators) would be responsible, as nearly as possible, for the area covered by their current existing Electoral Divisions. Changes in local government boundaries, increases in the density of population in certain districts, or other reasons necessitating changes in boundaries were provided for by subdividing the relevant pre-existing Collector's District.

Special boundaries as adopted for the 1954 Census for those urban areas which were not adequately represented by local government boundaries and for non-municipal towns of 1,000 or more persons (750 or more in Tasmania) were continued and extended as necessary for the 1961 Census.

(ii) Territories

Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory.—Prior to the 1961 Census the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory were each treated as one Census Division, without further dissection into subdivisions. For the 1961 Census the Northern Territory was split into two subdivisions and the Australian Capital Territory into four. In the Northern Territory the City of Darwin and the town of Alice Springs required special determination of Collectors' Districts but elsewhere police districts were used as Collectors' Districts. In the Australian Capital Territory the City of Canberra was divided into Collectors' Districts but elsewhere in the Territory the administrative districts were adopted as Collectors' Districts.

External Territories.—The Territory of Papua and the Trust Territory of New Guinea constituted separate Census Divisions, each being further subdivided in accordance with existing administrative districts and then into Collectors' Districts. The Territories of Norfolk Island, Nauru, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands were subdivided into Collectors' Districts in accordance with local requirements.

(iii) *Migratory*

Arrangements were made, where necessary, to appoint separate collectors to cover the major concentrations of shipping in Australian ports. Arrangements were also made for the enumeration of persons travelling overnight in long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

(iv) *Numerical Summary*

The numbers of Census Divisions, Subdivisions and Collectors' Districts in each State are shown in the following table.

Particulars	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
CENSUS DIVISIONS									
Number	46	33	18	11	9	5	1	1	124
CENSUS SUBDIVISIONS									
Number	488	298	171	108	49	56	2	4	1,176
COLLECTORS' DISTRICTS									
Number(a)—									
Metropolitan Urban	2,449	2,111	609	706	486	112	..	65	6,538
Other Urban ..	1,187	767	573	229	175	154	17	..	3,102
Rural	2,124	1,412	1,447	563	620	334	52	15	6,567
Total ..	5,760	4,290	2,629	1,498	1,281	600	69	80	16,207
AREA IN SQUARE MILES									
Metropolitan Urban	671	812	474	161	192	105	..	43	2,458
Other Urban ..	2,129	570	835	192	185	149	59	..	4,119
Rural	306,633	86,502	665,691	379,717	975,543	25,961	523,561	896	2,964,504
Total ..	309,433	87,884	667,000	380,070	975,920	26,215	523,620	939	2,971,081

(a) Collectors' Districts in which migratory population was enumerated have been distributed between the following three categories on the basis of the geographical division in which their collectors worked. The area covered by such collectors has been regarded as nil.

3. Mapping

After approval of the scheme of subdivision the next most important phase in the organization of the Census is the preparation of the maps required for the field staff and central office control. For the 1961 Census all such maps were prepared by specially selected personnel of the Census Division of the Bureau. This drafting staff was under the supervision of a Chief Drafting Officer on loan from the National Mapping Division of the Department of National Development.

Basic material for the Census maps, together with aerial photographs where required for special reference and guidance, were obtained from the relevant State and semi-governmental authorities and private map publishers. Difficulty has always been experienced in obtaining suitable basic maps for this work, especially in rural areas, and difficulties were encountered in attempting to define the boundaries of Local Government Areas, Collectors' Districts, urban areas and non-municipal towns upon maps which had not been revised or re-drawn for many years.

In order to ensure that the arrangement of Collectors' Districts adequately met all organizational and field work needs for the coming Census, one copy of the map of each re-designed subdivision showing the Collectors' Districts as used in the 1954 Census together with the relevant work load data

from the 1954 Census was submitted to the respective Census Enumerator at an early stage for examination and report. From detailed local knowledge of population growth and changes in distribution since the 1954 Census, Enumerators were able to recommend boundaries for any splitting of the 1954 Census Collectors' Districts necessitated by such changes. After approval of the recommendations, these maps became the master copies for the production of the required number of further copies.

For reference purposes each Census Division and Census Subdivision in 1961 was given the same name as the corresponding Electoral Division and Subdivision and was allotted a distinguishing number and capital letter, respectively. To facilitate subsequent use of the maps in conjunction with the results of the Census, this was done on a geographical basis, not in alphabetical order of the names of Divisions and Subdivisions as at previous Censuses.

The overall mapping programme comprised (a) a map of Census Divisions for Australia as a whole; (b) a diagram map for each Census Division showing subdivision boundaries and Local Government Area boundaries; (c) a detailed base map for each Census Subdivision showing boundaries of Local Government Areas (with special adaptations for urban areas and non-municipal towns) and Collectors' Districts; and (d) a map of each Collector's District which, together with a typed description of the boundary, was inserted in the collector's record book for reference by the collector in the conduct of his work.

The magnitude of the mapping undertaking is shown by the number of maps and diagrams prepared by twenty-one officers over a period of seventeen months from February, 1960 to June, 1961, viz:—1 map of Australia showing Census Divisions; 123 divisional maps or diagrams (4 copies of each); 1,174 subdivision maps (4 copies of each); and 16,138 collector's district maps (1 copy of each). These are exclusive of maps for the Northern Territory and the External Territories.

In addition to drawing the maps for the organization and the taking of the Census, the drafting staff of the Census Division also prepared the drawings and associated masks required for printing the coloured maps used in connection with the presentation of tabulated data in Census publications. Relevant maps may be found in Part I of each State Volume of detailed tables, the Territories Volume and in this Report.

4. Census Material

(i) *Estimates of Requirements*

The estimated number of Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips required for each Census Subdivision was based on the numbers of dwellings estimated from the numbers of electors enrolled in the corresponding Electoral Subdivision. Allowance was made for persons not enrolled and for the existence of holiday homes and other special features. These estimates were checked, and amended where considered necessary, by the Census Enumerator. Additional proportional allowance was incorporated as a safeguard against contingencies. The requirements of these forms for each Collector's District were determined by the Enumerator with the aid of collection data from the previous Census.

The quantities of other material required (e.g. instruction booklets, record books, compilation books, and administrative forms of various kinds) were directly related to known numbers of Census Divisions, Subdivisions, or Collectors' Districts, and consequently exact requirements could be assessed.

(ii) *Printing*

(a) *Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips.*—The printing of Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips is organized and controlled by the Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra. In the last four Censuses he has arranged for the State Government Printers, where possible, to print the schedules and slips for their respective States. Uniformity of printing is ensured by the use of stereo supplied by the Commonwealth Government Printer. For the 1961 Census the Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips for Queensland, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and each of the External Territories were printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer in Canberra. Schedules and slips for States other than Queensland were printed by the respective State Government Printer. Envelopes for use with Personal Slips were manufactured and printed by private firm under contract arranged by the Commonwealth Government Printer.

(b) *Other Printed Material.*—Other material such as collectors' record books, collectors' compilation books, instruction booklets, administrative forms, posters, classifications and indexes of occupations and industries, labels and tabulation forms was printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer. Documents such as code lists and instructions for coding and checking were prepared on the Bureau's own reproduction equipment.

(iii) *Transmission of Material*

The Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips were printed bearing the divisional and subdivisional designations of the areas of distribution. For the 1961 Census the schedules and slips for each Census Division were distributed direct from the respective printers in bulk to the relevant Census Enumerator. The envelopes for Personal Slips were sent in bulk by the contracting printer to Deputy Field Supervisors who organized the distribution to the Census Divisions.

Collectors' record books with collectors' district maps attached and collectors' compilation books were despatched from the Census Office, Canberra, direct to the Census Enumerators.

The supplies of instruction booklets and miscellaneous administrative forms generally were supplied in bulk from the Census Office to Deputy Field Supervisors for distribution to Census Enumerators.

The general reserve supplies of Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips for each State were despatched to Deputy Field Supervisors for distribution as required.

Sub-Enumerators had prepared beforehand, for approval by their Enumerator, a scheme of distribution of Census material to Census Collectors within their respective subdivisions. It was the duty of each Sub-Enumerator to ensure that the necessary material was obtained in sufficient time for distribution to Census Collectors in accordance with the approved plan.

(iv) *Distribution and Collection of Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips by Census Collector*

For Census purposes the legal responsibility for supplying particulars of any occupied dwelling and of each person in it devolves upon the occupier. The Census Collector's duties therefore are confined principally to distributing Householders' Schedules (and Personal Slips if required) to all dwellings in his district before Census Day and collecting completed forms after Census Day.

Each collector was supplied with a collector's record book (which contained a map of his district and a description of its boundary) for door-to-door use and a collector's compilation book for purposes of final entry for permanent record. When distributing forms the collector entered in his record book the name of the occupier of the dwelling, address and date of delivery. The date was also inserted when the form was collected. It was the duty of the collector to:

- mark every Householder's Schedule and Personal Slip issued by him with the letter denoting his Collectors' District;
- number the Householder's Schedule with the number of the entry in the record book;
- number all Personal Slips and envelopes issued for a dwelling with the same record number as given to the Householder's Schedule issued for the dwelling;
- write the name of the town, township, village, settlement or other locality in the place provided on each schedule and slip.

He was required to enter particulars of each unoccupied dwelling on a Householder's Schedule and note it in his record book, and was responsible for visiting localities in his district where persons were likely to be camping out or sleeping in the open on the night of Census Day and obtaining the necessary particulars from any such persons.

When collecting Householders' Schedules and Personal Slips the collector was expected to account for all forms issued and to examine them, completing them where necessary. It was also the collector's duty to help those who for any reason were unable personally to fill in the schedule or slip.

On satisfying himself as to completeness, the collector inserted in the appropriate place on each schedule the number of persons of each sex in the dwelling concerned. These details, together with other required details, were later transferred into the collector's compilation book. This book forms an integral part of the Census records and is used as the basis for early field counts, for subsequent checking and balancing of machine cards, and as a reference for other Census purposes.

(v) *Return of Census Material and Organization for Processing*

At the 1961 Census, for the purpose of processing the Census schedules and other records and originating punch cards, a Census Office Processing Centre was established in Sydney, New South Wales, and all Census material for the Commonwealth of Australia and for the External Territories was returned to this centre.

Each collector, upon completion of his duties, returned all material to his sub-enumerator. After checking the completed forms, record book and compilation book for each Collector's District in his subdivision in accordance with standard instructions designed to ensure accuracy and completeness of

coverage, the sub-enumerator forwarded them to his enumerator, who was responsible for checking that the material was complete for all Collectors' Districts in his division before it was packed for transmission to the processing centre.

In the Processing Centre the work of processing the material was organized in three broad stages.

Completed schedules and slips were subjected to a preliminary check-count of males and females, checked against the record book and compilation book, and then bound into book form to preserve their arrangement and to facilitate reference, handling and storage.

From the bound books of schedules and slips, coding and the marking of cards were carried out and checked.

Marked cards were electronically sensed and automatically punched (*see* Chapter V—Electronic Machine Tabulation).

On completion of this work for each Census Division, all material for the division, including the punched cards, was forwarded to the Census Office, Canberra, where cards were machine tabulated and the records stored.

Procedure for completing an early summary of population operated concurrently with the early stages of the procedure for returning completed Census material by the field staff. After checking the collector's summary of population and dwellings in his compilation book, the sub-enumerator prepared a summary of population by Collectors' Districts which was forwarded promptly to the Enumerator. The Enumerator, after satisfying himself that these subdivisional summaries were in order, prepared a divisional summary by subdivisions. Both subdivisional and divisional summaries were forwarded to the Deputy Field Supervisor for transmission to the Census Office. These summaries formed the basis of the field count statements (*see* Chapter VI—Publication of Results of the Census).

5. Publicity

A comprehensive scheme of publicity, aimed at reaching all sections of the community and designed to assist the distribution, completion and collection of the Householders' Schedules, was planned by an officer of the News and Information Bureau, Department of the Interior, in conjunction with the Chief Field Supervisor of Census. The programme commenced in April, 1961, and increased in intensity to Census Day. There was a subsequent short follow-up campaign.

Official advertisements in the press and official posters displayed at post offices, police stations and railway stations emphasised the responsibility of householders to complete the schedule. The placing of staff advertisements and the official posters in each Census Division was the responsibility of the Census Enumerator, but the Chief Field Supervisor of Census arranged the placing of the official Census advertisements throughout Australia.

A concurrent publicity plan separate from the paid advertisements and official posters was arranged for in a wide range of newspapers (including foreign language newspapers), and the Commonwealth Statistician received the whole-hearted co-operation of all concerned. For the first time in Commonwealth Census publicity a short official film was prepared for use in theatres and on television.

As an adjunct to publicity in foreign language newspapers, copies of a statement in seven languages (English, German, Italian, Maltese, Polish, Yugoslav and Greek), which was prepared for use by Census Collectors who might experience language difficulties with migrants, were distributed for display in appropriate clubs and other meeting places.

6. Field Organization

For the Census of 1921 and each subsequent Census the organization of the Commonwealth Electoral Office has been used as the basis of the Census field organization.

(i) *Recruitment and Allocation of Field Staff*

In the Statistician's Report on the 1954 Census (Chapter IV, Section 3 (i)) reference was made to the changes from Census to Census, up to 1954, in the appointment of the senior supervisory officials for the Census. For the 1961 Census the Assistant Statistician (Census) and the Chief Electoral Officer were appointed Chief Field Supervisor and Assistant Chief Field Supervisor, respectively. In carrying out their duties these officials worked in close co-operation with the Director of the Census Division of the Bureau.

Under these arrangements each Divisional Returning Officer in the Electoral Branch was appointed as Census Enumerator for the Census Division which most closely conformed to his Electoral Division (*see* Section 2 (i) of this Chapter). On the recommendation of the enumerators, sub-enumerators

were appointed to supervise Census activities in Census Subdivisions. In most instances the persons appointed were officers engaged in the electoral organization as Presiding Officers, Assistant Presiding Officers, Assistant Returning Officers, Electoral Registrars or as clerks in divisional offices. As most of these officers held official positions under the Government of the Commonwealth or of a State it was necessary to obtain the permission of the heads of the departments concerned for these officers to undertake the Census work.

When the apportionment of a Census Subdivision into Collectors' Districts had been approved the enumerator was instructed to procure suitable persons to act as collectors. Frequently this was done on the recommendation of sub-enumerators. The enumerator was required also to determine the best method of transport to be used in distribution and collection in each district and to indicate the time which he considered necessary for the work to be performed. These estimates were examined in the Census Division of the Bureau in Canberra, and when approved a Contract of Service was made between the enumerator and the appointee. Special collectors for shipping, lighthouses, specified trains or aircraft were appointed directly by the Deputy Field Supervisor.

At the 1961 Census, Deputy Field Supervisors of Census were appointed for the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory and a Field Supervisor of Census for each External Territory. These officers directly supervised the work of collectors in their areas, except in the Australian Capital Territory where four sub-enumerators were appointed and the Northern Territory, where two sub-enumerators were appointed. The Deputy Field Supervisors or Field Supervisors appointed were: Northern Territory—the Chief Statistics Officer, Darwin; Australian Capital Territory—the Chief Clerk, Commonwealth Electoral Office, Canberra; Territory of Papua and New Guinea—the Statistical Officer of the Administration; Norfolk Island—the Police Officer; Nauru—the Government Surveyor; Christmas Island—the Superintendent of Police; Cocos (Keeling) Islands—the official Representative. Collectors appointed in the Territories were also mainly Government officials.

The numbers of field staff engaged for the 1961 Census and the resultant work load per field officer are shown below.

Designation	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
FIELD STAFF ENGAGED									
Deputy Field Supervisors ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Enumerators ..	46	33	18	11	9	5	..	..	122
Sub-Enumerators ..	445	317	179	109	62	56	2	4	1,174
Collectors(a)—									
Metropolitan Urban ..	2,334	2,028	575	564	450	105	..	54	6,110
Other Urban ..	1,109	760	494	293	156	135	15	..	2,962
Rural ..	1,797	1,299	1,148	474	457	285	25	10	5,495
Total Collectors ..	5,240	4,087	2,217	1,331	1,063	525	40	64	14,567

AVERAGE AREA (SQUARE MILES) PER FIELD OFFICER

Per Enumerator ..	6,727	2,663	37,056	34,552	108,436	5,243	..	..	24,353
Per Sub-Enumerator ..	695	277	3,726	3,487	15,741	468	261,810	235	2,531
Per Collector(a)—									
Metropolitan Urban ..	0.29	0.40	0.82	0.29	0.43	1.00	..	0.80	0.40
Other Urban ..	1.92	0.75	1.69	0.66	1.19	1.11	3.93	..	1.39
Rural ..	171	67	580	801	2,135	91	20,942	90	539

AVERAGE WORK-LOAD (PERSONS ENUMERATED, INCLUDING FULL-BLOOD ABORIGINALS) PER FIELD OFFICER

Per Enumerator ..	85,185	88,799	84,862	88,317	82,750	70,068	..	..	86,429
Per Sub-Enumerator ..	8,806	9,244	8,534	8,913	12,012	6,256	21,269	14,707	8,982
Per Collector(b)—									
Metropolitan Urban ..	940	945	1,083	1,048	938	1,107	..	1,045	969
Other Urban ..	1,040	756	1,090	609	810	971	1,190	..	919
Rural ..	318	339	319	426	429	361	987	238	347

(a) The numbers of collectors in respect of migratory population have been distributed between the following three categories on the basis of the geographical division in which they worked. For the purposes of calculating average area, the area covered by such collectors has been regarded as nil. (b) The migratory population has been distributed as described in footnote (a) and the average work-load, or persons enumerated, including full-blood Aboriginals, calculated accordingly. See also p. 189 of this Report regarding the Aboriginal enumeration.

(ii) *Instruction*(a) *Need for Instruction*

The majority of persons connected with the field work of the Census were employed temporarily and for very short periods. Because of the long interval between Censuses many of these people were without experience or knowledge of the work. It was necessary, therefore, that provision be made to enable Census field staff (numbering almost 16,000) to become acquainted with the objects and methods of the Census.

(b) *Programme of Instruction—Printed Instruction Booklets*

The basis of the instruction programme was the following series of printed booklets containing instructions and general information, indexed for ready reference:

- Instructions to Deputy Field Supervisors for the States of the Commonwealth (Census Form 8).
- Instructions to Field Supervisors for the External Territories of the Commonwealth (Census Form 8A).
- Instructions to Census Enumerators in the States of the Commonwealth (Census Form 9).
- Instructions to Census Sub-Enumerators in the States of the Commonwealth (Census Form 10).
- Instructions to Collectors in the States of the Commonwealth (Census Form 11) (supplemented by an abbreviated summary—"Hints to Collectors"—for more convenient reference, and, where considered necessary, additional instructions concerning the enumeration of Aboriginals and persons of non-European races).
- Instructions to Special Collectors on Long-Distance Trains, Motor Coaches and Planes Travelling at Midnight between 29th June and 30th June, 1961 (Census Form 12).
- Instructions to Collectors in the Territories of the Commonwealth (Census Form 13).
- Financial Instructions (Census Form 14).

These booklets set out in detail the duties of the respective positions and contained instructions providing guidance for circumstances likely to arise.

(c) *Pre-Census Conferences*

Personal instruction and discussion is undoubtedly the most effective method of informing those responsible for the conduct of the field work of the Census what is required of them and how to carry out their duties. Therefore a system of pre-Census conferences at various levels has become an established part of preparations for the Commonwealth Census. In accordance with this practice Deputy Field Supervisors met in conference with the Chief Field Supervisor, Assistant Chief Field Supervisor, Director of Census and other members of the staff of the Census Division of the Bureau from 31st October to 2nd November, 1960 in Canberra. At this conference the proposed Householder's Schedule and Personal Slip and the full range of proposed Census activities were discussed. Particular attention was given to revising drafts of the proposed printed instructional booklets (*see above*). Subsequent conferences of Census Enumerators were held in each State during February–March, 1961. They were attended by the enumerator for each Census Division in the State, the Chief Field Supervisor, the Assistant Chief Field Supervisor, the Director of Census, a senior Census officer, and two representatives from the staff of the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician for the State. At these conferences there was full discussion of the Householder's Schedule, Personal Slip, instructional booklets and administrative forms. Subsequently enumerators held conferences along similar lines with their sub-enumerators and collectors. Where it was not practicable for collectors to attend a conference with their enumerator they met with their sub-enumerator for personal discussion and instruction.

The Chief Field Supervisor visited the Northern Territory from 5th–8th February, 1961 and, accompanied by the Chief Statistics Officer, Darwin, who was the Field Supervisor of Census for the Territory, had discussions with the Commissioner of Police and the Director of Native Welfare in order to plan the organization of the field work in the Territory. Particular attention was devoted to planning the enumeration of the Aboriginal population.

The Field Supervisor for the Australian Capital Territory was present at the conference of Deputy Field Supervisors in Canberra (*see above*), and the Field Supervisor for the Territory of Papua and New Guinea attended the conference of Enumerators in Brisbane. Field Supervisors for the other External Territories were instructed by correspondence.

(d) *Post-Census Conferences*

Although not part of the 1961 Census instructional programme, early post-Census conferences were held in each State (excepting Western Australia). At these conferences the Census Enumerators and the Deputy Field Supervisor for the State discussed with the Chief Field Supervisor the general efficiency of the 1961 Census operations. Constructive and useful suggestions were recorded for adoption in future Census operations.

(iii) *Scale of Pay*

The remuneration paid to the different classes of officer engaged in the preparatory work and in the distribution and collection of Census Schedules at the 1961 Census was as follows.

Deputy Field Supervisors.—New South Wales, £350; Victoria, £300; Queensland, £250; South Australia, £200; Western Australia, £200; Tasmania, £180; Australian Capital Territory, £120; Northern Territory, £100. The Administrative Assistants in the Commonwealth Electoral Offices in New South Wales and Victoria each received £50, and in the other States the Senior Clerks in the Commonwealth Electoral Offices each received £30, as remuneration for assisting the Deputy Field Supervisor.

Field Supervisors (External Territories).—Papua and New Guinea, £150; Norfolk Island, £40; Nauru, £40; Christmas Island, £40; Cocos (Keeling) Islands, £40.

Enumerators.—£150 each, plus an amount of £35 for each enumerator's clerk.

Sub-Enumerators.—A minimum payment of £40 each, plus £2 for each 1,000 persons enumerated after the first 2,000.

Collectors.—A basic rate of £3 12s. 6d. per day, plus an allowance for use of own transport as follows: bicycle, 5s. per day; horse, 15s. per day; motor cycle, 20s. per day; motor car, 40s. per day. These rates were varied for the Northern Territory, where many of the collectors were police officers, and the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, where the majority of collectors were Administration officials. A definite offer based on the estimated time required for the work (taking into account the mode of transport, if any) was made to each collector prior to the Census. If this offer was accepted, a contract of service was entered into between the collector and the enumerator. Additional payment subsequent to the Census was approved if the record of work actually carried out justified it.

PERSONAL CARD

1961 CENSUS-PERSONAL CARD																		
NON EUROPEAN RACES ONLY																		
RECORD NO.	STATE	SECTION	COLLECTOR'S DISTRICT	STATISTICAL DIVISION	STATISTICAL DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-DIVISION	STATISTICAL SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	STATISTICAL SUB-SUB-DISTRICT	
SEX	AGE	MARRIAGE	RELIGION	BIRTHPLACE	PER. RES.	NATIONALITY	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	UNEMPLOYED									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	

3. Machines Used

For the original sensing and punching of the cards seven I.C.T. Mark Sense Punches were used in the Processing Centre in Sydney. Each machine had a maximum capacity for sensing 27 marking columns. These punches operated at a speed of 6,000 card passages per hour. The machines were so devised that the attention of the operator was drawn to certain types of errors or inconsistencies in coding or punching, thus permitting early remedial action in these cases. In addition to this sensing facility, a pre-punched master card for each Collector's District, containing descriptive information common to every card in the Collector's District (State, Division, Local Government Area and Collector's District) was used to "direct" the automatic punching of this information onto all relevant detail cards. Approximately 13.5 million cards were prepared by the mark-sense process, one for each dwelling and one for each person.

Sorting and tabulation of the punched cards was carried out in the Census Office, Canberra, A.C.T. The following types of machines were used:

- (i) Three I.C.T. "555" Electronic Calculators. These machines were used in the early stages of the tabulating programme to produce eighteen personal data summary cards for each Collector's District from a single passage of the personal detail for each district and seventeen dwelling data summary cards for each Local Government Area from a single passage of the dwelling detail cards for each area. The calculating capability of these machines was used to obtain all the averages for summarized data published in the dwelling tables.
- (ii) Four I.C.T. High Speed Sorters. These were used to re-sort cards to facilitate tabulation work.
- (iii) Four I.C.T. "Census Trios". Each "Trio" consisted of (a) a special sorting unit with facilities for counting, sorting and edit checking of punched cards; (b) a tabulating unit which accumulated totals as required and produced a printed record of them; and (c) a summary punch which produced punched summary cards containing data corresponding to the totals printed by the tabulating unit.
- (iv) One I.C.T. "915" Tabulator with the capacity to print a full range of numerical and alphabetic characters and special symbols. This tabulator had three principal functions. Firstly, it was used to produce printed tables for Parts I and III of each State Volume of the detailed tables of the Census. These tables were reproduced by the Government Printer by photolitho process in the size required for publication. Secondly, it was used to tabulate, from summary cards punched on the "Census Trios", double-entry tables showing the cross-classifications of characteristics of persons and dwellings as published (in modified form) in Parts II and IV of each State Volume and Parts I-V of the Territories Volume of the detailed tables of the Census. Thirdly, it was used to prepare "Duplimat" plates showing the personal data contained on the summary cards produced in the "555" Electronic Calculator for each Collector's District. From these "Duplimats" copies were printed by "Multilith" machine.
- (v) Other ancillary items of equipment available when required to facilitate card handling were a card reproducer and two hand punches. The reproducer was linked to the "915" Tabulator and was used for summary card punching or as a reproducing unit as necessary.

All items of equipment were hired under contract for varying periods of time in accordance with the function each had to play in the machine tabulation programme.

4. Tabulation Programme

(i) *Preliminary Preparation*

Cards for each Collector's District were first passed through the "Census Trio" equipment where they were "edited" for inconsistent codes, counted, and sorted into separate groups of males, females and dwellings.

(ii) *Personal Particulars*

- (a) After checking and balancing, the cards for males and females were processed separately for each Collector's District on the "555" Electronic Calculators, where totals were accumulated and punched on summary cards for single age, five-year age groups, conjugal condition, birthplace, period of residence in Australia of persons born outside Australia, nationality, race, religion, occupational status, industry, occupation and cause and duration for persons not at work at the time of the Census.
- (b) The "555" Calculator summary cards were then printed out on the "915" Tabulator which also accumulated and punched summary cards containing Local Government Area totals.
- (c) The "555" Calculator was used to summarize, from the Local Government Area summary cards, totals for Statistical Divisions.
- (d) Summary cards produced at (b) and (c) and Local Government Area summary cards from the "Trio" run were combined with specially prepared decks of alpha heading cards (i.e. cards punched with alphabetical codes only, used in the headings of printed tables). The combined group of cards was used to tabulate the Local Government Area tables that were photo-reduced and printed by the Government Printer.
- (e) Personal detail cards were manually assembled into Urban and Rural Divisions of State and a number of "cross-classified" tables were prepared on the "Census Trio" equipment for the different characteristics. Summary cards produced during these operations were "edited" (i.e. checked by finding and eliminating obvious errors, such as a four-year old in the work force), and balanced, and these cards were then tabulated on the "915" Tabulator.

The combinations (or cross-classifications) of personal characteristics which were included in the 1961 tabulation programme are indicated in the diagram on page 33.

(iii) *Dwelling Particulars*

- (a) Dwelling cards were checked and balanced at the same time against the personal cards. These cards were then processed on the "Census Trios" where Collector's District totals were accumulated for class of dwelling, nature of occupancy and date of building.
- (b) After assembly into class of dwelling groups for each Local Government Area the dwelling cards were counted on the "555" Calculator where summary cards were produced to show information for class of occupied dwelling, number of rooms, number of inmates, material of outer walls, nature of occupancy, facilities, weekly rent, date of building, or some combination of these; class of unoccupied dwelling and reason for being unoccupied; and nature of occupancy in conjunction with certain characteristics of the household.
- (c) Certain summary cards produced at (b) were fed back through the "555" Calculator where average rents, average rooms and average inmates per dwelling and average inmates per room were calculated.
- (d) Summary cards punched on the "555" Calculator were treated in a similar manner to personal cards at (ii) (d) above to prepare Local Government Area dwelling tabulations.
- (e) Dwelling cards assembled manually into Urban and Rural Divisions of State were tabulated (cross-classified), summary cards punched on the "Census Trio" and tabulated on the "915" Tabulator in the same way as personal "cross-classified" tables.

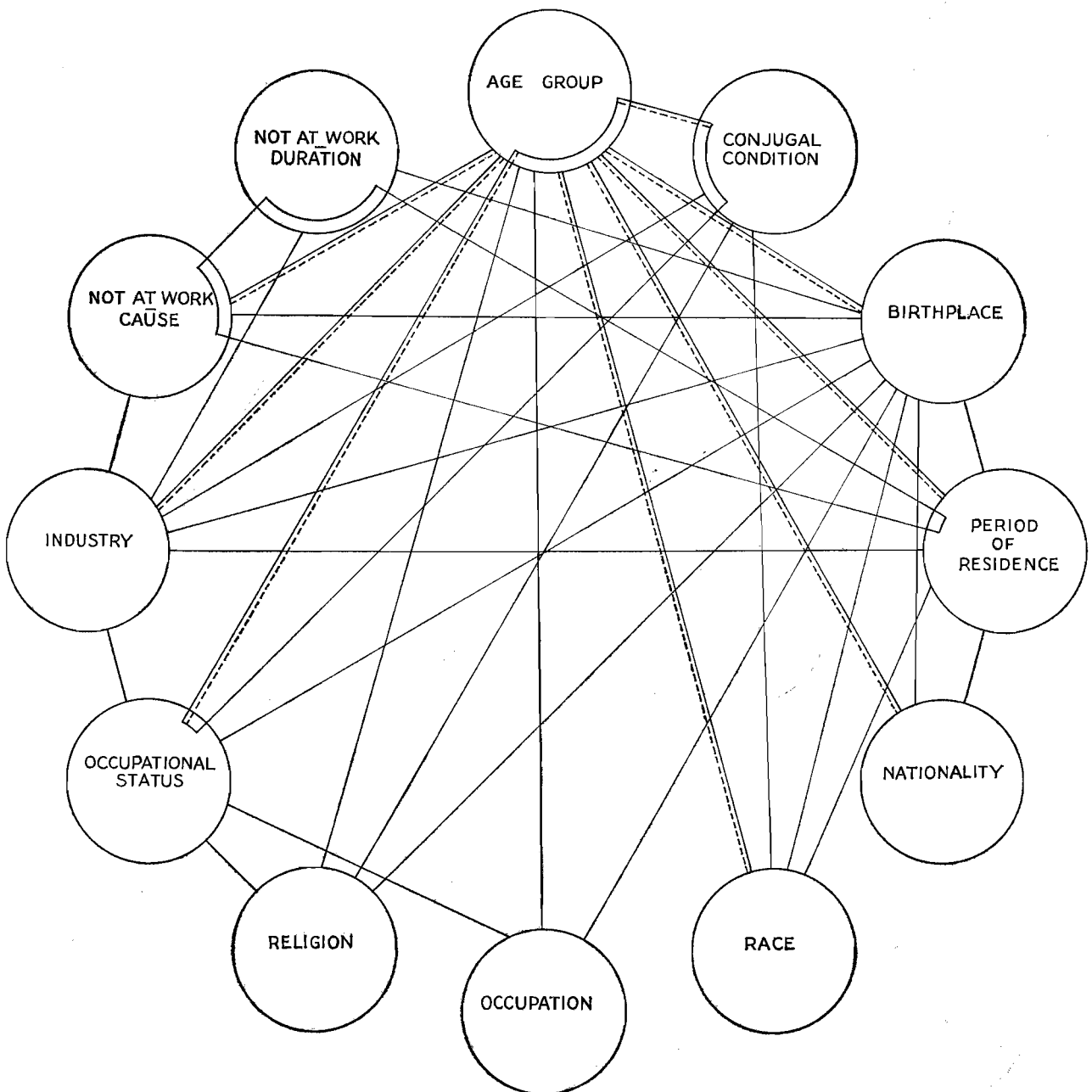
The combinations (or cross-classifications) of dwelling characteristics which were included in the tabulation programme are set out in the diagram on page 34.

(iv) *Localities*

In addition to the tabulating programme above, the numbers of occupied and unoccupied dwellings and population in each separate town, village or other identifiable locality situated in rural areas (and in some extensive urban Local Government Areas) and for each urban Local Government Area as a complete unit were compiled independently, largely by manual methods, from an examination of Householders' Schedules, Collectors' Record Books and Collectors' Compilation Books. Information relating to localities with a population of 50 or more persons or twenty or more dwellings (occupied or unoccupied) is published in Part V—Population and Dwellings in Localities—in each State Volume of detailed tables (in Parts I and II for the Territories Volume) and in Part III of Volume VIII for Australia.

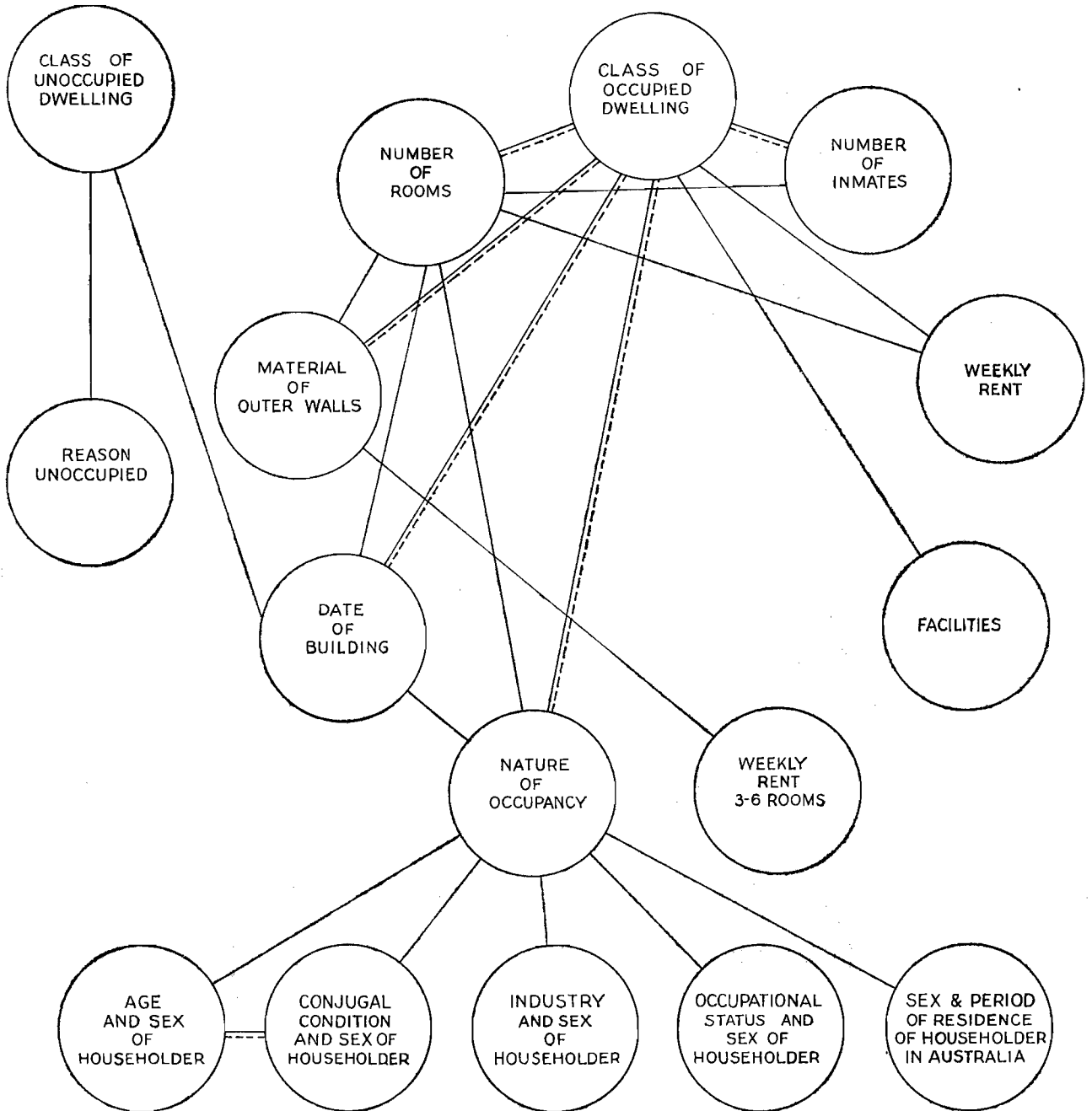
CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS—EACH SEX SEPARATELY

A continuous straight line joining any two characteristics indicates that these two characteristics have been cross-classified. Two continuous straight lines joined by an arc inside a circle indicate that the cross classification is three-fold. A dotted line indicates that the tabulations concerned are available also by single ages.



CLASSIFICATION OF CHARACTERISTICS OF DWELLINGS AND OF HOUSEHOLDERS

A continuous straight line joining any two characteristics indicates that these characteristics have been cross-classified for Private Dwellings. A dotted straight line indicates that these characteristics have been cross-classified for Non-private Dwellings also.



CHAPTER VI

PUBLICATION OF RESULTS OF THE CENSUS

1. General

The scheme of publication adopted for the 1961 Census was designed to provide for the earliest possible publication of results for each State and Territory progressively as they became available.

A full list of the publications issued is shown on pages 35–37. Numbers 1–16 were mimeographed statements published in September to November, 1961, based on the field counts of population made by Census Collectors, and collated by Sub-Enumerators, Enumerators and Deputy Field Supervisors. This count gave the following preliminary measures of population:—

PRELIMINARY COUNT OF CENSUS, 30TH JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Males	Females	Persons
New South Wales	1,972,936	1,943,971	3,916,907
Victoria	1,474,530	1,455,714	2,930,244
Queensland	774,448	744,411	1,518,859
South Australia	490,186	479,072	969,258
Western Australia	375,452	361,172	736,624
Tasmania	177,622	172,710	350,332
Northern Territory	16,252	10,887	27,139
Australian Capital Territory	30,858	27,970	58,828
Australia	5,312,284	5,195,907	10,508,191

After the publication of the field count statements, as tabulation of punched cards proceeded, further mimeographed statements containing final figures were issued on the dates indicated on page 36. Final tabulations gave the following measures of population in each State and Territory:—

FINAL RESULTS OF CENSUS, 30TH JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Males	Females	Persons
New South Wales	1,972,909	1,944,104	3,917,013
Victoria	1,474,395	1,455,718	2,930,113
Queensland	774,579	744,249	1,518,828
South Australia	490,225	479,115	969,340
Western Australia	375,452	361,177	736,629
Tasmania	177,628	172,712	350,340
Northern Territory	16,206	10,889	27,095
Australian Capital Territory	30,858	27,970	58,828
Australia	5,312,252	5,195,934	10,508,186

Final detailed results of the Census of the Commonwealth were published in eight Volumes each comprising a number of Parts, particulars of which are shown on page 37.

2. List of Preliminary and Final Publications of Census Results

A. FIELD COUNT STATEMENTS—MIMEOGRAPHED

- No. 1.—Population of Capital Cities and Principal Towns: Australia .. September, 1961
 No. 2.—New South Wales—Population of Municipalities and of Non-Municipal Towns (1,000 persons or more) October, 1961
 No. 3.—Victoria—Population of Cities, Towns and Boroughs, and of Non-Municipal Towns (1,000 persons or more) October, 1961

No. 4.—Queensland—Population of Cities and Towns, and of Non-Municipal Towns (1,000 persons or more)	October, 1961
No. 5.—South Australia—Population of Municipalities and of Non-Municipal Towns (1,000 persons or more)	October, 1961
No. 6.—Western Australia—Population of Municipalities and of Non-Municipal Towns (1,000 persons or more)	October, 1961
No. 7.—Tasmania—Population of Cities and of Towns (750 persons or more)	October, 1961
No. 8.—Population of the Australian Capital Territory	October, 1961
No. 9.—New South Wales—Population of Shires	October, 1961
No. 10.—Victoria—Population of Shires	October, 1961
No. 11.—Queensland—Population of Shires	October, 1961
No. 12.—South Australia—Population of District Councils	October, 1961
No. 13.—Western Australia—Population of Shires	October, 1961
No. 14.—Tasmania—Population of Municipalities	October, 1961
No. 15.—Population of Districts of the Northern Territory	October, 1961
No. 16.—Population of States and Territories of Australia	November, 1961

B. CENSUS BULLETINS—MIMEOGRAPHED

No. 1.—Summary of Population and Dwellings for the Australian Capital Territory	January, 1962
No. 2.—Population and Dwellings in Local Government Areas	March, 1962
No. 3.—Summary of Population for Tasmania	March, 1962
No. 4.—Summary of Dwellings for Tasmania	March, 1962
No. 5.—Summary of Population and Dwellings for the Northern Territory	March, 1962
No. 6.—Population and Dwellings of States and Territories, Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions	April, 1962
No. 7.—Summary of Population and Dwellings for Norfolk Island	April, 1962
No. 8.—Summary of Population and Dwellings for Cocos (Keeling) Islands	April, 1962
No. 9.—Summary of Population and Dwellings for Christmas Island	April, 1962
No. 10.—Summary of Population for Western Australia	April, 1962
No. 11.—Summary of Population for South Australia	May, 1962
No. 12.—Summary of Dwellings for Western Australia	May, 1962
No. 13.—Summary of Dwellings for South Australia	May, 1962
No. 14.—Summary of Population for Queensland	May, 1962
No. 15.—Summary of Dwellings for Queensland	July, 1962
No. 16.—Summary of Population and Dwellings for Papua and New Guinea	July, 1962
No. 17.—Summary of Dwellings for Victoria	August, 1962
No. 18.—Summary of Dwellings for New South Wales	September, 1962
No. 19.—Occupied Dwellings According to Class in Local Government Areas and Non-Municipal Towns	September, 1962
No. 20.—Summary of Population for Victoria	September, 1962
No. 21.—Summary of Population for New South Wales	October, 1962
No. 22.—Summary of Dwellings for Australia	October, 1962
No. 23.—Summary of Population for Australia	November, 1962
No. 24.—Summary of Population and Dwellings for the Territory of Nauru	January, 1963
No. 25.—Ages of the Population (Single Years and Five-Year Groups)	April, 1963
No. 26.—Density of Population and Occupied Dwellings in Local Government Areas and Non-municipal Towns	April, 1963
No. 27.—Nationality (i.e. Allegiance) of the Population of Australia by States and Territories	June, 1963
No. 28.—Birthplaces of the Population of Australia by States and Territories	July, 1963
No. 29.—Industry of the Population: Australia, States and Territories	August, 1963
No. 30.—Summary of Population and Dwellings for Tropical Australia	September, 1963
No. 31.—Conjugal Condition of the Population in conjunction with Age: Australia, States and Territories	October, 1963
No. 32.—Occupations of the Population: Australia, States and Territories	December, 1963
No. 33.—Occupational Status of the Population in conjunction with Age and Conjugal Condition: Australia, States and Territories	January, 1964
No. 34.—Australia: Males and Females in the Work Force classified according to Industry in conjunction with Occupational Status	February, 1964
No. 35.—Occupied Private Dwellings According to Facilities in Local Government Areas and Non-municipal Towns	September, 1964
No. 36.—Race of the Population: Australia, States and Territories	September, 1964

C. FINAL CENSUS VOLUMES OF DETAILED TABLES—PRINTED

Final detailed result of the Census of the Commonwealth were published in eight Volumes, each comprising a number of Parts. The Parts were published separately as soon as the relevant information became available. The Parts and the Volume for each State are uniform but there is a different arrangement of the Parts comprising the Volume relating to the Territories and again in the Volume relating to Australia. The order of Volumes and Parts is as follows:—

ORDER OF VOLUMES.

Volume	I ..	..	..	..	New South Wales
Volume	II ..	..	..	..	Victoria
Volume	III ..	..	..	..	Queensland
Volume	IV ..	..	..	..	South Australia
Volume	V ..	..	..	..	Western Australia
Volume	VI ..	..	..	..	Tasmania
Volume	VII ..	..	..	..	Territories
Volume	VIII ..	..	..	..	Australia

ORDER OF PARTS OF STATE VOLUMES.

- Part I—Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas and in Non-municipal Towns of 1,000 Persons or more.
- Part II—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of the Population.
- Part III—Analysis of Dwellings in Local Government Areas and in Non-municipal Towns of 1,000 Persons or more.
- Part IV—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings and of Householders.
- Part V—Population and Dwellings in Localities.

ORDER OF PARTS OF VOLUME VII—TERRITORIES.

- Part I—Northern Territory: Population.
- Part II—Northern Territory: Dwellings and Householders.
- Part III—Australian Capital Territory: Population.
- Part IV—Australian Capital Territory: Dwellings and Householders.
- Part V—External Territories: Population and Dwellings.

ORDER OF PARTS OF VOLUME VIII—AUSTRALIA.

- Part I—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of the Population.
- Part II—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings and of Householders.
- Part III—Population and Dwellings in Localities (with Geographical Co-ordinates).

D. AUSTRALIAN LIFE TABLES 1960–1962—Printed, forming part of Volume VIII—Australia.

E. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT—Printed, forming part of Volume VIII—Australia.

3. Additional Census Information Available

In addition to the published information, the Census tabulation programme yielded a considerable amount of detailed statistics which could not be accommodated within the limits set by the publications programme. The scope of these statistics is indicated in Appendix A to this Report.

CHAPTER VII

ADJUSTMENT OF INTERCENSAL POPULATION ESTIMATES

1. General

Between Censuses, continuous records of population growth and movements are maintained and periodic estimates of current population are made and published. For various reasons these intercensal estimates may not accord with results subsequently obtained from the Census (which are accepted as the definitive measure of population) and must, therefore, be revised. This chapter describes the extent of variations and the adjustments made to population estimates in the light of 1961 Census results.

2. Census Results—Australian Population

The following table shows the level and growth of the Australian population revealed by the Censuses of 1954 and 1961.

Particulars						Males	Females	Persons
Population at 30th June, 1954	..	..	..	..	..	4,546,118	4,440,412	8,986,530
Population at 30th June, 1961	..	..	..	..	..	5,312,252	5,195,934	10,508,186
Increase	..	..	..	..	..	766,134	755,522	1,521,656

3. Intercensal Records

The population of Australia as a whole is affected by natural increase, i.e. the excess of births over deaths, and net overseas migration, i.e. the excess of overseas arrivals over departures. Continuing statistical records of births, deaths, overseas arrivals and departures are maintained and used in conjunction with the census population to prepare the estimates of current population published.

4. Population Estimates Derived from Intercensal Records

For the Australian population as a whole, intercensal records showed the following movements between 1st July, 1954 and 30th June, 1961.

Particulars						Males	Females	Persons
Natural Increase—								
Births	..	..	..	..	..	792,884	751,356	1,544,240
Deaths	..	..	..	..	..	337,364	263,187	600,551
Excess of Births over Deaths	..	..	..	..	..	455,520	488,169	943,689
Overseas Migration—								
Arrivals from Overseas	..	..	..	..	..	975,676	791,182	1,766,858
Departures for Overseas	..	..	..	..	..	659,947	522,157	1,182,104
Excess of Overseas Arrivals over Departures	..	..	..	..	..	315,729	269,025	584,754
Total Recorded Increase	..	..	..	..	..	771,249	757,194	1,528,443
Actual Increase as revealed by the Census	..	..	..	..	..	766,134	755,522	1,521,656
Adjustment to Estimated Population	..	..	..	..	..	—5,115	—1,672	—6,787

5. Cause of Discrepancy

Many factors *could* be responsible for the difference between intercensal records and Census records of movements of population. For example, all persons born before Census night are included in the Census and all persons dying before Census night are excluded. However, intercensal estimates include births and deaths in accordance with date of *registration*. The time lag involved could affect comparisons at any one point of time, but in making comparisons of movements over a period of time (e.g. the intercensal period) the effect of this is offset by corresponding time lags at the beginning of the period. Again, the levels of accuracy attained in Census recording or in intercensal recording of the various elements of population change may vary slightly from Census to Census, but there is no direct evidence that this is so. Similarly, the "shipping" component at the Census (not varied in intercensal estimates) could affect comparisons if there were any great variation in its size from Census to Census. It can only be concluded that all the records and processes involved in measuring population could have contributed in some small way to the differences revealed, which are relatively small by comparison with the total intercensal increase, and very small indeed by comparison with the total population.

6. Adjustment of Discrepancy for Australia as a whole

Because the overstatement in intercensal estimates of population cannot be attributed to any particular element or elements affecting population change, the adjustment was applied to intercensal estimates over the whole intercensal period in proportion to the recorded increases in population in each quarterly (three-monthly) period.

As shown in section 4 above, the accumulated overstatement in intercensal estimates amounted to 5,115 males and 1,672 females (totalling 6,787 persons), which is 0.66522 and 0.22148 per cent. of the total recorded intercensal increase in numbers of males and females respectively.

By applying these percentages to the recorded increases in population for each quarterly period, corrected results for the quarterly increases were obtained, and adjusted estimates of the adjusted total population of Australia were then made for successive quarterly dates throughout the intercensal period.

7. Census Results—State and Territory Populations

The following table shows the level and growth of the State and Territory populations revealed by the Censuses of 1954 and 1961.

POPULATION AND INCREASE, CENSUSES, 1954 TO 1961

Particulars	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
Population at 30th June—									
1954 ..	1,720,860	1,231,099	676,252	403,903	330,358	157,129	10,288	16,229	4,546,118
1961 ..	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252
Increase ..	252,049	243,296	98,327	86,322	45,094	20,499	5,918	14,629	766,134
FEMALES									
Population at 30th June—									
1954 ..	1,702,669	1,221,242	642,007	393,191	309,413	151,623	6,181	14,086	4,440,412
1961 ..	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934
Increase ..	241,435	234,476	102,242	85,924	51,764	21,089	4,708	13,884	755,522
PERSONS									
Population at 30th June—									
1954 ..	3,423,529	2,452,341	1,318,259	797,094	639,771	308,752	16,469	30,315	8,986,530
1961 ..	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186
Increase ..	493,484	477,772	200,569	172,246	96,858	41,588	10,626	28,513	1,521,656

For each State and Territory, intercensal records show the following movements between 1st July, 1954 and 30th June, 1961.

ELEMENTS IN THE INTERCENSAL INCREASE OF THE POPULATION, 1ST JULY, 1954, TO 30TH JUNE, 1961

Particulars	MALES									
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia	
Natural Increase—										
Births	283,565	217,758	122,193	71,409	60,675	30,398	2,412	4,474	792,884	
Deaths	133,315	90,753	48,966	29,802	22,675	10,452	659	742	337,364	
Excess of Births over Deaths	150,250	127,005	73,227	41,607	38,000	19,946	1,753	3,732	455,520	
Recorded Movement of Population—										
Arrivals from Overseas (a)	567,969	277,310	38,180	26,535	58,007	162	7,513	..	975,676	
Departures for Overseas (b)	468,076	99,394	35,065	16,473	34,566	719	5,654	..	659,947	
Excess of Oversea Arrivals over Departures	99,893	177,916	3,115	10,062	23,441	-557	1,859	..	315,729	
Net (c) Interstate Movement by—										
Sea	-10,119	-9,348	812	3,167	5,229	9,893	366	..	..
Rail	-1,230	-22,855	8,586	20,826	-12,182	..	1,292	5,563	..	
Air	-8,401	15,463	-4,441	12,377	-1,765	3,784	-3,054	-13,963	..	
Road—Bongilla Migrant Reception Centre (d)	22,312	-22,312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Estimated Movements between A.C.T. and N.S.W. and Victoria (e)	-15,956	-3,236	..	..	..	..	..	19,192	..
Total Recorded Net Increase	236,749	262,633	81,299	88,039	52,723	33,066	2,216	14,524	771,249	
Actual Increase as revealed by Census	252,049	243,296	98,327	86,322	45,094	20,499	5,918	14,629	766,134	
Adjustment to Estimated Population	15,300	-19,337	17,028	-1,717	-7,629	-12,567	3,702	105	-5,115	

For footnotes see end of table.

ELEMENTS IN THE INTERCENSAL INCREASE OF THE POPULATION, 1ST JULY, 1954, TO 30TH JUNE, 1961—continued

Particulars	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
FEMALES									
Natural Increase—									
Births	269,147	206,053	115,226	68,212	57,459	28,884	2,297	4,078	751,356
Deaths	103,271	76,638	34,386	24,056	16,027	8,179	179	451	263,187
Excess of Births over Deaths	165,876	129,415	80,840	44,156	41,432	20,705	2,118	3,627	488,169
Recorded Movement of Population—									
Arrivals from Overseas (a)	447,081	240,787	24,122	24,699	51,205	167	3,121	..	791,182
Departures for Overseas (b)	357,890	93,850	24,170	12,524	30,541	1,017	2,165	..	522,157
Excess of Oversea Arrivals over Departures	89,191	146,937	-48	12,175	20,664	-850	956	..	269,025
Net (c) Interstate Movement by—									
Sea	-15,796	-4,295	1,199	4,804	7,468	6,523	97	..	..
Rail	-10,149	-25,012	13,880	23,877	-8,831	..	1,263	4,972	..
Air	21,413	23,921	-14,689	-964	-6,686	-13,750	-375	-8,870	..
Road—Bongilla Migrant Reception Centre (d)	13,076	-13,076	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Estimated Movements between A.C.T. and N.S.W. and Victoria (e)	-11,542	-2,455	..	..	..	..	..	13,997	..
Total Recorded Net Increase	252,069	255,435	81,182	84,048	54,047	12,628	4,059	13,726	757,194
Actual Increase as revealed by Census	241,435	234,476	102,242	85,924	51,764	21,089	4,708	13,884	755,522
Adjustment to Estimated Population	-10,634	-20,959	21,060	1,876	-2,283	8,461	649	158	-1,672

For footnotes see end of table.

ELEMENTS IN THE INTERCENSAL INCREASE OF THE POPULATION, 1ST JULY, 1954, TO 30TH, JUNE, 1961—continued

Particulars	PERSONS							Australia	
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory		Australian Capital Territory
Natural Increase—									
Births	552,712	423,811	237,419	139,621	118,134	59,282	4,709	8,552	1,544,240
Deaths	236,586	167,391	83,352	53,858	38,702	18,631	838	1,193	600,551
Excess of Births over Deaths	316,126	256,420	154,067	85,763	79,432	40,651	3,871	7,359	943,689
Recorded Movement of Population—									
Arrivals from Overseas (a)	1,015,050	518,097	62,302	51,234	109,212	329	10,634	..	1,766,858
Departures for Overseas (b)	825,966	193,244	59,235	28,997	65,107	1,736	7,819	..	1,182,104
Excess of Oversea Arrivals over Departures	189,084	324,853	3,067	22,237	44,105	-1,407	2,815	..	584,754
Net (c) Interstate Movement by—									
Sea	-25,915	-13,643	2,011	7,971	12,697	16,416	463	..	..
Rail	-11,379	-47,867	22,466	44,703	-21,013	..	2,555	10,535	..
Air	13,012	39,384	-19,130	11,413	-8,451	-9,966	-3,429	-22,833	..
Road—Bongilla Migrant Reception Centre (d)	35,388	-35,388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Estimated Movements between A.C.T. and N.S.W. and Victoria (e)	-27,498	-5,691	..	..	..	..	..	33,189	..
Total Recorded Net Increase	488,818	518,068	162,481	172,087	106,770	45,694	6,275	28,250	1,528,443
Actual Increase as revealed by Census	493,484	477,772	200,569	172,246	96,858	41,588	10,626	28,513	1,521,656
Adjustment to Estimated Population	4,666	-40,296	38,088	159	-9,912	-4,106	4,351	263	-6,787

(a) State or Territory in which arrivals from Overseas disembarked. (b) State or Territory in which departures for Overseas embarked. (c) Excess of recorded arrivals over departures. (d) Movement by charter and private road transport across New South Wales-Victorian border to or from the Bongilla Migrant Reception Centre in Victoria near Albury, New South Wales. (e) Derived from direct estimates of the population of Canberra.

8. Records of Interstate Movements

In addition to the elements of population increase for Australia as a whole (natural increase, i.e. the excess of births over deaths, and net overseas migration, i.e. the excess of overseas arrivals over departures), the populations of the States and Territories are affected by interstate population movements. Records are maintained of interstate movements by sea, rail and air and, since the Census of 1961, by motor passenger coach, but not of other road movements, which are principally by private motor vehicle. Records of migrant movements by road transport across the New South Wales-Victorian border between the Migrant Reception Centre at Bonegilla in Victoria and Albury in New South Wales have been maintained since the 1947 Census. The independent direct estimation of the population of Canberra from records of hostel and hotel populations and the number of dwellings (multiplied by occupancy rates) and the holding of population counts in 1957 and 1959 provide figures of the estimated net movement between the Australian Capital Territory and New South Wales and Victoria by other than rail and air.

9. Adjustment of Discrepancy for States and Territories

Although the overstatement or understatement in intercensal estimates of State or Territory populations cannot be attributed to any particular factor, a substantial part of interstate population movement, principally by private motor vehicle, is not measured (*see* Section 8 above for particulars of interstate movements recorded). In the procedure adopted to adjust the intercensal population estimates for each State and Territory as a first step, the corrected results for quarterly increases for Australia as a whole referred to in the last paragraph of Section 6 above were distributed between the States and Territories in proportion to the recorded increases in population in each quarter. The remaining differences for the intercensal period for each State and Territory were then distributed in equal amounts to each quarter, with due recognition of adjustments consequent on the population counts for Canberra in 1957 and 1959. The adjustments from these two calculations combined constituted the intercensal adjustments to each quarter, and were accumulated to amend the original population estimate at each successive quarterly date.

The revised Australian, State and Territory populations estimates are shown in the bulletin *Demography* commencing with issue No. 79, 1961. The revised quarterly estimates are shown in Table No. 4 and the revised mean populations (based on the quarterly estimates) in Tables No. 7 (year ended December) and No. 8 (year ended June).

CHAPTER VIII

GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION

GROWTH OF THE POPULATION

1. History of Census-taking in Australia

A comprehensive historical review of Census-taking in Australia is contained in Chapter IV of the Statistician's Report on the 1911 Census and a summary of this review is contained in Chapter IX of the Statistician's Report on the 1947 Census. The following table gives a chronological statement of the Censuses taken in the several States and Territories of Australia, and the population enumerated on each occasion.

CENSUSES IN AUSTRALIA, 1828 TO 1961

Date	Population Enumerated (excluding full-blood Aboriginals)								
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1828—November ..	36,598	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1833—2nd September ..	60,794	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1836—2nd September ..	77,096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1841—2nd March ..	130,856	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27th September ..	..	..	..	..	..	50,216	..	..	..
1844—26th February ..	..	..	..	17,366	..	..	..	..	..
1846—26th February ..	..	..	..	22,390	..	..	..	..	..
2nd March ..	189,609	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1847—31st December ..	..	..	..	..	..	70,164	..	..	..
1848—10th October ..	..	..	..	..	4,622	..	..	..	..
1851—1st January ..	..	..	..	63,700	..	..	..	..	..
1st March ..	268,344	..	..	..	..	70,130	..	..	..
1854—26th April ..	..	a234,298	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30th September ..	..	..	..	..	11,743	..	..	..	..
1855—31st March ..	..	..	..	85,821	..	..	..	..	..
1856—1st March ..	269,722	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1857—29th March ..	..	408,998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31st March ..	..	..	..	..	..	81,492	..	..	..
1859—31st December ..	..	..	..	..	14,837	..	..	..	..
1861—7th April ..	350,860	538,628	(a)30,059	126,830	..	89,977	..	..	..
1864—1st January ..	..	..	61,467	..	..	..	..	..	..
1866—26th March ..	..	..	..	163,452	..	..	..	..	..
1868—2nd March ..	..	..	99,901	..	..	..	..	..	..
1870—7th February ..	..	..	..	..	..	99,328	..	..	..
31st March ..	..	..	..	..	24,785	..	..	..	..
1871—2nd April ..	502,998	730,198	..	185,626	..	..	..	..	..
1st September ..	..	..	120,104	..	..	..	..	..	..
1876—26th March ..	..	..	..	213,271	..	..	..	..	..
1st May ..	..	..	173,283	..	..	..	..	..	..
1881—3rd April ..	749,825	861,566	213,525	276,414	29,708	115,705	(b)3,451	..	2,250,194
1886—1st May ..	..	..	322,853	..	..	..	..	..	..
1891—5th April ..	1,127,137	1,140,088	393,718	315,533	49,782	146,667	4,898	..	3,177,823
1901—31st March ..	1,354,846	1,201,070	498,129	358,346	184,124	172,475	4,811	..	3,773,801
1911—3rd April ..	1,646,734	1,315,551	605,813	408,558	282,114	191,211	3,310	(a)1,714	4,455,005
1921—4th April ..	2,100,371	1,531,280	755,972	495,160	332,732	213,780	3,867	2,572	5,435,734
1933—30th June ..	2,600,847	1,820,261	947,534	580,949	438,852	227,599	4,850	8,947	6,629,839
1947—30th June ..	2,984,838	2,054,701	1,106,415	646,073	502,480	257,078	10,868	16,905	7,579,358
1954—30th June ..	3,423,529	2,452,341	1,318,259	797,094	639,771	308,752	16,469	30,315	8,986,530
1961—30th June ..	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186

(a) Previously included with New South Wales. (b) Included with South Australia for the Censuses of 1866, 1871 and 1876. Actually Northern Territory was not transferred to the Commonwealth until 1st January, 1911.

The figures shown for New South Wales for the Censuses of 1828 to 1856 are for the Colony within its territorial boundaries as they existed at the date of each Census. Settlement in Queensland, commencing with Moreton Bay District, is included in each Census 1828 to 1856, and settlement in Victoria, commencing with Port Phillip District, is included from 1836 to 1851. The settlement at Norfolk Island is also included at each Census 1828 to 1841; the settlement having been evacuated before the 1846 Census. New Zealand, which was first permanently settled in 1839 and, until its separation in May, 1841, formed part of New South Wales, was expressly exempted from the provisions of the Act under which the 1841 Census was taken.

The growth of population in the Colony of New South Wales from the foundation of the Colony up to and including the Census of 1856 is traced in considerable detail in the General Report on the Eleventh Census of New South Wales (Statistician's Report, 1891 Census). Information contained in

this report suggests that the military were not enumerated with the rest of the inhabitants at Censuses prior to 1851 and that the wives and children of the soldiers were only "probably" included in the total population. The omission of the military from these Census enumerations apparently explains the absence of any mention in the Censuses from 1828 to 1846 of the military post which had been transferred from Melville Island (Northern Territory) to Raffles Bay (Northern Territory) in 1827 and a few years later to Port Essington (Northern Territory). No attempt at colonization was made and the post was abandoned in 1849.

2. Growth of the Population

The following table shows the estimated population of Australia at the end of each decade together with the estimated increase and average annual rate of increase during each period.

ESTIMATED POPULATION AND DECENNIAL INCREASE, AUSTRALIA

Decade ended 31st December	Estimated Population at end of Period			Increase during Period			
	Males	Females	Persons	Number			Average Annual Rate per cent (Persons)
				Males	Females	Persons	
1788 (a) ..	(b)	(b)	1,024	..	..	..	..
1788	(b)	(b)	859	..	..	..	..
1790	(b)	(b)	2,056	(b)	(b)	2,056	..
1800	3,780	1,437	5,217	(b)	(b)	3,161	9.76
1810	7,585	3,981	11,566	3,805	2,544	6,349	8.29
1820	23,784	9,759	33,543	16,199	5,778	21,977	11.24
1830	52,885	17,154	70,039	29,101	7,395	36,496	7.64
1840	127,306	63,102	190,408	74,421	45,948	120,369	10.52
1850	238,683	166,673	405,356	111,377	103,571	214,948	7.85
1860	668,560	477,025	1,145,585	429,877	310,352	740,229	10.95
1870	902,494	745,262	1,647,756	233,934	268,237	502,171	3.70
1880	1,204,514	1,027,017	2,231,531	302,020	281,755	583,775	3.08
1890	1,692,831	1,458,524	3,151,355	488,317	431,507	919,824	3.51
1900	1,976,992	1,788,347	3,765,339	284,161	329,823	613,984	1.80
1910	2,296,308	2,128,775	4,425,083	319,316	340,428	659,744	1.63
1920	2,751,730	2,659,567	5,411,297	455,422	530,792	986,214	2.03
1930	3,311,722	3,189,029	6,500,751	559,992	529,462	1,089,454	1.85
1940 (c) ..	3,570,508	3,507,078	7,077,586	258,786	318,049	576,835	0.85
1950	4,191,445	4,116,036	8,307,481	620,937	608,958	1,229,895	1.62
1960	5,253,073	5,138,847	10,391,920	1,061,628	1,022,811	2,084,439	2.26

(a) On 26th January. (b) Not available. (c) Includes all defence personnel enlisted in Australia irrespective of movements subsequent to enlistment.

NOTE.—The estimated population of the various States and Territories at decennial intervals 1900 to 1960 may be found in the *Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia* No. 52, Chapter 8, pp 193-4. Annual figures from 1788 to 1949 may be found in *Demography Bulletin* No. 67, 1949, and later years in subsequent issues.

Despite a high rate of growth, which is normally typical of a newly settled country, it took 70 years for the population to reach the first million. The average annual rate of growth was high until the decade ended 1860, after which it declined to less than four per cent. in the decade ended 1870 and to less than two per cent. by the decade ended 1900. The rate has since risen above two only in the decades ended 1920 and 1960.

The following table shows the dates at which each million of population was reached.

YEARS IN WHICH EACH SUCCESSIVE MILLION OF POPULATION WAS REACHED IN AUSTRALIA

Population (Millions)	Year	Average Annual Percentage Rate of Increase	Remarks
1	1858	10.3	Nearly 600,000 added from January, 1851
2	1877	3.5	Mainly due to high rate of natural increase
3	1889	3.5	Boom of 1880's
4	1905	1.7	Depression of 1890's
5	1918	1.8	Delayed by 1914-18 War. Defence personnel overseas excluded
6	1925	2.4	Post-war migration increase and return of defence personnel
7	1939 (December)	1.1	Decline of immigration and birth rate during depression
8	1949 (November)	1.4	Delayed by 1939-45 War
9	1954 (August)	2.5	Post-war migration scheme
10	1959 (March)	2.3	Natural increase and continued immigration
11	1963 (November)	2.1	Natural increase and continued immigration

3. Elements of Increase

In the next table the increase in population from natural increase and net migration is shown for each decade since 1861.

ELEMENTS OF POPULATION INCREASE, AUSTRALIA, 1861 TO 1960

Decade	Natural Increase (a)			Net Migration (b)			Total Increase		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1861-1870	154,590	181,016	335,606	79,344	87,221	166,565	233,934	268,237	502,171
1871-1880	177,825	214,146	391,971	124,195	67,609	191,804	302,020	281,755	583,775
1881-1890	244,033	293,050	537,083	244,284	138,457	382,741	488,317	431,507	919,824
1891-1900	269,446	319,659	589,105	14,715	10,164	24,879	284,161	329,823	613,984
1901-1910	288,494	330,765	619,259	30,822	9,663	40,485	319,316	340,428	659,744
1911-1920	366,528	412,115	778,643	88,894	118,677	207,571	455,422	530,792	986,214
1921-1930	369,276	407,205	776,481	190,716	122,257	312,973	559,992	529,462	1,089,454
1931-1940	244,178	291,518	535,696	10,197	22,045	32,242	(c) 258,786	(c) 318,049	(c) 576,835
1941-1950	434,586	469,342	903,928	223,051	137,840	360,891	(c)(d)620,937	(c)(d)608,958	cd 1,229,895
1951-1960	616,301	663,258	1,279,559	454,691	364,155	818,846	de 1,061,628	de 1,022,811	de 2,084,439

(a) Excess of births over deaths. (b) Excess of total arrivals over total departures. (c) Includes deaths of defence personnel, which were excluded from the records of natural increase during the period September, 1939, to June, 1947, and also unrecorded intercensal movement of population as disclosed by the results of the 1947 Census. (d) Includes unrecorded intercensal movement of population as disclosed by the results of the 1954 Census. (e) Includes unrecorded intercensal movement of population as disclosed by the results of the 1961 Census.

During the decade 1861 to 1870, following the large increases in population during the gold rushes, natural increase added 29.3 per cent. to the Australian population. The rate of increase from this source then declined to 16.4 per cent., during the decade 1901-1910. A slight rise in the following decade was due mainly to declining mortality. Over the succeeding years a sharp fall was experienced when the birth rate declined more than the death rate. The minimum was reached during the 1930's, when only 8.2 per cent. was added to the population by natural increase. The rising birth rate during and after the 1939-45 war led to the addition of 12.8 per cent. to the population from natural increase from 1941 to 1950, and 15.4 per cent. during the 10 years ended 31st December, 1960.

The increase from net migration has shown great fluctuation over the same period owing to economic cycles and the two world wars. The high immigration of the eighties, when more than 40 per cent. of the total increase came from migration, was followed by the depression of the nineties, and only 5 per cent. of the increase came from this source in the next two decades, with net decreases occurring in many years. A recovery in the rate of migration commenced in 1907, but was interrupted by the 1914-18 war. During the decade 1921-30 the increase due to migration amounted to 28.7 per cent. of the total increase, and in the first five years of this period the increase by migration was 183,266 persons, the highest number until then for any five-year period since 1881-85. During the depression of the thirties a net loss of population by migration was experienced, and again recovery was halted by war. Following the war, immigration was resumed on a larger scale, the increase in population from net migration during the four years 1949 to 1952 being 497,136 persons, or 52.5 per cent. of the total increase for this period. For the decade 1951 to 1960 the increase due to migration amounted to 39.3 per cent. of the total increase.

In the *Official Year Book* of the Commonwealth of Australia the increase of population is dealt with in greater detail, and in issues of the bulletin *Demography* annual figures of population and rates of increase will be found.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

4. Basis of Tabulation and Presentation of Census Data by Areas

(i) General

The geographical distribution of population and its characteristics throughout Australia are recorded at the Census on several bases, but a knowledge of the type, location and boundaries of the different areas is essential to a full appreciation of the significance of such data. For this reason maps showing boundaries of local government areas and their grouping into Statistical Divisions (*see* (iii) and (iv) below) are included in Part I of each State Volume of the Detailed Tables (Volumes I to VI), and maps of the Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory are included in Parts I and III, respectively, of Volume VII, Territories. Maps of Australia and of the States and Territories are also included at the end of this Report. It is impracticable to reproduce for general use the maps showing boundaries of Census Collectors' Districts (*see* (ii), page 47).

(ii) Census Collectors' Districts

The basic unit of area for the distribution and collection of Census Schedules is the Census Collector's District (*see* Section 2 of Chapter IV). There were 16,207 of these districts throughout Australia for the purposes of the 1961 Census.

For all Censuses the population by sex and the number of occupied and unoccupied dwellings in each Collector's District has been available from the summarized records of the field work. These data have little meaning without access to maps showing the boundaries of the districts.

With the object of providing additional data by Collector's Districts the population by sex in broad age groups and by occupational status was tabulated in the 1954 Census. For the 1961 Census this system was extended to show for each sex separately the following characteristics: five-year age groups, conjugal condition, birthplace (11 headings), period of residence in Australia of persons born outside Australia, nationality (11 headings), religion, industry (12 major groups), occupational status, and categories of persons not in the work force.

For reference to the Collector's District data referred to above, application should be made to the Commonwealth Statistician.

(iii) Areas Incorporated or Not Incorporated for Local Government and their Adaptation to Census Purposes

For the publication of Census results by geographical areas the individual areas incorporated for purposes of local government under the laws of each State or Territory are used as a framework upon which the system of tabulation areas is built. At the date of the 1961 Census there were 902 individual areas incorporated in this way; of these, 246 were of the "municipality" (predominantly urban) type and 656 of the "shire" (predominantly rural) type. In all States except Western Australia and Tasmania, and in the Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory, there were areas which had not been incorporated. The number of Local Government Areas in each State and Territory and the number of units of area into which unincorporated areas were divided for 1961 Census purposes were as follows.

NUMBER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS, 30TH JUNE, 1961

Type of Area	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Municipalities(a) ..	92	71	19	42	19	2	1	..	246
Shires(b)	133	138	112	100	126	47	..	..	656
Not Incorporated(c)	2	3	6	9	..	..	26	41	87

(a) Cities and Municipalities in New South Wales; Cities, Towns and Boroughs in Victoria; Cities and Towns in Queensland; Municipalities in South Australia; Corporate Cities and Towns in Western Australia; Cities in Tasmania; City of Darwin in Northern Territory. (b) Shires in New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland and Western Australia; District Councils in South Australia; and Municipalities in Tasmania. (c) Unincorporated area divided for Census purposes into the number of units shown.

It has been necessary to adapt Local Government Areas in several ways to meet particular requirements of tabulation and presentation of data while retaining the ability to obtain data for each individual Local Government Area. For the purpose of grouping into Statistical Divisions (*see* (iv), page 48) some Local Government Areas are split between two Statistical Divisions so as to maintain statistical division boundaries on a comparable basis with past Censuses. For the purpose of showing urban-rural distribution of population some Local Government Areas are divided into urban and rural parts, these parts being given boundaries specially for this purpose, i.e. urban and rural parts of certain municipalities and urban parts (non-municipal towns, etc.) and rural parts (rest of shire) in certain shires.

Thus the ultimate number of basic units of area in Australia for which numbers and characteristics of population were tabulated on a uniform basis is 1,394, made up and distributed over the States and Territories as follows.

NUMBER OF URBAN AND RURAL UNITS OF AREA FOR PRESENTATION OF CENSUS DATA

Type of Area Unit	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Urban	202	159	135	66	53	33	2	26	676
Rural	147	139	118	110	118	46	25	15	718
Total	349	298	253	176	171	79	27	41	1,394

Persons not elsewhere enumerated who, at midnight between 29th and 30th June, 1961, were on ships in Australian waters or were travelling on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft were tabulated as "migratory" and not included in any urban or rural unit of area. One "migratory" unit was used for each State and one for the Northern Territory.

(iv) *Statistical Divisions*

For the purpose of presenting data on the basis of major geographical divisions in each State, the Local Government Areas are grouped into a system of Statistical Divisions, there being 67 such divisions in the six States. The Northern Territory is not divided into Statistical Divisions and the Australian Capital Territory, although not extensive enough to be divided into major units on a geographical basis, may for some purposes be regarded as having two Statistical Divisions (metropolitan area and remainder). Thus it is possible to assemble Census data for Australia on the basis of 70 statistical division units as follows.

NUMBER OF STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, 30TH JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Number of Statistical Divisions
New South Wales	16 (a)
Victoria	9
Queensland	14
South Australia	8
Western Australia	11
Tasmania	9
Northern Territory	1 (b)
Australian Capital Territory	2 (b)
Australia	70

(a) Cumberland regarded as two statistical divisions—Metropolitan Area and Balance of Cumberland. (b) See text above.

Maps showing these statistical divisions may be found as indicated in paragraph (i) page 46.

(v) *Urban and Rural Divisions of State.*

For the purpose of presenting Census data for urban and rural populations a system of "Divisions of State" is used where applicable. These are named and defined as follows.

(a) *Metropolitan Urban.* For the 1961 Census this Division comprised the capital city of each State, its suburbs and all contiguous urban areas, together with the City of Canberra.

(b) *Other Urban.* This Division included all urban areas outside the Metropolitan Urban Division, i.e. municipalities regarded for Census purposes as wholly urban, urban parts of other municipalities, non-municipal towns of 1,000 persons or more (750 in Tasmania) and continuous urban development spreading from municipalities into adjacent shires. Generally, the boundaries of individual local government areas included in the Other Urban Division contained all the urban development in that particular location. Where continuous urban development involved more than one Local Government Area (in whole or in part) the areas or parts involved were grouped into a supplementary system of major urban areas. These are designated Newcastle Urban Area (New South Wales), Ballarat Urban Area (Victoria), Bendigo Urban Area (Victoria), Geelong Urban Area (Victoria), Kalgoorlie and Suburbs (Western Australia), and Launceston and Suburbs (Tasmania).

(c) *Rural.* This Division included the balance of each State or Territory, apart from Migratory.

(d) *Migratory.* This Division included persons, not elsewhere enumerated, who at midnight between 29th and 30th June, 1961, were on board ships in Australian ports, or travelling between such ports, or on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft.

Changes were made in the composition of these divisions between Censuses which render invalid any direct comparison between figures as recorded at each Census. In the following sections, therefore, any comparative figures for Censuses prior to 1961 have been adjusted to the basis of the 1961 composition of the divisions.

(vi) *Tropical and Non-tropical Regions*

The distribution of the population in Queensland, Western Australia and the Northern Territory into Tropical and Non-tropical Regions is shown in Chapter XVI of this Report. The data in Chapter XVI were obtained by grouping the data available for individual units of area within the respective regions. These units are not distinguished as tropical or non-tropical in the general publications of the Census.

(vii) Localities

Part V of each State Volume of Census results and Part III of Volume VIII, Australia, show the numbers of occupied and unoccupied dwellings, males, females and persons, together with the numbers of occupied dwellings and persons on rural holdings, enumerated in each locality with twenty or more dwellings, or fifty or more persons. No details are given in these Parts relating to localities (or suburbs) situated inside urban areas or inside non-municipal towns. In addition, a list of localities within each Local Government Area is given. Part III of Volume VIII also shows the geographical co-ordinates of each locality. A locality may be defined for Census purposes as any inhabited area which can be separately identified by a name commonly used or recognized throughout the surrounding district for the purpose of distinguishing one area from another, even though there may be no legally defined or commonly recognized boundaries. The principles followed in compiling figures on localities are set out in the explanatory notes to each of the publications referred to above, and the figures contained in the body of the publications should be interpreted in the light of the explanations given. A table is included in Section 9, page 56 showing the number of localities of various sizes in the rural areas of each State and Territory.

(viii) Maps

Maps of the metropolitan area and of each State showing Local Government Areas and Statistical Divisions as used in the Census of 30th June, 1961, are included in Part I of each State Volume of Census results. A map of the Northern Territory is in Part I of Volume VII and maps of the Metropolitan Area of Canberra and of the Australian Capital Territory are in Part III of Volume VII. A map of Australia showing Statistical Divisions, and a set of maps of the States and Territories showing Statistical Divisions and density of population, follow Appendix B to this Report.

5. Population Distribution by States

The following table shows the percentage distribution of population among the States and Territories at each Census from 1881. The absolute numbers are shown in Section 1, page 44 of this Chapter.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AUSTRALIAN POPULATION AMONG THE STATES AND TERRITORIES, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

State or Territory	Census									
	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	
New South Wales	33.32	35.47	35.90	36.96	38.64	39.23	39.38	38.10	37.28	
Victoria	38.29	35.88	31.82	29.53	28.17	27.46	27.11	27.29	27.88	
Queensland	9.49	12.39	13.20	13.60	13.91	14.29	14.60	14.67	14.45	
South Australia	12.29	9.93	9.50	9.17	9.11	8.76	8.53	8.87	9.23	
Western Australia	1.32	1.57	4.88	6.33	6.12	6.62	6.63	7.12	7.01	
Tasmania	5.14	4.61	4.57	4.29	3.93	3.43	3.39	3.43	3.33	
Northern Territory	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.14	0.18	0.26	
Australian Capital Territory .. ..	..	..	..	0.04	0.05	0.14	0.22	0.34	0.56
Australia	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Since the Census of 1901, there has been no change in the order of the States in population. After the early years of the establishment of Victoria as a separate colony in 1851, the population of New South Wales did not exceed that of Victoria until 1892. The population of Western Australia first exceeded that of Tasmania in 1900, and Queensland's surpassed South Australia's in 1885. The population of the Australian Capital Territory first exceeded that of the Northern Territory in 1925.

6. Urban and Rural Population

In the following table the population in the Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions of each State and Territory is shown for the Censuses of 1954 and 1961, the figures for 1954 having been adjusted (involving a slight degree of estimation) to the boundaries used in 1961.

POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 are adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

State or Territory	1954						1961							
	Metropolitan Urban		Other Urban		Rural		Metropolitan Urban		Other Urban		Rural		Total	
	Number	Percentage Increase since 1954	Number	Percentage Increase since 1954	Number	Percentage Increase since 1954	Number	Percentage Increase since 1954	Number	Percentage Increase since 1954	Number	Percentage Increase since 1954	Number	Percentage Increase since 1954
	NUMBER													
New South Wales ..	1,863,161	..	981,851	..	571,647	..	3,416,659	17.19	1,151,899	17.32	571,135	-0.09	3,906,422	14.33
Victoria ..	1,532,145	..	487,076	..	425,079	..	2,444,300	24.79	573,930	17.83	439,679	3.43	2,925,504	19.69
Queensland ..	520,042	..	451,218	..	344,028	..	1,315,288	19.52	536,896	18.99	358,394	4.18	1,516,840	15.32
South Australia ..	483,508	..	121,437	..	189,803	..	794,748	21.60	177,380	46.07	200,065	5.41	965,402	21.47
Western Australia ..	348,647	..	108,563	..	180,294	..	637,504	20.50	125,734	15.82	187,745	4.13	733,612	15.08
Tasmania ..	95,425	..	111,263	..	101,414	..	308,102	21.49	130,603	17.38	102,926	1.49	349,461	13.42
Northern Territory ..	..	..	9,570	..	6,675	..	16,245	..	16,974	77.37	9,857	47.67	26,831	65.16
Australian Capital Territory ..	28,277	..	..	..	2,038	..	30,315	99.63	..	..	2,379	16.73	58,828	94.06
Australia ..	4,871,205	..	2,270,978	..	1,820,978	..	8,963,161	21.06	2,713,416	19.48	1,872,180	2.81	10,482,900	16.96
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION													
New South Wales ..	54.53	..	28.74	..	16.73	..	100.00	..	29.49	..	14.62	..	100.00	..
Victoria ..	62.68	..	19.93	..	17.39	..	100.00	..	19.62	..	15.03	..	100.00	..
Queensland ..	39.54	..	34.30	..	26.16	..	100.00	..	35.39	..	23.63	..	100.00	..
South Australia ..	60.84	..	15.28	..	23.88	..	100.00	..	18.38	..	20.72	..	100.00	..
Western Australia ..	54.69	..	17.03	..	28.28	..	100.00	..	17.14	..	25.59	..	100.00	..
Tasmania ..	30.97	..	36.11	..	32.92	..	100.00	..	37.37	..	29.46	..	100.00	..
Northern Territory ..	..	..	58.91	..	41.09	..	100.00	..	63.26	..	36.74	..	100.00	..
Australian Capital Territory ..	93.28	..	..	..	6.72	..	100.00	..	..	..	4.04	..	100.00	..
Australia ..	54.35	..	25.34	..	20.31	..	100.00	..	25.88	..	17.86	..	100.00	..

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

The proportion of the population enumerated in urban divisions in each State and Territory increased except in the other urban division of Victoria, where there was a slight fall. The proportion of the population in rural divisions fell in every State and Territory.

There was a rise in the actual population recorded for each division except for the rural division of New South Wales, where there was a decrease of 512 persons.

7. Population in Metropolitan Areas, 1933 to 1961

The following table shows the population enumerated at each Census from 1933 in the metropolitan areas as constituted at the 1961 Census.

METROPOLITAN POPULATION, CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1933, 1947 and 1954 are adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Metropolitan Area	1933		1947		1954		1961	
	Number	Percentage of State or Territory Population	Number	Percentage of State or Territory Population	Number	Percentage of State or Territory Population	Number	Percentage of State or Territory Population
Sydney	1,314,810	50.65	1,645,872	55.28	1,863,161	54.53	2,183,388	55.89
Melbourne	1,056,967	58.12	1,297,906	63.29	1,532,145	62.68	1,911,895	65.35
Brisbane	304,085	32.23	413,337	37.42	520,042	39.54	621,550	40.98
Adelaide	312,619	54.01	382,454	59.35	483,508	60.84	587,957	60.90
Perth	207,440	47.62	272,528	54.56	348,647	54.69	420,133	57.27
Hobart	61,136	26.94	77,655	30.29	95,425	30.97	115,932	33.17
Canberra	7,325	81.87	15,156	89.65	28,277	93.28	56,449	95.96
Total	3,264,382	49.36	4,104,908	54.29	4,871,205	54.35	5,897,304	56.26

At each Census from 1933 to 1961 the proportion of the population of each State and Territory enumerated in the metropolitan areas increased, except for slight falls in Sydney and Melbourne between the 1947 and 1954 Censuses.

There were substantial losses of population in the inner areas of each capital city between 1954 and 1961. In general the Local Government Areas which lost population were contiguous areas surrounding the centre of the city, and those that gained were in outlying areas.

The following table shows for each metropolitan area (excluding Canberra) the percentage increases or decreases of population in Local Government Areas.

PERCENTAGE CHANGES IN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS BETWEEN CENSUSES OF 1954 AND 1961

(Percentages relate to Local Government Areas, etc., as defined for purposes of 1961 Census. Figures for 1954 are adjusted accordingly)

Increase or Decrease per cent.	Sydney and Suburbs		Melbourne and Suburbs		Brisbane and Suburbs		Adelaide and Suburbs		Perth and Suburbs		Hobart and Suburbs	
	Local Government Area	Percentage Change	Local Government Area	Percentage Change	Statistical Area(a)	Percentage Change	Local Government Area	Percentage Change	Local Government Area	Percentage Change	Local Government Area	Percentage Change
Increase over 100 per cent.	Blacktown(b) ..	214	Berwick(b) ..	323	Inala ..	338	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Broadmeadows ..	196	Mount Gravatt ..	169	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Waverley ..	190	Kenmore ..	143	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Doncaster and Templestowe ..	180	The Gap ..	132	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Keilor ..	179	Stafford ..	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Whittlesea(b) ..	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Altona ..	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Nunawading ..	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Dandenong ..	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Springvale ..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Increase between 50 and 100 per cent.	Sutherland ..	70	Croydon ..	91	Geebung ..	83	Campbelltown ..	98	Melville..	98	Clarence(b) ..	90
	Fairfield ..	65	Ringwood ..	89	Carina ..	78	Marion ..	86	Perth (Shire) ..	68	..	..
	Warringah ..	60	Frankston ..	73	Holland Park ..	68	Henley and Grange ..	67	Canning ..	66	..	..
	Baulkham Hills(b) ..	57	Eitham(b) ..	70	Bald Hills ..	67	Brighton ..	56	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Lillydale(b) ..	53	Western Rural ..	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Oakleigh ..	53	Pine Rivers(b) ..	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Sunshine ..	51	Redcliffe ..	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	Fern Tree Gully(b) ..	50	Cooper's Plains ..	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	Darra ..	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	St. Lucia ..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Increase between 25 and 50 per cent.	Bankstown ..	49	Moorabbin ..	49	Tarragindi ..	49	Enfield ..	44	Bayswater ..	33	Kingborough(b) ..	44
	Hornsby(b) ..	43	Heidelberg ..	44	Eastern Rural ..	47	Payneham ..	36	Belmont ..	29	Glenorchy ..	38
	Ku-ring-gai ..	42	Box Hill ..	42	Mitchelton ..	45	Mitcham ..	28	South Perth ..	25	..	..
	Ryde ..	40	Chelsea ..	33	South Eastern Rural ..	44	West Torrens ..	27	..	..	..	..
	Holroyd ..	40	Preston ..	32	Murarie ..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Parramatta ..	29	Mordialloc ..	26	Aspley ..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	Boondall ..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	Chernside ..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	Morningside ..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	Indooroopilly ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see end of table.

PERCENTAGE CHANGES IN POPULATION OF METROPOLITAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS BETWEEN CENSUSES OF 1954 AND 1961—continued

(Percentages relate to Local Government Areas, etc., as defined for purposes of 1961 Census. Figures for 1954 are adjusted accordingly)

Increase or Decrease	Sydney and Suburbs		Melbourne and Suburbs		Brisbane and Suburbs		Adelaide and Suburbs		Perth and Suburbs		Hobart and Suburbs	
	Local Government Area	Per-centage Change	Local Government Area	Per-centage Change	Statistical Area(a)	Per-centage Change	Local Government Area	Per-centage Change	Local Government Area	Per-centage Change	Local Government Area	Per-centage Change
Increase less than 25 per cent.	Hurstville	21	Sandringham	17	Banyo ..	23	Woodville	23	Bassendean	16		
	Liverpool(b)	16	Coburg ..	14	Sandgate	23	Burnside	18	Peppermint Grove	13		
	Randwick	10	Camberwell	10	Moorooka	19	Glenside ..	4	Midland	9		
	Lane Cove	9	Kew ..	6	Corinda	18	St. Peters	2	East Fremantle	3		
	Hunter's Hill	8	Footscray	5	Graceville	16	Port Adelaide	1	Nedlands	2		
	Manly ..	7	Williamstown	4	Wynnum ..	16	Unley ..	1				
	Kogarah	7	Northcote	3	Chatsworth	15						
	Auburn	5	Brighton	2	Nudgee	15						
	Rockdale	4	Malvern	2	Enoggera	14						
	Canterbury	4	Essendon	2	Camp Hill	14						
	Willoughby	3			Ekibin ..	13						
	Strathfield	1			Nundah	12						
	Mosman	1			Yeronga	12						
					Newmarket	10						
				Ithaca ..	8							
				Hendra ..	6							
				Toowong	5							
				Balmoral	3							
				Ascot ..	3							
				Kedron ..	3							
				Fernberg	3							
				Kalinga	3							
				Ashgrove	3							
				Windsor	1							
Decreases	Ashfield	(c)	Caulfield	(c)	Greenslopes	1	Prospect	1	Claremont	(c)	Hobart ..	2
	Burwood	1	Brunswick	1	South City	2	Thebarton	2	Perth (City)	3		
	Botany ..	2	Hawthorn	1	East Brisbane	2	Hindmarsh	5	Cottesloe	3		
	Drummoyne	2	St. Kilda	2	Normanby	5	Kensington and	5	Fremantle	4		
	Woolahra	2	Prahran ..	3	North City	12	Norwood	5	Swan-Guildford(b)	7		
	Concord	3	Fitzroy ..	3	Meeandah	14	Walkerville	5	Mosman Park	8		
	Waverley	4	Richmond	4	South Western	4	Colonel Light	10	Subiaco	9		
	Marrickville	4	Port Melbourne	6	Rural ..	22	Gardens	23	North Fremantle ..	18		
	Leichhardt	5	Bulla(b)	6	City ..	29	Adelaide					
	North Sydney	7	Collingwood	6								
	Sydney ..	11	South Melbourne ..	14								
			Melbourne	18								

(a) The City of Brisbane, the City of Redcliffe and part of the Pine Rivers Shire constitute, for Census purposes, the Metropolitan Area of Brisbane. The City of Brisbane, because of its size, has been separated into 55 defined statistical areas. (b) That part of the local government area within the Metropolitan Area only. (c) Decrease less than 0.5 per cent.

The following table shows the population of each State and the Australian Capital Territory living within certain radii of the centre of any metropolitan area.

**POPULATION OF EACH STATE OR TERRITORY RESIDENT WITHIN CERTAIN RADII OF A
CAPITAL CITY, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)**

State or Territory	Capital City	25 Miles		50 Miles		100 Miles	
		Number	Per cent. of State, etc., Population	Number	Per cent. of State, etc., Population	Number	Per cent. of State, etc., Population
New South Wales ..	Sydney ..	2,244,318	57.45	2,508,034	64.20	2,947,441	75.45
	Brisbane ..	..	..	..	..	86,943	2.23
	Canberra ..	12,067	0.31	53,221	1.36	(a)172,056	4.40
	Total ..	2,256,385	57.76	2,561,255	65.56	3,206,440	82.08
Victoria	Melbourne ..	1,934,517	66.13	2,144,302	73.30	2,476,950	84.67
	Canberra ..	..	..	..	..	2,153	0.07
	Total ..	1,934,517	66.13	2,144,302	73.30	2,479,103	84.74
Queensland	Brisbane ..	694,304	45.77	773,957	51.02	936,418	61.73
South Australia	Adelaide ..	677,365	70.16	724,188	75.01	781,623	80.96
Western Australia	Perth ..	471,925	64.33	484,561	66.05	546,560	74.50
Tasmania	Hobart ..	146,096	41.81	160,553	45.94	(b)241,657	69.15
Australian Capital Territory	Canberra ..	58,233	98.99	58,301	99.10	58,828	100.00
	Sydney ..	..	..	..	..	(c)	..
Total .. ..	..	6,238,825	59.51	6,907,117	65.89	8,250,629	78.71

(a) Excludes 36,773 persons resident within 100 miles of both Canberra and Sydney already included as within 100 miles of Sydney.

(b) Includes all of Launceston and Suburbs, part of which is just over 100 miles from Hobart. (c) Excludes 527 persons resident within 100 miles of both Canberra and Sydney.

Population resident in metropolitan areas represented 56.3 per cent. of the total Australian population; within a radius of 25 miles of the centre of any metropolitan area the proportion was 59.5 per cent.; within 50 miles, 65.9 per cent., and within 100 miles, 78.7 per cent. For the last-mentioned radius the percentage of the population of individual States varied from 61.7 per cent. in Queensland to 84.7 per cent. in Victoria.

The major centres of population 100 miles or more from the metropolitan areas were: New South Wales: Broken Hill, Wagga Wagga, Goulburn, Tamworth, Orange, Lismore, Albury, Grafton, Dubbo, Armidale and Taree; Victoria: Warrnambool, Wangaratta, Shepparton and Mildura; Queensland: Townsville, Rockhampton, Cairns, Bundaberg, Maryborough, Mackay and Mount Isa; South Australia: Mount Gambier, Port Pirie, Whyalla and the irrigation areas; Western Australia: Kalgoorlie, Geraldton and Albany; Tasmania: Burnie and Devonport.

Slightly more than 28 per cent. of Australia's population resided within 100 miles of Sydney, and a further 23.6 per cent. within the same distance of Melbourne.

8. Population of Other Urban Areas

As shown in Section 6, page 50, 25.9 per cent. of the population of Australia at the 1961 Census was resident in extra-metropolitan urban areas. The following table shows the number and total population of extra-metropolitan urban areas in each size range in each of the States and the Northern Territory. The Australian Capital Territory is not included, as Canberra is included in the metropolitan areas.

**NUMBER AND POPULATION OF EXTRA-METROPOLITAN URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO SIZE,
30th JUNE, 1961**

State or Territory	Extra-metropolitan Urban Areas with Population of—										Total	
	50,000 or More		20,000 to 49,999		10,000 to 19,999		5,000 to 9,999		Less than 5,000			
	No.	Total Population	No.	Total Population	No.	Total Population	No.	Total Population	No.	Total Population	No.	Total Population
New South Wales ..	2	340,384	7	182,032	14	214,786	28	190,952	104	223,745	155	1,151,899
Victoria ..	2	146,657	2	89,800	4	55,345	17	122,512	73	159,616	98	573,930
Queensland	2	101,277	5	174,526	4	60,387	10	68,205	57	132,501	78	536,896
South Australia ..	..	..	1	23,326	3	43,102	5	37,611	36	73,341	45	177,380
Western Australia ..	..	..	1	21,773	3	34,606	2	14,747	26	54,608	32	125,734
Tasmania ..	1	56,721	..	..	2	27,269	2	11,407	20	35,206	25	130,603
Northern Territory ..	..	..	..	..	1	12,326	..	..	1	4,648	2	16,974
Australia ..	7	645,039	16	491,457	31	447,821	64	445,434	317	683,665	435	2,713,416

The following table shows the population of all extra-metropolitan urban areas which had a population of 10,000 persons or more. The urban areas are listed in order of population size.

POPULATION OF EXTRA-METROPOLITAN URBAN AREAS WITH A POPULATION OF 10,000 PERSONS OR MORE, 30th JUNE, 1961

Urban Area (N.M.) indicates Non-municipal Town)	Population	Urban Area (N.M.) indicates Non-municipal Town)	Population
Newcastle Urban Area (N.S.W.) ..	208,630	Albury(c) (N.S.W.) ..	18,621
Greater Wollongong (N.S.W.) ..	131,754	Bathurst (N.S.W.) ..	16,938
Geelong Urban Area (Vic.) ..	91,777	Mackay (Qld.) ..	16,809
Launceston and Suburbs (Tas.) ..	56,721	Campbelltown (N.S.W.) ..	16,374
Ballarat Urban Area (Vic.) ..	54,880	Warrnambool (Vic.) ..	15,702
Townsville (Qld.) ..	51,143	Grafton (N.S.W.) ..	15,526
Toowoomba (Qld.) ..	50,134	Mount Gambier (S.A.) ..	15,388
Latrobe Valley Urban(a) (Vic.) ..	49,473	Lithgow (N.S.W.) ..	14,229
Ipswich (Qld.) ..	48,679	Burnie (N.M.) (Tas.) ..	14,201
Rockhampton (Qld.) ..	44,128	Dubbo (N.S.W.) ..	14,118
Bendigo Urban Area (Vic.) ..	40,327	Port Pirie (S.A.) ..	14,003
Gold Coast (Qld.) ..	33,716	Wangaratta (Vic.) ..	13,784
Broken Hill (N.S.W.) ..	31,267	Whyalla (S.A.) ..	13,711
Greater Cessnock(b) (N.S.W.) ..	29,632	Shepparton (Vic.) ..	13,580
Blue Mountains (N.S.W.) ..	28,119	Blacktown (d) (N.S.W.) ..	13,559
Penrith (N.S.W.) ..	27,461	Shellharbour (N.S.W.) ..	13,394
Cairns (Qld.) ..	25,204	Mount Isa (N.M.) (Qld.) ..	13,358
Elizabeth (N.M.) (S.A.) ..	23,326	Bunbury (W.A.) ..	13,186
Maitland (N.S.W.) ..	22,917	Devonport (N.M.) (Tas.) ..	13,068
Bundaberg (Qld.) ..	22,799	Armidale (N.S.W.) ..	12,875
Wagga Wagga (N.S.W.) ..	22,092	Darwin (N.T.) ..	12,326
Kalgoorlie Urban Area (W.A.) ..	21,773	Mildura (Vic.) ..	12,279
Goulburn (N.S.W.) ..	20,544	Woy Woy-Ettalong (N.M.) (N.S.W.) ..	12,206
Maryborough (Qld.) ..	19,126	Gympie (Qld.) ..	11,094
Tamworth (N.S.W.) ..	18,984	Geraldton (W.A.) ..	10,894
Orange (N.S.W.) ..	18,977	Albany (W.A.) ..	10,526
Lismore (N.S.W.) ..	18,935	Taree (N.S.W.) ..	10,050
		Total ..	1,584,317

(a) Includes Boroughs of Moe and Traralgon, Yallourn Works Area and Non-municipal Towns of Morwell and Yallourn North.
 (b) Includes Abermain, Bellbird, Branxton, Greta and Kurri-Kurri-Weston. (c) The boundaries of the Municipality of Albury were extended as from 1st January, 1962. The population at 30th June, 1961 in the enlarged area was 22,983. (d) Urban part of Municipality of Blacktown situated outside Metropolitan Area of Sydney. Includes Quakers Hill-Marayong, Riverstone and Rooty Hill-Mount Druitt.

9. Population in Rural Localities

The following table shows the population of the Rural Division of each State and Territory according to size of locality. The localities covered by the table exclude all *urban* localities, but include all localities described as "near" a town. For a definition of "locality" see Section 4 (vii), page 49.

POPULATION OF RURAL LOCALITIES ACCORDING TO SIZE, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Localities with Population of—				Total
	500 or more	200 to 499	50 to 199	Less than 50	
TOTAL POPULATION—NUMBER					
New South Wales	167,244	176,043	173,044	54,804	571,135
Victoria	132,178	132,614	144,515	30,372	439,679
Queensland	81,154	101,039	126,884	49,317	358,394
South Australia	62,465	66,523	54,585	16,492	200,065
Western Australia	77,547	53,329	37,996	18,873	187,745
Tasmania	22,943	38,658	33,311	8,014	102,926
Northern Territory	3,736	643	1,580	3,898	9,857
Australian Capital Territory .. .. .	..	864	1,035	480	2,379
Australia	547,267	569,713	572,950	182,250	1,872,180
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION—SIZE OF LOCALITY					
New South Wales	29.28	30.82	30.30	9.60	100.00
Victoria	30.06	30.16	32.87	6.91	100.00
Queensland	22.65	28.19	35.40	13.76	100.00
South Australia	31.22	33.25	27.29	8.24	100.00
Western Australia	41.30	28.41	20.24	10.05	100.00
Tasmania	22.29	37.56	32.36	7.79	100.00
Northern Territory	37.90	6.52	16.03	39.55	100.00
Australian Capital Territory .. .. .	..	36.32	43.50	20.18	100.00
Australia	29.23	30.43	30.60	9.74	100.00

10. Population in Statistical Divisions

(i) Censuses, 1933 to 1961

The next table shows for each Statistical Division, the population at each Census since 1933. The 1933, 1947 and 1954 figures have been adjusted to allow for changes in the composition of the Statistical Divisions. Maps showing the location and composition of Statistical Divisions in the several States at 30th June, 1961 follow Appendix B at the end of this Volume.

POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961

(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1933, 1947 and 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	1933	1947	1954	1961
NEW SOUTH WALES				
Cumberland—				
Metropolitan Area	1,314,810	1,645,872	1,863,161	2,183,388
Balance of Cumberland	45,300	45,664	65,730	106,359
North Coast	146,507	159,212	171,325	171,386
Hunter and Manning	302,028	343,419	399,980	448,520
South Coast	104,922	128,799	171,353	225,342
Northern Tableland	54,081	51,463	54,277	55,729
Central Tableland	140,904	143,616	155,732	159,973
Southern Tableland	50,156	50,108	64,707	66,562
North Western Slope	63,060	59,135	67,579	70,269
Central Western Slope	63,721	58,957	66,844	67,982
South Western Slope	116,441	112,272	127,793	135,155
North Central Plain	29,681	28,983	32,368	34,339
Central Plain	27,725	23,663	28,352	29,006
Riverina	84,317	75,048	86,661	89,994
Western	51,994	51,106	60,519	62,169
Lord Howe Island	161	179	278	249
Total	2,595,808	2,977,496	3,416,659	3,906,422

POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961—*continued*
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1933, 1947 and 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	1933	1947	1954	1961
VICTORIA				
Metropolitan	1,056,967	1,297,906	1,532,145	1,911,895
Central	147,540	158,626	201,413	239,057
North Central	58,778	54,693	67,657	63,039
Western	158,374	159,368	180,051	198,022
Wimmera	61,131	54,171	57,686	58,799
Mallee	63,404	52,770	58,070	62,952
Northern	128,848	121,756	139,977	156,364
North Eastern	59,736	60,160	78,770	86,325
Gippsland	83,905	91,400	128,531	149,051
Total	1,818,683	2,050,850	2,444,300	2,925,504
QUEENSLAND				
Metropolitan	304,085	413,337	520,042	621,550
Moreton	116,554	133,407	155,715	188,462
Maryborough	104,320	112,179	122,921	128,652
Downs	106,512	116,036	132,069	142,397
Roma	16,632	15,551	18,627	21,188
South Western	12,225	11,573	14,734	15,250
Rockhampton	70,226	78,672	88,198	94,123
Central Western	22,960	20,735	22,415	25,247
Far Western	5,455	4,911	5,352	6,107
Mackay	32,464	37,361	42,959	46,887
Townsville	59,138	66,937	75,683	89,803
Cairns	72,250	73,503	90,801	100,168
Peninsula	4,167	5,331	6,500	7,612
North Western	16,493	14,995	19,272	29,394
Total	943,481	1,104,528	1,315,288	1,516,840
SOUTH AUSTRALIA				
Metropolitan	312,619	382,454	483,508	587,957
Central	93,059	93,488	108,012	146,489
Lower North	54,278	45,954	50,009	49,898
Upper North	21,260	18,124	20,946	22,944
South Eastern	25,499	31,240	42,056	52,241
Western	22,451	29,174	34,043	42,394
Murray-Mallee	44,293	39,374	47,726	52,048
Remainder of State	5,378	4,564	8,448	11,431
Total	578,837	644,372	794,748	965,402
WESTERN AUSTRALIA				
Metropolitan	207,440	272,528	348,647	420,133
Swan	22,900	30,440	46,402	55,265
South West	50,434	51,981	68,553	71,637
Southern Agricultural	26,974	24,940	36,125	41,623
Central Agricultural	55,870	43,841	55,924	57,594
Northern Agricultural	24,360	24,614	32,068	35,785
Eastern Goldfields	33,227	37,722	34,578	34,142
Central	7,871	6,370	4,794	3,959
North West	2,612	2,638	4,220	4,563
Pilbara	1,839	1,651	2,650	3,243
Kimberley	2,127	2,774	3,543	5,668
Total	435,654	499,499	637,504	733,612

POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961—continued
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1933, 1947 and 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	1933	1947	1954	1961
TASMANIA				
Metropolitan	61,136	77,655	95,425	115,932
Launceston and Suburbs	32,833	41,704	49,303	56,721
North Western	50,258	57,425	69,240	78,519
North Eastern	18,510	18,637	23,137	24,976
North Midland	11,936	9,091	10,435	13,004
Midland	9,316	9,652	12,916	10,722
South Eastern	10,226	8,933	11,435	12,324
Southern	23,537	24,531	27,287	28,009
Western	9,198	8,747	8,924	9,254
Total	226,950	256,375	308,102	349,461
TERRITORIES				
Northern Territory	4,775	10,730	16,245	26,831
Australian Capital Territory	8,947	16,905	30,315	58,828
AUSTRALIA				
Total, Australia	6,613,135	7,560,755	8,963,161	10,482,900

(ii) *Urban and Rural Population in Statistical Divisions*

The following tables show, for each State, the population of each Statistical Division in 1954 and 1961 divided into its urban and rural components. In these tables, as in previous tables, estimates have been made of the urban and rural populations in 1954 within the boundaries used at the 1961 Census. The terms "urban" and "rural", as used in these tables, are defined in Section 4 (v), page 48, of this Chapter.

**URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961**
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	Population		Percentage Increase Since 1954
	1954	1961	
NEW SOUTH WALES			
Cumberland—			
Metropolitan Area (Urban)	1,863,161	2,183,388	17.19
Balance—			
Urban	35,280	66,076	87.29
Rural	30,450	40,283	32.29
Total	65,730	106,359	61.81
North Coast—			
Urban	88,978	94,798	6.54
Rural	82,347	76,588	- 6.99
Total	171,325	171,386	0.04
Hunter and Manning—			
Urban	310,664	354,476	14.10
Rural	89,316	94,044	5.29
Total	399,980	448,520	12.14

Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

**URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	Population		Percentage Increase Since 1954
	1954	1961	
NEW SOUTH WALES—continued			
South Coast—			
Urban	131,719	183,885	39.60
Rural	39,634	41,457	4.60
Total	171,353	225,342	31.51
Northern Tableland—			
Urban	31,397	34,831	10.94
Rural	22,880	20,898	— 8.66
Total	54,277	55,729	2.68
Central Tableland—			
Urban	102,818	110,181	7.16
Rural	52,914	49,792	— 5.90
Total	155,732	159,973	2.72
Southern Tableland—			
Urban	39,757	45,554	14.58
Rural	24,950	21,008	—15.80
Total	64,707	66,562	2.87
North Western Slope—			
Urban	33,332	37,819	13.46
Rural	34,247	32,450	— 5.25
Total	67,579	70,269	3.98
Central Western Slope—			
Urban	35,616	38,547	8.23
Rural	31,228	29,435	— 5.74
Total	66,844	67,982	1.70
South Western Slope—			
Urban	75,525	82,427	9.14
Rural	52,268	52,728	0.88
Total	127,793	135,155	5.76
North Central Plain—			
Urban	15,122	17,120	13.21
Rural	17,246	17,219	— 0.16
Total	32,368	34,339	6.09
Central Plain—			
Urban	11,886	13,148	10.62
Rural	16,466	15,858	— 3.69
Total	28,352	29,006	2.31
Riverina—			
Urban	30,317	32,881	8.46
Rural	56,344	57,113	1.36
Total	86,661	89,994	3.85
Western—			
Urban	39,440	40,156	1.82
Rural	21,079	22,013	4.43
Total	60,519	62,169	2.73

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

**URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	Population		Percentage Increase Since 1954
	1954	1961	
NEW SOUTH WALES—continued			
Lord Howe Island—			
Urban .. .. .	..	..	..
Rural	278	249	-10.43
Total	278	249	-10.43
Summary—			
Metropolitan Urban	1,863,161	2,183,388	17.19
Other Urban	981,851	1,151,899	17.32
Rural	571,647	571,135	- 0.09
Total, New South Wales	3,416,659	3,906,422	14.33
VICTORIA			
Metropolitan Urban	1,532,145	1,911,895	24.79
Central—			
Urban	112,795	141,351	25.32
Rural	88,618	97,706	10.26
Total	201,413	239,057	18.69
North Central—			
Urban	34,774	37,108	6.71
Rural	32,883	(a) 25,931	(a) -21.14
Total	67,657	63,039	- 6.83
Western—			
Urban	105,008	119,725	14.02
Rural	75,043	78,297	4.34
Total	180,051	198,022	9.98
Wimmera—			
Urban	25,910	27,765	7.16
Rural	31,776	31,034	- 2.34
Total	57,686	58,799	1.93
Mallee—			
Urban	22,792	25,470	11.75
Rural	35,278	37,482	6.25
Total	58,070	62,952	8.41
Northern—			
Urban	77,064	88,591	14.96
Rural	62,913	67,773	7.72
Total	139,977	156,364	11.71
North Eastern—			
Urban	36,426	44,087	21.03
Rural	42,344	42,238	- 0.25
Total	78,770	86,325	9.59
Gippsland—			
Urban	72,307	89,833	24.24
Rural	56,224	59,218	5.33
Total	128,531	149,051	15.97

(a) Decrease attributable mainly to completion of construction work on Eildon weir and reduction in numbers in military establishments.

Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

**URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	Population		Percentage Increase Since 1954
	1954	1961	
VICTORIA—continued			
Summary—			
Metropolitan Urban	1,532,145	1,911,895	24.79
Other Urban	487,076	573,930	17.83
Rural	425,079	439,679	3.43
Total, Victoria	2,444,300	2,925,504	19.69
QUEENSLAND			
Metropolitan Urban	520,042	621,550	19.52
Moreton—			
Urban	81,233	109,144	34.36
Rural	74,482	79,318	6.49
Total	155,715	188,462	21.03
Maryborough—			
Urban	66,057	72,864	10.30
Rural	56,864	55,788	— 1.89
Total	122,921	128,652	4.66
Downs—			
Urban	74,064	85,182	15.01
Rural	58,005	57,215	— 1.36
Total	132,069	142,397	7.82
Roma—			
Urban	7,353	9,602	30.59
Rural	11,274	11,586	2.77
Total	18,627	21,188	13.75
South Western—			
Urban	6,472	7,388	14.15
Rural	8,262	7,862	— 4.84
Total	14,734	15,250	3.50
Rockhampton—			
Urban	57,571	62,021	7.73
Rural	30,627	32,102	4.82
Total	88,198	94,123	6.72
Central Western—			
Urban	10,160	11,527	13.45
Rural	12,255	13,720	11.95
Total	22,415	25,247	12.63
Far Western—			
Urban	1,398	1,784	27.61
Rural	3,954	4,323	9.33
Total	5,352	6,107	14.11
Mackay—			
Urban	22,466	26,053	15.97
Rural	20,493	20,834	1.66
Total	42,959	46,887	9.14

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

**URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	Population		Percentage Increase Since 1954
	1954	1961	
QUEENSLAND—continued			
Townsville—			
Urban	64,057	77,285	20.65
Rural	11,626	12,518	7.67
Total	75,683	89,803	18.66
Cairns—			
Urban	47,165	53,703	13.86
Rural	43,636	46,465	6.48
Total	90,801	100,168	10.32
Peninsula—			
Urban	2,062	2,218	7.57
Rural	4,438	5,394	21.54
Total	6,500	7,612	17.11
North Western—			
Urban	11,160	18,125	62.41
Rural	8,112	11,269	38.92
Total	19,272	29,394	52.52
Summary—			
Metropolitan Urban	520,042	621,550	19.52
Other Urban	451,218	536,896	18.99
Rural	344,028	358,394	4.18
Total, Queensland	1,315,288	1,516,840	15.32
SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
Metropolitan Urban	483,508	587,957	21.60
Central—			
Urban	30,501	64,122	110.23
Rural	77,511	82,367	6.26
Total	108,012	146,489	35.62
Lower North—			
Urban	27,722	28,614	3.22
Rural	22,287	21,284	— 4.50
Total	50,009	49,898	— 0.22
Upper North—			
Urban	10,343	13,141	27.05
Rural	10,603	9,803	— 7.55
Total	20,946	22,944	9.54
South Eastern—			
Urban	18,492	26,100	41.14
Rural	23,564	26,141	10.94
Total	42,056	52,241	24.22
Western—			
Urban	15,453	22,511	45.67
Rural	18,590	19,883	6.96
Total	34,043	42,394	24.53

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

**URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**

(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	Population		Percentage Increase Since 1954
	1954	1961	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA—continued			
Murray-Mallee—			
Urban	15,101	17,064	13.00
Rural	32,625	34,984	7.23
Total	47,726	52,048	9.06
Remainder of State—			
Urban	3,825	5,828	52.37
Rural	4,623	5,603	21.20
Total	8,448	11,431	35.31
Summary—			
Metropolitan Urban	483,508	587,957	21.60
Other Urban	121,437	177,380	46.70
Rural	189,803	200,065	5.41
Total, South Australia	794,748	965,402	21.47
WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
Metropolitan Urban	348,647	420,133	20.50
Swan—			
Urban	9,299	14,559	56.57
Rural	37,103	40,706	9.71
Total	46,402	55,265	19.10
South West—			
Urban	30,636	35,325	15.31
Rural	37,917	36,312	- 4.23
Total	68,553	71,637	4.50
Southern Agricultural—			
Urban	13,897	17,126	23.24
Rural	22,228	24,497	10.21
Total	36,125	41,623	15.22
Central Agricultural—			
Urban	16,957	18,666	10.08
Rural	38,967	38,928	- 0.10
Total	55,924	57,594	2.99
Northern Agricultural—			
Urban	9,144	12,039	31.66
Rural	22,924	23,746	3.59
Total	32,068	35,785	11.59
Eastern Goldfields—			
Urban	26,082	24,988	- 4.20
Rural	8,496	9,154	7.74
Total	34,578	34,142	- 1.26
Central—			
Urban .. .. .	..	..	..
Rural	4,794	(b) 3,959	(b) -17.42
Total	4,794	3,959	-17.42

(b) Decrease mainly attributable to closure of gold mine.

Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

**URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**

(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	Population		Percentage Increase Since 1954
	1954	1961	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA—continued			
North West—			
Urban	1,453	1,809	24.50
Rural	2,767	2,754	— 0.47
Total	4,220	4,563	8.13
Pilbara—			
Urban .. .. .	..	..	..
Rural	2,650	3,243	22.38
Total	2,650	3,243	22.38
Kimberley—			
Urban	1,095	1,222	11.60
Rural	2,448	4,446	81.62
Total	3,543	5,668	59.98
Summary—			
Metropolitan Urban	348,647	420,133	20.50
Other Urban	108,563	125,734	15.82
Rural	180,294	187,745	4.13
Total, Western Australia	637,504	733,612	15.08
TASMANIA			
Metropolitan Urban	95,425	115,932	21.49
Launceston and Suburbs (Urban)	49,303	56,721	15.05
North Western—			
Urban	40,021	48,667	21.60
Rural	29,219	29,852	2.17
Total	69,240	78,519	13.40
North Eastern—			
Urban	4,880	6,270	28.48
Rural	18,257	18,706	2.46
Total	23,137	24,976	7.95
North Midland—			
Urban	2,478	2,835	14.41
Rural	7,957	10,169	27.80
Total	10,435	13,004	24.62
Midland—			
Urban	967	1,040	7.55
Rural	11,949	(c) 9,682	(c) —18.97
Total	12,916	10,722	—16.99
South Eastern—			
Urban .. .. .	..	..	..
Rural	11,435	12,324	7.77
Total	11,435	12,324	7.77

(c) Decrease attributable mainly to completion of construction work on Hydro-electric Commission project.
Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

**URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory. Figures for 1954 adjusted to boundaries used in 1961)

Statistical Division	Population		Percentage Increase Since 1954
	1954	1961	
TASMANIA—continued			
Southern—			
Urban	6,874	7,766	12.98
Rural	20,413	20,243	- 0.83
Total	27,287	28,009	2.65
Western—			
Urban	6,740	7,304	8.37
Rural	2,184	1,950	-10.72
Total	8,924	9,254	3.70
Summary—			
Metropolitan Urban	95,425	115,932	21.49
Other Urban	111,263	130,603	17.38
Rural	101,414	102,926	1.49
Total, Tasmania	308,102	349,461	13.42
NORTHERN TERRITORY			
Metropolitan Urban	(d)	(d)	
Other Urban	9,570	16,974	77.37
Rural	6,675	9,857	47.67
Total, Northern Territory	16,245	26,831	65.16
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY			
Metropolitan Urban	28,277	56,449	99.63
Other Urban	(e)	(e)	
Rural	2,038	2,379	16.73
Total, Australian Capital Territory	30,315	58,828	94.06
AUSTRALIA			
Metropolitan Urban	4,871,205	5,897,304	21.06
Other Urban	2,270,978	2,713,416	19.48
Rural	1,820,978	1,872,180	2.81
Total, Australia	8,963,161	10,482,900	16.96

(d) At the 1954 and 1961 Censuses there was no "Metropolitan Urban" Division in the Northern Territory.

(e) At the 1954 and 1961 Censuses there was no "Other Urban" Division in the Australian Capital Territory.

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

(iii) Elements of Population Increase in Statistical Divisions

In the following table the total increase of population in each Statistical Division since the 1954 Census has been divided into components of natural increase and migration. The migration component has been further sub-divided into overseas (post-1954) and other migration. "Overseas Migration" represents the number of overseas-born persons in each division resident less than seven years in Australia, i.e. arrivals since the 1954 Census. "Other Migration" represents the net movement into or out of the division of the following categories:—

- Persons resident in Australia at the 1954 Census who moved from one division to another, or out of Australia and did not return before the 1961 Census;
- children born in one division during the intercensal period who moved out of that division before the 1961 Census, including those who left Australia and were not enumerated at that Census;
- Australian residents who returned from overseas between the Censuses and were enumerated only in 1961.

For Australia as a whole the net effect of these factors was a loss of population of 76,748 persons, the majority of whom would be Australian residents temporarily absent from Australia.

There are a number of limitations to the data in the table which should be pointed out. The effect of overseas migration is understated, as no account is taken of the natural increase of such migrants. The figures shown for "natural increase" are gross figures, i.e. they represent the total excess of births over deaths in each division during the period, ignoring any movement of survivors away from the division. This factor is included in "other migration". Furthermore, in calculating the natural increase, births and deaths are allocated to the place of usual residence unless this is in another State, when they are allocated to the Statistical Division of occurrence. In certain cases this has a significant effect on the figures. Examples are the Australian Capital Territory, where, for most of the intercensal period, a high proportion of the births recorded were to mothers resident in New South Wales, and the North Eastern Division of Victoria, where a number of births to resident mothers (particularly from Bonegilla Immigration Centre) occurred in Albury in the South Western Slope Division of New South Wales.

In preparing this table those persons whose period of residence in Australia was not stated have been distributed pro-rata in each Statistical Division.

**POPULATION INCREASES IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1954, TO
30th JUNE, 1961**

(Excluding Migratory)

Statistical Division	Natural Increase	Increase through Migration			Total Intercensal Increase
		Overseas Migration (post-1954)	Other Migration	Total	
NEW SOUTH WALES					
Cumberland—					
Metropolitan Area	132,754	160,417	27,056	187,473	320,227
Balance of Cumberland	9,388	10,045	21,196	31,241	40,629
North Coast	19,840	1,357	-21,136	-19,779	61
Hunter and Manning	36,920	10,447	1,173	11,620	48,540
South Coast	23,154	22,284	8,551	30,835	53,989
Northern Tableland	6,011	931	- 5,490	- 4,559	1,452
Central Tableland	15,572	3,175	-14,506	-11,331	4,241
Southern Tableland	7,755	3,613	- 9,513	- 5,900	1,855
North Western Slope	8,640	902	- 6,852	- 5,950	2,690
Central Western Slope	9,053	731	- 8,646	- 7,915	1,138
South Western Slope	17,525	3,286	-13,449	-10,163	7,362
North Central Plain	4,996	277	- 3,302	- 3,025	1,971
Central Plain	4,203	291	- 3,840	- 3,549	654
Riverina	12,032	2,122	-10,821	- 8,699	3,333
Western	8,277	1,054	- 7,681	- 6,627	1,650
Lord Howe Island	6	10	- 45	- 35	29
Total, New South Wales	316,126	220,942	-47,305	173,637	489,763
VICTORIA					
Metropolitan	144,661	194,068	41,021	235,089	379,750
Central	22,548	15,605	- 509	15,096	37,644
North Central	5,587	1,628	-11,833	-10,205	- 4,618
Western	20,738	5,156	- 7,923	- 2,767	17,971
Wimmera	6,388	682	- 5,957	- 5,275	1,113
Mallee	10,044	1,553	- 6,715	- 5,162	4,882
Northern	17,680	3,865	- 5,158	- 1,293	16,387
North Eastern	8,290	7,908	- 8,643	- 735	7,555
Gippsland	20,484	8,013	- 7,977	36	20,520
Total, Victoria	256,420	238,478	-13,694	224,784	481,204

Minus sign (-) denotes net decrease.

**POPULATION INCREASES IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1954, TO
30th JUNE, 1961—continued
(Excluding Migratory)**

Statistical Division	Natural Increase	Increase through Migration			Total Intercensal Increase
		Oversea Migration (post-1954)	Other Migration	Total	
QUEENSLAND					
Metropolitan	47,354	25,562	28,592	54,154	101,508
Moreton	20,200	5,031	7,516	12,547	32,747
Maryborough	14,218	1,128	— 9,615	— 8,487	5,731
Downs	17,657	2,301	— 9,630	— 7,329	10,328
Roma	3,494	191	— 1,124	— 933	2,561
South Western	2,503	159	— 2,146	— 1,987	516
Rockhampton	10,098	1,118	— 5,291	— 4,173	5,925
Central Western	3,578	359	— 1,105	— 746	2,832
Far Western	799	80	— 124	— 44	755
Mackay	6,220	1,062	— 3,354	— 2,292	3,928
Townsville	8,870	2,531	2,719	5,250	14,120
Cairns	12,971	6,787	—10,391	— 3,604	9,367
Peninsula	1,395	156	— 439	— 283	1,112
North Western	4,710	1,992	3,420	5,412	10,122
Total, Queensland	154,067	48,457	— 972	47,485	201,552
SOUTH AUSTRALIA					
Metropolitan	41,553	54,153	8,743	62,896	104,449
Central	14,131	16,457	7,889	24,346	38,477
Lower North	5,477	1,062	— 6,650	— 5,588	— 111
Upper North	3,155	1,242	— 2,399	— 1,157	1,998
South Eastern	7,598	3,155	— 568	2,587	10,185
Western	5,709	3,406	— 764	2,642	8,351
Murray-Mallee	6,527	1,652	— 3,857	— 2,205	4,322
Remainder of State	1,613	2,100	— 730	1,370	2,983
Total, South Australia	85,763	83,227	1,664	84,891	170,654
WESTERN AUSTRALIA					
Metropolitan	35,859	25,465	10,162	35,627	71,486
Swan	6,157	3,914	— 1,208	2,706	8,863
South West	10,086	2,973	— 9,975	— 7,002	3,084
Southern Agricultural	5,675	1,524	— 1,701	— 177	5,498
Central Agricultural	9,352	1,697	— 9,379	— 7,682	1,670
Northern Agricultural	5,766	1,108	— 3,157	— 2,049	3,717
Eastern Goldfields	3,992	1,404	— 5,832	— 4,428	— 436
Central	660	89	— 1,584	— 1,495	— 835
North West	684	308	— 649	— 341	343
Pilbara	513	329	— 249	80	593
Kimberley	688	577	860	1,437	2,125
Total, Western Australia	79,432	39,388	—22,712	16,676	96,108
TASMANIA					
Metropolitan	11,663	5,123	3,721	8,844	20,507
Launceston and Suburbs	5,304	2,195	— 81	2,114	7,418
North Western	10,229	1,909	— 2,859	— 950	9,279
North Eastern	3,488	918	— 2,567	— 1,649	1,839
North Midland	1,321	434	814	1,248	2,569
Midland	1,992	341	— 4,527	— 4,186	— 2,194
South Eastern	1,415	220	— 746	— 526	889
Southern	3,847	338	— 3,463	— 3,125	722
Western	1,392	429	— 1,491	— 1,062	330
Total, Tasmania	40,651	11,907	—11,199	708	41,359

Minus sign (—) denotes net decrease.

**POPULATION INCREASES IN STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1954, TO
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory)

Statistical Division	Natural Increase	Increase through Migration			Total Intercensal Increase
		Oversea Migration (post-1954)	Other Migration	Total	
TERRITORIES					
Northern Territory	3,871	2,556	4,159	6,715	10,586
Australian Capital Territory	7,359	7,843	13,311	21,154	28,513
AUSTRALIA					
Total, Australia	943,689	652,798	-76,748	576,050	1,519,739

Minus sign (-) denotes net decrease.

11. Density of Population

Tables showing the density of population and occupied dwellings in each Local Government Area or part thereof grouped by statistical divisions and summarized into aggregate urban and rural areas (the adaptation of Local Government Areas used in Parts I and III of each State Volume of detailed tables) are contained in Appendix B of this Report. They are followed by maps of each State showing density of population in rural areas and urban distribution by population size.

The orthodox basis of calculating density is used to give average number of persons per square mile and average number of occupied dwellings per square mile. In using these data, it is necessary to bear in mind the limitations of this type of calculation, viz. that persons do not live at this density over the whole area and that the average density obscures the differential densities at which persons live in different parts of the one area. Thus the relative extent of the different usages of land within any of the units for which an average density is given must be taken into account before valid comparisons can be made between the different units shown. For example, the municipality of Hay (New South Wales) had an area of 49.14 square miles and a population of 3,134, resulting in an average density of 63.78 persons per square mile. Of the total population, 2,167 lived in an area of 0.83 square miles, or at an average density of 2,610.84 per square mile.

The areas of the States and Territories and their component parts used in this table are the areas officially in use at 30th June, 1961, and also when the tables were compiled and first published. In 1964, the area of Tasmania was re-calculated by the Tasmanian Lands and Survey Department and the area of the Northern Territory was re-calculated by the National Mapping Office. As the various Parts which comprise the Census Volumes of detailed tables were prepared and printed progressively before and after these changes, it has been necessary, for purposes of consistency within the Census Volumes, to use the areas as officially stated at 30th June, 1961.

**AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION IN STATISTICAL
DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961**
(Excluding Migratory)

Statistical Division	Area in Square Miles	Population (Persons)	Density (Persons per Square Mile)
NEW SOUTH WALES			
Cumberland—			
Metropolitan Area	671.38	2,183,388	3,252.09
Balance of Cumberland	834.67	106,359	127.43
North Coast	10,883.26	171,386	15.75
Hunter and Manning	13,270.04	448,520	33.80
South Coast	9,216.58	225,342	24.45
Northern Tableland	12,636.76	55,729	4.41
Central Tableland	16,593.23	159,973	9.64
Southern Tableland	11,104.41	66,562	5.99
North Western Slope	14,430.93	70,269	4.87
Central Western Slope	12,068.48	67,982	5.63
South Western Slope	17,560.93	135,155	7.70

**AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION IN STATISTICAL
DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

(Excluding Migratory)

Statistical Division	Area in Square Miles	Population (Persons)	Density (Persons per Square Mile)
NEW SOUTH WALES—continued			
North Central Plain	14,908.95	34,339	2.30
Central Plain	23,145.72	29,006	1.25
Riverina	26,509.30	89,994	3.39
Western	125,559.74	62,169	0.50
Lord Howe Island	5.00	249	49.80
Total, New South Wales	(a) 309,433.00	3,906,422	12.62
VICTORIA			
Metropolitan	812.17	1,911,895	2,354.06
Central	5,808.63	239,057	41.16
North Central	4,623.27	63,039	13.64
Western	14,305.04	198,022	13.84
Wimmera	12,206.39	58,799	4.82
Mallee	14,374.72	62,952	4.38
Northern	10,172.41	156,364	15.37
North Eastern	12,193.66	86,325	7.08
Gippsland	13,387.67	149,051	11.13
Total Victoria	87,883.96	2,925,504	33.29
QUEENSLAND			
Metropolitan	474.25	621,550	1,310.60
Moreton	7,805.50	188,462	24.14
Maryborough	17,372.00	128,652	7.41
Downs	27,574.00	142,397	5.16
Roma	34,650.00	21,188	0.61
South Western	89,817.00	15,250	0.17
Rockhampton	39,051.00	94,123	2.41
Central Western	71,215.00	25,247	0.35
Far Western	108,925.00	6,107	0.06
Mackay	7,763.00	46,887	6.04
Townsville	37,983.00	89,803	2.36
Cairns	28,967.00	100,168	3.46
Peninsula	48,693.25	7,612	0.16
North Western	146,710.00	29,394	0.20
Total, Queensland	667,000.00	1,516,840	2.27
SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
Metropolitan	161.42	587,957	3,642.40
Central	9,465.38	146,489	15.48
Lower North	6,121.58	49,898	8.15
Upper North	12,152.76	22,944	1.89
South Eastern	8,156.48	52,241	6.40
Western	27,423.06	42,394	1.55
Murray-Mallee	17,447.17	52,048	2.98
Remainder of State	299,142.15	11,431	0.04
Total, South Australia	380,070.00	965,402	2.54
WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
Metropolitan	191.88	420,133	2,189.56
Swan	1,886.00	55,265	29.30
South West	11,025.23	71,637	6.50
Southern Agricultural	22,050.60	41,623	1.89
Central Agricultural	29,075.37	57,594	1.98

For footnote (a) see end of table.

**AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION IN STATISTICAL
DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory)

Statistical Division	Area in Square Miles	Population (Persons)	Density (Persons per Square Mile)
WESTERN AUSTRALIA—continued			
Northern Agricultural	36,839.65	35,785	0.97
Eastern Goldfields	250,224.62	34,142	0.14
Central	215,069.70	3,959	0.02
North West	75,731.95	4,563	0.06
Pilbara	171,462.00	3,243	0.02
Kimberley	162,363.00	5,668	0.03
Total, Western Australia ..	975,920.00	733,612	0.75
TASMANIA			
Metropolitan	104.97	115,932	1,104.43
Launceston and Suburbs	43.18	56,721	1,313.59
North Western	5,116.40	78,519	15.35
North Eastern	4,275.73	24,976	5.84
North Midland	1,467.17	13,004	8.86
Midland	4,836.56	10,722	2.22
South Eastern	2,013.59	12,324	6.12
Southern	3,621.46	28,009	7.73
Western	4,735.94	9,254	1.95
Total, Tasmania	(b) 26,215.00	349,461	13.33
TERRITORIES			
Northern Territory	(b) 523,620.00	26,831	0.05
Australian Capital Territory	939.00	58,828	62.65
AUSTRALIA			
Total, Australia	(b) 2,971,080.96	10,482,900	3.53

(a) Includes 33.62 square miles of Harbours, Rivers and Quarantine not included in the area of Statistical Divisions. (b) See text immediately preceding this table.

12. Centres of Area and Population

The following table shows the centres of area and the centres of population of each State and Territory and of Australia at each Census from 1911. The difference between the two centres in any area indicates the unevenness of population distribution, and changes in the centre of population indicate the net effect of movements in the distribution of population from Census to Census.

LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE OF CENTRES OF AREA AND POPULATION, 1911 TO 1961

Particulars	New South Wales	Victoria	Queens- land	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
CENTRE OF AREA									
S. Latitude ..	31° 58'	36° 58'	22° 54'	29° 44'	25° 24'	41° 56'	19° 20'	35° 30'	25° 44'
E. Longitude ..	147° 2'	144° 17'	144° 0'	136° 5'	122° 24'	146° 39'	133° 17'	149° 3'	134° 17'

LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE OF CENTRES OF AREA AND POPULATION, 1911 TO 1961—*continued*

Particulars	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
CENTRE OF POPULATION									
1911									
S. Latitude ..	33° 9'	37° 40'	25° 15'	34° 36'	31° 32'	42° 2'	15° 20'	(a)	33° 57'
E. Longitude ..	150° 17'	144° 35'	150° 41'	138° 42'	117° 27'	146° 58'	131° 37'	(a)	145° 34'
1921									
S. Latitude ..	33° 9'	37° 39'	24° 53'	34° 50'	31° 36'	42° 1'	15° 19'	35° 19'	33° 47'
E. Longitude ..	150° 34'	144° 42'	150° 17'	138° 40'	117° 9'	146° 53'	132° 24'	149° 8'	145° 33'
1933									
S. Latitude ..	33° 19'	37° 34'	25° 19'	34° 42'	31° 40'	42° 1'	16° 15'	35° 19'	33° 53'
E. Longitude ..	150° 25'	144° 44'	150° 43'	138° 37'	116° 52'	146° 54'	132° 30'	149° 7'	145° 28'
1947									
S. Latitude ..	33° 23'	37° 37'	25° 28'	34° 44'	31° 47'	42° 0'	16° 17'	35° 19'	33° 40'
E. Longitude ..	150° 38'	144° 49'	151° 5'	138° 35'	116° 38'	146° 54'	132° 17'	149° 7'	145° 41'
1954									
S. Latitude ..	33° 28'	37° 37'	25° 28'	34° 45'	31° 53'	42° 0'	16° 2'	35° 19'	33° 42'
E. Longitude ..	150° 40'	144° 49'	151° 6'	138° 35'	116° 38'	146° 54'	132° 5'	149° 7'	145° 27'
1961									
S. Latitude ..	33° 28'	37° 38'	25° 26'	34° 48'	31° 52'	42° 2'	15° 39'	35° 17'	33° 44'
E. Longitude ..	150° 42'	144° 53'	151° 5'	138° 36'	116° 26'	146° 55'	131° 51'	149° 9'	145° 26'

(a) Included in New South Wales.

The centre of population of Australia in 1961 was only about 20 miles from its position in 1911, at a point approximately due west of Sydney and due north of Melbourne in the vicinity of Hillston in New South Wales.

CHAPTER IX

CONJUGAL CONDITION

NATURE AND SCOPE OF THE INQUIRY

1. Form of Inquiry in 1961

On the 1961 Census Schedule (*see* page 15) "particulars as to marriage at 29th June, 1961 were required to be supplied in respect of each person in accordance with the requirements set out as follows:

- "(i) If never married, write 'N.M.'. If married, write 'M.', but if permanently separated (legally or otherwise), write 'P.S.'. If divorced and not re-married, write 'D'. If widowed and not re-married, write 'W'.
- "(ii) Duration of Existing Marriage. For each person who is married at 29th June, 1961, state the number of years the existing marriage (not including any previous marriage) has been in force. If married less than one year write '0'.
- "(iii) Children born to Existing Marriage. State the number of children, (both living and dead) from existing marriage (not including children from any previous marriage). If no children write '0'. Living.....
Dead (Excluding stillborn)....."

It will be seen from the wording of (i) that the classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as married, therefore, comprise both those who have been married only once and those who have remarried after being widowed or divorced.

The data tabulated from information given in answer to (ii) Duration of Existing Marriage, and (iii) Children born to Existing Marriage, are not dealt with in this Chapter but are examined in Chapter XXI, Families.

2. Tabulation of the Results in 1961

For the 1961 Census, as for some Censuses past, detailed classifications of the population according to conjugal condition were made in conjunction with the characteristics of age, religion and occupational status. In addition, conjugal condition was tabulated in conjunction with industry and occupation at June, 1961.

The tabulations of oversea-born persons by conjugal condition and period of residence specially prepared from the 1954 Census, and referred to on pages 68 and 81 to 89 of the Statistician's Report for that Census, were not repeated for 1961.

The relationship of conjugal condition to geographic location and to the ages of the population is considered in this Chapter, while conjugal condition classified in conjunction with religion, industry, occupation and occupational status is dealt with in the chapters relating to those characteristics.

Details of the conjugal condition of the population in local government areas and in non-municipal towns of 1,000 persons or more may be found in Part I of each State Volume of the detailed tables (Volumes I to VI), and cross-classifications of conjugal condition with age, occupational status, race and religion may be found in Part II of each State Volume and, for the Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory, in Parts I and III, respectively, of Volume VII—Territories. Cross-classifications for Australia may be found in Part I of Volume VIII—Australia.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE AUSTRALIAN POPULATION

3. Conjugal Condition of the Population in States and Territories

The following tables show the conjugal condition of the population in each State and Territory in 1961. In processing the 1961 Census data, a conjugal condition was allocated prior to tabulation in all instances where this information was not stated on the Census Schedule. Wherever possible, any such omission to state conjugal condition was rectified from other relevant information on the schedule. After this was done there still remained 11,943 (or 2.2 per 1,000) males and 7,141 (or 1.4 per 1,000) females in Australia for whom a conjugal condition had to be otherwise determined. In these cases a conjugal condition was allocated in accordance with the procedure described in Appendix C.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION: NUMBERS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Conjugal Condition	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
Never Married—									
Under 15 years of age . .	582,589	447,852	244,346	154,122	122,611	59,814	4,277	10,584	1,626,195
15 years of age and over	411,420	303,290	168,953	93,927	74,942	33,939	5,436	6,543	1,098,450
Total	994,009	751,142	413,299	248,049	197,553	93,753	9,713	17,127	2,724,645
Married	889,445	664,992	328,736	223,321	162,838	76,861	5,550	12,967	2,364,710
Married but Permanently Separated(a) ..	27,308	18,302	10,144	5,049	4,629	2,016	458	266	68,172
Widowed	45,296	31,497	17,518	10,303	7,137	3,817	214	303	116,085
Divorced	16,851	8,462	4,882	3,503	3,295	1,181	271	195	38,640
Total	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252
FEMALES									
Never Married—									
Under 15 years of age . .	557,025	426,304	231,512	147,310	117,100	57,485	4,000	10,067	1,550,803
15 years of age and over	289,679	222,756	113,253	66,055	48,871	24,100	1,613	3,721	770,048
Total	846,704	649,060	344,765	213,365	165,971	81,585	5,613	13,788	2,320,851
Married	882,571	660,473	327,352	220,579	160,456	76,153	4,567	12,603	2,344,754
Married but Permanently Separated(a) ..	31,866	21,927	11,262	5,540	5,201	2,080	246	245	78,367
Widowed	162,980	113,940	56,167	35,974	26,320	11,746	351	1,145	408,623
Divorced	19,983	10,318	4,703	3,657	3,229	1,148	112	189	43,339
Total	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934
PERSONS									
Never Married—									
Under 15 years of age . .	1,139,614	874,156	475,858	301,432	239,711	117,299	8,277	20,651	3,176,998
15 years of age and over	701,099	526,046	282,206	159,982	123,813	58,039	7,049	10,264	1,868,498
Total	1,840,713	1,400,202	758,064	461,414	363,524	175,338	15,326	30,915	5,045,496
Married	1,772,016	1,325,465	656,088	443,900	323,294	153,014	10,117	25,570	4,709,464
Married but Permanently Separated(a) ..	59,174	40,229	21,406	10,589	9,830	4,096	704	511	146,539
Widowed	208,276	145,437	73,685	46,277	33,457	15,563	565	1,448	524,708
Divorced	36,834	18,780	9,585	7,160	6,524	2,329	383	384	81,979
Total	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186

(a) Legally or otherwise.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Conjugal Condition	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
Never Married—									
Under 15 years of age ..	29.53	30.38	31.55	31.44	32.66	33.67	26.39	34.30	30.61
15 years of age and over ..	20.85	20.57	21.81	19.16	19.96	19.11	33.54	21.20	20.68
Total	50.38	50.95	53.36	50.60	52.62	52.78	59.93	55.50	51.29
Married	45.08	45.10	42.44	45.55	43.37	43.27	34.25	42.03	44.51
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	1.39	1.24	1.31	1.03	1.23	1.14	2.83	0.86	1.28
Widowed	2.30	2.14	2.26	2.10	1.90	2.15	1.32	0.98	2.19
Divorced	0.85	0.57	0.63	0.72	0.88	0.66	1.67	0.63	0.73
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
FEMALES									
Never Married—									
Under 15 years of age ..	28.65	29.28	31.10	30.74	32.42	33.28	36.74	35.99	29.85
15 years of age and over ..	14.90	15.30	15.22	13.79	13.53	13.95	14.81	13.30	14.82
Total	43.55	44.58	46.32	44.53	45.95	47.23	51.55	49.29	44.67
Married	45.40	45.37	43.99	46.04	44.43	44.09	41.94	45.06	45.13
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	1.64	1.51	1.51	1.16	1.44	1.20	2.26	0.88	1.51
Widowed	8.38	7.83	7.55	7.51	7.29	6.80	3.22	4.09	7.86
Divorced	1.03	0.71	0.63	0.76	0.89	0.68	1.03	0.68	0.83
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PERSONS									
Never Married—									
Under 15 years of age ..	29.09	29.84	31.33	31.10	32.54	33.48	30.55	35.10	30.24
15 years of age and over ..	17.90	17.95	18.58	16.50	16.81	16.57	26.01	17.45	17.78
Total	46.99	47.79	49.91	47.60	49.35	50.05	56.56	52.55	48.02
Married	45.24	45.24	43.20	45.80	43.89	43.68	37.34	43.47	44.82
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	1.51	1.37	1.41	1.09	1.33	1.17	2.60	0.87	1.39
Widowed	5.32	4.96	4.85	4.77	4.54	4.44	2.09	2.46	4.99
Divorced	0.94	0.64	0.63	0.74	0.89	0.66	1.41	0.65	0.78
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Legally or otherwise.

A more significant analysis of the conjugal condition of the population may be obtained by excluding children under the age of 15 years and relating the numbers in each marital status group to the population 15 years of age and over. This alternative basis of calculation has been incorporated in tables from Section 5 onwards.

4. Conjugal Condition of the Population in Metropolitan Areas

The numbers in each marital group of the population in the various metropolitan areas of Australia are shown in the following table. The total metropolitan population for Australia is shown by conjugal condition in five-year age groups in Section 14.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE METROPOLITAN POPULATION: NUMBERS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Conjugal Condition	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
MALES								
Never Married—								
Under 15 years of age ..	292,815	272,198	93,040	86,514	65,529	18,440	10,176	838,712
15 years of age and over ..	231,345	196,935	62,992	54,746	38,638	10,960	6,101	601,717
Total	524,160	469,133	156,032	141,260	104,167	29,400	16,277	1,440,429
Married	499,636	440,095	134,683	135,991	92,106	25,380	12,454	1,340,345
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	17,441	13,585	4,448	3,355	2,577	773	257	42,436
Widowed	25,446	20,404	7,426	6,544	4,299	1,287	286	65,692
Divorced	11,295	6,502	2,282	2,317	1,958	497	189	25,040
Total	1,077,978	949,719	304,871	289,467	205,107	57,337	29,463	2,913,942

FEMALES

Never Married—								
Under 15 years of age ..	281,118	259,993	88,516	83,135	62,648	17,933	9,686	803,029
15 years of age and over ..	181,641	157,027	54,765	45,573	33,005	9,254	3,634	484,899
Total	462,759	417,020	143,281	128,708	95,653	27,187	13,320	1,287,928
Married	500,871	439,028	136,845	136,601	94,503	25,333	12,141	1,345,322
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	21,805	17,286	5,765	4,211	3,639	911	240	53,857
Widowed	104,851	80,280	28,026	26,020	18,752	4,559	1,098	263,586
Divorced	15,124	8,562	2,762	2,950	2,479	605	187	32,669
Total	1,105,410	962,176	316,679	298,490	215,026	58,595	26,986	2,983,362

PERSONS

Never Married—								
Under 15 years of age ..	573,933	532,191	181,556	169,649	128,177	36,373	19,862	1,641,741
15 years of age and over ..	412,986	353,962	117,757	100,319	71,643	20,214	9,735	1,086,616
Total	986,919	886,153	299,313	269,968	199,820	56,587	28,597	2,728,357
Married	1,000,507	879,123	271,528	272,592	189,609	50,713	24,595	2,685,667
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	39,246	30,871	10,213	7,566	6,216	1,684	497	96,293
Widowed	130,297	100,684	35,452	32,564	23,051	5,846	1,384	329,278
Divorced	26,419	15,064	5,044	5,267	4,437	1,102	376	57,709
Total	2,183,388	1,911,895	621,550	587,957	420,133	115,932	56,449	5,897,304

(a) Legally or otherwise.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE METROPOLITAN POPULATION: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Conjugal Condition	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
MALES								
Never Married—								
Under 15 years of age ..	27.16	28.66	30.52	29.89	31.95	32.16	34.54	28.78
15 years of age and over ..	21.46	20.74	20.66	18.91	18.84	19.12	20.71	20.65
Total	48.62	49.40	51.18	48.80	50.79	51.28	55.25	49.43
Married	46.35	46.34	44.18	46.98	44.91	44.26	42.27	46.00
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	1.62	1.43	1.46	1.16	1.26	1.35	0.87	1.46
Widowed	2.36	2.15	2.43	2.26	2.09	2.24	0.97	2.25
Divorced	1.05	0.68	0.75	0.80	0.95	0.87	0.64	0.86
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

FEMALES

Never Married—								
Under 15 years of age ..	25.43	27.02	27.95	27.85	29.14	30.61	35.89	26.92
15 years of age and over ..	16.43	16.32	17.30	15.27	15.35	15.79	13.47	16.25
Total	41.86	43.34	45.25	43.12	44.49	46.40	49.36	43.17
Married	45.31	45.63	43.21	45.77	43.95	43.23	44.99	45.09
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	1.97	1.80	1.82	1.41	1.69	1.55	0.89	1.81
Widowed	9.49	8.34	8.85	8.71	8.72	7.79	4.07	8.84
Divorced	1.37	0.89	0.87	0.99	1.15	1.03	0.69	1.09
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERSONS

Never Married—								
Under 15 years of age ..	26.29	27.84	29.21	28.85	30.51	31.37	35.19	27.84
15 years of age and over ..	18.91	18.51	18.95	17.06	17.05	17.44	17.24	18.43
Total	45.20	46.35	48.16	45.91	47.56	48.81	52.43	46.27
Married	45.82	45.98	43.69	46.36	44.42	43.75	43.57	45.54
Married but Permanently Separated(a)	1.80	1.61	1.64	1.29	1.48	1.45	0.88	1.63
Widowed	5.97	5.27	5.70	5.54	5.49	5.04	2.45	5.58
Divorced	1.21	0.79	0.81	0.90	1.05	0.95	0.67	0.98
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Legally or otherwise.

CONJUGAL CONDITION IN RELATION TO AGE

5. Population in Broad Age Groups According to Conjugal Condition

The following table shows the population of Australia—males and females separately—in certain age groups, according to their conjugal condition.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Conjugal Condition	Age Last Birthday (Years)					All Ages	Age 15 Years and Over
	Under 15	15 to 44	45 to 59	60 to 64	65 and Over		
MALES							
Never Married	1,626,195	951,776	87,380	20,458	38,836	2,724,645	1,098,450
Married .. .. .	..	1,242,146	719,041	148,931	254,592	2,364,710	2,364,710
Married but Permanently Separated(a) .. .. .	..	28,772	23,744	5,312	10,344	68,172	68,172
Widowed .. .. .	..	6,007	20,815	12,978	76,285	116,085	116,085
Divorced .. .. .	..	15,456	15,965	3,126	4,093	38,640	38,640
Total	1,626,195	2,244,157	866,945	190,805	384,150	5,312,252	3,686,057
FEMALES							
Never Married	1,550,803	611,380	71,353	22,957	64,358	2,320,851	770,048
Married .. .. .	..	1,413,199	629,551	123,431	178,573	2,344,754	2,344,754
Married but Permanently Separated(a) .. .. .	..	39,084	24,489	5,667	9,127	78,367	78,367
Widowed .. .. .	..	20,090	80,266	54,610	253,657	408,623	408,623
Divorced .. .. .	..	18,943	16,635	3,383	4,378	43,339	43,339
Total	1,550,803	2,102,696	822,294	210,048	510,093	5,195,934	3,645,131
PERSONS							
Never Married	3,176,998	1,563,156	158,733	43,415	103,194	5,045,496	1,868,498
Married .. .. .	..	2,655,345	1,348,592	272,362	433,165	4,709,464	4,709,464
Married but Permanently Separated(a) .. .. .	..	67,856	48,233	10,979	19,471	146,539	146,539
Widowed .. .. .	..	26,097	101,081	67,588	329,942	524,708	524,708
Divorced .. .. .	..	34,399	32,600	6,509	8,471	81,979	81,979
Total	3,176,998	4,346,853	1,689,239	400,853	894,243	10,508,186	7,331,188

(a) Legally or otherwise.

In the following table the figures shown above have been reduced to proportions per 10,000 of the population in each age group according to sex.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION PER 10,000, 30th JUNE, 1961

Conjugal Condition	Age Last Birthday (Years)					All Ages	Age 15 Years and Over
	Under 15	15 to 44	45 to 59	60 to 64	65 and Over		
MALES							
Never Married	10,000	4,241	1,008	1,072	1,011	5,129	2,980
Married .. .. .	..	5,535	8,294	7,806	6,627	4,451	6,415
Married but Permanently Separated(a) .. .. .	..	128	274	278	269	128	185
Widowed .. .. .	..	27	240	680	1,986	219	315
Divorced .. .. .	..	69	184	164	107	73	105
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

(a) Legally or otherwise.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA:
PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION PER 10,000, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Conjugal Condition	Age Last Birthday (Years)					All Ages	Age 15 Years and Over
	Under 15	15 to 44	45 to 59	60 to 64	65 and Over		
FEMALES							
Never Married	10,000	2,908	868	1,093	1,261	4,467	2,113
Married .. .. .	..	6,721	7,656	5,876	3,501	4,513	6,432
Married but Permanently Separated (a) ..	..	186	298	270	179	151	215
Widowed .. .. .	..	95	976	2,600	4,973	786	1,121
Divorced .. .. .	..	90	202	161	86	83	119
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

PERSONS							
Never Married	10,000	3,596	940	1,083	1,154	4,802	2,548
Married .. .. .	..	6,109	7,983	6,795	4,844	4,482	6,424
Married but Permanently Separated (a) ..	..	156	286	274	218	139	200
Widowed .. .. .	..	60	598	1,686	3,689	499	716
Divorced .. .. .	..	79	193	162	95	78	112
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

(a) Legally or otherwise.

6. Population in Five-year Age Groups According to Conjugal Condition

The following table shows the male and female population of Australia classified in five-year age groups according to their conjugal condition.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15	1,626,195	..	..	..	..	1,626,195	1,550,803	..	..	..	..	1,550,803
15-19	410,874	3,834	51	20	9	414,788	366,614	27,039	391	71	30	394,145
20-24	263,335	96,562	1,305	149	180	361,531	132,534	198,676	3,678	498	521	335,907
25-29	113,675	223,160	4,059	392	1,157	342,443	38,803	265,200	6,305	1,210	2,110	313,628
30-34	74,072	301,181	6,681	925	3,316	386,175	27,096	309,181	8,748	2,740	4,028	351,793
35-39	52,459	327,394	8,397	1,850	5,147	395,247	24,274	326,907	10,051	5,688	5,749	372,669
40-44	37,361	290,015	8,279	2,671	5,647	343,973	22,059	286,196	9,911	9,883	6,505	334,554
45-49	33,653	282,801	8,827	4,588	6,021	335,890	23,724	264,207	9,852	17,497	6,661	321,941
50-54	29,375	242,821	8,206	6,940	5,662	293,004	24,328	210,426	8,190	26,342	5,737	275,023
55-59	24,352	193,419	6,711	9,287	4,282	238,051	23,301	154,918	6,447	36,427	4,237	225,330
60-64	20,458	148,931	5,312	12,978	3,126	190,805	22,957	123,431	5,667	54,610	3,383	210,048
65-69	15,223	111,253	4,201	16,526	1,927	149,130	21,881	89,352	4,377	66,794	2,250	184,654
70-74	11,672	80,151	3,379	20,491	1,246	116,939	18,691	54,294	2,851	70,928	1,284	148,048
75-79	6,924	41,550	1,777	18,343	629	69,223	12,389	24,330	1,323	57,101	581	95,724
80-84	3,419	16,142	730	12,562	216	33,069	7,386	8,216	445	36,373	207	52,627
85-89	1,231	4,587	211	6,126	61	12,216	3,020	1,970	111	16,591	44	21,736
90-94	320	828	38	1,889	12	3,087	837	366	19	4,882	10	6,114
95-99	42	78	7	317	2	446	140	42	1	914	2	1,099
100 and over ..	5	3	1	31	..	40	14	3	..	74	..	91
All Ages	2,724,645	2,364,710	68,172	116,085	38,640	5,312,252	2,320,851	2,344,754	78,367	408,623	43,339	5,195,934
15 years and over ..	1,098,450	2,364,710	68,172	116,085	38,640	3,686,057	770,048	2,344,754	78,367	408,623	43,339	3,645,131

(a) Legally or otherwise.

The diagrams on page 80 illustrate the age distribution in relation to the conjugal condition of the male and female population of Australia in 1911, 1954 and 1961. "Married" in these diagrams includes "married but permanently separated".

There were wide variations in the age, sex and conjugal condition structure of the population of the various States and Territories. The overall deficiency within the age group 15 to 49 in the number of females compared with males was lowest (disregarding the Territories) in Western Australia (where the excess of males over females was 5.3 per cent.), and highest in South Australia (where the excess was 7.5 per cent.). The proportion by which bachelors in this age group exceeded spinsters was lowest in Victoria (53.3 per cent.) and highest in South Australia (58.3 per cent.), compared with the Australian proportion of 55.2 per cent. At the 1947 Census the corresponding lowest rate was 23.1 per cent. (Victoria and South Australia), and the highest 44.8 per cent. (Western Australia), the Australian proportion being 30.9 per cent.; while in 1954 the lowest rate was 49.5 per cent., the highest 68.8 per cent., and the Australian proportion 54.7 per cent.

Migration was mainly responsible for the large difference in the proportions at the two Censuses. In the age group 50 years and over as a whole, at the 1961 Census, spinsters were in excess of males for Australia, and in all States except Queensland and Western Australia. The excess of spinsters over bachelors in this age group in 1961 was greatest in Victoria (48.3 per cent.), while in Queensland and Western Australia bachelors exceeded spinsters by 19.1 and 42.7 per cent., respectively. For Australia spinsters aged 50 years and over exceeded bachelors by 19.4 per cent.

Similar particulars for the combined metropolitan areas of Australia may be found in Section 14.

The following table shows the proportions of males and females per 10,000 of the same sex in each age group according to conjugal condition.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA:
PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION PER 10,000, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15 ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000
15-19 ..	9,906	92	1	1	0	10,000	9,301	686	10	2	1	10,000
20-24 ..	7,284	2,671	36	4	5	10,000	3,946	5,915	109	15	15	10,000
25-29 ..	3,320	6,517	118	11	34	10,000	1,237	8,456	201	39	67	10,000
30-34 ..	1,918	7,799	173	24	86	10,000	770	8,789	249	78	114	10,000
35-39 ..	1,327	8,283	213	47	130	10,000	651	8,772	270	153	154	10,000
40-44 ..	1,086	8,431	241	78	164	10,000	659	8,555	296	295	195	10,000
45-49 ..	1,002	8,419	263	137	179	10,000	737	8,207	306	543	207	10,000
50-54 ..	1,003	8,287	280	237	193	10,000	884	7,651	298	958	209	10,000
55-59 ..	1,023	8,125	282	390	180	10,000	1,034	6,875	286	1,617	188	10,000
60-64 ..	1,072	7,806	278	680	164	10,000	1,093	5,876	270	2,600	161	10,000
65-69 ..	1,021	7,460	282	1,108	129	10,000	1,185	4,839	237	3,617	122	10,000
70-74 ..	998	6,854	289	1,752	107	10,000	1,262	3,667	193	4,791	87	10,000
75-79 ..	1,000	6,002	257	2,650	91	10,000	1,294	2,542	138	5,965	61	10,000
80-84 ..	1,034	4,881	221	3,799	65	10,000	1,403	1,561	85	6,912	39	10,000
85-89 ..	1,007	3,755	173	5,015	50	10,000	1,390	906	51	7,633	20	10,000
90-94 ..	1,037	2,682	123	6,119	39	10,000	1,369	599	31	7,985	16	10,000
95-99 ..	942	1,749	157	7,107	45	10,000	1,274	382	9	8,317	18	10,000
100 and over ..	1,250	750	250	7,750	..	10,000	1,538	330	..	8,132	..	10,000
All Ages ..	5,129	4,451	128	219	73	10,000	4,467	4,513	151	786	83	10,000
15 years and over ..	2,980	6,415	185	315	105	10,000	2,113	6,432	215	1,121	119	10,000

(a) Legally or otherwise.

NOTE.—“0” signifies less than 0.5.

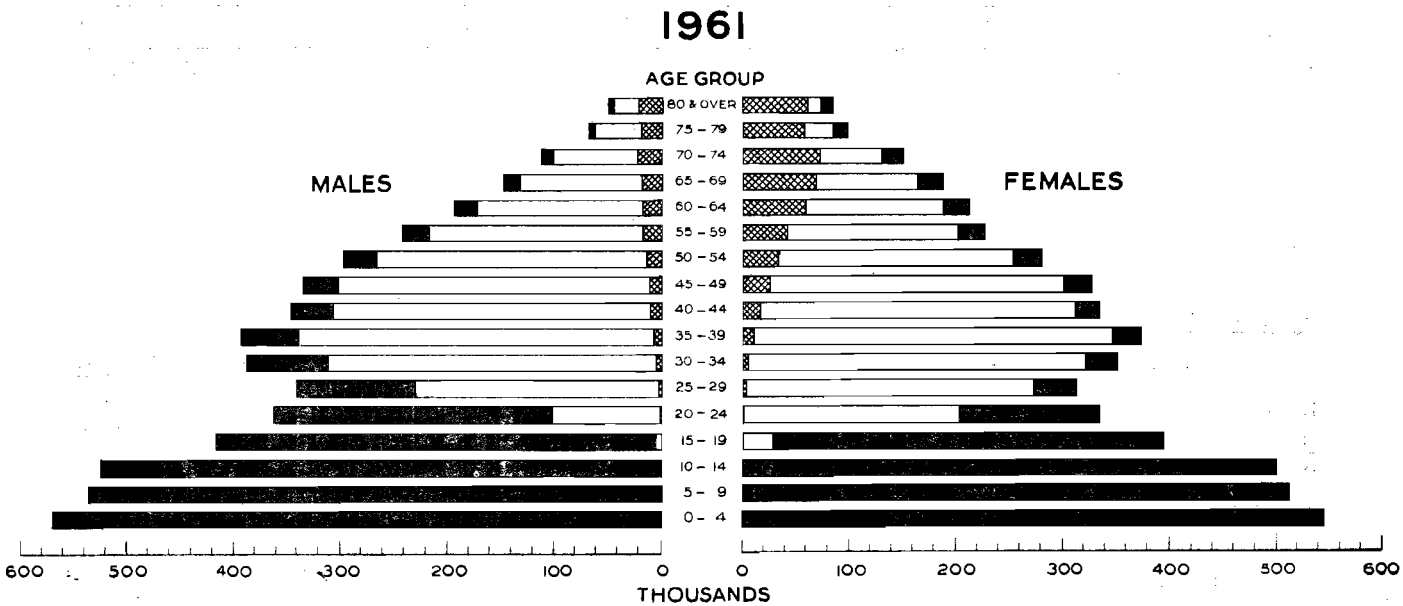
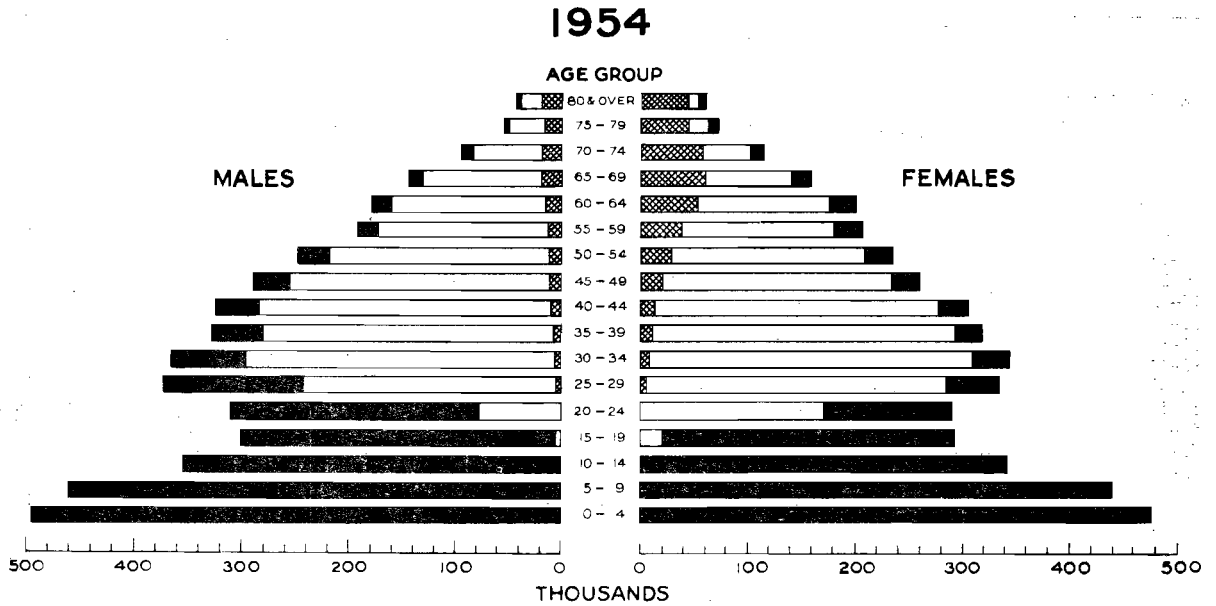
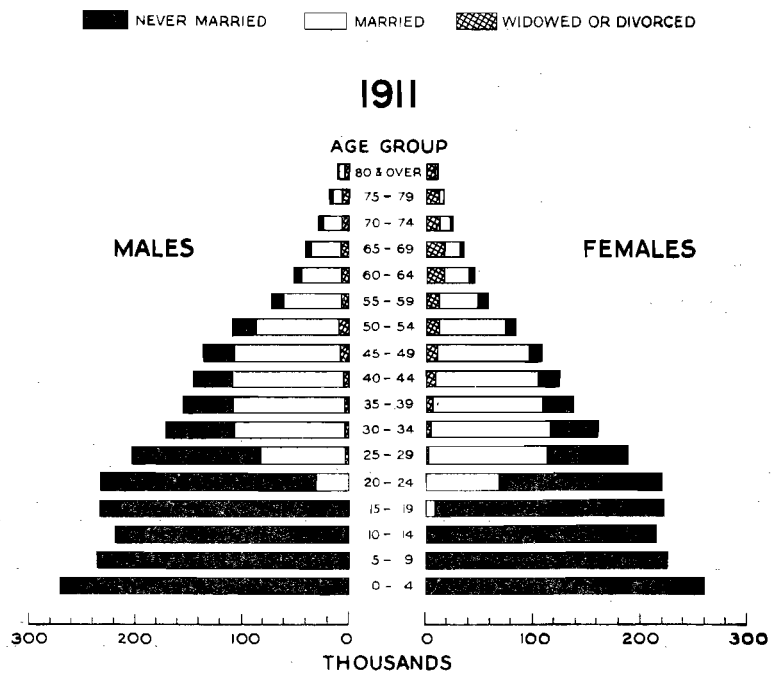
COMPARISONS WITH PREVIOUS CENSUSES

7. General

In Sections 9 to 12 comparisons are made between the conjugal condition of males and females in five-year age groups as recorded at the five Censuses from 1921 to 1961. In Section 13 a similar comparison on broad age groups is made over the eight Censuses taken in the last 70 years. In the latter comparison, because of a lack of consistency between the States in regard to the age groups adopted, some estimation has been necessary in the figures for age groups under 15 years and 15-44 years in 1891 and 1901 to make them comparable.

The numbers unspecified, whether as to age or conjugal condition, have been distributed throughout; ages not stated in 1954 and 1961 and conjugal condition not stated in 1961 having been distributed prior to tabulation (see pages 72 and 99 and also Appendix C).

CENSUS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 1961



8. Trends in Nuptiality

(i) *The Nuptial Ratio*

The following table shows the nuptial ratio (i.e. the ratios of the married to the unmarried) for successive Censuses, the widowed and divorced being regarded as "unmarried". For the purpose of this table the married but permanently separated (legally or otherwise) have been included with the married.

POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: NUPTIAL RATIO, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

(Number of Married to 1,000 Unmarried)

Year	Total Population			Population Aged 20 and Over		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1891	387	475	426	987	1,727	1,253
1901	403	465	432	1,035	1,458	1,210
1911	469	521	493	1,165	1,458	1,294
1921	571	599	585	1,544	1,653	1,597
1933	635	661	647	1,588	1,652	1,619
1947	863	871	867	2,268	2,135	2,200
1954	878	908	893	2,616	2,604	2,610
1961	845	874	859	2,884	2,801	2,842

Of factors affecting the nuptial ratio, the most important is the marriage rate itself, which varies considerably, particularly in periods of prosperity, depression and war. Another important influence is the division of the adult population between the lower age groups (where the proportion married is relatively small) and the higher age groups (where the proportion married is relatively large). In 1891, the proportion of the population aged 20 and over who were aged 45 years or more was 29.6 per cent., but in 1961 this proportion was 45.8 per cent.

The stability of the female ratio for persons aged 20 and over between 1921 and 1933 might be accounted for by the fact that the effects of a fall in the marriage rate due to the depression in the later part of the period were counteracted by the effects of the ageing of the population, which was particularly noticeable between the two Census years, and by lower mortality leading to a decline in the proportion widowed. The high marriage rates of the 1939-45 War period and post-war period were mainly responsible for the marked rise in both the male and female ratios between 1933 and 1947.

The main factors causing the rises between 1947 and 1954, as shown in both parts of the table on this page, were the high marriage rates at early marriageable ages, the younger ages at marriage and the change in the age distribution of the population.

Similar factors operated between 1954 and 1961 on the population aged 20 and over. However, for the population as a whole, the nuptial ratio for both males and females declined during this period, mainly because of the increasing proportion of children under 15 years of age.

(ii) *Proportions "Ever Married"*

By combining the numbers of married, widowed and divorced persons, comparisons can be made between the proportions of "ever married", that is, persons who were or at some time had been married, at each Census. These proportions, which are shown in the following table in broad age groups for successive Censuses from 1891 onwards, express the nuptiality experience at various ages which have resulted from the operation of factors such as fluctuations in the marriage rate, immigration, mortality and previous birth rates (which have influenced the relative numbers of men and women available at marriageable ages and therefore the proportions married).

"EVER MARRIED" MALES AND FEMALES IN AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER OF EACH SEX IN AGE GROUPS, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

Census	Age Last Birthday of Males							Age Last Birthday of Females						
	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55 Years and Over	Total Aged 15 Years and Over	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-34 Years	35-44 Years	45-54 Years	55 Years and Over	Total Aged 15 Years and Over
1891 ..	0.22	10.96	48.38	70.58	75.71	79.49	47.09	4.10	34.85	73.68	89.44	93.92	95.87	61.97
1901 ..	0.18	9.56	45.27	70.29	76.70	80.05	47.94	2.91	27.98	65.33	85.43	91.07	95.00	59.48
1911 ..	0.39	12.19	49.68	72.14	78.61	81.43	50.32	3.82	30.04	64.88	80.66	87.21	92.57	59.76
1921 ..	0.43	14.60	58.23	78.21	80.44	82.16	57.32	3.65	33.59	69.66	81.68	84.06	89.03	64.21
1933 ..	0.44	12.85	55.11	81.22	85.29	83.93	58.04	3.93	31.19	69.68	83.90	85.63	86.28	65.03
1947 ..	0.68	23.53	70.23	84.50	86.66	87.48	67.03	5.58	48.61	82.63	87.22	87.49	86.43	73.64
1954 ..	0.83	25.54	71.91	86.83	88.33	88.71	70.17	6.88	58.97	87.73	91.10	89.18	87.06	78.50
1961 ..	0.94	27.16	74.23	87.85	89.98	89.71	70.20	6.98	60.54	90.10	93.45	91.95	88.30	78.87

The movements shown in the table above for individual age groups are largely independent of changes in the age structure of the population, and therefore provide a more accurate measure of the trends in the proportions married than the nuptial ratios described in the preceding sub-section (i).

Comparing 1961 proportions with those for 1891, there have been increases in all groups except for females aged 45 and over. In the early years of the century, decreases were caused by factors such as the economic depression of 1893 and the cessation of migration, the industrial unrest during the period, the discovery of gold in Western Australia, and, to some extent, the Boer War; in later years the effects of the 1914-1918 War and the economic depression of the early 1930's were reflected. Since 1933, however, there has been a steady increase in the proportions "ever married" in all age groups. The proportions of males and females recorded as "ever married" at the younger ages 15-19 and 20-24 years, in particular, showed considerable increases, the long-term trend in these groups being greatly accelerated.

In 1947, 1954 and 1961 the proportion of "ever married" males aged 55 years and over exceeded the corresponding proportion of "ever married" females. Apart from this, the proportion of females "ever married" has exceeded the proportion of males "ever married" in every age group at each Census shown in the table, but in the age group 55 years and over there has been a steady trend over the years for the difference in the corresponding proportions of males and females to be reduced as the excess of males over females in the population has been reduced.

The proportions married in the age group 45-54 years are of particular significance, as the numbers who marry for the first time after passing through this age group are very small, and the proportions are, therefore, a fairly close measure of the proportion of the population who ultimately marry. These proportions relate, of course, to the experience over a long period preceding the respective Censuses and are not indicative of the trends current at each Census, that is, of the proportion of the Census population at young ages who are likely to marry eventually. The proportion of males "ever married" at the time they reach ages 45 to 54, as shown by these figures, has increased steadily from Census to Census, reaching 89.98 per cent. in 1961. The corresponding female nuptiality decreased until 1921, and thereafter increased.

Because of their bearing on the reproductive capacity of the population, the greatly increased proportions of young married persons are of considerable importance. In the principal child-bearing age groups 20-24 and 25-29, the proportions of "ever married" females in these age groups increased between 1891 and 1961 from 34.9 to 60.5 per cent. and from 67.2 to 87.6 per cent. respectively, equivalent to increases during the 70 years of 73.7 and 30.4 per cent. respectively. For consideration of the broad age group 15-44 years, which corresponds approximately to the reproductive ages, it is more appropriate to deduct first the widowed and divorced persons who are included in the "ever married" population. The proportions of married population, excluding widowed and divorced, for the period 1921 to 1961 will be found in Sections 10 and 13 following. Expressed as percentages of the total female population in those age groups, those for females in the age group 15-44 as a whole were as follows:—1891, 49.8; 1901, 46.8; 1911, 46.8; 1921, 52.1; 1933, 51.8; 1947, 62.5; 1954, 69.8; and 1961, 69.1. Compared with that of 1891, the proportion married at ages 15-44 in 1961 represents an increase of 38.8 per cent. The major portion of this increase occurred between 1933 and 1954, and was due mainly to the trend towards earlier marriages.

9. The Never Married

The following table shows in five-year age groups the number of males and females who had never been married and the proportions which they bore to all persons of the same sex and age group at each Census from 1921 to 1961.

“NEVER MARRIED” MALES AND FEMALES IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males					Females				
	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
NUMBER										
Under 15 ..	875,098	926,924	967,759	1,309,660	1,626,195	849,906	894,643	931,294	1,253,674	1,550,803
15-19 ..	233,911	310,396	295,510	299,769	410,874	220,911	291,673	273,010	269,576	366,614
20-24 ..	188,524	259,714	236,664	232,315	263,335	154,922	197,209	158,521	118,232	132,534
25-29 ..	117,728	155,536	112,663	134,535	113,675	86,487	96,405	63,169	50,300	38,803
30-34 ..	71,586	81,935	64,505	71,352	74,072	52,633	53,446	41,329	33,093	27,096
35-39 ..	45,481	48,664	46,899	45,557	52,459	35,860	40,447	34,857	27,461	24,274
40-44 ..	34,603	37,458	37,322	39,941	37,361	28,471	34,247	30,808	27,936	22,059
45-49 ..	28,471	30,688	32,736	33,244	33,653	22,522	28,575	28,979	27,053	23,724
50-54 ..	26,484	25,358	26,487	28,907	29,375	18,226	23,465	26,900	26,324	24,328
55-59 ..	21,563	20,375	23,636	22,074	24,352	13,320	19,413	25,617	24,089	23,301
60-64 ..	16,583	19,317	19,116	19,771	20,458	9,414	17,138	21,803	24,925	22,957
65-69 ..	10,063	15,655	15,159	15,552	15,223	4,770	12,345	17,800	20,955	21,881
70-74 ..	5,641	10,800	10,320	11,037	11,672	2,653	7,971	13,298	15,789	18,691
75-79 ..	3,043	5,313	7,144	6,471	6,924	1,392	3,860	9,000	10,533	12,389
80-84 ..	1,407	1,981	3,422	3,403	3,419	566	1,425	4,338	6,032	7,386
85-89 ..			1,130	1,225	1,231			1,568	2,280	3,020
90-94 ..			194	303	320			316	590	837
95-99 ..	643	794	24	30	42	256	616	46	72	140
100 and over ..			7	9	5			1	7	14
All Ages ..	1,680,829	1,950,908	1,900,697	2,275,155	2,724,645	1,502,309	1,722,878	1,682,654	1,938,921	2,320,851
15 Years and over ..	805,731	1,023,984	932,938	965,495	1,098,450	652,403	828,235	751,360	685,247	770,048

PROPORTION PER 10,000 TOTAL POPULATION OF SAME SEX AND AGE GROUP

Under 15 ..	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
15-19 ..	9,957	9,956	9,932	9,916	9,906	9,635	9,607	9,442	9,312	9,301
20-24 ..	8,540	8,715	7,647	7,446	7,284	6,641	6,881	5,139	4,103	3,946
25-29 ..	5,222	5,606	3,787	3,649	3,320	3,649	3,759	2,099	1,496	1,237
30-34 ..	3,142	3,258	2,168	1,959	1,918	2,376	2,249	1,375	963	770
35-39 ..	2,306	2,128	1,644	1,398	1,327	1,888	1,703	1,265	865	651
40-44 ..	2,032	1,630	1,446	1,235	1,086	1,766	1,512	1,293	916	659
45-49 ..	1,966	1,466	1,385	1,159	1,002	1,660	1,433	1,263	1,040	737
50-54 ..	1,945	1,477	1,276	1,175	1,003	1,520	1,447	1,237	1,129	884
55-59 ..	1,853	1,540	1,188	1,143	1,023	1,338	1,506	1,290	1,180	1,034
60-64 ..	1,829	1,682	1,201	1,105	1,072	1,196	1,507	1,325	1,254	1,093
65-69 ..	1,793	1,685	1,301	1,086	1,021	976	1,363	1,403	1,308	1,185
70-74 ..	1,690	1,636	1,342	1,162	998	834	1,240	1,470	1,368	1,262
75-79 ..	1,552	1,479	1,403	1,174	1,000	682	1,065	1,474	1,448	1,294
80-84 ..	1,468	1,429	1,305	1,217	1,034	546	905	1,327	1,491	1,403
85-89 ..			1,174	1,111	1,007			1,179	1,372	1,390
90-94 ..			1,069	1,112	1,037			1,076	1,279	1,369
95-99 ..	1,378	1,323	952	952	942	470	753	1,048	1,104	1,274
100 and over ..			4,667	3,600	1,250			476	1,522	1,538
All Ages ..	6,084	5,794	5,005	5,005	5,129	5,621	5,281	4,449	4,366	4,467
15 Years and over ..	4,268	4,196	3,297	2,983	2,980	3,579	3,497	2,636	2,150	2,113

10. The Married

The next table shows the numbers of married males and females in five-year age groups, and the proportions which they bore to all males and females respectively, of the same ages at each Census from 1921 to 1961.

MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES (a) IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	MALES					FEMALES				
	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
NUMBER										
15-19	1,009	1,382	1,998	2,475	3,885	8,320	11,904	16,074	19,831	27,430
20-24	31,931	37,997	72,423	79,367	97,867	77,401	88,763	148,198	168,970	202,354
25-29	106,056	120,374	182,256	231,977	227,219	146,413	157,568	231,705	281,818	271,505
30-34	152,921	166,189	228,122	288,298	307,862	162,246	178,893	250,367	302,627	317,929
35-39	147,321	174,871	232,263	273,895	335,791	145,725	187,644	230,242	278,146	336,958
40-44	130,655	185,308	213,492	274,776	298,294	122,556	177,852	194,235	261,069	296,107
45-49	110,330	169,733	194,845	243,686	291,628	100,389	152,053	180,862	212,296	274,059
50-54	101,694	136,332	170,491	205,655	251,027	84,580	116,512	162,311	177,113	218,616
55-59	85,305	101,659	161,052	158,785	200,130	65,235	83,994	134,844	141,896	161,365
60-64	63,605	83,063	123,665	142,479	154,243	45,412	64,335	96,913	119,329	129,098
65-69	36,858	62,759	84,081	108,019	115,454	23,633	42,808	60,775	79,308	93,729
70-74	20,097	40,440	50,286	64,651	83,530	11,507	23,498	32,844	43,255	57,145
75-79	10,483	19,368	28,556	32,761	43,327	5,353	9,070	15,040	18,898	25,653
80-84	4,282	6,061	11,941	13,405	16,872	1,929	2,316	4,919	6,638	8,661
85-89			3,290	4,122	4,798			1,162	1,600	2,081
90-94			444	696	866			146	291	385
95-99	1,608	1,911	52	72	85	684	612	12	35	43
100 and over			1	4	4			1	6	3
All Ages	1,004,155	1,307,447	1,759,258	2,125,123	2,432,882	1,001,383	1,297,822	1,760,650	2,113,126	2,423,121
15 Years and over ..	1,004,155	1,307,447	1,759,258	2,125,123	2,432,882	1,001,383	1,297,822	1,760,650	2,113,126	2,423,121

PROPORTION PER 10,000 TOTAL POPULATION OF SAME SEX AND AGE GROUP

15-19	43	44	67	82	93	363	392	556	685	696
20-24	1,447	1,275	2,340	2,544	2,707	3,318	3,097	4,804	5,863	6,024
25-29	4,704	4,338	6,126	6,293	6,635	6,178	6,143	7,701	8,383	8,657
30-34	6,712	6,607	7,667	7,915	7,972	7,325	7,527	8,330	8,807	9,038
35-39	7,471	7,648	8,141	8,408	8,496	7,672	7,901	8,353	8,765	9,042
40-44	7,672	8,063	8,275	8,496	8,672	7,602	7,853	8,151	8,559	8,851
45-49	7,618	8,109	8,243	8,500	8,682	7,400	7,626	7,886	8,158	8,513
50-54	7,469	7,941	8,216	8,358	8,567	7,053	7,158	7,464	7,597	7,949
55-59	7,331	7,683	8,096	8,221	8,407	6,553	6,519	6,792	6,952	7,161
60-64	7,016	7,232	7,770	7,962	8,084	5,771	5,656	5,890	6,006	6,146
65-69	6,569	6,752	7,217	7,546	7,742	4,834	4,731	4,791	4,952	5,076
70-74	6,022	6,126	6,537	6,808	7,143	3,616	3,655	3,630	3,747	3,860
75-79	5,348	5,392	5,609	5,945	6,259	2,622	2,502	2,462	2,598	2,680
80-84	4,468	4,373	4,555	4,792	5,102	1,862	1,472	1,504	1,640	1,646
85-89			3,417	3,739	3,928			874	963	957
90-94			2,446	2,553	2,805			497	631	630
95-99	3,447	3,183	2,064	2,286	1,906	1,256	748	273	537	391
100 and over ..			666	1,600	1,000			476	1,304	330
All Ages	3,634	3,883	4,633	4,675	4,579	3,746	3,978	4,655	4,759	4,664
15 Years and over ..	5,319	5,358	6,217	6,566	6,600	5,493	5,481	6,176	6,631	6,648

(a) Includes males and females who were married but permanently separated (legally or otherwise).

Although the proportions for both males and females in 1961 exceeded those for 1954 in almost every group, the "All Ages" proportions were less. This was due to the increasing relative importance in 1961 of males and females under 15 years of age.

11. The Widowed

In the following table the proportions for individual age groups for both widowers and widows show, in general, a decline over the period covered.

WIDOWED MALES AND FEMALES IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	MALES					FEMALES				
	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
15-19	6	14	13	19	20	41	35	40	40	71
20-24	234	217	145	125	149	792	415	737	468	498
25-29	1,344	1,051	621	550	392	3,574	1,575	2,871	1,483	1,210
30-34	2,743	2,291	1,455	1,123	925	5,857	3,760	4,764	3,287	2,740
35-39	3,725	3,550	2,247	1,851	1,850	7,646	7,463	6,299	6,127	5,688
40-44	4,446	5,279	3,500	3,199	2,671	9,574	12,490	9,436	10,184	9,883
45-49	5,485	7,290	5,491	4,781	4,588	12,251	17,162	16,162	15,778	17,497
50-54	7,474	8,742	7,782	7,314	6,940	16,705	21,731	25,404	25,411	26,342
55-59	9,075	9,403	11,913	9,383	9,287	20,711	24,788	35,886	35,154	36,427
60-64	10,186	11,868	14,804	14,435	12,978	23,644	31,788	44,435	52,013	54,610
65-69	9,036	14,055	16,330	18,015	16,526	20,413	35,059	47,445	58,341	66,794
70-74	7,547	14,508	15,790	18,408	20,491	17,634	32,677	43,998	55,628	70,928
75-79	6,050	11,117	14,981	15,515	18,343	13,656	23,267	36,882	43,051	57,101
80-84	3,889	5,785	10,757	11,052	12,562	7,865	11,983	23,381	27,678	36,373
85-89			5,176	5,641	6,126			10,555	12,710	16,591
90-94			1,177	1,716	1,889			2,473	3,729	4,882
95-99	2,413	3,288	174	213	317	4,505	6,947	381	543	914
100 and over ..			7	12	31			19	33	74
All Ages ..	73,653	98,458	112,363	113,352	116,085	164,868	231,140	311,168	351,658	408,623
15 Years and over ..	73,653	98,458	112,363	113,352	116,085	164,868	231,140	311,168	351,658	408,623

PROPORTION PER 10,000 TOTAL POPULATION OF SAME SEX AND AGE GROUP

15-19	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
20-24	11	7	5	4	4	34	14	24	16	15
25-29	60	38	21	14	11	151	61	95	44	39
30-34	120	91	49	31	24	265	158	158	96	78
35-39	189	155	79	57	47	403	314	228	193	153
40-44	261	230	136	99	78	594	552	396	334	295
45-49	379	348	232	167	137	903	861	705	606	543
50-54	549	509	375	297	237	1,393	1,335	1,168	1,090	958
55-59	780	711	599	486	390	2,081	1,924	1,808	1,722	1,617
60-64	1,124	1,033	930	807	680	3,005	2,795	2,700	2,618	2,600
65-69	1,610	1,512	1,401	1,259	1,108	4,176	3,874	3,740	3,642	3,617
70-74	2,262	2,197	2,053	1,939	1,752	5,542	5,084	4,862	4,819	4,791
75-79	3,086	3,095	2,942	2,816	2,650	6,689	6,417	6,038	5,919	5,965
80-84	4,057	4,173	4,103	3,951	3,799	7,590	7,615	7,151	6,839	6,912
85-89			5,377	5,116	5,015			7,935	7,648	7,633
90-94			6,485	6,295	6,119			8,417	8,084	7,985
95-99	5,173	5,477	6,905	6,762	7,107	8,269	8,494	8,679	8,328	8,317
100 and over ..			4,667	4,800	7,750			9,048	7,174	8,132
All Ages ..	267	292	296	249	219	617	708	823	792	786
15 Years and over ..	390	404	397	350	315	904	976	1,092	1,104	1,121

Note: "0" signifies less than 0.5.

The apparent inconsistency between the generally declining proportions of widowers and widows in each five year age group and the proportions for all ages and ages 15 years and over, especially for widows, is due to the change in the age structure of the population over the period shown.

12. The Divorced

The following table shows the numbers and proportions of divorced males and females in five-year age groups at each Census from 1921.

DIVORCED MALES AND FEMALES IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	MALES					FEMALES				
	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
15-19	11	..	3	24	9	8	6	18	37	30
20-24	55	73	258	172	180	168	230	1,008	517	521
25-29	321	501	1,957	1,577	1,157	526	960	3,144	2,577	2,110
30-34	580	1,100	3,449	3,465	3,316	756	1,565	4,107	4,598	4,028
35-39	661	1,575	3,900	4,465	5,147	713	1,939	4,239	5,621	5,749
40-44	592	1,777	3,694	5,502	5,647	621	1,880	3,805	5,821	6,505
45-49	533	1,614	3,309	4,994	6,021	496	1,598	3,344	5,097	6,661
50-54	498	1,256	2,755	4,185	5,662	405	1,066	2,858	4,292	5,737
55-59	425	877	2,327	2,906	4,282	280	662	2,174	2,983	4,237
60-64	281	611	1,572	2,262	3,126	217	485	1,401	2,428	3,383
65-69	155	477	941	1,554	1,927	70	287	843	1,568	2,250
70-74	86	270	523	865	1,246	25	136	341	757	1,284
75-79	27	122	233	357	629	14	58	157	256	581
80-84	7	35	98	112	216	2	12	58	122	207
85-89			31	37	61			16	28	44
90-94 .. ..			..	11	12			3	3	10
95-99	1	10	2	..	2	3	4	..	2	2
100 and over ..			..	..	..			..	..	..
All Ages	4,233	10,298	25,052	32,488	38,640	4,304	10,888	27,516	36,707	43,339
15 Years and over ..	4,233	10,298	25,052	32,488	38,640	4,304	10,888	27,516	36,707	43,339

PROPORTION PER 10,000 TOTAL POPULATION OF SAME SEX AND AGE GROUP

15-19	0	..	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
20-24	2	3	8	6	5	7	8	33	18	15
25-29	14	18	66	43	34	22	37	105	77	67
30-34	26	44	116	95	86	34	66	137	134	114
35-39	34	69	136	137	130	37	82	154	177	154
40-44	35	77	143	170	164	38	83	160	191	195
45-49	37	77	140	174	179	37	80	146	196	207
50-54	37	73	133	170	193	34	65	131	184	209
55-59	36	66	117	150	180	28	51	110	146	188
60-64	31	53	99	126	164	28	42	85	122	161
65-69	28	51	81	109	129	14	32	66	98	122
70-74	26	41	68	91	107	8	21	38	66	87
75-79	14	34	46	65	91	7	16	26	35	61
80-84	7	25	37	40	65	2	8	18	30	39
85-89			32	34	50			12	17	20
90-94 .. ..			..	40	39			10	6	16
95-99	2	17	79	..	45	5	5	..	31	18
100 and over ..			..	..	..			..	..	..
All Ages	15	31	66	71	73	16	33	73	83	83
15 Years and over ..	23	42	89	101	105	24	46	96	115	119

Note: "0" signifies less than 0.5.

13. Comparative Summaries

(i) *Conjugal Condition and Age of Males*

In the next table the numbers of males in specified age groups are classified according to conjugal condition at each Census from 1891 to 1961.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF MALES IN AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES,
1891 TO 1961**

Year	Age Last Birthday (Years)					All Ages	Age 15 years and Over
	Under 15	15-44	45-59	60-64	65 and Over		
NEVER MARRIED							
1891	594,053	525,234	43,478	9,232	10,355	1,182,352	588,299
1901	670,269	607,456	46,590	9,979	16,804	1,351,098	680,829
1911	714,573	700,328	65,755	9,818	18,224	1,508,698	794,125
1921	875,098	691,833	76,518	16,583	20,797	1,680,829	805,731
1933	926,924	893,703	76,421	19,317	34,543	1,950,908	1,023,984
1947	967,759	793,563	82,859	19,116	37,400	1,900,697	932,938
1954	1,309,660	823,469	84,225	19,771	38,030	2,275,155	965,495
1961	1,626,195	951,776	87,380	20,458	38,836	2,724,645	1,098,450
MARRIED(a)							
1891 .. ..	..	293,139	126,112	26,939	29,695	475,885	475,885
1901 .. ..	..	346,189	146,407	29,378	46,379	568,353	568,353
1911 .. ..	..	417,847	228,619	35,021	56,621	738,108	738,108
1921 .. ..	..	569,893	297,329	63,605	73,328	1,004,155	1,004,155
1933 .. ..	..	686,121	407,724	83,063	130,539	1,307,447	1,307,447
1947 .. ..	..	930,554	526,388	123,665	178,651	1,759,258	1,759,258
1954 .. ..	..	1,150,788	608,126	142,479	223,730	2,125,123	2,125,123
1961 .. ..	..	1,270,918	742,785	154,243	264,936	2,432,882	2,432,882
WIDOWED							
1891 .. ..	..	10,422	15,541	6,489	14,814	47,266	47,266
1901 .. ..	..	11,756	16,229	6,845	22,413	57,243	57,243
1911 .. ..	..	11,015	20,053	6,786	26,007	63,861	63,861
1921 .. ..	..	12,498	22,034	10,186	28,935	73,653	73,653
1933 .. ..	..	12,402	25,435	11,868	48,753	98,458	98,458
1947 .. ..	..	7,981	25,186	14,804	64,392	112,363	112,363
1954 .. ..	..	6,867	21,478	14,435	70,572	113,352	113,352
1961 .. ..	..	6,007	20,815	12,978	76,285	116,085	116,085
DIVORCED							
1891(b) .. ..	..	216	89	16	11	332	332
1901(b) .. ..	..	760	361	55	58	1,234	1,234
1911 .. ..	..	1,134	949	134	151	2,368	2,368
1921 .. ..	..	2,220	1,456	281	276	4,233	4,233
1933 .. ..	..	5,026	3,747	611	914	10,298	10,298
1947 .. ..	..	13,261	8,391	1,572	1,828	25,052	25,052
1954 .. ..	..	15,205	12,085	2,262	2,936	32,488	32,488
1961 .. ..	..	15,456	15,965	3,126	4,093	38,640	38,640
ALL CONJUGAL CONDITIONS							
1891	594,053	829,011	185,220	42,676	54,875	1,705,835	1,111,782
1901	670,269	966,161	209,587	46,257	85,654	1,977,928	1,307,659
1911	714,573	1,130,324	315,376	51,759	101,003	2,313,035	1,598,462
1921	875,098	1,276,444	397,337	90,655	123,336	2,762,870	1,887,772
1933	926,924	1,597,252	513,327	114,859	214,749	3,367,111	2,440,187
1947	967,759	1,745,359	642,824	159,157	282,271	3,797,370	2,829,611
1954	1,309,660	1,996,329	725,914	178,947	335,268	4,546,118	3,236,458
1961	1,626,195	2,244,157	866,945	190,805	384,150	5,312,252	3,686,057

(a) Includes Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise).

(b) Excludes South Australia.

In the next table the numbers given above are shown as proportions of the total males of corresponding ages.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF MALES IN AUSTRALIA: PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION
PER 10,000, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961**

Year	Age Last Birthday (Years)					All Ages	Age 15 Years and Over	
	Under 15	15-44	45-59	60-64	65 and Over			
NEVER MARRIED								
1891	10,000	6,336	2,347	2,163	1,887	6,931	5,292	
1901	10,000	6,287	2,223	2,157	1,962	6,831	5,206	
1911	10,000	6,196	2,085	1,897	1,804	6,523	4,968	
1921	10,000	5,420	1,926	1,829	1,686	6,084	4,268	
1933	10,000	5,595	1,489	1,682	1,608	5,794	4,196	
1947	10,000	4,547	1,289	1,201	1,325	5,005	3,297	
1954	10,000	4,125	1,160	1,105	1,134	5,005	2,983	
1961	10,000	4,241	1,008	1,072	1,011	5,129	2,980	
MARRIED(a)								
1891 .. .. .	..	3,536	6,809	6,312	5,411	2,790	4,280
1901 .. .. .	..	3,583	6,986	6,351	5,414	2,874	4,346
1911 .. .. .	..	3,697	7,249	6,766	5,606	3,191	4,618
1921 .. .. .	..	4,465	7,483	7,016	5,946	3,634	5,319
1933 .. .. .	..	4,296	7,943	7,232	6,079	3,883	5,358
1947 .. .. .	..	5,331	8,189	7,770	6,329	4,633	6,217
1954 .. .. .	..	5,765	8,377	7,962	6,673	4,675	6,566
1961 .. .. .	..	5,663	8,568	8,084	6,896	4,579	6,600
WIDOWED								
1891 .. .. .	..	126	839	1,521	2,700	277	425
1901 .. .. .	..	122	774	1,480	2,617	289	438
1911 .. .. .	..	97	636	1,311	2,575	276	399
1921 .. .. .	..	98	554	1,124	2,346	267	390
1933 .. .. .	..	78	495	1,033	2,270	292	404
1947 .. .. .	..	46	392	930	2,281	296	397
1954 .. .. .	..	34	296	807	2,105	249	350
1961 .. .. .	..	27	240	680	1,986	219	315
DIVORCED								
1891(b) .. .. .	..	2	5	4	2	2	3
1901(b) .. .. .	..	8	17	12	7	6	10
1911 .. .. .	..	10	30	26	15	10	15
1921 .. .. .	..	17	37	31	22	15	23
1933 .. .. .	..	31	73	53	43	31	42
1947 .. .. .	..	76	130	99	65	66	89
1954 .. .. .	..	76	167	126	88	71	101
1961 .. .. .	..	69	184	164	107	73	105

(a) Includes Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise).

(b) Excludes South Australia.

(ii) *Conjugal Condition and Age of Females*

The numbers of females in specified age groups are shown in the next table classified according to conjugal condition at each Census from 1891 to 1961.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF FEMALES IN AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

Year	Age Last Birthday (Years)					All Ages	Age 15 years and Over
	Under 15	15-44	45-59	60-64	65 and Over		
NEVER MARRIED							
1891	579,964	328,974	7,487	1,174	1,569	919,168	339,204
1901	655,914	443,973	13,198	1,945	2,746	1,117,776	461,862
1911	695,907	542,742	30,391	3,582	5,211	1,277,833	581,926
1921	849,906	579,284	54,068	9,414	9,637	1,502,309	652,403
1933	894,643	713,427	71,453	17,138	26,217	1,722,878	828,235
1947	931,294	601,694	81,496	21,803	46,367	1,682,654	751,360
1954	1,253,674	526,598	77,466	24,925	56,258	1,938,921	685,247
1961	1,550,803	611,380	71,353	22,957	64,358	2,320,851	770,048
MARRIED(a)							
1891 .. .. .	..	344,313	98,561	16,223	14,691	473,788	473,788
1901 .. .. .	..	409,284	115,855	20,562	24,055	569,756	569,756
1911 .. .. .	..	495,490	181,389	25,031	31,997	733,907	733,907
1921 .. .. .	..	662,661	250,204	45,412	43,106	1,001,383	1,001,383
1933 .. .. .	..	802,624	352,559	64,335	78,304	1,297,822	1,297,822
1947 .. .. .	..	1,070,821	478,017	96,913	114,899	1,760,650	1,760,650
1954 .. .. .	..	1,312,461	531,305	119,329	150,031	2,113,126	2,113,126
1961 .. .. .	..	1,452,283	654,040	129,098	187,700	2,423,121	2,423,121
WIDOWED							
1891 .. .. .	..	17,857	29,188	10,242	21,517	78,804	78,804
1901 .. .. .	..	21,161	32,470	14,648	38,913	107,192	107,192
1911 .. .. .	..	19,513	39,461	15,590	53,526	128,090	128,090
1921 .. .. .	..	27,484	49,667	23,644	64,073	164,868	164,868
1933 .. .. .	..	25,738	63,681	31,788	109,933	231,140	231,140
1947 .. .. .	..	24,147	77,452	44,435	165,134	311,168	311,168
1954 .. .. .	..	21,589	76,343	52,013	201,713	351,658	351,658
1961 .. .. .	..	20,090	80,266	54,610	253,657	408,623	408,623
DIVORCED							
1891 (b) .. .. .	..	193	33	1	1	228	228
1901 (b) .. .. .	..	935	187	11	16	1,149	1,149
1911 .. .. .	..	1,383	627	59	71	2,140	2,140
1921 .. .. .	..	2,792	1,181	217	114	4,304	4,304
1933 .. .. .	..	6,580	3,326	485	497	10,888	10,888
1947 .. .. .	..	16,321	8,376	1,401	1,418	27,516	27,516
1954 .. .. .	..	19,171	12,372	2,428	2,736	36,707	36,707
1961 .. .. .	..	18,943	16,635	3,383	4,378	43,339	43,339
ALL CONJUGAL CONDITIONS							
1891	579,964	691,337	135,269	27,640	37,778	1,471,988	892,024
1901	655,914	875,353	161,710	37,166	65,730	1,795,873	1,139,959
1911	695,907	1,059,128	251,868	44,262	90,805	2,141,970	1,446,063
1921	849,906	1,272,221	355,120	78,687	116,930	2,672,864	1,822,958
1933	894,643	1,548,369	491,019	113,746	214,951	3,262,728	2,368,085
1947	931,294	1,712,983	645,341	164,552	327,818	3,781,988	2,850,694
1954	1,253,674	1,879,819	697,486	198,695	410,738	4,440,412	3,186,738
1961	1,550,803	2,102,696	822,294	210,048	510,093	5,195,934	3,645,131

(a) Includes Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise).

(b) Excludes South Australia.

In the next table the figures given above are shown as proportions of the total females of corresponding ages.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF FEMALES IN AUSTRALIA: PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION PER 10,000, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

Year	Age Last Birthday (Years)					All Ages	Age 15 Years and Over		
	Under 15	15-44	45-59	60-64	65 and Over				
NEVER MARRIED									
1891	10,000	4,759	554	425	415	6,244	3,803		
1901	10,000	5,072	816	523	418	6,224	4,052		
1911	10,000	5,125	1,206	810	574	5,966	4,024		
1921	10,000	4,553	1,522	1,196	824	5,621	3,579		
1933	10,000	4,608	1,455	1,507	1,220	5,281	3,497		
1947	10,000	3,513	1,263	1,325	1,415	4,449	2,636		
1954	10,000	2,801	1,111	1,254	1,370	4,366	2,150		
1961	10,000	2,908	868	1,093	1,261	4,467	2,113		
MARRIED (a)									
1891 .. ..	..	4,980	7,286	5,869	3,889	3,219	5,311	
1901 .. ..	..	4,676	7,164	5,533	3,660	3,173	4,998	
1911 .. ..	..	4,678	7,202	5,655	3,524	3,426	5,075	
1921 .. ..	..	5,209	7,046	5,771	3,686	3,746	5,493	
1933 .. ..	..	5,184	7,180	5,656	3,643	3,978	5,481	
1947 .. ..	..	6,251	7,407	5,890	3,505	4,655	6,176	
1954 .. ..	..	6,982	7,617	6,006	3,653	4,759	6,631	
1961 .. ..	..	6,907	7,954	6,146	3,680	4,664	6,647	
WIDOWED									
1891 .. ..	..	258	2,158	3,706	5,696	535	883	
1901 .. ..	..	242	2,008	3,941	5,920	597	940	
1911 .. ..	..	184	1,567	3,522	5,894	598	886	
1921 .. ..	..	216	1,399	3,005	5,480	617	904	
1933 .. ..	..	166	1,297	2,795	5,114	708	976	
1947 .. ..	..	141	1,200	2,700	5,037	823	1,092	
1954 .. ..	..	115	1,095	2,618	4,911	792	1,104	
1961 .. ..	..	95	976	2,600	4,973	786	1,121	
DIVORCED									
1891 (b) .. ..	..	3	2	0	0	2	3	
1901 (b) .. ..	..	10	12	3	2	6	10	
1911 .. ..	..	13	25	13	8	10	15	
1921 .. ..	..	22	33	28	10	16	24	
1933 .. ..	..	42	68	42	23	33	46	
1947 .. ..	..	95	130	85	43	73	96	
1954 .. ..	..	102	177	122	66	83	115	
1961 .. ..	..	90	202	161	86	83	119	

(a) Includes Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise). (b) Excludes South Australia.

Note: "0" signifies less than 0.5.

Because of the effect on the birth rate, any change in the proportion of women of reproductive age in the population is of great consequence. For reproduction, the important group in the preceding tables is the group of married females aged 15-44 years. During the period 1891 to 1961, the number in this group increased from 344,313, representing 10.8 per cent. of the total population, to 1,452,283, or 13.8 per cent. of the total.

CONJUGAL CONDITION IN CONJUNCTION WITH AGE: METROPOLITAN URBAN, OTHER URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA

14. Conjugal Condition of Males and Females in Five-year Age Groups

The following tables present particulars of the conjugal condition and age of males and females in the metropolitan urban, other urban and rural divisions of Australia. The metropolitan areas comprise the capital city of each State and Canberra, the National Capital. The boundaries of each capital city include the city proper and its suburbs.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION IN METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15	838,712	..	..	..	..	838,712	803,029	..	..	..	..	803,029
15-19 ..	228,226	2,013	34	12	4	230,289	215,274	13,483	254	33	17	229,061
20-24 ..	147,072	49,539	841	79	116	197,647	85,336	106,104	2,478	268	378	194,564
25-29 ..	63,376	120,076	2,600	201	738	186,991	25,888	145,812	4,099	683	1,508	177,990
30-34 ..	41,111	167,586	4,244	458	2,170	215,569	18,163	174,769	5,838	1,551	2,961	203,282
35-39 ..	29,041	189,029	5,412	1,025	3,405	227,912	16,492	190,914	6,804	3,400	4,314	221,924
40-44 ..	20,204	168,694	5,288	1,548	3,712	199,446	14,746	167,342	6,788	6,274	4,838	199,988
45-49 ..	17,583	163,435	5,626	2,655	3,970	193,269	15,973	154,460	6,774	11,027	5,060	193,294
50-54 ..	14,896	138,128	5,106	4,016	3,677	165,823	16,509	123,146	5,612	16,711	4,292	166,270
55-59 ..	11,983	110,676	4,129	5,289	2,773	134,850	16,007	91,209	4,560	23,552	3,273	138,601
60-64 ..	9,981	85,911	3,204	7,460	1,973	108,529	15,771	72,963	4,071	35,752	2,627	131,184
65-69 ..	7,392	64,004	2,489	9,429	1,201	84,515	15,200	52,558	3,178	43,765	1,742	116,443
70-74 ..	5,507	45,952	1,904	11,730	733	65,826	12,978	32,133	2,043	46,184	991	94,329
75-79 ..	3,109	23,547	1,030	10,325	390	38,401	8,608	14,253	933	36,635	457	60,886
80-84 ..	1,488	8,772	399	6,953	133	17,745	5,110	4,766	335	23,390	168	33,769
85-89 ..	569	2,500	103	3,305	38	6,515	2,131	1,167	79	10,603	32	14,012
90-94 ..	162	446	23	1,040	5	1,676	600	219	11	3,119	9	3,958
95-99 ..	16	35	4	155	2	212	103	23	..	596	2	724
100 and over ..	1	2	..	12	..	15	10	1	..	43	..	54
All Ages ..	1,440,429	1,340,345	42,436	65,692	25,040	2,913,942	1,287,928	1,345,322	53,857	263,586	32,669	2,983,362
15 years and over ..	601,717	1,340,345	42,436	65,692	25,040	2,075,230	484,899	1,345,322	53,857	263,586	32,669	2,180,333

(a) Legally or otherwise.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION IN OTHER URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15	450,539	..	..	..	..	450,539	431,671	..	..	..	..	431,671
15-19 ..	102,530	1,176	11	5	3	103,725	99,921	8,332	98	28	9	108,388
20-24 ..	59,352	28,711	295	38	48	88,444	31,348	55,933	833	153	95	88,362
25-29 ..	25,027	61,072	860	108	255	87,322	8,450	71,568	1,540	359	432	82,349
30-34 ..	16,575	79,147	1,463	277	707	98,169	5,937	80,840	2,063	852	749	90,441
35-39 ..	11,802	81,600	1,861	464	1,066	96,793	5,266	81,155	2,339	1,630	1,062	91,452
40-44 ..	8,411	70,434	1,812	658	1,206	82,521	4,924	71,163	2,298	2,524	1,261	82,170
45-49 ..	7,694	68,851	1,967	1,170	1,249	80,931	5,271	65,391	2,242	4,532	1,202	78,638
50-54 ..	6,779	59,639	1,767	1,690	1,198	71,073	5,376	52,167	1,878	6,693	1,038	67,152
55-59 ..	5,609	47,055	1,507	2,267	838	57,276	5,045	37,973	1,362	9,001	706	54,087
60-64 ..	4,677	36,565	1,155	3,077	614	46,088	4,935	31,041	1,201	13,004	537	50,718
65-69 ..	3,583	28,288	952	4,195	383	37,401	4,666	23,434	909	16,091	368	45,468
70-74 ..	3,008	21,081	795	5,202	279	30,365	4,017	14,128	612	17,095	216	36,068
75-79 ..	1,921	11,199	427	4,778	132	18,457	2,672	6,569	286	14,159	84	23,770
80-84 ..	1,023	4,591	186	3,342	44	9,186	1,635	2,300	76	8,811	27	12,849
85-89 ..	359	1,316	66	1,712	12	3,465	653	530	20	4,066	8	5,277
90-94 ..	95	231	7	18	5	856	185	90	6	1,230	1	1,512
95-99 ..	17	25	2	95	..	139	27	10	1	216	..	254
100 and over ..	4	..	1	11	..	16	4	1	..	19	..	24
All Ages ..	709,005	600,981	15,134	29,607	8,039	1,362,766	622,003	602,625	17,764	100,463	7,795	1,350,650
15 years and over ..	258,466	600,981	15,134	29,607	8,039	912,227	190,332	602,625	17,764	100,463	7,795	918,979

(a) Legally or otherwise.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION IN RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15 ..	336,438	..	..	..	..	336,438	315,655	..	..	..	..	315,655
15-19 ..	77,979	625	6	3	1	78,614	51,120	5,212	39	9	4	56,384
20-24 ..	53,657	17,783	138	30	14	71,622	15,505	36,480	363	76	46	52,470
25-29 ..	23,617	40,880	542	79	143	65,261	4,306	47,635	655	167	166	52,929
30-34 ..	15,491	53,128	892	180	386	70,077	2,889	53,371	837	332	306	57,735
35-39 ..	11,023	55,413	1,061	345	603	68,445	2,453	54,630	906	651	364	59,004
40-44 ..	8,430	49,694	1,133	442	682	60,381	2,340	47,476	814	1,067	397	52,094
45-49 ..	8,141	49,458	1,202	743	747	60,291	2,433	44,063	830	1,909	389	49,624
50-54 ..	7,548	44,066	1,297	1,182	750	54,843	2,402	34,868	689	2,893	390	41,242
55-59 ..	6,630	34,833	1,048	1,685	639	44,835	2,209	25,487	518	3,800	245	32,259
60-64 ..	5,709	25,935	935	2,396	518	35,493	2,201	19,229	385	5,748	212	27,775
65-69 ..	4,211	18,655	747	2,856	335	26,804	1,989	13,202	283	6,812	133	22,419
70-74 ..	3,144	12,992	674	3,524	232	20,566	1,677	7,961	195	7,543	77	17,453
75-79 ..	1,880	6,761	318	3,216	105	12,280	1,099	3,488	103	6,258	38	10,986
80-84 ..	905	2,763	142	2,256	37	6,103	639	1,146	33	4,156	12	5,986
85-89 ..	303	769	42	1,108	11	2,233	236	272	12	1,919	4	2,443
90-94 ..	63	150	8	331	2	554	52	57	2	533	..	644
95-99 ..	9	18	1	67	..	95	10	9	..	102	..	121
100 and over ..	..	1	..	8	..	9	..	1	..	12	..	13
All Ages ..	565,178	413,924	10,186	20,451	5,205	1,014,944	409,215	394,587	6,664	43,987	2,783	857,236
15 years and over ..	228,740	413,924	10,186	20,451	5,205	678,506	93,560	394,587	6,664	43,987	2,783	541,581

(a) Legally or otherwise.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION IN "MIGRATORY"(a) DIVISIONS OF
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(b)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(b)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15 ..	506	..	..	..	..	506	448	..	..	..	..	448
15-19 ..	2,139	20	..	..	1	2,160	299	12	..	1	..	312
20-24 ..	3,254	529	31	2	2	3,818	345	159	4	1	2	511
25-29 ..	1,655	1,132	57	4	21	2,869	159	185	11	1	4	360
30-34 ..	895	1,320	82	10	53	2,360	107	201	10	5	12	335
35-39 ..	593	1,352	63	16	73	2,097	63	208	2	7	9	289
40-44 ..	316	1,193	46	23	47	1,625	49	215	11	18	9	302
45-49 ..	235	1,057	32	20	55	1,399	47	293	6	29	10	385
50-54 ..	152	988	36	52	37	1,265	41	245	11	45	17	359
55-59 ..	130	855	27	46	32	1,090	40	249	7	74	13	383
60-64 ..	91	520	18	45	21	695	50	198	10	106	7	371
65-69 ..	37	306	13	46	8	410	26	158	7	126	7	324
70-74 ..	13	126	6	35	2	182	19	72	1	106	..	198
75-79 ..	14	43	2	24	2	85	10	20	1	49	2	82
80-84 ..	3	16	3	11	2	35	2	4	1	16	..	23
85-89 ..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	3	..	4
90-94 ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
95-99 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100 and over ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Ages ..	10,033	9,460	416	335	356	20,600	1,705	2,220	82	587	92	4,686
15 years and over ..	9,527	9,460	416	335	356	20,094	1,257	2,220	82	587	92	4,238

(a) For definition of "migratory" see page 48.

(b) Legally or otherwise.

In the following tables the numbers given above are shown as proportions of the total males and females respectively of the corresponding ages.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION IN METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA: PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION PER 10,000, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15 ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000
15-19 ..	9,910	87	2	1	0	10,000	9,398	589	11	1	1	10,000
20-24 ..	7,441	2,506	43	4	6	10,000	4,386	5,453	127	14	20	10,000
25-29 ..	3,389	6,422	139	11	39	10,000	1,455	8,192	230	38	85	10,000
30-34 ..	1,907	7,774	197	21	101	10,000	894	8,597	287	76	146	10,000
35-39 ..	1,274	8,294	238	45	149	10,000	743	8,603	307	153	194	10,000
40-44 ..	1,013	8,458	265	78	186	10,000	737	8,368	339	314	242	10,000
45-49 ..	910	8,456	291	137	206	10,000	826	7,991	350	571	262	10,000
50-54 ..	898	8,330	308	242	222	10,000	993	7,406	338	1,005	258	10,000
55-59 ..	889	8,207	306	392	206	10,000	1,155	6,581	329	1,699	236	10,000
60-64 ..	920	7,916	295	687	182	10,000	1,202	5,562	310	2,726	200	10,000
65-69 ..	875	7,573	294	1,116	142	10,000	1,305	4,514	273	3,758	150	10,000
70-74 ..	837	6,981	289	1,782	111	10,000	1,376	3,406	217	4,896	105	10,000
75-79 ..	810	6,132	268	2,689	101	10,000	1,414	2,341	153	6,017	75	10,000
80-84 ..	839	4,943	225	3,918	75	10,000	1,513	1,411	99	6,927	50	10,000
85-89 ..	874	3,837	158	5,073	58	10,000	1,521	833	56	7,567	23	10,000
90-94 ..	967	2,661	137	6,205	30	10,000	1,516	553	28	7,880	23	10,000
95-99 ..	755	1,651	189	7,311	94	10,000	1,423	318	..	8,232	27	10,000
100 and over ..	667	1,333	..	8,000	..	10,000	1,852	185	..	7,963	..	10,000
All Ages ..	4,943	4,600	146	225	86	10,000	4,317	4,509	181	884	109	10,000
15 years and over ..	2,899	6,459	204	317	121	10,000	2,224	6,170	247	1,209	150	10,000

(a) Legally or otherwise.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION IN OTHER URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA: PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION PER 10,000, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15 ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000
15-19 ..	9,885	113	1	1	0	10,000	9,219	769	9	2	1	10,000
20-24 ..	6,711	3,246	33	4	6	10,000	3,548	6,330	94	17	11	10,000
25-29 ..	2,866	6,994	99	12	29	10,000	1,026	8,691	187	44	52	10,000
30-34 ..	1,689	8,062	149	28	72	10,000	657	8,938	228	94	83	10,000
35-39 ..	1,219	8,431	192	48	110	10,000	576	8,874	256	178	116	10,000
40-44 ..	1,019	8,535	220	80	146	10,000	599	8,661	280	307	153	10,000
45-49 ..	951	8,507	243	145	154	10,000	670	8,316	285	576	153	10,000
50-54 ..	954	8,391	249	238	168	10,000	801	7,768	280	997	154	10,000
55-59 ..	979	8,216	263	396	146	10,000	933	7,021	252	1,664	130	10,000
60-64 ..	1,015	7,934	250	668	133	10,000	973	6,120	237	2,564	106	10,000
65-69 ..	958	7,563	255	1,122	102	10,000	1,026	5,154	200	3,539	81	10,000
70-74 ..	991	6,942	262	1,713	92	10,000	1,114	3,917	170	4,739	60	10,000
75-79 ..	1,041	6,068	231	2,589	71	10,000	1,124	2,764	120	5,957	35	10,000
80-84 ..	1,114	4,998	202	3,638	48	10,000	1,273	1,790	59	6,857	21	10,000
85-89 ..	1,036	3,798	190	4,941	35	10,000	1,238	1,004	38	7,705	15	10,000
90-94 ..	1,110	2,699	82	6,051	58	10,000	1,223	595	40	8,135	7	10,000
95-99 ..	1,223	1,799	144	6,834	..	10,000	1,063	394	39	8,504	..	10,000
100 and over ..	2,500	..	625	6,875	..	10,000	1,667	417	..	7,916	..	10,000
All Ages ..	5,203	4,410	111	217	59	10,000	4,605	4,462	131	744	58	10,000
15 years and over ..	2,833	6,588	166	325	88	10,000	2,071	6,558	193	1,093	85	10,000

(a) Legally or otherwise.

Note: "O" signifies less than 0.5.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION IN RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA:
PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION PER 10,000, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15 ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000
15-19 ..	9,919	80	1	0	0	10,000	9,066	924	7	2	1	10,000
20-24 ..	7,492	2,483	19	4	2	10,000	2,955	6,953	69	14	9	10,000
25-29 ..	3,619	6,264	83	12	22	10,000	813	9,000	124	32	31	10,000
30-34 ..	2,211	7,581	127	26	55	10,000	500	9,244	145	58	53	10,000
35-39 ..	1,611	8,096	155	50	88	10,000	416	9,259	153	110	62	10,000
40-44 ..	1,396	8,230	188	73	113	10,000	449	9,114	156	205	76	10,000
45-49 ..	1,350	8,203	200	123	124	10,000	490	8,879	167	385	79	10,000
50-54 ..	1,376	8,035	236	216	137	10,000	582	8,455	167	701	95	10,000
55-59 ..	1,479	7,769	234	376	142	10,000	685	7,901	160	1,178	76	10,000
60-64 ..	1,609	7,307	263	675	146	10,000	792	6,923	139	2,070	76	10,000
65-69 ..	1,571	6,960	279	1,065	125	10,000	887	5,889	126	3,039	59	10,000
70-74 ..	1,529	6,317	328	1,713	113	10,000	961	4,561	112	4,322	44	10,000
75-79 ..	1,531	5,506	259	2,619	85	10,000	1,000	3,175	94	5,696	35	10,000
80-84 ..	1,483	4,527	233	3,696	61	10,000	1,068	1,914	55	6,943	20	10,000
85-89 ..	1,357	3,444	188	4,962	49	10,000	966	1,114	49	7,855	16	10,000
90-94 ..	1,137	2,708	144	5,975	36	10,000	808	885	31	8,276	..	10,000
95-99 ..	947	1,895	105	7,053	..	10,000	826	744	..	8,430	..	10,000
100 and over ..	..	1,111	..	8,889	..	10,000	..	769	..	9,231	..	10,000
All Ages ..	5,569	4,078	100	202	51	10,000	4,774	4,603	78	513	32	10,000
15 years and over ..	3,371	6,101	150	301	77	10,000	1,728	7,286	123	812	51	10,000

(a) Legally or otherwise.

Note: "O" signifies less than 0.5.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION IN "MIGRATORY"(a) DIVISIONS OF
AUSTRALIA: PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION PER 10,000, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(b)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(b)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Under 15 ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000	10,000	..	..	..	..	10,000
15-19 ..	9,903	92	..	..	5	10,000	9,583	385	..	32	..	10,000
20-24 ..	8,523	1,386	81	5	5	10,000	6,751	3,112	78	20	39	10,000
25-29 ..	5,768	3,946	199	14	73	10,000	4,417	5,139	305	28	111	10,000
30-34 ..	3,792	5,593	348	42	225	10,000	3,194	6,000	299	149	358	10,000
35-39 ..	2,828	6,447	301	76	348	10,000	2,180	7,197	69	242	312	10,000
40-44 ..	1,945	7,342	283	141	289	10,000	1,623	7,119	364	596	298	10,000
45-49 ..	1,680	7,555	229	143	393	10,000	1,221	7,610	156	753	260	10,000
50-54 ..	1,202	7,810	285	411	292	10,000	1,142	6,825	306	1,253	474	10,000
55-59 ..	1,193	7,844	248	422	293	10,000	1,044	6,501	183	1,932	340	10,000
60-64 ..	1,309	7,482	259	648	302	10,000	1,348	5,337	269	2,857	189	10,000
65-69 ..	903	7,463	317	1,122	195	10,000	802	4,877	216	3,889	216	10,000
70-74 ..	714	6,923	330	1,923	110	10,000	960	3,636	50	5,354	..	10,000
75-79 ..	1,647	5,059	235	2,824	235	10,000	1,219	2,439	122	5,976	244	10,000
80-84 ..	857	4,572	857	3,143	571	10,000	870	1,739	435	6,956	..	10,000
85-89 ..	..	6,667	..	3,333	..	10,000	..	2,500	..	7,500	..	10,000
90-94 ..	..	10,000	..	..	..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
95-99 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100 and over ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Ages ..	4,870	4,592	202	163	173	10,000	3,638	4,738	175	1,253	196	10,000
15 years and over ..	4,741	4,708	207	167	177	10,000	2,966	5,238	194	1,385	217	10,000

(a) For definition of "migratory" see page 48.

(b) Legally or otherwise.

15. Conjugal Condition and Average Age of Persons Aged 15 Years and Over

The following table shows the average age in each conjugal condition for males and females in metropolitan urban, other urban and rural, etc. divisions of each State and Territory. The results are only approximate because they have been computed from five-year age groups.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AVERAGE AGE (IN YEARS) OF MALES AND FEMALES AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER IN METROPOLITAN AND OTHER AREAS, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total

METROPOLITAN URBAN

New South Wales	27.84	45.80	48.09	68.00	48.52	41.32	31.31	42.92	46.66	67.37	47.98	43.66
Victoria ..	27.36	45.47	48.08	68.42	48.67	40.98	31.69	42.62	46.31	67.58	48.56	43.19
Queensland ..	28.30	46.51	50.68	68.42	49.35	41.98	30.68	43.45	47.62	67.35	47.95	43.48
South Australia ..	26.71	46.32	48.81	69.62	48.79	41.85	31.16	43.53	46.34	68.36	48.14	44.03
Western Australia	27.56	46.27	50.38	69.73	51.36	41.96	28.26	43.02	46.63	68.08	49.13	43.09
Tasmania ..	26.69	44.79	48.26	68.72	47.60	40.59	31.25	41.85	46.23	67.55	46.90	42.49
Australian Capital Territory ..	25.61	41.08	45.38	63.34	44.27	36.61	24.46	38.28	43.04	63.84	45.60	37.15
Total Metropolitan Urban ..	27.57	45.79	48.54	68.45	48.83	41.31	31.09	42.88	46.60	67.57	48.20	43.42

OTHER URBAN

New South Wales	27.24	44.91	48.72	68.40	48.80	40.93	27.80	41.87	45.41	66.89	46.92	41.95
Victoria ..	28.28	45.75	49.97	69.73	49.08	41.66	31.26	42.78	45.96	67.87	48.75	43.21
Queensland ..	29.45	46.11	51.13	69.14	49.47	41.96	28.07	42.76	46.38	67.05	46.66	42.36
South Australia ..	26.90	43.98	47.10	69.46	46.90	40.14	27.19	41.03	44.23	67.50	47.24	41.05
Western Australia	28.02	45.23	49.71	68.25	50.61	41.20	24.84	41.82	44.24	66.99	47.88	41.15
Tasmania ..	27.06	44.91	47.93	68.96	47.42	40.78	30.01	41.82	45.78	67.35	46.97	42.01
Northern Territory	30.32	39.58	44.76	62.88	47.00	36.83	26.38	36.01	41.68	59.62	42.03	35.35
Total Other Urban	27.97	45.24	49.35	68.89	48.84	41.21	28.60	42.14	45.61	67.18	47.17	42.18

RURAL

New South Wales	29.83	45.70	51.68	68.62	51.66	41.32	28.29	42.12	45.08	67.49	47.68	41.96
Victoria ..	29.53	45.74	51.55	69.79	51.43	41.30	28.74	42.28	45.65	68.07	48.15	42.20
Queensland ..	30.22	45.04	50.77	67.14	50.11	40.31	25.95	41.11	43.81	66.64	45.70	40.36
South Australia ..	28.36	45.34	49.51	69.71	48.97	40.93	27.38	42.05	44.48	68.53	46.89	41.69
Western Australia	29.66	44.41	50.09	67.11	51.17	40.11	24.64	40.64	43.89	66.88	47.70	40.05
Tasmania ..	28.97	45.13	51.58	69.14	49.90	41.15	27.83	41.44	43.58	67.17	44.48	41.38
Northern Territory	30.57	40.62	45.94	61.13	46.28	35.80	27.41	36.82	39.29	59.95	44.10	35.82
Australian Capital Territory ..	25.33	41.86	40.83	68.97	47.50	34.95	24.11	38.92	52.50	66.33	37.50	39.03
Total Rural ..	29.65	45.36	50.96	68.60	50.75	40.89	27.51	41.76	44.61	67.53	47.17	41.45

MIGRATORY(b)

New South Wales	26.77	43.87	39.95	57.43	43.96	35.93	32.20	49.38	44.71	63.27	48.72	46.20
Victoria ..	26.89	42.12	43.36	58.65	44.95	35.06	30.49	42.30	48.61	65.64	42.50	41.92
Queensland ..	27.88	43.84	40.23	58.53	41.94	36.82	32.98	48.98	52.95	64.78	50.83	47.44
South Australia ..	26.91	42.30	41.49	59.84	45.66	35.04	28.18	45.04	55.42	62.24	49.34	42.59
Western Australia	27.94	41.71	41.70	60.38	45.36	35.73	33.03	43.11	34.50	64.94	47.50	43.49
Tasmania ..	28.68	42.54	40.36	63.75	45.12	36.49	23.54	43.20	37.50	55.00	..	32.90
Northern Territory	25.05	37.41	39.42	66.07	35.83	33.08	56.07	50.28	..	..	52.50	51.92
Total Migratory ..	27.08	42.93	40.99	58.78	44.41	35.67	31.16	46.70	47.01	63.79	48.32	44.50

(a) Legally or otherwise. (b) For definition of "Migratory" see page 48.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AVERAGE AGE (IN YEARS) OF MALES AND FEMALES AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER IN METROPOLITAN AND OTHER AREAS, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

State or Territory	Males						Females					
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated(a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
EXTRA-METROPOLITAN (I.E. OTHER URBAN PLUS RURAL PLUS MIGRATORY)												
New South Wales ..	28.22	45.16	49.56	68.39	49.54	41.00	27.96	41.97	45.33	67.02	47.09	41.97
Victoria ..	28.85	45.72	50.53	69.71	49.93	41.43	30.39	42.56	45.88	67.93	48.55	42.81
Queensland ..	29.81	45.67	50.93	68.35	49.61	41.24	27.44	42.13	45.74	66.94	46.46	41.67
South Australia ..	27.70	44.66	47.94	69.44	47.74	40.44	27.30	41.58	44.44	67.95	47.15	41.39
Western Australia	29.09	44.68	49.72	67.48	50.75	40.42	24.77	41.14	44.04	66.93	47.79	40.54
Tasmania ..	27.97	44.99	49.36	69.03	48.33	40.91	29.26	41.66	45.14	67.28	46.33	41.75
Northern Territory	30.35	39.90	45.15	62.33	46.54	36.31	26.83	36.31	41.00	59.71	42.59	35.55
Australian Capital Territory ..	25.33	41.86	40.83	68.97	47.50	34.95	24.11	38.92	52.50	66.33	37.50	39.03
Total Extra-metropolitan ..	28.73	45.27	49.85	68.71	49.45	41.01	28.25	42.00	45.34	67.27	47.18	41.92

TOTAL EACH STATE OR TERRITORY

New South Wales	28.01	45.52	48.62	68.17	48.86	41.18	30.06	42.51	46.24	67.25	47.76	42.98
Victoria ..	27.89	45.55	48.71	68.88	48.96	41.13	31.31	42.60	46.22	67.68	48.55	43.07
Queensland ..	29.24	46.01	50.82	68.38	49.49	41.53	29.01	42.68	46.70	67.14	47.34	42.47
South Australia ..	27.13	45.67	48.52	69.55	48.43	41.29	29.97	42.78	45.88	68.25	47.95	43.10
Western Australia	28.30	45.58	50.09	68.83	51.11	41.27	27.13	42.25	45.85	67.75	48.82	42.13
Tasmania ..	27.56	44.93	48.94	68.92	48.02	40.80	30.02	41.72	45.62	67.38	46.63	42.01
Northern Territory	30.35	39.90	45.15	62.33	46.54	36.31	26.83	36.31	41.00	59.71	42.59	35.55
Australian Capital Territory ..	25.59	41.11	45.23	63.66	44.37	36.53	24.45	38.31	43.23	63.94	45.52	37.21
Total Australia ..	28.09	45.56	49.04	68.56	49.05	41.18	30.04	42.51	46.21	67.46	47.95	42.81

(a) Legally or otherwise.

The following table provides a comparison of average ages in each conjugal condition for each of the last five Censuses, 1921 to 1961, for metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas of Australia and for Australia as a whole. The areas of metropolitan divisions (and consequently those of the extra-metropolitan divisions) have changed from Census to Census (*see* Appendix B) and no adjustment has been made in the averages quoted because of this factor.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AVERAGE AGE (IN YEARS) OF MALES AND FEMALES AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER IN METROPOLITAN AND EXTRA-METROPOLITAN AREAS, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Conjugal Condition	Males					Females				
	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
METROPOLITAN										
Never Married ..	28.02	27.80	28.62	29.02	27.57	28.76	29.73	32.12	33.54	31.09
Married ..	43.81	45.76	45.38	45.36	45.79	40.88	42.72	42.46	42.48	42.88
Married but Permanently Separated(a)											48.69	48.54	46.87	46.60
Widowed ..	59.38	62.94	66.13	67.45	68.45	59.29	62.53	64.81	66.20	67.57
Divorced ..	43.94	45.96	44.82	47.12	48.83	41.34	43.17	43.44	45.97	48.20
Total ..	38.28	39.60	41.02	41.72	41.31	38.19	40.17	42.31	43.54	43.42

(a) Legally or otherwise.

CONJUGAL CONDITION AND AVERAGE AGE (IN YEARS) OF MALES AND FEMALES AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER IN METROPOLITAN AND EXTRA-METROPOLITAN AREAS, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961—
continued

Conjugal Condition	Males					Females				
	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
EXTRA-METROPOLITAN (I.E. OTHER URBAN PLUS RURAL PLUS MIGRATORY)										
Never Married ..	30.04	29.15	29.76	29.53	28.73	26.57	26.86	28.71	29.19	28.25
Married ..	} 44.56	45.46	45.49	} 44.71	45.27	} 40.48	41.54	41.68	} 41.29	42.00
Married but Permanently Separated(a)											49.49	49.85	44.82	45.34
Widowed ..	60.68	62.72	66.58	67.57	68.71	60.77	63.03	65.10	66.22	67.27
Divorced ..	47.17	48.03	46.60	47.54	49.45	41.93	43.33	42.02	44.59	47.18
Total ..	38.60	38.81	40.81	40.67	41.01	37.37	38.45	40.69	41.25	41.92

TOTAL AUSTRALIA

Never Married ..	29.28	28.60	29.22	29.28	28.09	27.69	28.45	30.69	31.81	30.04
Married ..	} 44.23	45.60	45.43	} 45.06	45.56	} 40.67	42.13	42.09	} 41.95	42.51
Married but Permanently Separated(a)											49.00	49.04	46.23	46.21
Widowed ..	60.14	62.82	66.35	67.51	68.56	59.96	62.73	64.92	66.20	67.46
Divorced ..	45.35	46.80	45.48	47.27	49.05	41.50	43.21	43.08	45.63	47.95
Total ..	38.47	39.17	40.92	41.23	41.18	37.77	39.36	41.59	42.58	42.81

(a) Legally or otherwise.

CHAPTER X

AGE

THE RECORDING OF AGE STATISTICS

1. Significance of Age Statistics

Information concerning the ages of the people obtained at a population Census is of utmost importance. This information, if given adequately in a succession of Censuses, permits observation of change in the average age of the population and in the proportions of the younger and older age groups. It provides a periodic check upon, and increases the value of, currently-recorded vital statistics. It yields the basic material required for the computation of nuptiality, fertility and mortality rates, of the probability of survival, and of annuity rates. Other information gained at the Census, when used in conjunction with age data, as is done in almost every Chapter throughout this Report, takes on a significance which would otherwise be entirely lacking. Furthermore, the Census provides the basis of annual estimates of the age distribution of the population which may be made between Censuses with the aid of the continuous records of births, deaths and oversea migration according to age. This latter information, in turn, provides an opportunity to test the accuracy of the recorded Census data relating to age to an extent not possible with any other subject in the population Census. A great deal of attention, therefore, has been devoted to examining the completeness and accuracy of the age data.

2. The Form of Inquiry

At the uniform Censuses of the Australian Colonies or States in 1891 and 1901 and in the six Commonwealth Censuses since, age data were presented consistently on the basis of age last birthday, calculated as at Census date. At any Census this information may be obtained directly by asking "age last birthday" (as in 1891, 1901, 1933, 1947, 1954 and 1961) or indirectly by asking "date of birth", or these two methods may be left to choice as alternatives (as in 1911), or both may be asked for all persons (as in 1921).

Throughout the Australian Censuses referred to, there has been a trend towards the more correct stating of age. An obvious improvement in the statement of age in the 1911 Census, which was maintained in 1921, seemed to suggest that the opportunity to state date of birth had been instrumental in effecting improvement in age statements, but as the standard has been by no means lowered in subsequent Censuses when "age last birthday" was asked, it may be concluded that there are other contributing factors. It is probable that the main reasons for this improvement are concerned with the compulsory registration of births, marriages and deaths which has operated in the several States variously from the eighteen-fifties, and provides the essential data for individual reference which are widely used; the system of free universal education which has operated throughout the lifetime of most Australian-born persons (and many oversea-born), coupled with a higher individual standard of education; and a more constant necessity in many ways for age to be stated, recorded or proved at various stages throughout life under modern social systems than heretofore. Nevertheless, mis-statement of age does take place and to a greater extent than is apparent in the tabulated results because much of it cancels out in totals. Some further information on this subject is contained in Section 3 (ii) of this Chapter.

3. Completeness and Accuracy of Age Data

(i) *Ages Not Stated.* For one-third of one per cent. of the population enumerated in Australia at the 1961 Census, age, for various reasons, was not stated. The numbers and proportions in each sex for which age was not stated in the six Commonwealth Censuses since 1911 are shown in the following table.

POPULATION WITH AGE NOT STATED: CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961

Census	Number with Age Not Stated			Per 1,000 of Male, Female and Total Population Enumerated		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1911	12,401	10,983	23,384	5.36	5.13	5.25
1921	7,920	6,290	14,210	2.87	2.35	2.61
1933	10,188	8,655	18,843	3.03	2.65	2.84
1947	24,847	23,946	48,793	6.54	6.33	6.44
1954	20,735	19,664	40,399	4.56	4.43	4.50
1961	16,802	17,186	33,988	3.16	3.31	3.23

For both the 1954 and 1961 Censuses persons whose age was not stated were allocated an age prior to tabulation, thereby eliminating the "age not stated" category from any tables featuring age. At earlier Censuses the only allocation of "not stated" ages was after tabulation for purposes of various summary and "adjusted" age tables.

The basis of allocation in 1961 was similar to that used at the 1954 Census. All relevant information on the Census Schedule, supplemented by additional guiding information, was used to determine—(a) the economic or other age group and sex of each person concerned, and (b) a range of ages within which the true age almost certainly lay. The actual age allocated was determined by random selection within that range.

A detailed explanation of the method used in 1961 and an analysis of the results are given in Appendix C. As explained in this Appendix, the numbers of persons whose ages were not stated at the 1961 Census and had to be determined with little or no supplementary assistance from other information on the schedule (i.e. they had to be allocated almost at random) totalled 8,455 persons, comprising 4,987 males and 3,468 females. These 8,455 persons whose ages were so allocated represented 24.9 per cent. of the 33,988 total not stated ages or 0.08 per cent. of the Australian population at 30th June, 1961. The remaining 25,533 cases of "not stated" ages were determinable within narrow limits from other information on the schedule.

(ii) *Mis-statement of Age.* Age is a continuously changing value, and, because of this, replies to the age question are prone to mis-statement to a greater extent than questions for which the answer is constant throughout life, e.g. birthplace, or for which the answer is determined only by facts of the moment, e.g. occupation.

Compulsory registration of births has operated in Australia for over 100 years and it can be expected that documentary proof of age would be available to most Australian-born persons. Likewise, because of similar systems in other countries, particularly the United Kingdom, it would be available to most oversea-born persons who were in Australia at Census date. Further documentation of age is found with the compulsory registration of marriage. While such documentation may not be used to any extent for the purpose of stating age on the Census Schedule, it may be accepted that its existence has greatly increased the ability to give a correct reply. Moreover, the circumstances of modern life, under which age is required to be proved for a variety of purposes, further increase the probability that individuals are now more likely to state age correctly.

However, under the Australian system of Census enumeration, individuals do not necessarily state their own ages. In the case of family groups, this responsibility falls upon the head of the household who is required to enumerate each person in the household. Thus, accuracy of age statement rests in these cases on the ability of the head of the household to state correctly the age of each member of the family. The degree of accuracy with which this is done is dependent upon the standards of precision of each head of household, and a special investigation has demonstrated that this is an important factor affecting mis-statement of age. Independently of this special investigation, mis-statement can be demonstrated by comparing results for successive Censuses, relating these to annual vital statistics, and by internal tests of tabulated results.

The actual reasons to which mis-statements of age are to be attributed are too uncertain and complex to permit unassailable generalization. Some of the mis-statements are due to ignorance of correct age; some reflect carelessness combined with a more or less conscious preference for certain attractive digits, and possibly unconscious aversion to certain other numbers, which varies to some extent from Census to Census; and some are wilful misrepresentations arising from motives of economic, social or purely individual character. To what degree each of these factors plays its part in age mis-statement at a Census it is impossible to say from the evidence of figures alone.

The tabulated Census results relating to age therefore disclose many mis-statements due to such causes. In an attempt to obtain results more clearly in accord with the facts, a process of graduation

or smoothing was applied at earlier Censuses to the recorded figures for each sex for each of the States and Territories and for Australia as a whole. This procedure was discontinued at the 1947 Census, but a partial smoothing or adjustment was effected which corrected the more obvious errors of mis-statement.

If graduation is to give results that are representative and sufficiently accurate for practical use, it must take into account any real irregularities that may be present in the age structure of the population. The difficulties in the way of preparing such a graduation of Census data that would be satisfactory from this point of view are many, and, while considerable work has been done on Census results subsequent to 1947, no graduation has yet been produced that would serve adequately for general usage.

For the general presentation of Census data involving age the use of age groups (*see* Section 4) cancels out much of the mis-statement of age which is inherent in the single age data.

4. Use of Age Groups

Ages recorded in the Commonwealth Population Censuses have been essentially on the basis of age last birthday (i.e. in complete years). This has enabled a presentation of the distribution of population in single years of age to be made in the detailed tables relating to each Census (for 1961, *see* Volume VIII, Part I). However, in the general analysis of Census data, in statistical studies involving age distribution of the population, or in the presentation of age statistics, either in tabular form or graphically, it is generally impracticable to present single ages. It becomes necessary, therefore, to adopt some grouping of the age data. The method generally employed is that of five-year groups 0-4 years (or under 5 years), 5-9 years (or 5 years and under 10 years), with all subsequent groups beginning with a multiple of 5, as, for example, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, etc. In all six Commonwealth Censuses this grouping has been used extensively, although not exclusively, in presenting detailed tables, especially in presenting age in cross-classification with other characteristics. In later Sections of this Chapter alternative groupings are presented by way of special analysis (Section 9. Natural Age Groups—infancy, childhood, adolescence, early adult life, mature age, old age; Section 11. Economic Age Groups—dependent age, supporting age, old age), otherwise five-year grouping is used.

THE AGE CONSTITUTION OF THE POPULATION

5. Age Constitution

(i) *Distribution, 1961.* The distribution in five-year age groups of each sex and total population by States and Territories at 30th June, 1961, is shown in the following table. Similar tables for the age distribution of persons in metropolitan urban, other urban and rural populations, respectively, appear in Sections 13 to 15.

AGES OF POPULATION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
0-4	202,762	157,534	85,910	52,311	41,965	21,350	1,858	4,052	567,742
5-9	190,744	148,199	80,399	50,927	41,225	19,714	1,401	3,437	536,046
10-14	189,083	142,119	78,037	50,884	39,421	18,750	1,018	3,095	522,407
15-19	154,919	112,556	62,191	38,276	29,609	14,110	814	2,313	414,788
20-24	136,433	100,750	51,879	31,538	24,565	11,857	1,988	2,521	361,531
25-29	129,925	97,160	47,705	29,600	22,693	11,005	1,845	2,510	342,443
30-34	146,292	109,792	52,202	35,328	25,748	12,173	1,888	2,752	386,175
35-39	149,277	111,929	53,810	37,175	26,238	12,431	1,477	2,910	395,247
40-44	131,065	95,120	48,838	32,746	21,973	11,036	980	2,215	343,973
45-49	127,059	92,443	47,803	31,959	23,098	10,948	912	1,668	335,890
50-54	110,588	81,322	42,284	26,240	21,342	9,332	658	1,238	293,004
55-59	88,412	66,826	34,285	20,934	18,883	7,381	521	809	238,051
60-64	70,380	53,988	29,366	16,305	14,099	5,697	396	574	190,805
65-69	56,005	41,897	23,349	13,497	9,445	4,364	214	359	149,130
70-74	45,214	31,258	18,438	11,003	7,194	3,483	128	221	116,939
75-79	26,873	18,127	10,545	6,854	4,381	2,267	63	113	69,223
80-84	12,234	8,919	5,128	3,185	2,402	1,118	32	51	33,069
85-89	4,386	3,417	1,829	1,167	913	482	9	13	12,216
90-94	1,100	908	481	257	227	104	3	7	3,087
95-99	143	123	88	37	30	25	..	..	446
100 and over	15	8	12	2	1	1	1	..	40
Total	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252

AGES OF POPULATION, 30th JUNE, 1961—*continued*

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
FEMALES									
0-4	193,805	149,998	81,459	50,682	39,951	20,344	1,729	3,783	541,751
5-9	182,888	140,571	76,288	48,509	39,529	19,001	1,299	3,390	511,475
10-14	180,332	135,735	73,765	48,119	37,620	18,140	972	2,894	497,577
15-19	146,546	106,809	60,036	36,265	28,129	13,646	675	2,039	394,145
20-24	126,621	94,326	48,210	28,879	23,312	11,264	1,082	2,213	335,907
25-29	118,141	89,564	44,080	26,852	21,628	10,142	1,065	2,156	313,628
30-34	133,592	99,750	48,179	31,891	23,899	11,104	966	2,412	351,793
35-39	141,849	105,927	50,080	35,300	24,396	11,685	898	2,534	372,669
40-44	128,803	92,504	47,085	31,229	21,692	10,761	636	1,844	334,554
45-49	123,335	89,383	45,311	29,687	22,177	10,115	497	1,436	321,941
50-54	105,936	77,524	38,051	24,641	19,034	8,499	388	950	275,023
55-59	85,222	64,904	31,656	19,857	15,950	6,767	257	717	225,330
60-64	80,133	61,039	30,323	18,340	13,356	6,080	186	591	210,048
65-69	70,574	53,858	26,013	17,419	10,795	5,427	135	433	184,654
70-74	57,985	42,352	20,322	14,104	8,548	4,385	53	299	148,048
75-79	37,511	27,237	12,714	9,535	5,684	2,844	37	162	95,724
80-84	20,180	15,313	6,923	5,101	3,409	1,617	8	76	52,627
85-89	8,063	6,663	2,780	1,976	1,561	656	6	31	21,736
90-94	2,142	1,901	822	611	424	204	..	10	6,114
95-99	416	328	140	112	77	26	..	..	1,099
100 and over	30	32	12	6	6	5	..	..	91
Total	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934

PERSONS

0-4	396,567	307,532	167,369	102,993	81,916	41,694	3,587	7,835	1,109,493
5-9	373,632	288,770	156,687	99,436	80,754	38,715	2,700	6,827	1,047,521
10-14	369,415	277,854	151,802	99,003	77,041	36,890	1,990	5,989	1,019,984
15-19	301,465	219,365	122,227	74,541	57,738	27,756	1,489	4,352	808,933
20-24	263,054	195,076	100,089	60,417	47,877	23,121	3,070	4,734	697,438
25-29	248,066	186,724	91,785	56,452	44,321	21,147	2,910	4,666	656,071
30-34	279,884	209,542	100,381	67,219	49,647	23,277	2,854	5,164	737,968
35-39	291,126	217,856	103,890	72,475	50,634	24,116	2,375	5,444	767,916
40-44	259,868	187,624	95,923	63,975	43,665	21,797	1,616	4,059	678,527
45-49	250,394	181,826	93,114	61,646	45,275	21,063	1,409	3,104	657,831
50-54	216,524	158,846	80,335	50,881	40,376	17,831	1,046	2,188	568,027
55-59	173,634	131,730	65,941	40,791	34,833	14,148	778	1,526	463,381
60-64	150,513	115,027	59,689	34,645	27,455	11,777	582	1,165	400,853
65-69	126,579	95,755	49,362	30,916	20,240	9,791	349	792	333,784
70-74	103,199	73,610	38,760	25,107	15,742	7,868	181	520	264,987
75-79	64,384	45,364	23,259	16,389	10,065	5,111	100	275	164,947
80-84	32,414	24,232	12,051	8,286	5,811	2,735	40	127	85,696
85-89	12,449	10,080	4,609	3,143	2,474	1,138	15	44	33,952
90-94	3,242	2,809	1,303	868	651	308	3	17	9,201
95-99	559	451	228	149	107	51	..	..	1,545
100 and over	45	40	24	8	7	6	1	..	131
Total	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186

The percentage distribution in five-year age groups of the population of each State and Territory and of Australia is shown below.

AGES OF POPULATION—PERSONS: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
0-4	10.12	10.50	11.02	10.63	11.12	11.90	13.24	13.32	10.56
5-9	9.54	9.85	10.32	10.26	10.96	11.05	9.96	11.60	9.97
10-14	9.43	9.48	9.99	10.21	10.46	10.53	7.34	10.18	9.71
15-19	7.70	7.49	8.05	7.69	7.84	7.92	5.50	7.40	7.70
20-24	6.72	6.66	6.59	6.23	6.50	6.60	11.33	8.05	6.64
25-29	6.33	6.37	6.04	5.82	6.02	6.04	10.74	7.93	6.24
30-34	7.15	7.15	6.61	6.93	6.74	6.64	10.53	8.78	7.02
35-39	7.43	7.43	6.84	7.48	6.87	6.88	8.77	9.25	7.31
40-44	6.64	6.40	6.32	6.60	5.93	6.22	5.96	6.90	6.46
45-49	6.39	6.20	6.13	6.36	6.14	6.01	5.20	5.28	6.26
50-54	5.53	5.42	5.29	5.25	5.48	5.09	3.86	3.72	5.40
55-59	4.43	4.50	4.34	4.21	4.73	4.04	2.87	2.59	4.41
60-64	3.84	3.93	3.93	3.57	3.73	3.36	2.15	1.98	3.81
65-69	3.23	3.27	3.25	3.19	2.75	2.80	1.29	1.35	3.18
70-74	2.64	2.51	2.55	2.59	2.14	2.25	0.67	0.88	2.52
75-79	1.64	1.55	1.53	1.69	1.37	1.46	0.37	0.47	1.57
80-84	0.83	0.83	0.79	0.86	0.79	0.78	0.15	0.22	0.82
85-89	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.32	0.38	0.33	0.06	0.07	0.32
90-94	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.01	0.03	0.09
95-99	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	..	..	0.01
100 and over ..	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	..	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(ii) *Changes in the Age Distribution of Population from Census to Census.* Changes in the age distribution of the population at successive Censuses 1881 to 1961 are shown in the following table.

AGES OF POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961
(Recorded Ages Adjusted by the Distribution of Not Stated Ages)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
MALES									
0-4	161,494	226,839	220,204	268,073	305,522	290,461	388,301	493,682	567,742
5-9	144,988	196,494	231,368	230,159	301,573	318,937	307,697	461,903	536,046
10-14	136,169	170,721	218,699	216,344	268,003	317,526	271,761	354,075	522,407
15-19	120,344	154,333	190,656	228,329	234,937	311,792	297,524	302,287	414,788
20-24	117,642	171,309	175,490	229,702	220,744	298,001	309,490	311,979	361,531
25-29	96,130	174,402	163,326	201,263	225,449	277,462	297,497	368,639	342,443
30-34	78,230	143,628	157,129	172,276	227,830	251,515	297,531	364,238	386,175
35-39	74,878	104,935	152,877	152,903	197,188	228,660	285,309	325,768	395,247
40-44	71,199	80,403	126,681	145,848	170,296	229,822	258,008	323,418	343,973
45-49	63,554	70,226	89,111	133,976	144,819	209,325	236,381	286,705	335,890
50-54	55,101	63,547	67,563	108,859	136,150	171,688	207,515	246,061	293,004
55-59	33,522	51,447	52,913	72,541	116,368	132,314	198,928	193,148	238,051
60-64	27,816	42,676	46,257	51,759	90,655	114,859	159,157	178,947	190,805
65-69	15,553	24,298	38,701	40,491	56,112	92,946	116,511	143,140	149,130
70-74	10,142	16,830	26,015	29,255	33,371	66,018	76,919	94,961	116,939
75-79	4,871	8,334	12,668	18,951	19,603	35,920	50,914	55,104	69,223
80-84	2,531	3,751	6,063	8,863	9,585	13,862	26,218	27,972	33,069
85-89	540	1,201	1,669	2,651	3,634	4,640	9,627	11,025	12,216
90-94	142	373	409	641	880	1,148	1,815	2,726	3,087
95-99	35	67	99	116	126	184	252	315	446
100 and over ..	32	21	30	35	25	31	15	25	40
Total	1,214,913	1,705,835	1,977,928	2,313,035	2,762,870	3,367,111	3,797,370	4,546,118	5,312,252

AGES OF POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
FEMALES									
0-4	157,816	221,243	214,913	258,850	294,684	278,504	372,086	472,735	541,751
5-9	143,130	191,429	226,020	224,206	294,185	308,443	296,286	440,834	511,475
10-14	132,956	167,297	214,983	212,870	261,037	307,696	262,922	340,105	497,577
15-19	120,662	153,720	188,771	223,138	229,280	303,618	289,142	289,484	394,145
20-24	107,485	158,014	177,021	219,495	233,283	286,617	308,464	288,187	335,907
25-29	74,003	138,843	157,030	189,669	237,000	256,508	300,889	336,178	313,628
30-34	60,010	105,562	136,394	160,878	221,492	237,664	300,567	343,605	351,793
35-39	56,054	74,949	120,744	140,467	189,944	237,493	275,637	317,355	372,669
40-44	50,074	60,244	95,391	125,462	161,222	226,469	238,284	305,010	334,554
45-49	41,982	52,816	65,888	109,242	135,658	199,388	229,347	260,224	321,941
50-54	32,241	46,440	52,686	85,336	119,916	162,774	217,473	233,140	275,023
55-59	20,552	36,013	43,136	57,290	99,546	128,857	198,521	204,122	225,330
60-64	17,153	27,640	37,166	44,262	78,687	113,746	164,552	198,695	210,048
65-69	9,695	16,499	30,485	36,700	48,886	90,499	126,863	160,172	184,654
70-74	6,323	11,630	18,450	26,176	31,819	64,282	90,481	115,429	148,048
75-79	3,080	5,754	9,710	16,609	20,415	36,255	61,079	72,738	95,724
80-84	1,527	2,645	5,047	7,740	10,362	15,736	32,696	40,470	52,627
85-89	362	923	1,563	2,720	4,216	6,234	13,301	16,618	21,736
90-94	122	263	385	704	1,061	1,607	2,938	4,613	6,114
95-99	42	47	70	127	160	306	439	652	1,099
100 and over	12	17	20	29	11	32	21	46	91
Total	1,035,281	1,471,988	1,795,873	2,141,970	2,672,864	3,262,728	3,781,988	4,440,412	5,195,934

PERSONS

0-4	319,310	448,082	435,117	526,923	600,206	568,965	760,387	966,417	1,109,493
5-9	288,118	387,923	457,388	454,365	595,758	627,380	603,983	902,737	1,047,521
10-14	269,125	338,018	433,682	429,214	529,040	625,222	534,683	694,180	1,019,984
15-19	241,006	308,053	379,427	451,467	464,217	615,410	586,666	591,771	808,933
20-24	225,127	329,323	352,511	449,197	454,027	584,618	617,954	600,166	697,438
25-29	170,133	313,245	320,356	390,932	462,449	533,970	598,386	704,817	656,071
30-34	138,240	249,190	293,523	333,154	449,322	489,179	598,098	707,843	737,968
35-39	130,932	179,884	273,621	293,370	387,132	466,153	560,946	643,123	767,916
40-44	121,273	140,647	222,072	271,310	331,518	456,291	496,292	628,428	678,527
45-49	105,536	123,042	154,999	243,218	280,477	408,713	465,728	546,929	657,831
50-54	87,342	109,987	120,249	194,195	256,066	334,462	424,988	479,201	568,027
55-59	54,074	87,460	96,049	129,831	215,914	261,171	397,449	397,270	463,381
60-64	44,969	70,316	83,423	96,021	169,342	228,605	323,709	377,642	400,853
65-69	25,248	40,797	69,186	77,191	104,998	183,445	243,374	303,312	333,784
70-74	16,465	28,460	44,465	55,431	65,190	130,300	167,400	210,390	264,987
75-79	7,951	14,088	22,378	35,560	40,018	72,175	111,993	127,842	164,947
80-84	4,058	6,396	11,110	16,603	19,947	29,598	58,914	68,442	85,696
85-89	902	2,124	3,232	5,371	7,850	10,874	22,928	27,643	33,952
90-94	264	636	794	1,345	1,941	2,755	4,753	7,339	9,201
95-99	77	114	169	243	286	490	691	967	1,545
100 and over	44	38	50	64	36	63	36	71	131
Total	2,250,194	3,177,823	3,773,801	4,455,005	5,435,734	6,629,839	7,579,358	8,986,530	10,508,186

The percentage distribution in age groups of the population for the Censuses 1881 to 1961 is shown below.

AGES OF POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA—PERSONS: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
0-4	14.19	14.10	11.53	11.83	11.04	8.58	10.03	10.75	10.56
5-9	12.81	12.21	12.12	10.20	10.96	9.46	7.97	10.05	9.97
10-14	11.96	10.64	11.49	9.63	9.73	9.43	7.05	7.72	9.71
15-19	10.71	9.70	10.05	10.13	8.54	9.28	7.74	6.59	7.70
20-24	10.01	10.36	9.34	10.08	8.35	8.82	8.15	6.68	6.64
25-29	7.56	9.86	8.49	8.78	8.51	8.05	7.90	7.84	6.24
30-34	6.15	7.84	7.78	7.48	8.27	7.38	7.89	7.88	7.02
35-39	5.82	5.66	7.25	6.59	7.12	7.03	7.40	7.16	7.31
40-44	5.39	4.43	5.88	6.09	6.10	6.88	6.55	6.99	6.46
45-49	4.69	3.87	4.11	5.46	5.16	6.16	6.15	6.09	6.26
50-54	3.88	3.46	3.19	4.36	4.71	5.05	5.61	5.33	5.40
55-59	2.40	2.75	2.55	2.91	3.97	3.94	5.24	4.42	4.41
60-64	2.00	2.21	2.21	2.16	3.11	3.45	4.27	4.20	3.81
65-69	1.12	1.28	1.83	1.73	1.93	2.77	3.21	3.38	3.18
70-74	0.73	0.90	1.18	1.24	1.20	1.97	2.21	2.34	2.52
75-79	0.35	0.44	0.59	0.80	0.74	1.09	1.48	1.42	1.57
80-84	0.18	0.20	0.29	0.37	0.37	0.45	0.78	0.76	0.82
85-89	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.30	0.31	0.32
90-94	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.09
95-99	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
100 and over ..	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(iii) *Diagrammatic Presentation.* The diagrams on pp. 106-107 present a comparison of the age distribution in Australia and in each State and Territory at the last two Censuses.

GENERAL FEATURES OF THE AGE CONSTITUTION OF THE POPULATION

6. Masculinity According to Age

(i) *General.* The "masculinity" or "femininity" of the population indicates the extent to which either sex predominates. The figures in the following table, calculated from the 1961 Census results, show for each age group the "masculinity" as measured by the number of males to each 100 females.

MASCULINITY OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Males per 100 Females)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
0-4	104.62	105.02	105.46	103.21	105.04	104.94	107.46	107.11	104.80
5-9	104.30	105.43	105.39	104.98	104.29	103.75	107.85	101.39	104.80
10-14	104.85	104.70	105.79	105.75	104.79	103.36	104.73	106.95	104.99
15-19	105.71	105.38	103.59	105.55	105.26	103.40	120.59	113.44	105.24
20-24	107.75	106.81	107.61	109.21	105.37	105.26	183.73	113.92	107.63
25-29	109.97	108.48	108.22	110.23	104.92	108.51	173.24	116.42	109.19
30-34	109.51	110.07	108.35	110.78	107.74	109.63	195.45	114.10	109.77
35-39	105.24	105.67	107.45	105.31	107.55	106.38	164.48	114.84	106.06
40-44	101.76	102.83	103.72	104.86	101.30	102.56	154.09	120.12	102.82
45-49	103.02	103.42	105.50	107.65	104.15	108.24	183.50	116.16	104.33
50-54	104.39	104.90	111.12	106.49	112.13	109.80	169.59	130.32	106.54
55-59	103.74	102.96	108.30	105.42	118.39	109.07	202.72	112.83	105.65
60-64	87.83	88.45	96.84	88.90	105.56	93.70	212.90	97.12	90.84
65-69	79.36	77.79	89.76	77.48	87.49	80.41	158.52	82.91	80.76
70-74	77.98	73.81	90.73	78.01	84.16	79.43	241.51	73.91	78.99
75-79	71.64	66.55	82.94	71.88	77.08	79.71	170.27	69.75	72.32
80-84	60.62	58.24	74.07	62.44	70.46	69.14	400.00	67.11	62.84
85-89	54.40	51.28	65.79	59.06	58.49	73.48	150.00	41.94	56.20
90-94	51.35	47.76	58.52	42.06	53.54	50.98	..	70.00	50.49
95-99	34.38	37.50	62.86	33.04	38.96	96.15	..	..	40.58
100 and over ..	50.00	25.00	100.00	33.33	16.67	20.00	..	..	43.96
All Ages ..	101.48	101.28	104.08	102.32	103.95	102.85	148.83	110.33	102.24

The 1961 ratios for Australia are shown in comparison with similar ratios at earlier Censuses in the following table.

MASCULINITY OF THE POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961
(Males per 100 Females)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1891	1901	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
0-4	102.79	102.48	103.23	103.76	104.29	104.36	104.43	104.80
5-9	101.97	102.24	102.15	102.59	103.40	103.85	104.78	104.80
10-14	102.42	101.98	101.75	102.20	103.19	103.36	104.11	104.99
15-19	100.78	100.45	103.02	102.54	102.69	102.90	104.42	105.24
20-24	108.76	99.12	105.07	94.53	103.97	100.33	108.26	107.63
25-29	126.76	104.46	106.52	95.45	108.17	98.87	109.66	109.19
30-34	136.78	116.94	107.22	102.49	105.83	98.99	106.00	109.77
35-39	134.83	125.41	109.11	104.45	96.28	103.51	102.65	106.06
40-44	138.38	130.66	115.14	105.27	101.48	108.28	106.04	102.82
45-49	134.63	134.59	122.62	107.09	104.99	103.07	110.18	104.33
50-54	136.04	132.11	128.03	113.32	105.47	95.42	105.54	106.54
55-59	138.76	122.76	124.43	116.63	102.69	100.21	94.62	105.65
60-64	148.28	119.32	116.74	115.48	100.98	96.72	90.06	90.84
65-69	147.86	130.40	111.13	114.94	102.70	91.84	89.37	80.76
70-74	143.06	140.30	111.45	104.63	102.70	85.01	82.27	78.99
75-79	149.65	130.54	114.33	96.14	99.09	83.36	75.76	72.32
80-84	143.31	116.70	115.64	92.44	88.04	80.19	69.12	62.84
85-89	128.09	114.83	95.87	87.14	74.55	72.38	66.34	56.20
90-94	168.18	111.21	90.18	79.70	71.38	61.78	59.09	50.49
95-99	163.04	113.25	91.11	82.17	62.91	57.40	48.31	40.58
100 and over ..	142.86	100.00	111.11	220.00	75.76	71.42	54.35	43.96
All Ages ..	115.89	110.14	107.99	103.37	103.20	100.41	102.38	102.24

Two factors have operated in the gradual equalization of the numbers of the sexes in the population over the years—firstly, natural increase, and secondly, the increasing proportion of females among immigrants. For the Censuses 1911 to 1961 it is possible conveniently to show the masculinity ratios by age groups for Australian-born and oversea-born separately, and thus study these two differential masculinities and in a more detailed manner trace the factors which have affected them.

(ii) *Masculinity of the Native-born Population, 1911 to 1961.* For Australia as a whole the masculinity of the native-born at any age is determined in the main by the numbers of males and females born in the relevant period and the incidence of mortality between birth and the age under review. Absence (permanent or temporary) of Australian-born persons from Australia at Census time also affects the ratio.

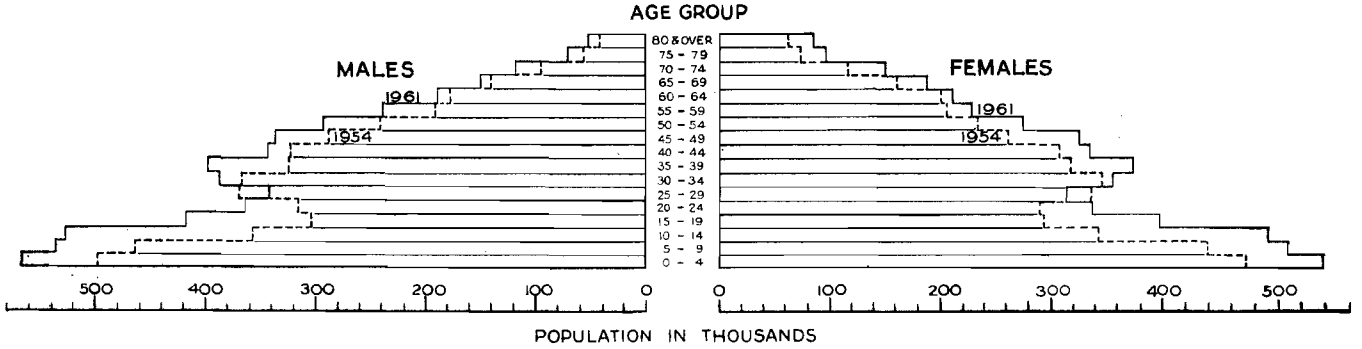
Masculinity of births in Australia from 1861 to 1961 averaged 105 males per 100 females; in this period the ratio for any one year has not been lower than 102.04 (1872) or higher than 106.87 (1956), and taken over ten-yearly periods has consistently averaged between 105 and 106.

Death rates are higher for males than for females at all ages. This has been the general Australian experience, except that between 1900 and the 1930's the high rates of mortality due to childbirth caused female rates at certain ages in the childbearing range to be higher than corresponding male rates.

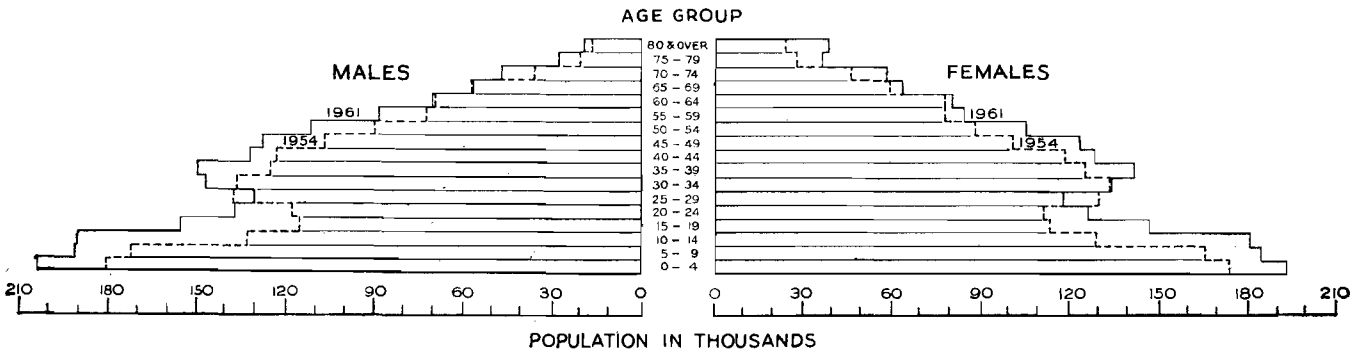
The mortality experience of successive Australian Life Tables applied to a native-born population cohort of the period 1881-1891, commencing with a ratio of 105 males to 100 females at birth, indicates that such population would remain predominantly masculine for approximately 50-54 years, but would then become increasingly feminine as the age advanced. Available information suggests also that earlier-born population would have attained this stage of femininity at successively earlier ages as the time of birth is taken back.

This hypothetical measurement provides a convenient benchmark against which to set the actual experience which involves mortality factors not provided for in Australian Life Table mortality experience, such as loss of life, predominantly male, directly due to war and an experience like the 1919 influenza epidemic in which more males died than females (all birthplaces). Other factors which influence the sex ratio at various ages are—Australian-born personnel in defence services or civilians in other services in the Territories or other places overseas at Census date, Australian-born ship or aircraft crews outside Australia, Australian-born tourists and business visitors overseas, and Australian-born persons permanently overseas at the time of the Census.

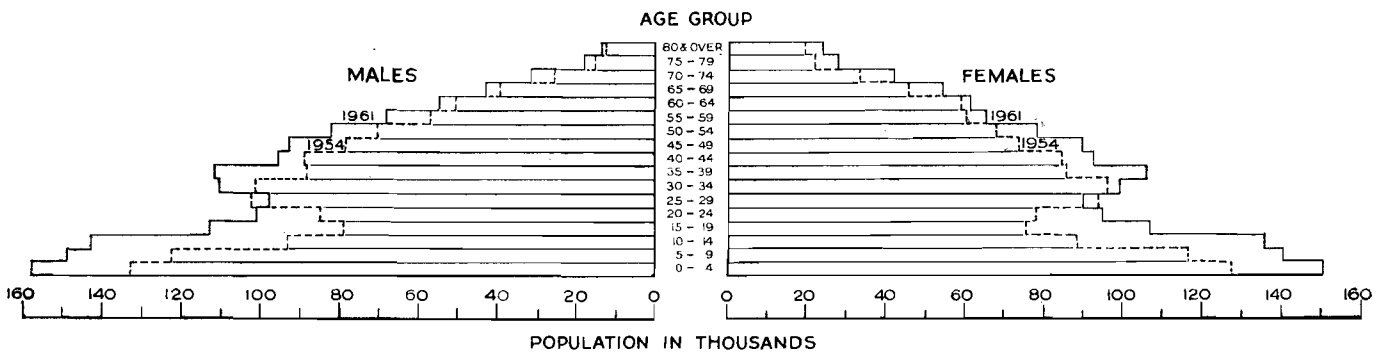
AUSTRALIA



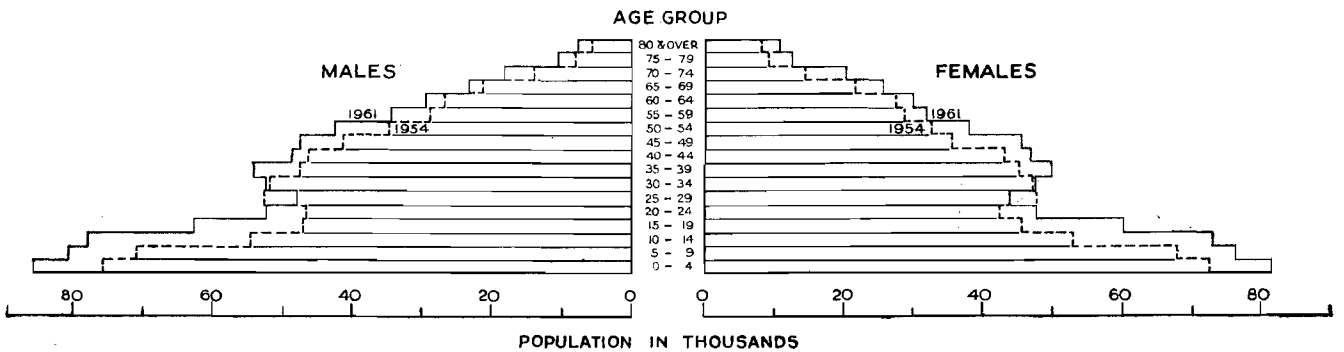
NEW SOUTH WALES



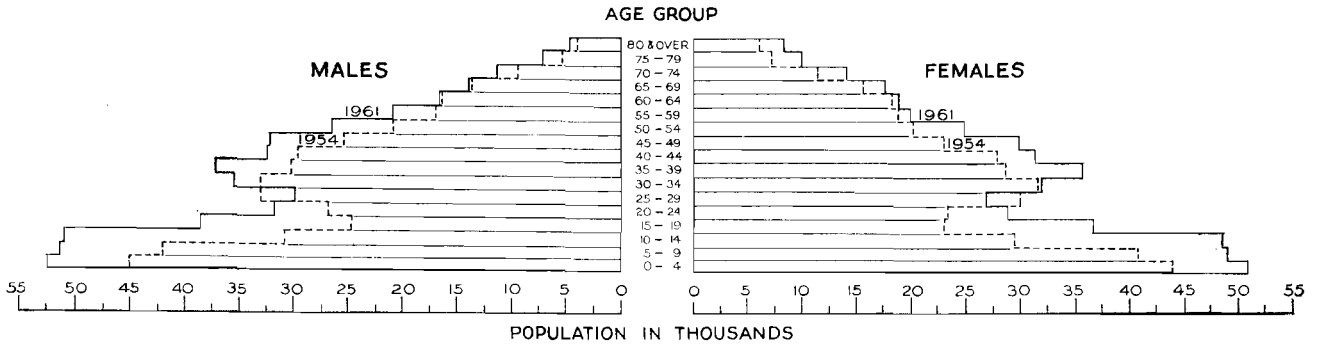
VICTORIA



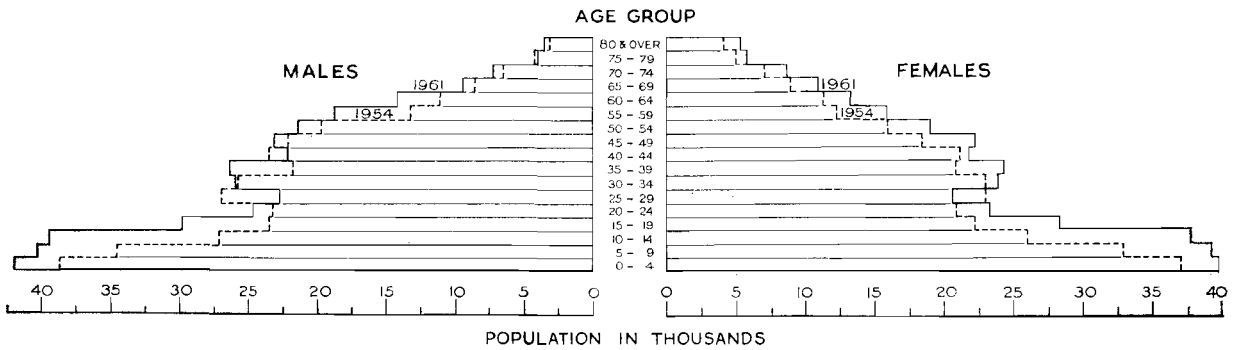
QUEENSLAND



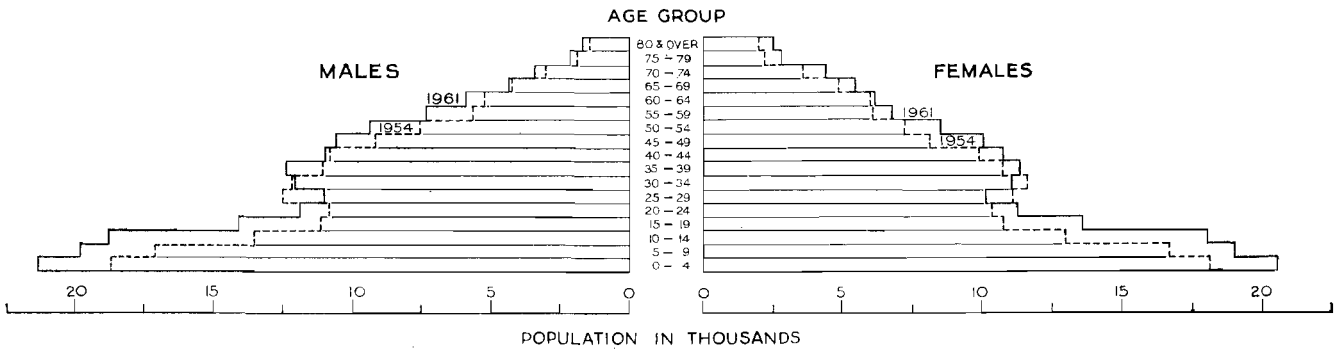
SOUTH AUSTRALIA



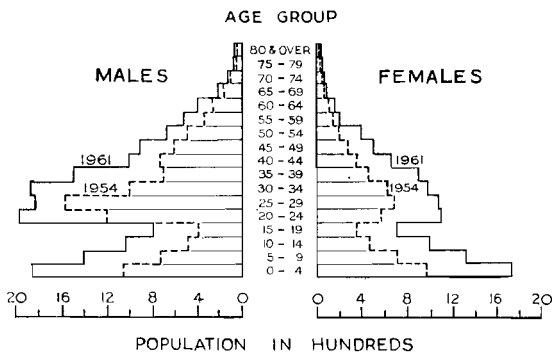
WESTERN AUSTRALIA



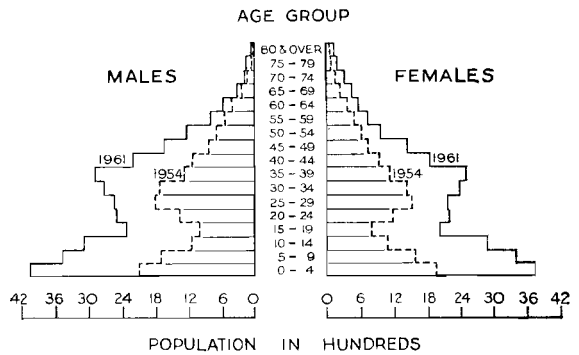
TASMANIA



NORTHERN TERRITORY



AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY



The extent to which all these factors combined have affected the natural change in the Australian-born population is more clearly seen in the following table which shows the actual ratios at succeeding Censuses.

**MASCULINITY OF AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION RECORDED IN AUSTRALIA
ACCORDING TO AGE, CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961**

(Males per 100 Females)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
0-4	103.54	103.67	104.33	104.37	104.43	104.77
5-9	102.59	102.51	103.40	103.84	104.48	104.71
10-14	101.56	102.49	103.03	103.34	103.51	104.39
15-19	100.60	101.72	102.08	102.54	102.44	103.46
20-24	97.73	93.88	100.62	99.22	101.04	102.33
25-29	97.04	91.09	100.42	97.64	100.97	101.08
30-34	97.50	94.71	98.31	97.58	98.69	100.42
35-39	99.19	95.55	91.54	99.55	97.23	98.71
40-44	102.80	96.81	94.01	100.36	98.78	96.55
45-49	103.44	97.70	96.58	96.74	100.84	97.56
50-54	103.70	101.09	97.07	90.41	97.33	98.48
55-59	103.41	99.90	95.18	92.58	90.34	97.19
60-64	100.20	95.33	93.03	89.25	84.62	86.72
65-69	95.66	94.08	91.60	85.19	82.90	77.39
70-74	92.76	93.03	87.93	79.71	76.48	73.58
75-79					70.86	67.31
80-84					64.56	58.61
85-89					60.88	52.46
90-94	91.24	81.29	80.34	73.26	50.82	46.01
95-99					39.39	36.89
100 and over					40.74	25.40
All Ages	100.71	98.55	98.96	96.40	98.07	98.20

Reading diagonally downwards from the first Census shown—relating ages appropriate to the time interval between Censuses, actual changes in the sex ratio of the one population cohort (commencing with its age group in 1911) can be traced, although interpretation of this kind is complicated by the different time interval between the successive Censuses shown in the table.

In this table the masculinity ratios of the native-born in the first 20 years of life show a natural pattern. The effect of differential death rates is already evident in age group 0-4 years, where the effect of higher male infant mortality and higher male death rates at ages 1-4 years has reduced the ratio of the sexes below that existing at birth. The general improvement in both male and female mortality is evident from the higher ratio at successive Censuses in each of the four age groups, except for ages 5-9 years in 1921 (obscured because of a relatively low masculinity ratio in the relevant births), and ages 15-19 years in 1954 (obscured because of effects of military service and employment outside the Commonwealth).

The effect of loss of male lives in war operations is most striking. Loss of men in the Boer War (1899-1902), although small compared to later war losses, is reflected in the ratios at relevant ages. The loss of some 60,000 males in the 1914-1918 War is the cause of the sudden drop to excess femininity at ages 20 to 49 years in 1921; the lower masculinity of the groups 20-24 and 25-29 as compared to the ascending ratios of the other ages up to 49 being indicative of the age structure of war losses. The permanent effect of these losses is observed in the low masculinity at relevant ages at successive Censuses.

War losses in the 1939-1945 War (37,525 males and 158 females) are reflected in the 1947 Census in the same age ranges and in somewhat similar pattern to those of the 1914-1918 War in the 1921 Census. The lower number of losses in 1939-1945 left the 1947 ratios higher than those of the earlier period, but a precise comparison cannot be made because the outward movement of Australian-born war brides, mostly to America, after 1945 would also have tended to raise the masculinity ratio in the affected age groups.

The Censuses of 1921 and 1947 were taken quite soon after the cessation of hostilities in the respective wars, and thus the impact of war losses is seen as early as the age group 20-24 years. On the other hand, it was possible at the Censuses of 1933 and 1954 to measure populations up to 29 years of age, and in 1961 up to 34 years of age, almost unaffected by war losses. At these Censuses the natural order of masculinity in the Australian-born population is apparent for a longer span of life before war losses begin to affect the sex ratio. In 1947 the age group 40-44 years had a natural ratio because this

group was least affected by war losses; the males having been too young for the 1914–1918 War and in general too old for combatant duties in the 1939–1945 War. The next age group, 45–49 years, contains the youngest survivors of the 1914–1918 Forces and reflects their losses.

A further cause of a permanent effect in masculinity was the influenza epidemic in 1919 when male deaths exceeded female deaths by 50 per cent.

Temporary effects on the masculinity are caused by the absence of native-born males in maritime employment, civilian or defence services in the Territories (principally Papua and New Guinea), or other oversea countries (1947, B.C.O.F. in Japan; 1954, Korea). Australian-born tourists and business visitors overseas at the time of a Census would affect the sex ratio to the extent of any disproportion in the sexes in such groups.

In addition to the preceding factors, it must not be overlooked that these ratios have been calculated from populations with ages as recorded. For this purpose ages not stated have been adjusted but no adjustment has been made for mis-statement of age (*see* p. 99). Although age grouping eliminates much of the mis-statement in ages stated by single years, it is possible that there is an effect in groups such as 40–44, 50–54, etc.

(iii) *Masculinity of the Oversea-born Population, 1911 to 1961.* The masculinity of oversea-born population recorded in Australia at any Census is dependent upon the sex ratio of oversea migrants in Australia as permanent residents, and that of oversea tourists and business visitors temporarily in Australia at Census time.

Net migration intake in Australia, both assisted and otherwise, has been sporadic over the years. This uneven flow, combined with the varying sex and age composition of the groups brought to this country under various schemes of assisted migration (and of those who came of their own accord), has resulted in the absence of any kind of norm or regular sequence in the masculinity of this group according to age at any point of time.

Masculinity of the oversea-born population according to age at successive Censuses is shown in the following table.

MASCULINITY OF OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION RECORDED IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE, CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961
(Males per 100 Females)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
0–4	105.36	104.65	90.42	100.97	104.44	105.95
5–9	105.60	102.42	103.27	105.59	108.01	106.13
10–14	105.21	105.33	106.60	105.23	112.27	109.12
15–19	183.41	112.73	116.81	129.95	130.72	117.61
20–24	247.80	102.33	140.68	126.61	184.41	132.10
25–29	184.37	131.68	164.77	117.38	165.90	140.62
30–34	163.32	160.34	152.55	120.62	142.59	148.68
35–39	155.11	142.59	122.80	135.65	138.80	132.28
40–44	170.18	140.44	145.82	158.89	145.41	129.98
45–49	178.06	139.60	143.62	138.43	153.46	137.02
50–54	179.70	155.96	136.37	123.23	143.53	139.55
55–59	151.86	161.44	128.20	143.08	113.72	140.13
60–64	126.64	156.07	128.11	128.71	117.97	107.21
65–69	116.61	136.33	135.26	115.58	117.80	95.89
70–74	115.26	111.46	137.78	102.67	102.47	103.38
75–79					91.61	90.10
80–84					84.12	76.46
85–89					83.50	67.91
90–94	113.70	97.21	107.11	102.04	80.03	65.87
95–99					65.47	50.33
100 and over					73.68	85.71
All Ages	152.01	134.19	134.96	127.48	132.73	124.73

7. Average Age

The following two kinds of average age are frequently employed in statistics of demography.

- (1) The mean age, obtained by totalling the ages of all the population, male, female, or combined, and dividing by the number of each sex, or of both combined, as the case may be. Since in the Census returns all ages are stated as “age last birthday”, this basis understates the

true mean age by approximately half a year, for on the average approximately half a year has elapsed since the birthday. An adjustment for this half a year of age has been incorporated in all mean ages shown in this chapter.

- (2) The median age, obtained by ascertaining that age for either sex, or for both combined, for which there are as many persons above as there are below.

In computing the average ages of the populations recorded at the 1911, 1921 and 1933 Censuses, use was made of the graduated (smoothed) results, for 1947 the recorded figures after distribution of unspecified ages were used, and for the 1954 and 1961 Censuses the recorded figures, including the ages allocated prior to tabulation in the case of ages unspecified (*see* Section 3 (i)) were used, but for the last three Censuses arbitrary corrections for mis-statements of age were not made. At each Census the calculations have been based on single age distributions.

The mean age for each sex and for both combined for each State and Territory in 1961 was as follows.

MEAN AGE OF POPULATION, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Mean Age (Years)		
	Males	Females	Persons
New South Wales	31.16	32.73	31.94
Victoria	30.82	32.55	31.68
Queensland	30.70	31.49	31.09
South Australia	30.61	32.08	31.34
Western Australia	30.16	30.82	30.49
Tasmania	29.47	30.41	29.93
Northern Territory	28.36	24.80	26.93
Australian Capital Territory	26.35	26.29	26.32
Australia	30.78	32.18	31.47

Apart from the Territories the lowest mean age for both males and females occurred in Tasmania. This applied also in several previous Censuses, and was due largely to heavy adult emigration to the mainland.

The following table shows the median ages of males and females and for both combined, in each State and Territory in 1961.

MEDIAN AGE OF POPULATION, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Median Age (Years)		
	Males	Females	Persons
New South Wales	29.34	30.88	30.11
Victoria	28.93	30.54	29.73
Queensland	28.05	28.67	28.34
South Australia	28.59	30.04	29.28
Western Australia	27.41	27.78	27.59
Tasmania	26.39	26.94	26.66
Northern Territory	27.79	23.58	26.14
Australian Capital Territory	25.02	24.24	24.65
Australia	28.72	30.05	29.35

The median age was less than the mean age in all cases. For Australia as a whole, the mean age for males was greater than the median age by 2.06 years, for females by 2.13 years, and for persons by 2.12 years.

The next table gives a comparative statement of the mean and median ages for Australia, covering the Censuses from 1881 to 1961.

MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES OF POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

Census	Mean Age (Years)			Median Age (Years)			Excess of Male over Female Age (Years)	
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Mean	Median
1881 ..	25.43	22.49	24.08	21.74	18.42	20.08	2.94	3.32
1891 ..	25.54	23.29	24.50	23.10	20.08	21.65	2.25	3.02
1901 ..	26.66	24.97	25.86	23.62	21.45	22.53	1.69	2.17
1911 ..	27.67	26.65	27.18	24.61	23.39	24.01	1.02	1.22
1921 ..	28.54	28.03	28.29	26.18	25.52	25.84	0.51	0.66
1933 ..	30.46	30.64	30.55	27.60	27.79	27.69	-0.18	-0.19
1947 ..	32.19	32.99	32.59	30.44	30.99	30.72	-0.80	-0.55
1954 ..	31.33	32.49	31.91	29.74	30.75	30.23	-1.16	-1.01
1961 ..	30.78	32.18	31.47	28.72	30.05	29.35	-1.40	-1.33

8. Full (Adult) Age

One of the most important divisions in the ages of the Australian community is that which distinguishes the numbers under 21 years of age from those at and above that age. The following table gives the numbers of males and females who were 21 years of age and over at the Census of 30th June, 1961, together with the proportions which they bore to the corresponding totals for all ages.

ADULT POPULATION: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Males Aged 21 Years and Over		Females Aged 21 Years and Over		Persons Aged 21 Years and Over	
	Number	Percentage of Total Males of All Ages	Number	Percentage of Total Females of All Ages	Number	Percentage of Total Persons of All Ages
New South Wales	1,207,794	61.22	1,214,522	62.47	2,422,316	61.84
Victoria	893,353	60.59	903,381	62.06	1,796,734	61.32
Queensland	457,222	59.03	442,529	59.46	899,751	59.24
South Australia	291,291	59.42	289,615	60.45	580,906	59.93
Western Australia	218,107	58.09	211,049	58.43	429,156	58.26
Tasmania	101,245	57.00	99,284	57.49	200,529	57.24
Northern Territory	10,779	66.51	6,015	55.24	16,794	61.98
Australian Capital Territory	17,456	56.57	15,456	55.26	32,912	55.95
Australia	3,197,247	60.19	3,181,851	61.24	6,379,098	60.71

The following table shows comparable figures for Australia for each Census from 1881 to 1961.

ADULT POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

Census	Males Aged 21 Years and Over		Females Aged 21 Years and Over		Persons Aged 21 Years and Over	
	Number	Percentage of Total Males of All Ages	Number	Percentage of Total Females of All Ages	Number	Percentage of Total Persons of All Ages
1881	624,633	51.41	457,641	44.20	1,082,274	48.10
1891	924,465	54.19	706,858	48.02	1,631,323	51.33
1901	1,080,728	54.64	913,973	50.89	1,994,701	52.86
1911	1,322,439	57.17	1,176,646	54.93	2,499,085	56.10
1921	1,607,872	58.20	1,547,839	57.91	3,155,711	58.05
1933	2,066,858	61.38	2,004,418	61.43	4,071,276	61.41
1947	2,472,747	65.12	2,501,635	66.15	4,974,382	65.63
1954	2,877,348	63.29	2,843,453	64.04	5,720,801	63.66
1961	3,197,247	60.19	3,181,851	61.24	6,379,098	60.71

The results given above show a striking increase in the proportion of adults in the population between 1881 and 1947, which is mainly the result of the joint causes of a falling birth rate throughout the period and a greater longevity. From 1948 onwards, as a result of the high post-war level of the birth rate, coupled with a high level of net migration, this proportion showed a downward trend.

9. Natural Age Groups

The population of Australia may be classified into what have been termed "Natural Age Groups". For the present purposes the following groupings have been taken:—Infancy (ages under 2 years); Childhood (ages 2–13 years inclusive); Adolescence (ages 14–20 years inclusive); Early Adult Life (ages 21–44 years inclusive); Mature Age (ages 45–64 years inclusive); Old Age (age 65 years and over). These groups have been summarized into Minors (age 0–20 years inclusive) and Adults (age 21 years and over). In each case the ages quoted are the ages last birthday.

Classified in this manner, the results for the Censuses from 1881 to 1961 are as follows, graduated results having been used for the Censuses of 1881 to 1933 and adjusted results for 1947. For 1954 and 1961 the figures are for recorded ages incorporating "age not stated" as allocated prior to tabulation (see page 99 and Appendix C) but no adjustment for graduation or smoothing has been made.

POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA IN NATURAL AGE GROUPS, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Period of Life	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
---------------------------	----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

MALES

0-1 ..	Infancy ..	66,240	94,590	90,000	113,407	127,198	108,626	169,434	198,087	228,998
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	349,320	466,870	539,150	556,347	696,345	758,768	744,751	1,047,716	1,287,163
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	174,720	219,910	268,050	320,842	331,455	432,859	410,438	422,967	598,844
	Total Minors	590,280	781,370	897,200	990,596	1,154,998	1,300,253	1,324,623	1,668,770	2,115,005
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	410,440	646,870	740,400	855,059	996,413	1,223,912	1,388,495	1,637,219	1,755,347
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	179,760	223,110	255,050	366,980	487,808	628,200	801,981	904,861	1,057,750
65 and over	Old Age ..	34,433	54,485	85,278	100,400	123,651	214,746	282,271	335,268	384,150
	Total Adults	624,633	924,465	1,080,728	1,322,439	1,607,872	2,066,858	2,472,747	2,877,348	3,197,247
	Grand Total	1,214,913	1,705,835	1,977,928	2,313,035	2,762,870	3,367,111	3,797,370	4,546,118	5,312,252

FEMALES

0-1 ..	Infancy ..	64,800	91,850	87,900	109,383	121,923	103,611	160,666	190,194	217,969
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	342,880	456,480	527,100	544,563	678,253	733,388	719,189	1,002,407	1,228,562
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	169,960	216,800	266,900	311,378	324,849	421,311	400,498	404,358	567,552
	Total Minors	577,640	765,130	881,900	965,324	1,125,025	1,258,310	1,280,353	1,596,959	2,014,083
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	323,840	508,280	650,600	789,826	997,117	1,184,704	1,363,924	1,536,534	1,639,416
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	111,920	161,300	198,600	296,791	433,553	604,770	809,893	896,181	1,032,342
65 and over	Old Age ..	21,881	37,278	64,773	90,029	117,169	214,944	327,818	410,738	510,093
	Total Adults	457,641	706,858	913,973	1,176,646	1,547,839	2,004,418	2,501,635	2,843,453	3,181,851
	Grand Total	1,035,281	1,471,988	1,795,873	2,141,970	2,672,864	3,262,728	3,781,988	4,440,412	5,195,934

PERSONS

0-1 ..	Infancy ..	131,040	186,440	177,900	222,790	249,121	212,237	330,100	388,281	446,967
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	692,200	923,350	1,066,250	1,100,910	1,374,598	1,492,156	1,463,940	2,050,123	2,515,725
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	344,680	436,710	534,950	632,220	656,304	854,170	810,936	827,325	1,166,396
	Total Minors	1,167,920	1,546,500	1,779,100	1,955,920	2,280,023	2,558,563	2,604,976	3,265,729	4,129,088
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	734,280	1,155,150	1,391,000	1,644,885	1,993,530	2,408,616	2,752,419	3,173,753	3,394,763
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	291,680	384,410	453,650	663,771	921,361	1,232,970	1,611,874	1,801,042	2,090,092
65 and over	Old Age ..	56,314	91,763	150,051	190,429	240,820	429,690	610,089	746,006	894,243
	Total Adults	1,082,274	1,631,323	1,994,701	2,499,085	3,155,711	4,071,276	4,974,382	5,720,801	6,379,098
	Grand Total	2,250,194	3,177,823	3,773,801	4,455,005	5,435,734	6,629,839	7,579,358	8,986,530	10,508,186

**MALES IN NATURAL AGE GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Period of Life	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER										
0-1 ..	Infancy ..	81,611	63,297	35,100	21,080	16,750	8,702	782	1,676	228,998
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	461,138	354,333	193,095	122,237	97,661	47,104	3,308	8,287	1,287,163
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	222,366	163,412	89,162	55,617	42,934	20,577	1,337	3,439	598,844
	Total Minors	765,115	581,042	317,357	198,934	157,345	76,383	5,427	13,402	2,115,005
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	665,385	494,117	243,614	159,851	116,092	56,043	7,842	12,403	1,755,347
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	396,439	294,579	153,738	95,438	77,422	33,358	2,487	4,289	1,057,750
65 and over	Old Age ..	145,970	104,657	59,870	36,002	24,593	11,844	450	764	384,150
	Total Adults	1,207,794	893,353	457,222	291,291	218,107	101,245	10,779	17,456	3,197,247
	Grand Total	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252

PERCENTAGE										
0-1 ..	Infancy ..	4.14	4.29	4.53	4.30	4.46	4.90	4.83	5.43	4.31
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	23.37	24.03	24.93	24.93	26.01	26.52	20.41	26.86	24.23
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	11.27	11.09	11.51	11.35	11.44	11.58	8.25	11.14	11.27
	Total Minors	38.78	39.41	40.97	40.58	41.91	43.00	33.49	43.43	39.81
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	33.73	33.51	31.45	32.61	30.92	31.55	48.39	40.19	33.05
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	20.09	19.98	19.85	19.47	20.62	18.78	15.34	13.90	19.91
65 and over	Old Age ..	7.40	7.10	7.73	7.34	6.55	6.67	2.78	2.48	7.23
	Total Adults	61.22	60.59	59.03	59.42	58.09	57.00	66.51	56.57	60.19
	Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**FEMALES IN NATURAL AGE GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Period of Life	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER										
0-1 ..	Infancy ..	77,726	60,254	33,020	20,384	15,939	8,318	744	1,584	217,969
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	441,353	337,454	183,180	116,710	93,440	45,411	3,094	7,920	1,228,562
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	210,503	154,629	85,520	52,406	40,749	19,699	1,036	3,010	567,552
	Total Minors	729,582	552,337	301,720	189,500	150,128	73,428	4,874	12,514	2,014,083
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	622,995	462,847	227,462	148,226	110,028	52,659	4,448	10,751	1,639,416
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	394,626	292,850	145,341	92,525	70,517	31,461	1,328	3,694	1,032,342
65 and over	Old Age ..	196,901	147,684	69,726	48,864	30,504	15,164	239	1,011	510,093
	Total Adults	1,214,522	903,381	442,529	289,615	211,049	99,284	6,015	15,456	3,181,851
	Grand Total	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934

PERCENTAGE										
0-1 ..	Infancy ..	4.00	4.14	4.44	4.25	4.42	4.82	6.83	5.66	4.20
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	22.70	23.18	24.61	24.36	25.87	26.29	28.41	28.32	23.64
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	10.83	10.62	11.49	10.94	11.28	11.40	9.52	10.76	10.92
	Total Minors	37.53	37.94	40.54	39.55	41.57	42.51	44.76	44.74	38.76
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	32.04	31.80	30.56	30.94	30.46	30.49	40.85	38.44	31.55
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	20.30	20.12	19.53	19.31	19.52	18.22	12.20	13.21	19.87
65 and over	Old Age ..	10.13	10.14	9.37	10.20	8.45	8.78	2.19	3.61	9.82
	Total Adults	62.47	62.06	59.46	60.45	58.43	57.49	55.24	55.26	61.24
	Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERSONS IN NATURAL AGE GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Period of Life	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER										
0-1 ..	Infancy ..	159,337	123,551	68,120	41,464	32,689	17,020	1,526	3,260	446,967
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	902,491	691,787	376,275	238,947	191,101	92,515	6,402	16,207	2,515,725
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	432,869	318,041	174,682	108,023	83,683	40,276	2,373	6,449	1,166,396
	Total Minors	1,494,697	1,133,379	619,077	388,434	307,473	149,811	10,301	25,916	4,129,088
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	1,288,380	956,964	471,076	308,077	226,120	108,702	12,290	23,154	3,394,763
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	791,065	587,429	299,079	187,963	147,939	64,819	3,815	7,983	2,090,092
65 and over	Old Age ..	342,871	252,341	129,596	84,866	55,097	27,008	689	1,775	894,243
	Total Adults	2,422,316	1,796,734	899,751	580,906	429,156	200,529	16,794	32,912	6,379,098
	Grand Total	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186
PERCENTAGE										
0-1 ..	Infancy ..	4.07	4.22	4.49	4.28	4.44	4.86	5.63	5.54	4.25
2-13 ..	Childhood ..	23.04	23.61	24.77	24.65	25.94	26.41	23.63	27.55	23.94
14-20 ..	Adolescence ..	11.05	10.85	11.50	11.14	11.36	11.49	8.76	10.96	11.10
	Total Minors	38.16	38.68	40.76	40.07	41.74	42.76	38.02	44.05	39.29
21-44 ..	Early Adult Life	32.89	32.66	31.02	31.78	30.70	31.03	45.36	39.36	32.31
45-64 ..	Mature Age ..	20.20	20.05	19.69	19.39	20.08	18.50	14.08	13.57	19.89
65 and over	Old Age ..	8.75	8.61	8.53	8.76	7.48	7.71	2.54	3.02	8.51
	Total Adults	61.84	61.32	59.24	59.93	58.26	57.24	61.98	55.95	60.71
	Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE AGE CONSTITUTION OF THE POPULATION

10. School Age

In Australia it is compulsory for all children within certain ages to attend school, except under special circumstances. In all States this provision applies to children who have attained age 6, but the upper age for compulsory attendance varies. At the 30th June, 1961 it was the fourteenth birthday in Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Northern Territory; the fifteenth birthday in New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory; and the sixteenth birthday in Tasmania. In Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia amendments to the Education Acts provide for raising the school leaving age to the fifteenth birthday, but at the date of the Census the change had not been implemented.

Because of the general position outlined above, the range of ages used in this Section is from 6 to 14 years inclusive. The number of children at each of these ages as recorded at the 1961 Census is shown in the following table. The ages are as recorded on Householders' Schedules, except that, in a small number of cases where age was omitted from a Householder's Schedule, an age was allocated prior to tabulation (*see* Section 3 (i)). Mis-statement of age of children is considered to be negligible.

CHILDREN AT EACH SCHOOL AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
6 ..	37,807	29,981	16,302	10,193	8,332	3,968	288	689	107,560
7 ..	38,000	29,281	15,741	10,044	8,093	3,707	273	681	105,820
8 ..	38,507	29,508	15,976	10,363	8,100	3,996	289	702	107,441
9 ..	37,562	28,617	15,919	10,081	8,106	3,903	242	642	105,072
10 ..	37,833	28,599	15,854	10,166	8,082	3,761	239	643	105,177
11 ..	37,479	28,203	15,392	10,214	7,753	3,794	221	653	103,709
12 ..	36,730	27,514	15,329	9,856	7,729	3,561	198	608	101,525
13 ..	37,201	27,581	15,311	9,843	7,657	3,626	173	570	101,962
14 ..	39,840	30,222	16,151	10,805	8,200	4,008	187	621	110,034
Total ..	340,959	259,506	141,975	91,565	72,052	34,324	2,110	5,809	948,300

CHILDREN AT EACH SCHOOL AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
FEMALES									
6	36,897	28,509	15,424	9,728	8,163	3,797	264	675	103,457
7	36,252	27,707	15,143	9,579	7,746	3,808	256	661	101,152
8	36,927	28,406	15,254	9,902	8,048	3,829	237	681	103,284
9	36,056	27,082	15,030	9,576	7,635	3,526	254	660	99,819
10	35,974	27,589	14,903	9,697	7,819	3,620	240	624	100,466
11	35,904	26,908	14,691	9,588	7,380	3,581	202	564	98,818
12	35,088	26,297	14,524	9,277	7,452	3,576	198	591	97,003
13	35,420	26,345	14,335	9,341	7,248	3,607	170	552	97,018
14	37,946	28,596	15,312	10,216	7,721	3,756	162	563	104,272
Total ..	326,464	247,439	134,616	86,904	69,212	33,100	1,983	5,571	905,289
PERSONS									
6	74,704	58,490	31,726	19,921	16,495	7,765	552	1,364	211,017
7	74,252	56,988	30,884	19,623	15,839	7,515	529	1,342	206,972
8	75,434	57,914	31,230	20,265	16,148	7,825	526	1,383	210,725
9	73,618	55,699	30,949	19,657	15,741	7,429	496	1,302	204,891
10	73,807	56,188	30,757	19,863	15,901	7,381	479	1,267	205,643
11	73,383	55,111	30,083	19,802	15,133	7,375	423	1,217	202,527
12	71,818	53,811	29,853	19,133	15,181	7,137	396	1,199	198,528
13	72,621	53,926	29,646	19,184	14,905	7,233	343	1,122	198,980
14	77,786	58,818	31,463	21,021	15,921	7,764	349	1,184	214,306
Total ..	667,423	506,945	276,591	178,469	141,264	67,424	4,093	11,380	1,853,589

The next table gives a comparison of the number of children above 6 and under 15 years of age in Australia at each Census from 1911.

CHILDREN AT EACH SCHOOL AGE IN AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AT CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL CHANGES, 1911 TO 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number						Increase				
	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1911 to 1921	1921 to 1933	1933 to 1947	1947 to 1954	1954 to 1961
MALES											
6	47,543	61,972	63,305	62,375	95,078	107,560	14,429	1,333	-930	32,703	12,482
7	46,084	61,459	63,807	59,931	104,046	105,820	15,375	2,348	-3,876	44,115	1,774
8	44,783	59,635	64,293	59,438	85,165	107,441	14,852	4,658	-4,855	25,727	22,276
9	43,770	57,831	64,760	58,037	83,476	105,072	14,061	6,929	-6,723	25,439	21,596
10	43,049	56,068	65,108	57,589	80,032	105,177	13,019	9,040	-7,519	22,443	25,145
11	42,753	54,580	65,333	54,772	70,858	103,709	11,827	10,753	-10,561	16,086	32,851
12	42,748	53,172	65,091	53,039	72,777	101,525	10,424	11,919	-12,052	19,738	28,748
13	42,990	51,845	62,464	52,787	66,551	101,962	8,855	10,619	-9,677	13,764	35,411
14	43,621	50,624	59,528	53,574	63,857	110,034	7,003	8,904	-5,954	10,283	46,177
Total ..	397,341	507,186	573,689	511,542	721,840	948,300	109,845	66,503	-62,147	210,298	226,460
FEMALES											
6	46,298	60,246	61,136	60,063	91,117	103,457	13,948	890	-1,073	31,054	12,340
7	45,111	59,924	61,744	57,770	98,647	101,152	14,813	1,820	-3,974	40,877	2,505
8	44,055	58,452	62,308	57,591	80,856	103,284	14,397	3,856	-4,717	23,265	22,428
9	43,236	56,607	62,853	55,612	80,014	99,819	13,371	6,246	-7,241	24,402	19,805
10	42,654	54,834	63,371	55,792	77,375	100,466	12,180	8,537	-7,579	21,583	23,091
11	42,222	53,371	63,613	53,002	68,029	98,818	11,149	10,242	-10,611	15,027	30,789
12	42,001	52,044	63,249	51,799	69,622	97,003	10,043	11,205	-11,450	17,823	27,381
13	42,072	50,772	59,824	50,890	64,006	97,018	8,700	9,052	-8,934	13,116	33,012
14	42,502	49,535	57,641	51,439	61,073	104,272	7,033	8,106	-6,202	9,634	43,199
Total ..	390,151	495,785	555,739	493,958	690,739	905,289	105,634	59,954	-61,781	196,781	214,550

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

CHILDREN AT EACH SCHOOL AGE IN AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AT CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL CHANGES, 1911 TO 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number						Increase					
	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1911 to 1921	1921 to 1933	1933 to 1947	1947 to 1954	1954 to 1961	
PERSONS												
6	93,841	122,218	124,441	122,438	186,195	211,017	28,377	2,223	-2,003	63,757	24,822	
7	91,195	121,383	125,551	117,701	202,693	206,972	30,188	4,168	-7,850	84,992	4,279	
8	88,838	118,087	126,601	117,029	166,021	210,725	29,249	8,514	-9,572	48,992	44,704	
9	87,006	114,438	127,613	113,649	163,490	204,891	27,432	13,175	-13,964	49,841	41,401	
10	85,703	110,902	128,479	113,381	157,407	205,643	25,199	17,577	-15,098	44,026	48,236	
11	84,975	107,951	128,946	107,774	138,887	202,527	22,976	20,995	-21,172	31,113	63,640	
12	84,749	105,216	128,340	104,838	142,399	198,528	20,467	23,124	-23,502	37,561	56,129	
13	85,062	102,617	122,288	103,677	130,557	198,980	17,555	19,671	-18,611	26,880	68,423	
14	86,123	100,159	117,169	105,013	124,930	214,306	14,036	17,010	-12,156	19,917	89,376	
Total ..	787,492	1,002,971	1,129,428	1,005,500	1,412,579	1,853,589	215,479	126,457	-123,928	407,079	441,010	

Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

In the table above the numbers shown for any age at any Census represent the survivors from births which occurred in Australia in the relevant years, together with the number of children gained or lost as a result of migration. Thus the trends in the number of children from age to age at each Census or at the same age from Census to Census are, in the main, the result of influences (such as economic conditions and the changing flow of migrants) which affected the number of births in those years.

11. Economic Age Groups

The male population may be classified into economic age groups, the first group comprising Dependents—those up to and including 14 years of age, the second group the Supporting Ages—15-64 years inclusive, and the Old Age Group all those 65 years and over. The number of males in these groups is given below for each State and Territory.

MALE POPULATION IN ECONOMIC AGE GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Period of Life	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER										
0-14 ..	Dependent Age	582,589	447,852	244,346	154,122	122,611	59,814	4,277	10,584	1,626,195
15-64 ..	Supporting Age	1,244,350	921,886	470,363	300,101	228,248	105,970	11,479	19,510	3,301,907
65 & over	Old Age	145,970	104,657	59,870	36,002	24,593	11,844	450	764	384,150
	Total ..	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252
PERCENTAGE										
0-14 ..	Dependent Age	29.53	30.38	31.55	31.44	32.66	33.67	26.39	34.30	30.61
15-64 ..	Supporting Age	63.07	62.52	60.72	61.22	60.79	59.66	70.83	63.22	62.16
65 & over	Old Age	7.40	7.10	7.73	7.34	6.55	6.67	2.78	2.48	7.23
	Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Similar particulars for Australia for each Census from 1881 are given in the next table.

FEMALE POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA IN REPRODUCTIVE AND NON-REPRODUCTIVE AGE GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

Census	Number				Percentage			
	Aged 0-14 years— Immature	Aged 15-44 years— Reproductive	Aged 45 years and over— Sterile	Total	Aged 0-14 years— Immature	Aged 15-44 years— Reproductive	Aged 45 years and over— Sterile	Total
1881 ..	433,360	468,120	133,801	1,035,281	41.86	45.22	12.92	100.00
1891 ..	579,000	693,000	198,353	1,470,353	39.38	47.13	13.49	100.00
1901 ..	655,700	876,800	263,373	1,795,873	36.51	48.82	14.67	100.00
1911 ..	696,448	1,058,702	386,820	2,141,970	32.51	49.43	18.06	100.00
1921 ..	849,906	1,272,221	550,737	2,672,864	31.80	47.60	20.60	100.00
1933 ..	894,643	1,548,369	819,716	3,262,728	27.42	47.46	25.12	100.00
1947 ..	931,294	1,712,983	1,137,711	3,781,988	24.63	45.29	30.08	100.00
1954 ..	1,253,674	1,879,819	1,306,919	4,440,412	28.23	42.34	29.43	100.00
1961 ..	1,550,803	2,102,696	1,542,435	5,195,934	29.85	40.47	29.68	100.00

URBAN-RURAL FEATURES OF THE AGE CONSTITUTION OF THE POPULATION

13. Metropolitan Population According to Age

The following table gives the number and percentage distribution of persons in each age group who were enumerated in the several metropolitan areas throughout Australia, and the aggregate for those areas combined. In the Australian Capital Territory the city of Canberra, commencing with the 1954 Census, has been classified as metropolitan. In the Northern Territory there is no metropolitan area, Darwin having been classified as an other urban area.

The reasons for the high proportion of children in 1961 and other features of the age distribution of the Australian population apply also to these figures for metropolitan areas. However, in all States the metropolitan areas had proportionately fewer children than either other urban or rural areas (see Sections 14 and 15). The attraction of the metropolitan areas as a place of livelihood or residence is apparent in the higher proportion of adult population in metropolitan areas.

METROPOLITAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
NUMBER								
0-4	195,814	186,863	61,207	55,588	42,369	12,752	7,519	562,112
5-9	184,999	173,553	58,982	54,852	42,446	11,893	6,565	533,290
10-14	193,120	171,775	61,367	59,209	43,362	11,728	5,778	546,339
15-19	168,086	144,415	51,980	46,730	34,539	9,470	4,130	459,350
20-24	148,298	130,728	39,322	35,465	25,991	7,916	4,491	392,211
25-29	137,593	125,694	34,231	32,157	23,825	7,023	4,458	364,981
30-34	158,417	140,680	39,726	39,642	27,518	7,893	4,975	418,851
35-39	170,046	147,878	44,440	44,789	29,078	8,310	5,295	449,836
40-44	153,314	127,450	41,701	40,031	25,626	7,392	3,920	399,434
45-49	147,568	123,059	40,046	39,090	26,603	7,211	2,986	386,563
50-54	127,159	106,017	34,211	32,697	23,976	5,945	2,088	332,093
55-59	102,993	88,233	28,409	26,588	21,014	4,757	1,457	273,451
60-64	89,987	77,738	26,260	23,323	17,234	4,078	1,093	239,713
65-69	75,878	64,489	22,392	20,906	13,085	3,443	765	200,958
70-74	62,413	49,234	17,827	17,066	10,353	2,769	493	160,155
75-79	38,725	29,846	10,657	11,234	6,747	1,815	263	99,287
80-84	19,270	15,662	5,790	5,679	4,014	981	118	51,514
85-89	7,445	6,456	2,241	2,162	1,774	408	41	20,527
90-94	1,923	1,799	637	638	494	129	14	5,634
95-99	319	299	114	105	82	17	..	936
100 and over ..	21	27	10	6	3	2	..	69
Total ..	2,183,388	1,911,895	621,550	587,957	420,133	115,932	56,449	5,897,304

**METROPOLITAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metro- politan
PERCENTAGE								
0- 4	8.97	9.77	9.85	9.45	10.09	11.00	13.32	9.53
5- 9	8.47	9.08	9.49	9.33	10.10	10.26	11.63	9.04
10-14	8.85	8.98	9.87	10.07	10.32	10.12	10.24	9.26
15-19	7.70	7.55	8.36	7.95	8.22	8.17	7.32	7.79
20-24	6.79	6.84	6.33	6.03	6.19	6.83	7.96	6.65
25-29	6.30	6.57	5.51	5.47	5.67	6.06	7.90	6.19
30-34	7.26	7.36	6.39	6.74	6.55	6.81	8.81	7.10
35-39	7.79	7.73	7.15	7.62	6.92	7.17	9.38	7.63
40-44	7.02	6.67	6.71	6.81	6.10	6.37	6.94	6.77
45-49	6.76	6.44	6.44	6.65	6.33	6.22	5.29	6.56
50-54	5.82	5.55	5.50	5.56	5.71	5.13	3.70	5.63
55-59	4.72	4.61	4.57	4.52	5.00	4.10	2.58	4.64
60-64	4.12	4.07	4.23	3.97	4.10	3.52	1.94	4.06
65-69	3.48	3.37	3.60	3.55	3.11	2.97	1.35	3.41
70-74	2.86	2.58	2.87	2.90	2.46	2.39	0.87	2.72
75-79	1.77	1.56	1.72	1.91	1.61	1.56	0.47	1.68
80-84	0.88	0.82	0.93	0.97	0.96	0.85	0.21	0.87
85-89	0.34	0.34	0.36	0.37	0.42	0.35	0.07	0.35
90-94	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.10
95-99	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	..	0.02
100 and over ..	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	..	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The proportions of the male populations of the several metropolitan areas in the economic groups, Dependent Age, Supporting Age, and Old Age, respectively, are as follows.

**METROPOLITAN MALE POPULATION IN ECONOMIC AGE GROUPS: NUMBERS AND
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Period of Life	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metro- politan
NUMBER									
0-14 ..	Dependent Age	292,815	272,198	93,040	86,514	65,529	18,440	10,176	838,712
15-64 ..	Supporting Age	703,747	611,668	186,814	179,959	124,505	35,070	18,562	1,860,325
65 and over	Old Age ..	81,416	65,853	25,017	22,994	15,073	3,827	725	214,905
	Total ..	1,077,978	949,719	304,871	289,467	205,107	57,337	29,463	2,913,942
PERCENTAGE									
0-14 ..	Dependent Age	27.16	28.66	30.52	29.89	31.95	32.16	34.54	28.78
15-64 ..	Supporting Age	65.29	64.41	61.28	62.17	60.70	61.17	63.00	63.84
65 and over	Old Age ..	7.55	6.93	8.20	7.94	7.35	6.67	2.46	7.38
	Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The masculinity of the metropolitan population in age groups is given in the following table.

MASCULINITY OF METROPOLITAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Males per 100 Females)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metro- politan
0-4	104.29	105.01	105.81	103.14	106.08	102.64	106.79	104.71
5-9	104.00	105.35	105.33	104.13	103.88	102.02	100.76	104.50
10-14	104.19	103.69	104.21	104.88	103.86	103.86	107.84	104.12
15-19	102.35	101.19	97.51	100.03	94.77	96.47	108.80	100.54
20-24	103.83	102.36	97.29	101.69	90.55	102.25	110.06	101.58
25-29	107.82	107.06	96.98	103.32	92.34	105.83	113.81	105.06
30-34	107.35	109.47	97.51	103.72	96.80	106.14	112.79	106.04
35-39	102.59	105.02	98.31	101.11	98.70	103.73	114.89	102.70
40-44	98.86	102.22	97.25	100.77	93.17	97.75	119.73	99.73
45-49	99.72	100.92	98.06	102.25	94.62	103.13	114.51	99.99
50-54	98.29	100.92	100.52	99.06	98.66	103.95	130.21	99.73
55-59	96.54	98.13	94.49	96.98	100.84	97.39	112.39	97.29
60-64	80.59	83.87	83.19	81.22	90.33	80.60	95.53	82.73
65-69	71.54	72.15	77.26	70.65	75.45	73.45	81.28	72.58
70-74	69.00	67.34	75.62	70.64	75.92	67.01	75.44	69.78
75-79	62.90	60.02	69.86	64.17	65.25	63.96	68.59	63.07
80-84	50.07	50.54	59.94	53.03	60.62	57.97	61.64	52.55
85-89	44.09	43.53	53.81	50.24	52.41	57.53	46.43	46.50
90-94	41.09	41.43	49.18	35.74	52.94	37.23	55.56	42.34
95-99	26.09	31.72	32.56	26.51	28.13	54.55	..	29.28
100 and over ..	23.53	12.50	150.00	50.00	..	..	..	27.78
All Ages	97.52	98.71	96.27	96.98	95.39	97.85	109.18	97.67

The next table shows the proportion which the numbers in the metropolitan areas bore to the respective totals (age groups or all ages) in the States, the Australian Capital Territory, or Australia as a whole.

**METROPOLITAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE: PERCENTAGES IN EACH
METROPOLITAN AREA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metro- politan
0-4	49.38	60.76	36.57	53.97	51.72	30.58	95.97	50.66
5-9	49.51	60.10	37.64	55.16	52.56	30.72	96.16	50.91
10-14	52.28	61.82	40.43	59.81	56.28	31.79	96.48	53.56
15-19	55.76	65.83	42.53	62.69	59.82	34.12	94.90	56.78
20-24	56.38	67.01	39.29	58.70	54.29	34.24	94.87	56.24
25-29	55.47	67.32	37.29	56.96	53.76	33.21	95.54	55.63
30-34	56.60	67.14	39.58	58.97	55.43	33.91	96.34	56.76
35-39	58.41	67.88	42.78	61.80	57.43	34.46	97.26	58.58
40-44	59.00	67.93	43.47	62.57	58.69	33.91	96.58	58.87
45-49	58.93	67.68	43.01	63.41	58.76	34.24	96.20	58.76
50-54	58.73	66.74	42.59	64.26	59.38	33.34	95.43	58.46
55-59	59.32	66.98	43.08	65.18	60.33	33.62	95.48	59.01
60-64	59.79	67.58	43.99	67.32	62.77	34.63	93.82	59.80
65-69	59.95	67.35	45.36	67.62	64.65	35.16	96.59	60.21
70-74	60.48	66.88	45.99	67.97	65.77	35.19	94.81	60.44
75-79	60.15	65.79	45.82	68.55	67.03	35.51	95.64	60.19
80-84	59.45	64.63	48.05	68.54	69.08	35.87	92.91	60.11
85-89	59.80	64.05	48.62	68.79	71.71	35.85	93.18	60.46
90-94	59.32	64.04	48.89	73.50	75.88	41.88	82.35	61.23
95-99	57.07	66.30	50.00	70.47	76.64	33.33	..	60.58
100 and over ..	46.67	67.50	41.67	75.00	42.86	33.33	..	52.67
All Ages	55.74	65.25	40.92	60.66	57.03	33.09	95.96	56.12

In Section 7 of this Chapter the mean and median ages of the several States and Territories are shown. Similar particulars for the various metropolitan areas are given in the following table.

METROPOLITAN POPULATION: MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, 30th JUNE, 1961

Metropolitan Area	Mean Age (Years)			Median Age (Years)		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Sydney and Suburbs	30.08	34.42	33.26	30.88	33.27	32.05
Melbourne and Suburbs	31.29	33.46	32.38	29.92	31.80	30.82
Brisbane and Suburbs	31.41	33.38	32.42	29.28	31.57	30.46
Adelaide and Suburbs	31.58	33.84	32.73	30.17	32.52	31.32
Perth and Suburbs	30.92	32.70	31.83	28.46	30.40	29.49
Hobart and Suburbs	29.86	31.69	30.78	27.16	28.86	28.00
Canberra	26.34	26.28	26.31	25.11	24.29	24.71
Total Metropolitan	31.52	33.69	32.62	30.08	32.17	31.09

A comparison between the metropolitan areas and the States as a whole shows that for both mean and median ages the averages for the metropolitan areas were the higher.

For the metropolitan areas the mean age of the population exceeded the median age by 1.53 years, whereas for Australia the mean age was greater than the median by 2.12 years.

14. Other Urban Population According to Age

The following analysis of the population of other urban areas (i.e. urban areas outside the metropolitan areas) is confined to 1961 Census data only. Comparison with the previous Censuses cannot be made without adjustments to allow for changes between other urban and rural areas as outlined in Section 4 (v) of Chapter VIII. The overall growth of metropolitan urban, other urban, and rural populations with appropriate adjustments for these changes, is reviewed in Chapter VIII, which also explains the meaning of these terms as used in Census publications.

The following table gives the number and percentage distribution of persons in each age group in the other urban areas of each State and the Northern Territory, and the aggregate for those areas combined. There are no other urban areas in the Australian Capital Territory.

OTHER URBAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australia
NUMBER								
0-4	130,226	65,271	59,889	22,557	15,032	15,145	2,405	310,525
5-9	121,594	62,040	55,742	20,277	14,868	13,918	1,857	290,296
10-14	118,633	59,329	55,054	18,618	14,525	13,793	1,437	281,389
15-19	90,745	43,718	43,712	12,652	9,674	10,694	918	212,113
20-24	75,768	35,964	34,790	11,832	7,958	8,816	1,678	176,806
25-29	73,558	34,278	32,671	11,976	7,505	7,918	1,765	169,671
30-34	81,962	39,022	35,541	13,414	8,370	8,618	1,683	188,610
35-39	81,966	39,436	35,084	13,030	8,403	8,865	1,461	188,245
40-44	71,473	33,367	32,356	11,147	7,143	8,146	1,059	164,691
45-49	68,251	33,154	31,738	10,109	7,573	7,869	875	159,569
50-54	58,710	29,749	27,781	7,965	6,529	6,853	638	138,225
55-59	46,230	24,675	22,970	6,256	5,451	5,307	474	111,363
60-64	39,607	21,820	21,502	5,101	4,152	4,300	324	96,806
65-69	34,077	18,870	18,284	4,616	3,169	3,656	197	82,869
70-74	27,792	14,923	14,348	3,711	2,555	2,993	111	66,433
75-79	17,709	9,717	8,775	2,383	1,583	2,005	55	42,227
80-84	9,057	5,450	4,410	1,160	832	1,100	26	22,035
85-89	3,438	2,348	1,704	454	328	462	8	8,742
90-94	923	686	460	101	73	123	2	2,368
95-99	165	103	77	20	10	18	..	393
100 and over	15	10	8	1	1	4	1	40
Total	1,151,899	573,930	536,896	177,380	125,734	130,603	16,974	2,713,416

**OTHER URBAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australia
PERCENTAGE								
0-4	11.30	11.37	11.16	12.72	11.96	11.60	14.17	11.44
5-9	10.55	10.81	10.38	11.43	11.83	10.66	10.94	10.70
10-14	10.30	10.34	10.25	10.50	11.55	10.56	8.47	10.37
15-19	7.88	7.62	8.14	7.13	7.69	8.19	5.41	7.82
20-24	6.58	6.27	6.48	6.67	6.33	6.75	9.89	6.52
25-29	6.38	5.97	6.09	6.75	5.97	6.06	10.40	6.25
30-34	7.12	6.80	6.62	7.56	6.66	6.60	9.91	6.95
35-39	7.12	6.87	6.53	7.35	6.68	6.79	8.61	6.94
40-44	6.20	5.81	6.03	6.28	5.68	6.24	6.24	6.07
45-49	5.93	5.78	5.91	5.70	6.02	6.03	5.15	5.88
50-54	5.10	5.18	5.17	4.49	5.19	5.25	3.76	5.10
55-59	4.01	4.30	4.28	3.53	4.34	4.06	2.79	4.10
60-64	3.44	3.80	4.01	2.88	3.30	3.29	1.91	3.57
65-69	2.96	3.29	3.41	2.60	2.52	2.80	1.16	3.05
70-74	2.41	2.60	2.67	2.09	2.03	2.29	0.65	2.45
75-79	1.54	1.69	1.63	1.34	1.26	1.54	0.32	1.56
80-84	0.79	0.95	0.82	0.65	0.66	0.84	0.15	0.81
85-89	0.30	0.41	0.32	0.26	0.26	0.35	0.05	0.32
90-94	0.08	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.01	0.09
95-99	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	..	0.01
100 and over	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The proportions of the population in the other urban areas of the several States and the Northern Territory in the economic age groups, Dependent Age, Supporting Age and Old Age, respectively, are as follows.

**OTHER URBAN MALE POPULATION IN ECONOMIC AGE GROUPS: NUMBERS AND
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Period of Life	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
0-14 ..	Dependent Age	188,983	95,613	87,302	31,293	22,522	21,857	2,969	450,539
15-64 ..	Supporting Age	347,775	168,497	159,304	54,341	37,403	38,760	6,262	812,342
65 and over	Old Age ..	41,167	22,086	22,456	5,606	3,968	4,369	233	99,885
	Total ..	577,925	286,196	269,062	91,240	63,893	64,986	9,464	1,362,766
PERCENTAGE									
0-14 ..	Dependent Age	32.70	33.41	32.45	34.30	35.25	33.63	31.37	33.06
15-64 ..	Supporting Age	60.18	58.87	59.21	59.56	58.54	59.65	66.17	59.61
65 and over	Old Age ..	7.12	7.72	8.34	6.14	6.21	6.72	2.46	7.33
	Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The masculinity of the other urban population in each age group is given in the following table.

MASCULINITY OF OTHER URBAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Males per 100 Females)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australia
0- 4	105.43	105.60	104.95	102.92	102.29	104.80	113.40	105.06
5- 9	104.12	104.91	104.52	105.32	104.29	105.34	108.65	104.54
10-14	102.76	104.55	104.61	103.10	101.90	102.07	101.54	103.43
15-19	96.48	98.27	91.82	98.37	94.92	93.49	84.71	95.70
20-24	99.87	99.88	97.81	108.20	97.67	100.36	119.63	100.09
25-29	106.52	105.20	102.08	115.09	103.88	104.18	140.79	106.04
30-34	107.62	107.34	105.93	119.25	112.38	106.91	154.61	108.54
35-39	105.45	103.71	106.92	110.81	105.50	103.42	137.95	105.84
40-44	101.13	97.93	98.45	109.96	99.58	97.43	131.22	100.43
45-49	101.68	102.02	100.87	116.79	103.85	102.97	165.15	102.92
50-54	105.13	102.87	105.56	114.00	116.34	104.02	152.17	105.84
55-59	105.37	102.44	103.26	114.03	129.61	102.87	173.99	105.90
60-64	89.49	87.51	92.60	96.49	110.87	85.34	149.23	90.87
65-69	82.27	77.70	88.30	80.95	88.97	72.13	116.48	82.26
70-74	83.41	77.19	93.79	88.28	86.77	74.93	184.62	84.19
75-79	76.49	71.86	84.04	79.85	88.45	78.38	120.00	77.65
80-84	69.29	64.31	82.46	80.12	84.89	65.91	225.00	71.49
85-89	65.05	59.19	73.35	73.28	70.83	66.19	100.00	65.66
90-94	61.65	51.10	61.40	42.25	43.14	53.75	..	56.61
95-99	44.74	41.10	102.63	33.33	100.00	100.00	..	54.72
100 and over ..	87.50	42.86	60.00	..	..	33.33	..	66.67
All Ages ..	100.69	99.47	100.46	105.92	103.32	99.04	126.02	100.90

The next table shows the proportion which the numbers in the other urban area bore to the respective total (age groups or all ages) in the States, the Northern Territory, or Australia as a whole.

**POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE: PERCENTAGES IN OTHER URBAN
AREAS, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australia
0- 4	32.84	21.22	35.78	21.90	18.35	36.32	67.05	27.99
5- 9	32.54	21.48	35.58	20.39	18.41	35.95	68.78	27.71
10-14	32.11	21.35	36.27	18.81	18.85	37.39	72.21	27.59
15-19	30.10	19.93	35.76	16.97	16.75	38.53	61.65	26.22
20-24	28.80	18.44	34.76	19.58	16.62	38.13	54.66	25.35
25-29	29.65	18.36	35.60	21.21	16.93	37.44	60.65	25.86
30-34	29.28	18.62	35.41	19.96	16.86	37.02	58.97	25.56
35-39	28.15	18.10	33.77	17.98	16.60	36.76	61.52	24.51
40-44	27.50	17.78	33.73	17.42	16.36	37.37	65.53	24.27
45-49	27.26	18.23	34.09	16.40	16.73	37.36	62.10	24.26
50-54	27.11	18.73	34.58	15.65	16.17	38.43	60.99	24.33
55-59	26.62	18.73	34.83	15.34	15.65	37.51	60.93	24.03
60-64	26.31	18.97	36.02	14.72	15.12	36.51	55.67	24.15
65-69	26.92	19.71	37.04	14.93	15.66	37.34	56.45	24.83
70-74	26.93	20.27	37.02	14.78	16.23	38.04	61.33	25.07
75-79	27.51	21.42	37.73	14.54	15.73	39.23	55.00	25.60
80-84	27.94	22.49	36.59	14.00	14.32	40.22	65.00	25.71
85-89	27.62	23.29	36.97	14.44	13.26	40.60	53.33	25.75
90-94	28.47	24.42	35.30	11.64	11.21	39.94	66.67	25.74
95-99	29.52	22.84	33.77	13.42	9.35	35.29	..	25.44
100 and over ..	33.33	25.00	33.33	12.50	14.29	66.67	100.00	30.53
All Ages ..	29.41	19.59	35.35	18.30	17.07	37.28	62.65	25.82

The proportions of the male population in the rural areas of the several States and Territories in the economic age groups, Dependent Age, Supporting Age and Old Age, respectively, are as follows.

RURAL MALE POPULATION IN ECONOMIC AGE GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Period of Life	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER										
0-14 ..	Dependent Age	100,703	79,918	63,970	36,202	34,440	19,490	1,307	408	336,438
15-64 ..	Supporting Age	184,745	138,180	122,739	62,823	63,999	31,436	4,992	948	609,862
65 and over	Old Age ..	23,063	16,622	12,317	7,290	5,484	3,621	208	39	68,644
	Total ..	308,511	234,720	199,026	106,315	103,923	54,547	6,507	1,395	1,014,944
PERCENTAGE										
0-14 ..	Dependent Age	32.64	34.05	32.14	34.05	33.14	35.73	20.09	29.25	33.15
15-64 ..	Supporting Age	59.88	58.87	61.67	59.09	61.58	57.63	76.72	67.95	60.09
65 and over	Old Age ..	7.48	7.08	6.19	6.86	5.28	6.64	3.19	2.80	6.76
	Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The masculinity of the rural population by States and Territories and for Australia is given in the following table. The high rates for the supporting ages particularly are due to the lack of occupational outlets for women in the rural, constructional and mining industries which are the predominant activities in rural areas, and to the lag in the spread to "country" areas of conditions of settlement attractive in equal degree to both sexes; consequently there is a greater loss of females than males in the drift to urban centres.

MASCULINITY OF RURAL POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Males per 100 Females)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
0-4 ..	104.04	104.40	105.64	103.67	104.95	107.20	96.50	114.97	104.65
5-9 ..	105.44	106.24	106.64	106.54	105.10	103.63	106.37	118.33	105.85
10-14 ..	111.64	108.74	110.50	110.66	109.15	104.49	113.51	85.09	109.90
15-19 ..	142.46	138.21	141.59	127.89	145.08	128.65	205.65	263.93	139.43
20-24 ..	135.50	137.50	140.99	124.52	140.56	114.46	318.87	224.00	136.50
25-29 ..	120.22	116.26	134.55	118.28	128.27	114.30	234.34	192.96	123.30
30-34 ..	118.87	114.08	130.62	120.00	125.60	114.52	274.34	155.41	121.38
35-39 ..	113.38	109.43	125.89	110.13	127.40	110.98	213.48	112.86	116.00
40-44 ..	113.75	110.29	125.99	110.97	121.27	113.72	213.07	131.67	115.91
45-49 ..	119.27	116.71	128.84	116.07	129.12	121.14	217.18	168.18	121.50
50-54 ..	130.32	126.80	144.60	124.31	147.63	124.72	208.59	132.56	132.98
55-59 ..	134.98	128.71	152.65	128.56	166.12	132.09	261.73	122.58	138.98
60-64 ..	121.65	116.60	147.09	115.30	158.51	124.85	349.09	125.00	127.79
65-69 ..	117.56	114.65	136.60	105.64	139.69	102.97	255.00	145.45	119.56
70-74 ..	120.53	110.11	138.50	102.99	119.03	107.31	392.86	50.00	117.84
75-79 ..	115.05	97.64	128.90	102.43	128.48	110.28	290.91	100.00	111.78
80-84 ..	105.15	96.03	108.81	93.79	109.13	96.10	..	200.00	101.95
85-89 ..	92.85	85.05	95.00	91.27	81.46	126.27	200.00	..	91.40
90-94 ..	90.38	84.57	87.27	84.29	68.00	86.67	..	200.00	86.02
95-99 ..	53.06	75.00	131.25	71.43	87.50	166.67	..	..	78.51
100 and over	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
All Ages ..	117.47	114.52	124.88	113.40	123.98	112.75	194.24	141.77	102.24

(a) Numbers generally are too small to give meaningful results.

The next table shows the proportion which the numbers in the rural areas bore to the total in the respective States and Territories.

POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE: PERCENTAGES IN RURAL AREAS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
0- 4	17.77	17.99	27.63	24.06	29.82	33.07	32.87	4.03	21.32
5- 9	17.93	18.38	26.77	24.39	28.93	33.32	31.19	3.84	21.35
10-14	15.60	16.80	23.30	21.31	24.76	30.73	27.79	3.52	18.82
15-19	13.80	14.03	21.56	19.80	22.97	26.91	36.33	5.10	16.69
20-24	14.10	14.13	25.65	20.58	28.13	27.20	43.39	5.13	17.79
25-29	14.36	14.00	26.85	20.87	28.46	28.78	38.14	4.46	18.01
30-34	13.74	14.00	24.79	20.44	27.00	28.62	39.87	3.66	17.32
35-39	13.12	13.82	23.26	19.69	25.37	28.36	37.22	2.74	16.60
40-44	13.18	14.09	22.66	19.56	24.39	28.38	34.10	3.42	16.58
45-49	13.49	13.92	22.76	19.81	24.00	28.16	36.69	3.80	16.71
50-54	13.81	14.36	22.67	19.60	24.03	27.99	37.76	4.57	16.92
55-59	13.65	14.11	21.87	19.01	23.61	28.53	37.66	4.52	16.64
60-64	13.56	13.32	19.82	17.54	21.69	28.58	42.44	6.18	15.78
65-69	12.86	12.84	17.44	17.09	19.36	27.26	40.69	3.41	14.75
70-74	12.42	12.77	16.88	17.03	17.77	26.66	38.12	5.19	14.35
75-79	12.23	12.72	16.35	16.77	17.14	25.22	43.00	4.36	14.11
80-84	12.53	12.82	15.33	17.33	16.55	23.88	35.00	7.09	14.11
85-89	12.56	12.65	14.38	16.74	15.04	23.46	40.00	6.82	13.77
90-94	12.21	11.50	15.81	14.86	12.90	18.18	33.33	17.65	13.02
95-99	13.42	10.86	16.23	16.11	14.02	31.37	..	..	13.98
100 and over ..	20.00	7.50	25.00	12.50	42.86	..	..	..	16.79
All Ages ..	14.58	15.01	23.60	20.64	25.49	29.38	36.38	4.04	17.82

16. Census Records of Age for Sub-divisions of States

In foregoing Sections of this Chapter the analysis of age statistics has been made on the basis of five-year (or broader) age groups for Australia as a whole, the various States and Territories, and the urban-rural groupings. The distribution of the populations of each of these areas by single years of age for each sex separately is shown in Part II of each State Volume (I-VI) and in Part I of Volume VIII, Australia, of the detailed tables of the 1961 Census. In these Parts particulars are given, also, of the ages of the migratory population (i.e. persons, not elsewhere enumerated, who at Census date were travelling on ships in Australian waters or on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft) which has been omitted from the analysis in this Chapter. In Chapter XVI there is also a reference to the age distribution in Tropical and Non-tropical regions of Australia.

Particulars relating to the age composition of the population of each Local Government Area—Municipalities, Shires, District Councils, other types of local government areas, and “Non-municipal” towns of 1,000 persons or more (750 in Tasmania), grouped by Statistical Divisions, with divisional totals shown, will be found in Part I of the respective State Volumes of the detailed tables of the Census.

CHAPTER XI

BIRTHPLACE**GENERAL SIGNIFICANCE OF BIRTHPLACE STATISTICS****1. The Utility of Birthplace Statistics**

Geographic origin of the population forms an important phase in the analysis of the composition of the population. The culture which develops in a comparatively new country like Australia will, while the population remains relatively homogeneous, tend to be increasingly characterized by its own peculiar features, and these will tend to be more firmly established, the greater the proportion of native-born Australians in the population as a whole. This expectation is derived from the simple fact that environment exercises its influence most strongly, though not exclusively, in the early formative years of life. On the other hand, those elements of the population which are recruited from other countries bring with them a variety of cultural influences, which gain in strength as the oversea-born representation increases. It is important to know, therefore, what proportion of the total population was born outside Australia and also to know the countries of birth of these immigrants, since each birthplace group will bring its own peculiar characteristics. The significance of birthplace statistics relates chiefly to the complex of factors which make up a country's cultural outlook and is not identical with the significance to be attached to statistics of nationality or political allegiance (*see* Chapter XIII) or to statistics of "racial" or ethnic origin (*see* Chapter XIV).

2. Form of Inquiry and Tabulation of the Data

The question concerning birthplace asked at the 1961 Census was as follows:—"For persons born in Australia write the name of the State or Territory where born. For persons born outside Australia, write the name of the country where born (not town or other locality)". Detailed tables compiled from the replies received to this question in conjunction with other appropriate data furnished at the Census appear in the detailed tables of "Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of the Population" of the respective Census Volumes for each State and for Australia. These tables show particulars of individual countries of birth, grouped under the respective continents, in accordance with a detailed list corresponding generally to that adopted at previous Censuses. Particulars relating to the principal birthplaces of the population of each Local Government Area are given in the Parts "Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas, etc." in Volumes I to VI, and of the population of each Territory in Volume VII.

Reference to birthplace in conjunction with age and, for persons born overseas, with period of residence in Australia is made in this Chapter. Period of residence in Australia in conjunction with birthplace is dealt with in more detail in Chapter XII and birthplace in conjunction with industry is dealt with in Chapter XVII.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA**3. General View of Position in 1961**

The first necessary distinction to be made in dealing with birthplace as a personal characteristic is between native-born and oversea-born population. From the point of this distinction, Section 3 broadly summarizes the composition of the population in either group and as a whole. However, in regarding the population from the aspect of birthplace, closer analysis is necessary to present in finer detail the tendencies peculiar to each of its component groups, particularly where either group has been subjected in the intercensal period to strong and extraordinary influence for change, as has been the case with the oversea-born section of the population as a result of the migration programme operating during that time. To this end the succeeding sections show details of the Australian-born population according to State or Territory of birth, and of oversea-born population according to continents and principal individual countries of birth.

It should be emphasised that the "Australian-born" population referred to in the Census statistics are those actually in Australia at the date of the Census. Because the Census is taken on the *de facto* basis any Australian-born persons who are overseas at Census date are excluded from the enumeration.

The following table presents the numbers, percentage distribution and masculinity of the native-born and oversea-born population enumerated in each State and Territory at the 1961 Census.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION: NUMBERS, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION AND MASCULINITY, 30th JUNE, 1961

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES—NUMBER									
Australia ..	1,625,308	1,161,006	673,927	386,685	284,780	159,081	12,187	22,031	4,325,005
Outside Australia ..	347,601	313,389	100,652	103,540	90,672	18,547	4,019	8,827	987,247
Total ..	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252
FEMALES—NUMBER									
Australia ..	1,665,064	1,199,417	667,142	396,543	287,402	158,397	9,334	21,102	4,404,401
Outside Australia ..	279,040	256,301	77,107	82,572	73,775	14,315	1,555	6,868	791,533
Total ..	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934
PERSONS—NUMBER									
Australia ..	3,290,372	2,360,423	1,341,069	783,228	572,182	317,478	21,521	43,133	8,729,406
Outside Australia ..	626,641	569,690	177,759	186,112	164,447	32,862	5,574	15,695	1,778,780
Total ..	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186
MALES—PERCENTAGE									
Australia ..	82.38	78.74	87.01	78.88	75.85	89.56	75.20	71.39	81.42
Outside Australia ..	17.62	21.26	12.99	21.12	24.15	10.44	24.80	28.61	18.58
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
FEMALES—PERCENTAGE									
Australia ..	85.65	82.39	89.64	82.77	79.57	91.71	85.72	75.45	84.77
Outside Australia ..	14.35	17.61	10.36	17.23	20.43	8.29	14.28	24.55	15.23
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PERSONS—PERCENTAGE									
Australia ..	84.00	80.56	88.30	80.80	77.68	90.62	79.43	73.32	83.07
Outside Australia ..	16.00	19.44	11.70	19.20	22.32	9.38	20.57	26.68	16.93
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MASCULINITY (MALES PER 100 FEMALES)									
Australia ..	97.61	96.80	101.02	97.51	99.09	100.43	130.57	104.40	98.20
Outside Australia ..	124.57	122.27	130.54	125.39	122.90	129.56	258.46	128.52	124.73
Total ..	101.48	101.28	104.08	102.32	103.95	102.85	148.83	110.33	102.24

4. Comparison of Birthplaces of the Population, Censuses, 1881 to 1961

The first Australia-wide Censuses held on the same date were taken in 1881. A comparison of the birthplaces of the population of Australia at the date of each Census from 1881 to 1961 is given in the next table.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS, PROPORTIONS AND MASCULINITY, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

Date of Census	Males		Females		Persons				
	Australian-born	Born Outside Australia	Australian-born	Born Outside Australia	Australian-born	Born Outside Australia	Percentage of Australian-born to Total Population	Masculinity (a) of Australian-born Population	Masculinity (a) of Population Born Outside Australia
3rd April, 1881 ..	714,180	500,733	708,545	326,736	1,422,725	827,469	63.23	100.80	153.25
5th April, 1891 ..	1,092,317	613,518	1,077,317	394,671	2,169,634	1,008,189	68.27	101.39	155.45
31st March, 1901 ..	1,460,607	517,326	1,453,882	341,991	2,914,484	859,317	77.23	100.46	151.27
3rd April, 1911 ..	1,850,042	462,083	1,837,983	303,987	3,688,935	766,070	82.80	100.71	152.01
4th April, 1921 ..	2,277,958	484,912	2,311,498	361,366	4,589,456	846,278	84.43	98.55	134.19
30th June, 1933 ..	2,848,282	518,829	2,878,284	384,444	5,726,566	903,273	86.38	98.96	134.96
30th June, 1947 ..	3,380,324	417,046	3,454,847	327,141	6,835,171	744,187	90.18	97.84	127.48
30th June, 1954 ..	3,812,435	733,683	3,887,629	552,783	7,700,064	1,286,466	85.68	98.07	132.73
30th June, 1961 ..	4,325,005	987,247	4,404,401	791,533	8,729,406	1,778,780	83.07	98.20	124.73

(a) Number of males per 100 females.

The number of persons in Australia of Australian birth increased between 1881 and 1961 by 7,306,681 persons, an increase being recorded at each of the eight Censuses taken during the period. However, the figures shown for the oversea-born element of the population over the same space of time have both increased and diminished in response to a variety of influences and within comparatively wide limits. The corresponding net increase in oversea-born population from 1881 to 1961 was 951,311 persons.

Of the total oversea-born population in 1961, 37.5 per cent. had been resident in Australia for less than seven years compared with 52.5 per cent. in 1954. Details of period of residence of this group are given in the table on page 151, and in the following Chapter.

5. Birthplaces of Population in Urban and Rural Divisions

(i) *Urban and Rural.* The following table shows the proportional distribution of the population, according to birthplace, in urban and rural divisions of Australia. (See Chapter VIII for definitions of Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions of State.)

The migratory population, chiefly persons travelling on ships in Australian waters at Census date or on long-distance trains or aircraft, is omitted from the table.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Metropolitan Urban			Other Urban			Rural			Total
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
Australia ..	52.07	54.92	53.51	27.06	27.23	27.15	20.87	17.85	19.34	100.00
Outside Australia ..	68.36	71.68	69.85	19.96	19.24	19.63	11.68	9.08	10.52	100.00
Total ..	55.07	57.47	56.26	25.75	26.02	25.88	19.18	16.51	17.86	100.00

(ii) *Metropolitan Urban.* The next table shows the numbers of oversea-born and native-born population in each of the metropolitan areas of Australia, and the percentage proportion which each group bears to the total population of that group for the State or Territory as a whole. In calculating the proportions in this table, the migratory population referred to above was included in the State and Commonwealth totals; the percentages shown in the last column, therefore, differ slightly from those shown in the preceding table.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Birthplace	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	----------	--------------------

MALES—NUMBER

Australia ..	842,016	708,458	256,060	219,698	152,405	49,591	20,950	2,249,178
Outside Australia ..	235,962	241,261	48,811	69,769	52,702	7,746	8,513	664,764
Total ..	1,077,978	949,719	304,871	289,467	205,107	57,337	29,463	2,913,942

FEMALES—NUMBER

Australia ..	906,709	758,958	273,600	239,135	166,643	52,238	20,282	2,417,565
Outside Australia ..	198,701	203,218	43,079	59,355	48,383	6,357	6,704	565,797
Total ..	1,105,410	962,176	316,679	298,490	215,026	58,595	26,986	2,983,362

PERSONS—NUMBER

Australia ..	1,748,725	1,467,416	529,660	458,833	319,048	101,829	41,232	4,666,743
Outside Australia ..	434,663	444,479	91,890	129,124	101,085	14,103	15,217	1,230,561
Total ..	2,183,388	1,911,895	621,550	587,957	420,133	115,932	56,449	5,897,304

MALES—PERCENTAGE OF STATE, ETC., POPULATION

Australia ..	51.81	61.02	38.00	56.82	53.52	31.17	95.09	52.00
Outside Australia ..	67.88	76.98	48.49	67.38	58.12	41.76	96.44	67.34
Total ..	54.64	64.41	39.36	59.05	54.63	32.28	95.48	54.85

FEMALES—PERCENTAGE OF STATE, ETC., POPULATION

Australia ..	54.45	63.28	41.01	60.30	57.98	32.98	96.11	54.89
Outside Australia ..	71.21	79.29	55.87	71.88	65.58	44.41	97.61	71.48
Total ..	56.86	66.10	42.55	62.30	59.53	33.93	96.48	57.42

PERSONS—PERCENTAGE OF STATE, ETC., POPULATION

Australia ..	53.15	62.17	39.50	58.58	55.76	32.07	95.59	53.46
Outside Australia ..	69.36	78.02	51.69	69.38	61.47	42.92	96.95	69.18
Total ..	55.74	65.25	40.92	60.66	57.03	33.09	95.96	56.12

6. Birthplace and Age

Australian-born and oversea-born males, females and persons are shown in five-year age groups in the following table for Australia.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males			Females			Persons		
	Australian-born	Born Outside Australia	Total	Australian-born	Born Outside Australia	Total	Australian-born	Born Outside Australia	Total
0-4 ..	554,387	13,355	567,742	529,146	12,605	541,751	1,083,533	25,960	1,109,493
5-9 ..	500,744	35,302	536,046	478,213	33,262	511,475	978,957	68,564	1,047,521
10-14 ..	453,831	68,576	522,407	434,734	62,843	497,577	888,565	131,419	1,019,984
15-19 ..	356,595	58,193	414,788	344,667	49,478	394,145	701,262	107,671	808,933
20-24 ..	282,600	78,931	361,531	276,155	59,752	335,907	558,755	138,683	697,438
25-29 ..	252,025	90,418	342,443	249,328	64,300	313,628	501,353	154,718	656,071
30-34 ..	284,802	101,373	386,175	283,611	68,182	351,793	568,413	169,555	737,968
35-39 ..	287,311	107,936	395,247	291,071	81,598	372,669	578,382	189,534	767,916
40-44 ..	262,450	81,523	343,973	271,836	62,718	334,554	534,286	144,241	678,527
45-49 ..	260,189	75,701	335,890	266,692	55,249	321,941	526,881	130,950	657,831
50-54 ..	217,695	75,309	293,004	221,059	53,964	275,023	438,754	129,273	568,027
55-59 ..	175,848	62,203	238,051	180,939	44,391	225,330	356,787	106,594	463,381
60-64 ..	145,563	45,242	190,805	167,848	42,200	210,048	313,411	87,442	400,853
65-69 ..	116,856	32,274	149,130	150,995	33,659	184,654	267,851	65,933	333,784
70-74 ..	89,154	27,785	116,939	121,172	26,876	148,048	210,326	54,661	264,987
75-79 ..	50,290	18,933	69,223	74,710	21,014	95,724	125,000	39,947	164,947
80-84 ..	23,536	9,533	33,069	40,159	12,468	52,627	63,695	22,001	85,696
85-89 ..	8,641	3,575	12,216	16,472	5,264	21,736	25,113	8,839	33,952
90-94 ..	2,178	909	3,087	4,734	1,380	6,114	6,912	2,289	9,201
95-99 ..	294	152	446	797	302	1,099	1,091	454	1,545
100 and over ..	16	24	40	63	28	91	79	52	131
Total ..	4,325,005	987,247	5,312,252	4,404,401	791,533	5,195,934	8,729,406	1,778,780	10,508,186

The next table shows, for Australian-born and oversea-born, the percentage distributions according to age groups and in each age group.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS ACCORDING TO AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Percentage of Each Age Group on Total			Percentage of Each Birthplace on Total for Each Age Group		
	Australian-born	Born Outside Australia	Total	Australian-born	Born Outside Australia	Total
0-4 ..	12.41	1.46	10.56	97.66	2.34	100.00
5-9 ..	11.21	3.85	9.97	93.45	6.55	100.00
10-14 ..	10.18	7.39	9.71	87.12	12.88	100.00
15-19 ..	8.03	6.05	7.70	86.69	13.31	100.00
20-24 ..	6.40	7.80	6.64	80.12	19.88	100.00
25-29 ..	5.74	8.70	6.24	76.42	23.58	100.00
30-34 ..	6.51	9.53	7.02	77.02	22.98	100.00
35-39 ..	6.63	10.65	7.31	75.32	24.68	100.00
40-44 ..	6.12	8.11	6.46	78.74	21.26	100.00
45-49 ..	6.04	7.36	6.26	80.09	19.91	100.00
50-54 ..	5.03	7.27	5.40	77.24	22.76	100.00
55-59 ..	4.09	5.99	4.41	77.00	23.00	100.00
60-64 ..	3.59	4.92	3.81	78.19	21.81	100.00
65-69 ..	3.07	3.71	3.18	80.25	19.75	100.00
70-74 ..	2.41	3.07	2.52	79.37	20.63	100.00
75-79 ..	1.43	2.24	1.57	75.78	24.22	100.00
80-84 ..	0.73	1.24	0.82	74.33	25.67	100.00
85-89 ..	0.29	0.50	0.32	73.97	26.03	100.00
90-94 ..	0.08	0.13	0.09	75.12	24.88	100.00
95-99 ..	0.01	0.03	0.01	70.61	29.39	100.00
100 and over ..	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.31	39.69	100.00
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.07	16.93	100.00

Comparisons of the masculinity (i.e. males per 100 females) of the native-born and oversea-born population are contained in Section 6 of Chapter X.

The distribution of persons born in certain birthplaces according to urban and rural divisions of Australia is given in the following table. Birthplaces have been grouped into Australian, European, and Other Birthplaces, and ages into periods broadly corresponding to the several generally recognized phases of life from infancy to old age. The migratory population is omitted from this table.

**POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO SPECIFIED BIRTHPLACES AND AGE:
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961**
(Excluding Migratory)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Metropolitan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Total	Metropolitan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Total
	Australia				Europe			
0-4	50.26	28.15	21.59	100.00	67.74	22.08	10.18	100.00
5-14	50.66	28.16	21.18	100.00	65.68	23.89	10.43	100.00
15-24	53.93	27.41	18.66	100.00	69.95	19.31	10.74	100.00
25-44	53.86	26.91	19.23	100.00	69.69	19.73	10.58	100.00
45-64	56.24	25.70	18.06	100.00	68.72	19.59	11.69	100.00
65 and over	57.94	26.53	15.53	100.00	68.64	20.79	10.57	100.00
Total	53.51	27.15	19.34	100.00	68.88	20.25	10.87	100.00
	Other Birthplaces				Total			
0-4	70.77	20.09	9.14	100.00	50.68	28.00	21.32	100.00
5-14	78.22	14.89	6.89	100.00	52.23	27.66	20.11	100.00
15-24	82.96	11.22	5.82	100.00	56.79	25.93	17.28	100.00
25-44	79.39	13.63	6.98	100.00	57.70	25.13	17.17	100.00
45-64	76.66	14.58	8.76	100.00	59.10	24.28	16.62	100.00
65 and over	74.67	16.90	8.43	100.00	60.37	25.21	14.42	100.00
Total	78.50	14.09	7.41	100.00	56.26	25.88	17.86	100.00

THE AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION

7. General

At the Census of 1933, persons born in Australia represented 86.4 per cent. of the total population; at the Census of 1947, 90.2 per cent.; at that of 1954, 85.7 per cent.; and at 30th June, 1961, 83.1 per cent. Particulars of the Australian-born population according to State or Territory of birth are shown in the following table.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: NUMBERS, PROPORTIONS AND MASCULINITY, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory of Birth	Males	Females	Persons			Masculinity (Males per 100 Females)
			Number	Percentage of Total Australian-born	Percentage of Total Population	
New South Wales	1,635,003	1,673,660	3,308,663	37.90	31.49	97.69
Victoria	1,175,033	1,203,972	2,379,005	27.25	22.64	97.60
Queensland	647,322	647,533	1,294,855	14.83	12.32	99.97
South Australia	391,826	401,409	793,235	9.09	7.55	97.61
Western Australia	283,783	282,769	566,552	6.49	5.39	100.36
Tasmania	177,112	180,908	358,020	4.10	3.41	97.90
Northern Territory	5,607	5,455	11,062	0.13	0.10	102.79
Australian Capital Territory	9,319	8,695	18,014	0.21	0.17	107.18
Australia	4,325,005	4,404,401	8,729,406	100.00	83.07	98.20

Persons born in New South Wales and Victoria comprised together 65.2 per cent. of the Australian-born population in 1961, as against 65.8 in 1954, 66.4 in 1947, 67.5 in 1933 and 68.0 per cent. in 1921.

8. Growth Trend, 1881 to 1961

In Section 4 particulars are given of the Australian-born population at each Census date from 1881 to 1961. The increases in this section of the population during the seven intercensal periods since 1881 are shown in the next table.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: INTERCENSAL NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE INCREASES

Period	Males		Females		Persons		
	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Per cent. per Annum
1881-1891.. ..	378,137	52.95	368,772	52.05	746,909	52.50	4.31
1891-1901.. ..	368,285	33.72	376,565	34.95	744,850	34.33	3.00
1901-1911.. ..	390,350	26.73	384,101	26.42	774,451	26.57	2.38
1911-1921.. ..	427,006	23.07	473,515	25.76	900,521	24.41	2.21
1921-1933.. ..	570,324	25.04	566,786	24.52	1,137,110	24.78	1.82
1933-1947.. ..	532,042	18.68	576,563	20.03	1,108,605	19.36	1.27
1947-1954.. ..	432,111	12.78	432,782	12.53	864,893	12.65	1.72
1954-1961.. ..	512,570	13.44	516,772	13.29	1,029,342	13.37	1.81
Total Increase, 1881-1961 ..	3,610,825	505.59	3,695,856	521.61	7,306,681	513.57	2.29

The greater increase of females than of males during the ten years 1891-1901 was due to the financial crises and resultant lack of employment at the beginning, and the South African war towards the end, of the period. Each of these causes was responsible for the exodus from Australia of some of the Australian-born males. During the decade 1901-11 the increase of males was greater than of females, but, during the period 1911-21, war again interrupted the increase of males, so that at the Census of 1921 there was for the first time an excess of females in the Australian-born population. Between 1921 and 1933 there was a slightly greater increase of males than of females, but in 1933 the female Australian-born population was still greater than the male. The loss of male lives during the 1939-45 War was responsible for further reducing the number of males in proportion to the number of females recorded in 1947. Between 1947 and 1961 the increase of females was slightly greater than that of males, and the proportion of males to females in the Australian-born population had increased slightly at the 1954 Census to 98.1 males per 100 females, and in 1961 to 98.2 males per 100 females.

The following table shows a comparison of numbers born in each State who were enumerated in Australia at each Census from 1881 to 1961.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

Census	State or Territory of Birth								Australia
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	
PERSONS									
1881 ..	(a)491,988	542,315	93,599	(b)178,103	19,099	97,621	(b)	(a)	1,422,725
1891 ..	ac 770,718	780,130	191,097	(b)265,182	29,834	132,673	(b)	(a)	2,169,634
1901 ..	a1,046,403	1,004,657	306,118	(b)336,989	56,374	163,943	(b)	(a)	2,914,484
1911 ..	a1,341,522	1,206,298	423,076	(b)403,732	116,469	197,838	(b)	(a)	3,688,935
1921 ..	1,696,793	1,424,687	571,225	479,331	182,399	233,213	1,604	204	4,589,456
1933 ..	2,175,886	1,691,816	756,840	564,804	271,281	262,032	2,518	1,389	5,726,566
1947 ..	2,625,670	1,916,228	975,089	636,703	380,004	292,212	4,391	4,874	6,835,171
1954 ..	2,946,059	2,116,613	1,124,526	707,688	466,304	321,790	6,919	10,165	7,700,064
1961 ..	3,308,663	2,379,005	1,294,855	793,235	566,552	358,020	11,062	18,014	8,729,406

(a) Australian Capital Territory formed part of New South Wales. (b) Northern Territory included with South Australia.
(c) Partly estimated.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961—continued

Census	State or Territory of Birth								Australia	
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory		
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AUSTRALIAN-BORN										
1881 ..	(a) 34.58	38.12	6.58	(b) 12.52	1.34	6.86	(b)	(a)		100.00
1891 ..	(a)(c)35.52	35.96	8.81	(b) 12.22	1.38	6.11	(b)	(a)		100.00
1901 ..	(a) 35.90	34.47	10.50	(b) 11.56	1.94	5.63	(b)	(a)		100.00
1911 ..	(a) 36.37	32.70	11.47	(b) 10.94	3.16	5.36	(b)	(a)		100.00
1921 ..	36.97	31.04	12.45	10.44	3.97	5.08	0.04	0.01		100.00
1933 ..	38.00	29.54	13.22	9.86	4.74	4.58	0.04	0.02		100.00
1947 ..	38.41	28.03	14.27	9.32	5.56	4.28	0.06	0.07		100.00
1954 ..	38.26	27.49	14.60	9.19	6.06	4.18	0.09	0.13		100.00
1961 ..	37.90	27.25	14.83	9.09	6.49	4.10	0.13	0.21		100.00

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION										
1881 ..	(a) 21.86	24.10	4.16	(b) 7.92	0.85	4.34	(b)	(a)		63.23
1891 ..	(a)(c)24.25	24.55	6.01	(b) 8.34	0.94	4.18	(b)	(a)		68.27
1901 ..	(a) 27.73	26.62	8.11	(b) 8.93	1.49	4.35	(b)	(a)		77.23
1911 ..	(a) 30.11	27.08	9.50	(b) 9.06	2.61	4.44	(b)	(a)		82.80
1921 ..	31.21	26.21	10.51	8.82	3.36	4.29	0.03	0.00		84.43
1933 ..	32.82	25.52	11.42	8.52	4.09	3.95	0.04	0.02		86.38
1947 ..	34.64	25.28	12.87	8.40	5.01	3.86	0.06	0.06		90.18
1954 ..	32.78	23.55	12.51	7.88	5.19	3.58	0.08	0.11		85.68
1961 ..	31.49	22.64	12.32	7.55	5.39	3.41	0.10	0.17		83.07

(a) Australian Capital Territory formed part of New South Wales. (b) Northern Territory included with South Australia.
(c) Partly estimated.

9. Interstate Migration of Australian-born Population

The results of the 1961 Census indicate that at the date of the Census a large proportion of the Australian-born population was recorded in States of Australia other than the State of birth. In analysing these figures, it should be borne in mind, however, that the Australian Census is on the *de facto* basis, i.e. it records the population actually resident at a specific date, and not according to place of usual residence (the *de jure* basis). Persons on holiday, etc. are therefore recorded at their holiday resorts and Australian residents abroad at Census time are excluded.

The following table gives the numbers who were born in each State or Territory of Australia, and the State or Territory in which they were enumerated in 1961.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH AND OF ENUMERATION, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory of Birth	State or Territory of Enumeration								Total	
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory		
MALES										
New South Wales ..	1,492,249	46,842	57,619	14,722	7,593	3,828	2,353	9,797		1,635,003
Victoria ..	59,673	1,054,874	19,860	16,032	12,918	7,195	1,490	2,991		1,175,033
Queensland ..	40,812	11,265	585,994	2,844	2,355	990	2,036	1,026		647,322
South Australia ..	13,501	17,888	4,146	345,583	7,470	1,027	1,618	593		391,826
Western Australia ..	9,137	11,143	2,740	5,191	253,148	717	1,117	590		283,783
Tasmania ..	7,465	18,341	2,856	1,690	1,015	145,264	182	299		177,112
Northern Territory	586	303	536	541	215	29	3,351	46		5,607
Australian Capital Territory ..	1,885	350	176	82	66	31	40	6,689		9,319
Australia ..	1,625,308	1,161,006	673,927	386,685	284,780	159,081	12,187	22,031		4,325,005

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH
AND OF ENUMERATION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

State or Territory of Birth	State or Territory of Enumeration								Total
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	
FEMALES									
New South Wales ..	1,531,752	49,876	54,118	15,179	7,680	3,812	1,521	9,722	1,673,660
Victoria ..	60,339	1,084,107	17,644	16,581	14,513	7,038	1,045	2,705	1,203,972
Queensland ..	40,049	12,129	586,843	2,821	2,355	1,132	1,227	977	647,533
South Australia ..	13,363	18,975	3,512	354,563	8,083	1,042	1,312	559	401,409
Western Australia ..	8,554	11,678	2,113	4,971	253,253	726	867	607	282,769
Tasmania ..	8,709	21,950	2,213	1,798	1,215	144,589	130	304	180,908
Northern Territory	521	326	540	542	246	33	3,211	36	5,455
Australian Capital Territory ..	1,777	376	159	88	57	25	21	6,192	8,695
Australia ..	1,665,064	1,199,417	667,142	396,543	287,402	158,397	9,334	21,102	4,404,401

PERSONS

New South Wales ..	3,024,001	96,718	111,737	29,901	15,273	7,640	3,874	19,519	3,308,663
Victoria ..	120,012	2,138,981	37,504	32,613	27,431	14,233	2,535	5,696	2,379,005
Queensland ..	80,861	23,394	1,172,837	5,665	4,710	2,122	3,263	2,003	1,294,855
South Australia ..	26,864	36,863	7,658	700,146	15,553	2,069	2,930	1,152	793,235
Western Australia ..	17,691	22,821	4,853	10,162	506,401	1,443	1,984	1,197	566,552
Tasmania ..	16,174	40,291	5,069	3,488	2,230	289,853	312	603	358,020
Northern Territory	1,107	629	1,076	1,083	461	62	6,562	82	11,062
Australian Capital Territory ..	3,662	726	335	170	123	56	61	12,881	18,014
Australia ..	3,290,372	2,360,423	1,341,069	783,228	572,182	317,478	21,521	43,133	8,729,406

The proportion of the population born in each State and Territory who were enumerated in the State or Territory of birth or in other States and Territories of Australia is shown in the next table.

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE: PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION IN EACH STATE OR TERRITORY OF ENUMERATION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

State or Territory of Birth	State or Territory of Enumeration								Total
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	
New South Wales ..	91.40	2.92	3.38	0.90	0.46	0.23	0.12	0.59	100.00
Victoria ..	5.04	89.91	1.58	1.37	1.15	0.60	0.11	0.24	100.00
Queensland ..	6.24	1.81	90.58	0.44	0.36	0.16	0.25	0.16	100.00
South Australia ..	3.39	4.65	0.96	88.26	1.96	0.26	0.37	0.15	100.00
Western Australia ..	3.12	4.03	0.86	1.79	89.38	0.26	0.35	0.21	100.00
Tasmania ..	4.52	11.25	1.42	0.97	0.62	80.96	0.09	0.17	100.00
Northern Territory	10.00	5.69	9.73	9.79	4.17	0.56	59.32	0.74	100.00
Australian Capital Territory ..	20.33	4.03	1.86	0.94	0.68	0.31	0.34	71.51	100.00
Australia ..	37.69	27.04	15.36	8.97	6.56	3.64	0.25	0.49	100.00

The proportion of the Australian-born population of each State and Territory according to the State or Territory of birth is shown in the following table.

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION IN EACH STATE OR TERRITORY OF ENUMERATION:
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE, 30th JUNE, 1961**

State or Territory of Birth	State or Territory of Enumeration								Total
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	
New South Wales ..	91.90	4.09	8.33	3.82	2.67	2.41	18.00	45.25	37.90
Victoria ..	3.65	90.62	2.80	4.16	4.79	4.48	11.78	13.21	27.25
Queensland ..	2.46	0.99	87.46	0.72	0.82	0.67	15.16	4.64	14.83
South Australia ..	0.82	1.56	0.57	89.39	2.72	0.65	13.62	2.67	9.09
Western Australia ..	0.54	0.97	0.36	1.30	88.51	0.45	9.22	2.78	6.49
Tasmania ..	0.49	1.71	0.38	0.45	0.39	91.30	1.45	1.40	4.10
Northern Territory	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.14	0.08	0.02	30.49	0.19	0.13
Australian Capital Territory ..	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.28	29.86	0.21
Australia ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

This table and the next one indicate the extent and sources of the inflow to any State, of the population born in other States. The figures in these and related tables are based solely on Census results and indicate the net migration between States in relation only to the population existing at the time of the Census. As no account has been taken of deaths, nor of other events such as return movements to States of birth, which may have intervened between the time of migration and the Census, the results do not show the total volume of migration of Australian-born that has taken place from or to any one State during the whole course of its history.

The next table shows the net gains and losses of population experienced by the different States and Territories, owing to the internal migration of the Australian-born, as derived from the table on page 135.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION: NET INTERSTATE MIGRATION, 30th JUNE, 1961

State from or to which Net Gain or Loss of Native-born Population had arisen	State or Territory which has experienced Net Gain (+) or Loss (-)							
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory
New South Wales ..	..	-23,294	+30,876	+ 3,037	- 2,418	- 8,534	+ 2,767	+15,857
Victoria ..	+23,294	..	+14,110	- 4,250	+ 4,610	-26,058	+ 1,906	+ 4,970
Queensland ..	-30,876	-14,110	..	- 1,993	- 143	- 2,947	+ 2,187	+ 1,668
South Australia ..	- 3,037	+ 4,250	+ 1,993	..	+ 5,391	- 1,419	+ 1,847	+ 982
Western Australia ..	+ 2,418	- 4,610	+ 143	- 5,391	..	- 787	+ 1,523	+ 1,074
Tasmania ..	+ 8,534	+26,058	+ 2,947	+ 1,419	+ 787	..	+ 250	+ 547
Northern Territory ..	- 2,767	- 1,906	- 2,187	- 1,847	- 1,523	- 250	..	+ 21
Australian Capital Territory ..	-15,857	- 4,970	- 1,668	- 982	- 1,074	- 547	- 21	..
Australia ..	-18,291	-18,582	+46,214	-10,007	+ 5,630	-40,542	+10,459	+25,119

The next table shows the net gain or loss experienced by each State from the interstate migration of Australian-born, as at the date of each Census from 1881 to 1961.

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION: INTERCENSAL CHANGES BETWEEN STATES,
CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961**

State	Net Gain (+) or Loss (-)									
	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	
New South Wales	(a) +15,721	(a) +34,228	(a) +33,887	(a) +44,890	+78,704	+69,669	+55,844	+14,065	-18,291	
Victoria ..	- 3,307	+ 5,323	-59,782	-89,075	-92,382	-78,640	-40,127	-33,234	-18,582	
Queensland ..	+ 7,221	+13,282	+17,531	+24,946	+21,789	+30,878	+17,089	+36,069	+46,214	
South Australia ..	(b) - 5,160	(b) -36,070	(b) -46,786	(b) -50,525	-41,791	-40,195	-34,182	-21,199	-10,007	
Western Australia ..	- 770	+ 1,129	+70,738	+93,808	+66,804	+57,665	+31,031	+23,395	+ 5,630	
Tasmania ..	-13,705	-17,892	-15,588	-24,044	-35,966	-46,819	-44,833	-39,357	-40,542	
Northern Territory	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	+ 934	+ 1,285	+ 5,111	+ 6,578	+10,459	
Australian Capital Territory ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	+ 1,908	+6,157	+10,067	+13,683	+25,119	

(a) Australian Capital Territory included with New South Wales.

(b) Northern Territory included with South Australia.

In the next table the numbers and proportions of Australian-born males and females who were outside their State of birth at each Census date from 1933 to 1961 are compared.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION ENUMERATED IN STATE OR TERRITORY OTHER THAN THAT OF BIRTH: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961

State or Territory of Birth	30th June, 1933		30th June, 1947		30th June, 1954		30th June, 1961	
	Number Enumerated in State, etc., other than that in which born	Per cent. so Enumerated	Number Enumerated in State, etc., other than that in which born	Per cent. so Enumerated	Number Enumerated in State, etc., other than that in which born	Per cent. so Enumerated	Number Enumerated in State, etc., other than that in which born	Per cent. so Enumerated

MALES

New South Wales ..	77,101	7.11	96,472	7.42	120,222	8.25	142,754	8.73
Victoria ..	110,210	13.19	107,872	11.45	114,211	10.95	120,159	10.23
Queensland ..	29,823	7.88	43,080	8.87	49,513	8.84	61,328	9.47
South Australia ..	43,370	15.47	45,254	14.42	44,922	12.85	46,243	11.80
Western Australia ..	12,981	9.53	20,184	10.64	24,134	10.34	30,635	10.80
Tasmania ..	28,140	21.61	29,661	20.52	29,764	18.69	31,848	17.98
Northern Territory ..	455	34.50	1,006	45.40	1,412	40.06	2,256	40.24
Australian Capital Territory ..	217	29.25	863	35.08	1,784	34.21	2,630	28.22
Australia ..	302,297	10.61	344,392	10.19	385,962	10.12	437,853	10.12

FEMALES

New South Wales ..	70,762	6.48	94,398	7.12	115,523	7.76	141,908	8.48
Victoria ..	100,160	11.70	104,767	10.75	110,849	10.33	119,865	9.96
Queensland ..	33,225	8.78	49,048	10.03	53,123	9.41	60,690	9.37
South Australia ..	41,397	14.56	45,063	13.95	45,024	12.58	46,846	11.67
Western Australia ..	13,584	10.06	20,283	10.66	23,032	9.89	29,516	10.44
Tasmania ..	31,584	23.96	34,150	23.13	34,168	21.02	36,319	20.08
Northern Territory ..	407	33.94	1,068	49.10	1,372	40.42	2,244	41.14
Australian Capital Territory ..	181	27.98	825	34.18	1,653	33.39	2,503	28.79
Australia ..	291,300	10.12	349,602	10.12	384,744	9.90	439,891	9.99

PERSONS

New South Wales ..	147,863	6.80	190,870	7.27	235,745	8.00	284,662	8.60
Victoria ..	210,370	12.43	212,639	11.10	225,060	10.63	240,024	10.09
Queensland ..	63,048	8.33	92,128	9.45	102,636	9.13	122,018	9.42
South Australia ..	84,767	15.01	90,317	14.19	89,946	12.71	93,089	11.74
Western Australia ..	26,565	9.79	40,467	10.65	47,166	10.11	60,151	10.62
Tasmania ..	59,724	22.79	63,811	21.84	63,932	19.87	68,167	19.04
Northern Territory ..	862	34.23	2,074	47.23	2,784	40.24	4,500	40.68
Australian Capital Territory ..	398	28.65	1,688	34.63	3,437	33.81	5,133	28.49
Australia ..	593,597	10.37	693,994	10.15	770,706	10.01	877,744	10.06

10. Metropolitan Australian-born Population

The next table shows the number of the population born in each State and Territory who were recorded in the metropolitan areas of Australia at the 1961 Census.

METROPOLITAN AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory of Birth	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
MALES								
New South Wales ..	772,413	28,154	23,469	9,704	4,567	1,594	9,161	849,062
Victoria ..	27,719	639,775	8,727	9,505	8,112	2,526	2,893	699,257
Queensland ..	22,850	7,553	219,285	1,655	1,202	420	960	253,925
South Australia ..	6,869	10,614	1,693	194,163	3,681	441	573	218,034
Western Australia ..	6,034	8,321	1,315	3,206	134,068	319	564	153,827
Tasmania ..	4,956	13,545	1,298	1,103	589	44,259	292	66,042
Northern Territory ..	388	226	187	318	130	13	46	1,308
Australian Capital Territory ..	787	270	86	44	56	19	6,461	7,723
Australia ..	842,016	708,458	256,060	219,698	152,405	49,591	20,950	2,249,178

FEMALES

New South Wales ..	832,644	31,768	25,142	10,780	5,352	1,664	9,180	916,530
Victoria ..	31,014	679,581	8,282	10,365	10,065	2,479	2,644	744,430
Queensland ..	22,543	8,847	236,022	1,739	1,512	407	950	272,020
South Australia ..	7,122	11,647	1,635	211,262	4,803	459	553	237,481
Western Australia ..	6,044	9,051	1,047	3,301	143,988	344	594	164,369
Tasmania ..	6,249	17,566	1,159	1,279	746	46,859	299	74,157
Northern Territory ..	358	220	207	347	136	11	33	1,312
Australian Capital Territory ..	735	278	106	62	41	15	6,029	7,266
Australia ..	906,709	758,958	273,600	239,135	166,643	52,238	20,282	2,417,565

PERSONS

New South Wales ..	1,605,057	59,922	48,611	20,484	9,919	3,258	18,341	1,765,592
Victoria ..	58,733	1,319,356	17,009	19,870	18,177	5,005	5,537	1,443,687
Queensland ..	45,393	16,400	455,307	3,394	2,714	827	1,910	525,945
South Australia ..	13,991	22,261	3,328	405,425	8,484	900	1,126	455,515
Western Australia ..	12,078	17,372	2,362	6,507	278,056	663	1,158	318,196
Tasmania ..	11,205	31,111	2,457	2,382	1,335	91,118	591	140,199
Northern Territory ..	746	446	394	665	266	24	79	2,620
Australian Capital Territory ..	1,522	548	192	106	97	34	12,490	14,989
Australia ..	1,748,725	1,467,416	529,660	458,833	319,048	101,829	41,232	4,666,743

The following two tables show the proportion which the metropolitan population from each State or Territory of birth bore to the total population from the same State or Territory of birth in the relevant State or Territory.

METROPOLITAN AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION: PERCENTAGES IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory of Birth	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
-----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	----------	--------------------

MALES

New South Wales ..	51.76	60.10	40.73	65.91	60.15	41.64	93.51	51.93
Victoria ..	46.45	60.65	43.94	59.29	62.80	35.11	96.72	59.51
Queensland ..	55.99	67.05	37.42	58.19	51.04	42.42	93.57	39.23
South Australia ..	50.88	59.34	40.83	56.18	49.28	42.94	96.63	55.65
Western Australia ..	66.04	74.67	47.99	61.76	52.96	44.49	95.59	54.21
Tasmania ..	66.39	73.85	45.45	65.27	58.03	30.47	97.66	37.29
Northern Territory ..	66.21	74.59	34.89	58.78	60.47	44.83	100.00	23.33
Australian Capital Territory ..	41.75	77.14	48.86	53.66	84.85	61.29	96.59	82.87
Australia ..	51.81	61.02	38.00	56.82	53.52	31.17	95.09	52.00

FEMALES

New South Wales ..	54.36	63.69	46.46	71.02	69.69	43.65	94.43	54.76
Victoria ..	51.40	62.69	46.94	62.51	69.35	35.22	97.74	61.83
Queensland ..	56.29	72.94	40.22	61.64	64.20	35.95	97.24	42.01
South Australia ..	53.30	61.38	46.55	59.58	59.42	44.05	98.93	59.16
Western Australia ..	70.66	77.50	49.55	66.41	56.86	47.38	97.86	58.13
Tasmania ..	71.75	80.03	52.37	71.13	61.40	32.41	98.36	40.99
Northern Territory ..	68.71	67.48	38.33	64.02	55.28	33.33	91.67	24.05
Australian Capital Territory ..	41.36	73.94	66.67	70.45	71.93	60.00	97.37	83.57
Australia ..	54.45	63.28	41.01	60.30	57.98	32.98	96.11	54.89

PERSONS

New South Wales ..	53.08	61.96	43.50	68.51	64.94	42.64	93.96	53.36
Victoria ..	48.94	61.68	45.35	60.93	66.26	35.16	97.21	60.68
Queensland ..	56.14	70.10	38.82	59.91	57.62	38.97	95.36	40.62
South Australia ..	52.08	60.39	43.46	57.91	54.55	43.50	97.74	57.42
Western Australia ..	68.27	76.12	48.67	64.03	54.91	45.95	96.74	56.16
Tasmania ..	69.28	77.22	48.47	68.29	59.87	31.44	98.01	39.16
Northern Territory ..	67.39	70.91	36.62	61.40	57.70	38.71	96.34	23.68
Australian Capital Territory ..	41.56	75.48	57.31	62.35	78.86	60.71	96.96	83.21
Australia ..	53.15	62.17	39.50	58.58	55.76	32.07	95.59	53.46

METROPOLITAN AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, OR OTHER STATE OR TERRITORY, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory of Birth	Australian-born Population Enumerated in State or Territory of Birth			Australian-born Population Enumerated in States or Territories other than that of Birth		
	Metropolitan Area	Total	Percentage of Metropolitan to Total	Metropolitan Area	Total	Percentage of Metropolitan to Total
New South Wales	1,605,057	3,024,001	53.08	160,535	284,662	56.39
Victoria	1,319,356	2,138,981	61.68	124,331	240,024	51.80
Queensland	455,307	1,172,837	38.82	70,638	122,018	57.89
South Australia	405,425	700,146	57.91	50,090	93,089	53.81
Western Australia	278,056	506,401	54.91	40,140	60,151	66.73
Tasmania	91,118	289,853	31.44	49,081	68,167	72.00
Northern Territory	(a)	6,562	(a)	2,620	4,500	58.22
Australian Capital Territory	12,490	12,881	96.96	2,499	5,133	48.68
Australia	4,166,809	7,851,662	53.07	499,934	877,744	56.96

(a) The Northern Territory does not contain a metropolitan area. Although the number of native-born population in the Northern Territory has been included in the total of Australian-born population in the State or Territory of birth, it has been excluded from that total in calculating the percentage of this class of person enumerated in metropolitan areas of Australia.

The proportions shown above for Australia have increased steadily at each Census since 1921, when the corresponding proportions were 40.8 per cent. and 46.5 per cent. respectively.

11. Ages of the Australian-born Population

Particulars concerning the ages of the Australian-born population are given in the following table for each State and Territory of birth.

AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, AND AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	State or Territory of Birth								Australia	
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory		
MALES										
0-4	198,382	152,770	85,163	50,433	41,356	21,408	1,687	3,188	554,387	
5-9	181,741	135,642	76,682	45,129	38,831	19,441	1,153	2,125	500,744	
10-14	170,749	118,969	69,718	41,151	33,272	17,525	768	1,679	453,831	
15-19	137,400	93,112	56,187	31,232	24,488	13,061	277	838	356,595	
20-24	109,358	71,984	45,604	22,590	20,771	11,408	364	521	282,600	
25-29	99,815	63,830	39,615	19,934	18,197	10,045	251	338	252,025	
30-34	114,037	74,292	42,310	23,927	19,232	10,505	210	289	284,802	
35-39	113,888	76,810	42,414	25,338	17,122	11,479	181	79	287,311	
40-44	104,164	68,341	39,713	23,804	15,222	10,950	194	62	262,450	
45-49	100,892	68,468	37,856	24,399	17,155	11,192	152	75	260,189	
50-54	82,727	60,315	29,955	19,637	14,545	10,382	106	28	217,695	
55-59	64,828	51,078	23,497	15,976	11,575	8,794	72	28	175,848	
60-64	52,483	44,588	20,823	13,887	6,711	6,984	66	21	145,563	
65-69	42,615	37,895	16,132	12,337	2,435	5,361	60	21	116,856	
70-74	31,962	29,058	12,259	10,171	1,491	4,160	41	12	89,154	
75-79	18,063	15,814	5,902	7,099	795	2,591	18	8	50,290	
80-84	8,126	7,964	2,463	3,358	416	1,199	4	6	23,536	
85-89	2,919	3,151	815	1,136	127	491	2	..	8,641	
90-94	751	833	185	259	34	114	1	1	2,178	
95-99	96	115	25	28	8	22	..	..	294
100 and over	7	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	16
Total	1,635,003	1,175,033	647,322	391,826	283,783	177,112	5,607	9,319	4,325,005	

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH,
AND AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	State or Territory of Birth								Australia	
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory		
FEMALES										
0-4	189,701	145,701	80,895	48,641	39,354	20,368	1,630	2,856	529,146	
5-9	174,283	128,887	72,874	43,119	37,323	18,638	1,087	2,002	478,213	
10-14	163,795	114,079	66,306	39,223	31,890	17,045	778	1,618	434,734	
15-19	132,488	89,757	54,692	29,831	23,925	12,843	312	819	344,667	
20-24	107,950	69,581	44,252	21,843	20,520	11,127	358	524	276,155	
25-29	98,661	63,514	39,240	19,330	18,037	9,994	254	298	249,328	
30-34	114,074	73,981	41,752	23,853	18,999	10,486	202	264	283,611	
35-39	116,544	77,190	42,336	25,838	17,120	11,774	179	90	291,071	
40-44	108,378	70,976	40,113	24,651	16,028	11,456	178	56	271,836	
45-49	103,204	70,725	38,391	24,762	17,984	11,434	139	53	266,692	
50-54	86,234	60,957	28,159	20,288	14,932	10,381	85	23	221,059	
55-59	68,268	52,794	22,788	16,404	11,778	8,812	81	14	180,939	
60-64	61,771	51,298	23,679	15,793	7,582	7,653	51	21	167,848	
65-69	55,063	49,018	20,631	16,172	3,162	6,870	56	23	150,995	
70-74	44,275	39,392	16,335	13,511	2,044	5,565	34	16	121,172	
75-79	27,396	23,750	8,747	10,065	1,123	3,600	19	10	74,710	
80-84	14,101	13,873	4,316	5,390	609	1,859	8	3	40,159	
85-89	5,624	6,327	1,578	1,936	266	735	3	3	16,472	
90-94	1,548	1,828	401	654	81	219	1	2	4,734	
95-99	282	317	44	101	11	42	..	..	797
100 and over	20	27	4	4	1	7	..	..	63
Total	1,673,660	1,203,972	647,533	401,409	282,769	180,908	5,455	8,695	4,404,401	

PERSONS

0-4	388,083	298,471	166,058	99,074	80,710	41,776	3,317	6,044	1,083,533
5-9	356,024	264,529	149,556	88,248	76,154	38,079	2,240	4,127	978,957
10-14	334,544	233,048	136,024	80,374	65,162	34,570	1,546	3,297	888,565
15-19	269,888	182,869	110,879	61,063	48,413	25,904	589	1,657	701,262
20-24	217,308	141,565	89,856	44,433	41,291	22,535	722	1,045	558,755
25-29	198,476	127,344	78,855	39,264	36,234	20,039	505	636	501,353
30-34	228,111	148,273	84,062	47,780	38,231	20,991	412	553	568,413
35-39	230,432	154,000	84,750	51,176	34,242	23,253	360	169	578,382
40-44	212,542	139,317	79,826	48,455	31,250	22,406	372	118	534,286
45-49	204,096	139,193	76,247	49,161	35,139	22,626	291	128	526,881
50-54	168,961	121,272	58,114	39,925	29,477	20,763	191	51	438,754
55-59	133,096	103,872	46,285	32,380	23,353	17,606	153	42	356,787
60-64	114,254	95,886	44,502	29,680	14,293	14,637	117	42	313,411
65-69	97,678	86,913	36,763	28,509	5,597	12,231	116	44	267,851
70-74	76,237	68,450	28,594	23,682	3,535	9,725	75	28	210,326
75-79	45,459	39,564	14,649	17,164	1,918	6,191	37	18	125,000
80-84	22,227	21,837	6,779	8,748	1,025	3,058	12	9	63,695
85-89	8,543	9,478	2,393	3,072	393	1,226	5	3	25,113
90-94	2,299	2,661	586	913	115	333	2	3	6,912
95-99	378	432	69	129	19	64	..	..	1,091
100 and over	27	31	8	5	1	7	..	..	79
Total	3,308,663	2,379,005	1,294,855	793,235	566,552	358,020	11,062	18,014	8,729,406

The following table shows, for Australia as a whole and for all metropolitan areas as a whole, the excess of Australian-born over oversea-born in an average 100 males and females in each age group.

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION: EXCESS OVER OVERSEA-BORN, IN EVERY 100
MALES AND FEMALES IN AGE GROUPS, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Australia		Metropolitan Areas	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
0- 4	95.30	95.35	93.71	93.75
5- 9	86.83	86.99	82.61	82.88
10-14	73.75	74.74	67.38	68.47
15-19	71.94	74.89	66.32	69.04
20-24	56.34	64.42	46.26	52.82
25-29	47.19	59.00	33.81	45.92
30-34	47.50	61.24	35.51	51.45
35-39	45.38	56.21	35.45	48.49
40-44	52.60	62.51	44.22	56.02
45-49	54.93	65.68	46.43	59.16
50-54	48.60	60.76	39.27	53.36
55-59	47.74	60.60	39.34	54.21
60-64	52.56	59.82	45.07	54.02
65-69	56.72	63.54	49.90	59.05
70-74	52.48	63.69	44.25	58.95
75 and over	43.89	54.39	32.55	48.17
Total	62.83	69.53	54.37	62.07

The figures given in the table show marked changes in comparison with the corresponding proportions recorded at previous Censuses. The following table summarizes these changes for all age groups combined.

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN POPULATION: EXCESS OVER OVERSEA-BORN IN EVERY 100
MALES AND FEMALES, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961**

Census	Australia		Metropolitan Areas	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1921	64.90	72.96	58.62	66.27
1933	69.18	76.44	64.34	70.68
1947	78.04	82.70	73.90	78.74
1954	67.72	75.10	61.75	69.82
1961	62.83	69.53	54.37	62.07

12. Interchange of Australian-born and New Zealand-born Populations

The following table gives particulars of the interchange of native-born population between Australia and New Zealand, as disclosed by Census results from 1911 to 1961.

**NATIVE-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND ENUMERATED
IN THE RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES AT CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961**

Birthplace	Number Enumerated in—									
	Australia			New Zealand			Australia and New Zealand			
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
CENSUS OF 1911										
Australia ..	1,850,952	1,837,983	3,688,935	28,031	22,037	50,068	1,878,983	1,860,020	3,739,003	
New Zealand ..	16,998	15,119	32,117	352,496	350,822	703,318	369,494	365,941	735,435	
Total ..	1,867,950	1,853,102	3,721,052	380,527	372,859	753,386	2,248,477	2,225,961	4,474,438	

**NATIVE-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND ENUMERATED
IN THE RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES AT CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961—continued**

Birthplace	Number Enumerated in—								
	Australia			New Zealand			Australia and New Zealand		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
CENSUS OF 1921									
Australia ..	2,277,958	2,311,498	4,589,456	25,581	22,490	48,071	2,303,539	2,333,988	4,637,527
New Zealand ..	20,156	18,728	38,884	449,419	457,347	906,766	469,575	476,075	945,650
Total ..	2,298,114	2,330,226	4,628,340	475,000	479,837	954,837	2,773,114	2,810,063	5,583,177
CENSUS OF 1933									
Australia ..	2,848,282	2,878,284	5,726,566	(a) 21,825	(a) 20,242	(a) 42,067	(a) 2,870,107	(a) 2,898,526	(a) 5,768,633
New Zealand ..	23,837	22,126	45,963	597,407	601,839	1,199,246	621,244	623,965	1,245,209
Total ..	2,872,119	2,900,410	5,772,529	619,232	622,081	1,241,313	3,491,351	3,522,491	7,013,842
CENSUS OF 1947									
Australia ..	3,380,324	3,454,847	6,835,171	(a) 18,594	(a) 18,219	(a) 36,813	(a) 3,398,918	(a) 3,473,066	(a) 6,871,984
New Zealand ..	21,890	21,720	43,610	653,205	705,003	1,358,208	675,095	726,723	1,401,818
Total ..	3,402,214	3,476,567	6,878,781	671,799	723,222	1,395,021	4,074,013	4,199,789	8,273,802
CENSUS OF 1954									
Australia ..	3,812,435	3,887,629	7,700,064	(a) 17,454	(a) 18,481	(a) 35,935	(a) 3,829,889	(a) 3,906,110	(a) 7,735,999
New Zealand ..	21,723	21,627	43,350	857,903	869,218	1,727,121	879,626	890,845	1,770,471
Total ..	3,834,158	3,909,256	7,743,414	875,357	887,699	1,763,056	4,709,515	4,796,955	9,506,470
CENSUS OF 1961									
Australia ..	4,325,005	4,404,401	8,729,406	16,576	18,862	35,438	4,341,581	4,423,263	8,764,844
New Zealand ..	23,377	23,634	47,011	949,398	959,445	1,908,843	972,775	983,079	1,955,854
Total ..	4,348,382	4,428,035	8,776,417	965,974	978,307	1,944,281	5,314,356	5,406,342	10,720,698

(a) Censuses of 1936, 1945 and 1956 respectively in the case of New Zealand.

Maoris and full-blood Australian Aborigines are excluded from the table. In all cases, the Australian-born and New Zealand-born include a proportion of the population of unspecified birth-place.

Although the results of three of the last four Censuses are not directly comparable on account of the interval between the Census dates of the two countries, during which time migration must have taken place, it would nevertheless appear from the extent of the differences recorded that there was a net movement of native-born population in favour of Australia during the periods concerned.

THE OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION

13. The Growth Trend, 1881 to 1961

In Section 4, the numbers of oversea-born persons recorded at each Census from 1881 to 1961 are set out in comparison with the numbers of Australian-born recorded at the same Censuses. The following table shows the absolute and proportional changes that have taken place during each of the seven intercensal periods in the oversea-born group.

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: INTERCENSAL CHANGES, CENSUSES, 1881 TO 1961

Period	Males		Females		Persons	
	Numerical Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Numerical Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Numerical Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
1881-1891	+112,785	+22.52	+ 67,935	+ 20.79	+180,720	+ 21.84
1891-1901	- 96,192	-15.68	- 52,680	- 13.35	-148,872	- 14.77
1901-1911	- 55,243	-10.68	- 38,004	- 11.11	- 93,247	- 10.85
1911-1921	+ 22,829	+ 4.94	+ 57,379	+ 18.88	+ 80,208	+ 10.47
1921-1933	+ 33,917	+ 6.99	+ 23,078	+ 6.39	+ 56,995	+ 6.73
1933-1947	-101,783	-19.62	- 57,303	- 14.91	-159,086	- 17.61
1947-1954	+316,637	+75.92	+225,642	+ 68.97	+542,279	+ 72.87
1954-1961	+253,564	+34.56	+238,750	+ 43.19	+492,314	+ 38.27
Total, 1881-1961 ..	+486,514	+97.16	+464,797	+142.25	+951,311	+114.97

While there were both increases and decreases, in varying degree, between 1881 and 1947, corresponding mainly to the fluctuations in overseas migration previously outlined, by far the greatest changes in number of persons of overseas birth in the Australian population occurred after the 1947 Census.

The next table shows the overseas-born population of Australia since 1933 according to continent of birth.

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961

Birthplace	Males				Females				Persons			
	1933	1947	1954	1961	1933	1947	1954	1961	1933	1947	1954	1961
NUMBER												
Australasia ^(a)	24,305	22,666	22,788	25,423	22,432	22,530	22,685	25,544	46,737	45,196	45,473	50,967
Europe ..	461,113	365,445	659,703	886,306	346,245	286,161	495,361	709,906	807,358	651,606	1,155,064	1,596,212
Asia ..	19,492	16,090	32,271	47,174	5,348	8,006	19,310	31,882	24,840	24,096	51,581	79,056
Africa ..	4,197	3,977	8,435	15,027	3,624	3,560	7,391	13,532	7,821	7,537	15,826	28,559
America ..	7,155	6,877	8,548	10,905	4,424	4,753	5,948	8,113	11,579	11,630	14,496	19,018
Pacific Islands ..	1,582	1,526	1,628	2,206	1,305	1,619	1,730	2,323	2,887	3,145	3,358	4,529
At Sea ..	985	465	310	206	1,066	512	358	233	2,051	977	668	439
Total	518,829	417,046	733,683	987,247	384,444	327,141	552,783	791,533	903,273	744,187	1,286,466	1,778,780
PERCENTAGE												
Australasia ^(a)	4.68	5.43	3.11	2.58	5.84	6.89	4.10	3.23	5.17	6.08	3.53	2.87
Europe ..	88.88	87.63	89.92	89.78	90.06	87.47	89.61	89.69	89.38	87.56	89.79	89.74
Asia ..	3.76	3.86	4.40	4.78	1.39	2.45	3.49	4.03	2.75	3.24	4.01	4.44
Africa ..	0.81	0.95	1.15	1.52	0.94	1.09	1.34	1.71	0.87	1.01	1.23	1.61
America ..	1.38	1.65	1.16	1.10	1.15	1.45	1.08	1.02	1.28	1.56	1.13	1.07
Pacific Islands ..	0.30	0.37	0.22	0.22	0.34	0.49	0.31	0.29	0.32	0.42	0.26	0.25
At Sea ..	0.19	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.28	0.16	0.07	0.03	0.23	0.13	0.05	0.02
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

^(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

This table illustrates the continuous proportional predominance of the European group in total overseas-born population over the whole period 1933 to 1961.

The masculinity of the population for each continent of birthplace from 1891 to 1961 is shown in the following table.

MASCULINITY OF OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH(a): CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

Year	Birthplace							Total
	Australasia (b)	Europe	Asia	Africa	America	Pacific Islands	At Sea	
1891 ..	116.42	143.03	1,670.72	150.53	273.60	721.55	114.73	155.45
1901 ..	110.58	137.31	1,350.83	154.65	245.79	974.15	111.91	151.27
1911 ..	112.43	143.06	1,040.91	117.93	218.76	266.24	108.91	152.01
1921 ..	108.10	128.86	671.23	112.97	177.11	169.38	102.12	134.19
1933 ..	108.35	133.18	364.47	115.81	161.73	121.23	92.40	134.96
1947 ..	100.60	127.71	200.97	111.71	144.69	94.26	90.82	127.48
1954 ..	100.45	133.18	167.12	114.13	143.71	94.10	86.59	132.73
1961 ..	99.53	124.85	147.96	111.05	134.41	94.96	88.41	124.73

(a) Males per 100 females. (b) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

14. Distribution

The tables in the previous Section show that important increments to the oversea-born population had been received in the period between the Censuses of 1947 and 1961, with the result that this division of the population was in 1961 at its highest level ever attained. The following table distributes the oversea-born population, again by continent of birth, to the various States and Territories.

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH: NUMBERS AND MASCULINITY, 30th JUNE, 1961

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
------------	-----------------	----------	------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------	--------------------	------------------------------	-----------

MALES

Australasia(a) ..	12,727	5,876	3,759	1,017	1,027	591	157	269	25,423
Europe	302,269	285,900	89,500	97,784	82,611	16,941	3,377	7,924	886,306
Asia	20,742	12,838	4,341	3,069	4,912	576	331	365	47,174
Africa	6,116	5,574	823	952	1,236	192	58	76	15,027
America	4,284	2,841	1,903	618	809	190	88	172	10,905
Pacific Islands ..	1,390	307	289	83	58	54	5	20	2,206
At Sea	73	53	37	17	19	3	3	1	206
Total	347,601	313,389	100,652	103,540	90,672	18,547	4,019	8,827	987,247

FEMALES

Australasia(a) ..	13,420	6,104	3,126	948	999	601	121	225	25,544
Europe	241,967	233,726	68,750	78,108	67,172	12,904	1,217	6,062	709,906
Asia	13,240	8,802	3,071	2,054	3,841	437	152	285	31,882
Africa	5,508	5,056	708	862	1,110	186	18	84	13,532
America	3,280	2,248	1,166	501	548	139	36	195	8,113
Pacific Islands ..	1,532	309	239	83	91	42	11	16	2,323
At Sea	93	56	47	16	14	6	..	1	233
Total	279,040	256,301	77,107	82,572	73,775	14,315	1,555	6,868	791,533

(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH: NUMBERS AND
MASCULINITY, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERSONS									
Australasia(a) ..	26,147	11,980	6,885	1,965	2,026	1,192	278	494	50,967
Europe ..	544,236	519,626	158,250	175,892	149,783	29,845	4,594	13,986	1,596,212
Asia ..	33,982	21,640	7,412	5,123	8,753	1,013	483	650	79,056
Africa ..	11,624	10,630	1,531	1,814	2,346	378	76	160	28,559
America ..	7,564	5,089	3,069	1,119	1,357	329	124	367	19,018
Pacific Islands ..	2,922	616	528	166	149	96	16	36	4,529
At Sea ..	166	109	84	33	33	9	3	2	439
Total ..	626,641	569,690	177,759	186,112	164,447	32,862	5,574	15,695	1,778,780

MASCULINITY (MALES PER 100 FEMALES)

Australasia(a) ..	94.84	96.26	120.25	107.28	102.80	98.34	129.75	119.56	99.53
Europe ..	124.92	122.32	130.18	125.19	122.98	131.28	277.49	130.72	124.85
Asia ..	156.66	145.85	141.35	149.42	127.88	131.81	217.76	128.07	147.96
Africa ..	111.04	110.25	116.24	110.44	111.35	103.23	322.22	90.48	111.05
America ..	130.61	126.38	163.21	123.35	147.63	136.69	244.44	88.21	134.41
Pacific Islands ..	90.73	99.35	120.92	100.00	63.74	128.57	45.45	125.00	94.96
At Sea ..	78.49	94.64	78.72	106.25	135.71	50.00	..	100.00	88.41
Total ..	124.57	122.27	130.54	125.39	122.90	129.56	258.46	128.52	124.73

(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

The next table shows the proportion of persons born in each overseas birthplace to the total overseas-born population of each State and Territory.

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO CONTINENT
OF BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
Australasia(a) ..	3.66	1.87	3.73	0.98	1.13	3.19	3.91	3.05	2.58
Europe ..	86.96	91.23	88.92	94.44	91.11	91.34	84.03	89.77	89.78
Asia ..	5.97	4.09	4.31	2.96	5.42	3.11	8.24	4.13	4.78
Africa ..	1.76	1.78	0.82	0.92	1.36	1.03	1.44	0.86	1.52
America ..	1.23	0.91	1.89	0.60	0.89	1.02	2.19	1.95	1.10
Pacific Islands ..	0.40	0.10	0.29	0.08	0.07	0.29	0.12	0.23	0.22
At Sea ..	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.01	0.02
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO
CONTINENT OF BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
------------	-----------------	----------	------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------	--------------------	------------------------------	-----------

FEMALES

Australasia (a) ..	4.81	2.38	4.06	1.15	1.35	4.20	7.78	3.28	3.23
Europe ..	86.71	91.19	89.16	94.59	91.05	90.14	78.26	88.26	89.69
Asia ..	4.75	3.44	3.98	2.49	5.21	3.05	9.77	4.15	4.03
Africa ..	1.97	1.97	0.92	1.04	1.51	1.30	1.16	1.22	1.71
America ..	1.18	0.88	1.51	0.61	0.74	0.97	2.32	2.84	1.02
Pacific Islands ..	0.55	0.12	0.31	0.10	0.12	0.30	0.71	0.23	0.29
At Sea ..	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.04	..	0.02	0.03
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERSONS

Australasia (a) ..	4.17	2.10	3.87	1.06	1.23	3.63	4.99	3.15	2.87
Europe ..	86.85	91.21	89.02	94.51	91.08	90.82	82.42	89.11	89.74
Asia ..	5.42	3.80	4.17	2.75	5.32	3.08	8.67	4.14	4.44
Africa ..	1.85	1.87	0.86	0.97	1.43	1.15	1.36	1.02	1.61
America ..	1.21	0.89	1.73	0.60	0.83	1.00	2.22	2.34	1.07
Pacific Islands ..	0.47	0.11	0.30	0.09	0.09	0.29	0.29	0.23	0.25
At Sea ..	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.02
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

15. Metropolitan Oversea-born Population

The metropolitan population of the States, the Australian Capital Territory and Australia by continental divisions of overseas birthplaces is shown in the following table.

**METROPOLITAN OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF
BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Birthplace	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
------------	--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	----------	--------------------

MALES

Australasia(a) ..	9,454	4,472	1,693	694	624	245	255	17,437
Europe ..	201,156	218,727	43,168	65,786	47,231	6,987	7,638	590,693
Asia ..	15,747	10,458	2,336	2,089	3,505	309	359	34,803
Africa ..	5,322	5,116	493	707	781	77	73	12,569
America ..	3,171	2,206	962	423	520	86	167	7,535
Pacific Islands ..	1,060	243	142	59	30	40	20	1,594
At Sea ..	52	39	17	11	11	2	1	133
Total ..	235,962	241,261	48,811	69,769	52,702	7,746	8,513	664,764

(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

**METROPOLITAN OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Birthplace	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
FEMALES								
Australasia (a) ..	10,561	4,855	1,519	711	702	288	215	18,851
Europe	168,191	183,786	38,344	55,820	43,307	5,669	5,914	501,031
Asia	11,305	7,830	1,981	1,676	3,166	220	282	26,460
Africa	4,841	4,662	440	700	769	94	83	11,589
America	2,515	1,789	656	375	370	58	193	5,956
Pacific Islands ..	1,231	254	123	60	57	26	16	1,767
At Sea	57	42	16	13	12	2	1	143
Total ..	198,701	203,218	43,079	59,355	48,383	6,357	6,704	565,797

PERSONS								
Australasia (a) ..	20,015	9,327	3,212	1,405	1,326	533	470	36,288
Europe	369,347	402,513	81,512	121,606	90,538	12,656	13,552	1,091,724
Asia	27,052	18,288	4,317	3,765	6,671	529	641	61,263
Africa	10,163	9,778	933	1,407	1,550	171	156	24,158
America	5,686	3,995	1,618	798	890	144	360	13,491
Pacific Islands ..	2,291	497	265	119	87	66	36	3,361
At Sea	109	81	33	24	23	4	2	276
Total ..	434,663	444,479	91,890	129,124	101,085	14,103	15,217	1,230,561

(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

The next table shows the proportion which the population from each birthplace in each metropolitan area bore to the total population from the same birthplace in the relevant State or Territory.

**METROPOLITAN OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION: PERCENTAGES IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA
ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES								
Australasia (a) ..	74.28	76.11	45.04	68.24	60.76	41.46	94.80	68.59
Europe	66.55	76.50	48.23	67.28	57.17	41.24	96.39	66.65
Asia	75.92	81.46	53.81	68.07	71.36	53.65	98.36	73.78
Africa	87.02	91.78	59.90	74.26	63.19	40.10	96.05	83.64
America	74.02	77.65	50.55	68.45	64.28	45.26	97.09	69.10
Pacific Islands ..	76.26	79.15	49.13	71.08	51.72	74.07	100.00	72.26
At Sea	71.23	73.58	45.95	64.71	57.89	66.67	100.00	64.56
Total ..	67.88	76.98	48.49	67.38	58.12	41.76	96.44	67.34

(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

**METROPOLITAN OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION: PERCENTAGES IN EACH METROPOLITAN
AREA ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
FEMALES								
Australasia(a) ..	78.70	79.54	48.59	75.00	70.27	47.92	95.56	73.80
Europe	69.51	78.63	55.77	71.47	64.47	43.93	97.56	70.58
Asia	85.39	88.96	64.51	81.60	82.43	50.34	98.95	82.99
Africa	87.89	92.21	62.15	81.21	69.28	50.54	98.81	85.64
America	76.68	79.58	56.26	74.85	67.52	41.73	98.97	73.41
Pacific Islands ..	80.35	82.20	51.46	72.29	62.64	61.90	100.00	76.07
At Sea	61.29	75.00	34.04	81.25	85.71	33.33	100.00	61.37
Total ..	71.21	79.29	55.87	71.88	65.58	44.41	97.61	71.48

PERSONS

Australasia(a) ..	76.55	77.85	46.65	71.50	65.45	44.71	95.14	71.20
Europe	67.87	77.46	51.51	69.14	60.45	42.41	96.90	68.39
Asia	79.61	84.51	58.24	73.49	76.21	52.22	98.62	77.49
Africa	87.43	91.98	60.94	77.56	66.07	45.24	97.50	84.59
America	75.17	78.50	52.72	71.31	65.59	43.77	98.09	70.94
Pacific Islands ..	78.41	80.68	50.19	71.69	58.39	68.75	100.00	74.21
At Sea	65.66	74.31	39.29	72.73	69.70	44.44	100.00	62.87
Total ..	69.36	78.02	51.69	69.38	61.47	42.92	96.95	69.18

(a) New Zealand and Australian External Territories.

16. Period of Residence in Australia of Oversea-born

Of the 1,778,870 persons born elsewhere than in Australia, 37,048 or 2.1 per cent. omitted to state their period of residence in Australia. The number has been distributed proportionately over the periods shown in the next table. The migratory element, consisting largely of persons (including crews) on ships in, or between, Australian ports on Census date, has been included in this table, which differs on that account from a similar table, but with different geographical groupings, in Chapter XII. The "under 1 year" period of residence is affected chiefly by this element.

For the population from each specified birthplace the table shows period of residence by single years up to the group 6 years and under 7 years, with periods 7 years and under 14 years, 14 years and under 21 years, and 21 years and over forming the three remaining groups. These groupings apportion the oversea-born population at 30th June, 1961, into four broad divisions, viz. those who arrived before the 1939-45 War and had therefore been resident for 21 or more years; those who arrived during and immediately after the war, having been resident from 14 to less than 21 years; and those who arrived subsequently, before the 1954 Census (7 years and under 14 years), and after that Census (in various periods of residence up to less than 7 years).

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH
AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Period of Residence in Australia	Birthplace								Total
	Australasia		Europe	Asia	Africa	America	Pacific Islands	At Sea	
	New Zealand	Australian External Territories							
MALES									
Under 1 year	2,978	390	61,083	7,379	1,541	2,094	345	8	75,818
1 year and under 2 years	1,136	173	43,853	2,756	600	858	142	1	49,519
2 years " " 3 " "	965	192	42,608	2,944	595	620	122	..	48,046
3 " " " 4 " "	550	108	33,311	2,790	1,255	333	96	5	38,448
4 " " " 5 " "	396	124	38,957	2,318	1,246	301	71	1	43,414
5 " " " 6 " "	472	91	50,526	2,402	1,302	231	77	2	55,103
6 " " " 7 " "	428	86	49,508	1,622	809	270	60	5	52,788
7 " " " 14 " "	2,640	263	326,418	15,841	4,701	2,117	307	15	352,302
14 " " " 21 " "	1,058	278	16,773	3,268	379	908	196	2	22,862
21 years and over	12,754	341	223,269	5,854	2,599	3,173	790	167	248,947
Total	23,377	2,046	886,306	47,174	15,027	10,905	2,206	206	987,247
FEMALES									
Under 1 year	3,030	322	43,285	2,701	1,332	1,587	256	4	52,517
1 year and under 2 years ..	1,099	135	34,696	1,855	531	661	136	..	39,113
2 years " " 3 " "	821	154	39,417	2,120	625	486	111	3	43,737
3 " " " 4 " "	548	115	37,431	2,322	1,278	268	97	4	42,063
4 " " " 5 " "	445	83	38,142	1,784	1,277	256	93	5	42,085
5 " " " 6 " "	478	89	39,028	1,988	971	234	93	3	42,884
6 " " " 7 " "	419	78	37,895	1,696	627	201	59	1	40,976
7 " " " 14 " "	2,567	261	240,294	11,126	4,075	1,419	296	21	260,059
14 " " " 21 " "	1,158	280	13,141	2,456	365	546	211	6	18,163
21 years and over	13,069	393	186,577	3,834	2,451	2,455	971	186	209,936
Total	23,634	1,910	709,906	31,882	13,532	8,113	2,323	233	791,533
PERSONS									
Under 1 year	6,008	712	104,368	10,080	2,873	3,681	601	12	128,335
1 year and under 2 years ..	2,235	308	78,549	4,611	1,131	1,519	278	1	88,632
2 years " " 3 " "	1,786	346	82,025	5,064	1,220	1,106	233	3	91,783
3 " " " 4 " "	1,098	223	70,742	5,112	2,533	601	193	9	80,511
4 " " " 5 " "	841	207	77,099	4,102	2,523	557	164	6	85,499
5 " " " 6 " "	950	180	89,554	4,390	2,273	465	170	5	97,987
6 " " " 7 " "	847	164	87,403	3,318	1,436	471	119	6	93,764
7 " " " 14 " "	5,207	524	566,712	26,967	8,776	3,536	603	36	612,361
14 " " " 21 " "	2,216	558	29,914	5,724	744	1,454	407	8	41,025
21 years and over	25,823	734	409,846	9,688	5,050	5,628	1,761	353	458,883
Total	47,011	3,956	1,596,212	79,056	28,559	19,018	4,529	439	1,778,780

The following table gives a percentage distribution of persons of each continent of birth according to their period of residence in Australia.

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Period of Residence in Australia	Australasia		Europe	Asia	Africa	America	Pacific Islands	At Sea	Total
	New Zealand	Australian External Territories							
Under 1 year	12.78	18.00	6.54	12.75	10.06	19.36	13.27	2.73	7.21
1 year and under 2 years ..	4.75	7.79	4.92	5.83	3.96	7.99	6.14	0.23	4.98
2 years ,, ,, 3 ,, ..	3.80	8.75	5.14	6.41	4.27	5.82	5.15	0.68	5.16
3 ,, ,, ,, 4 ,, ..	2.34	5.64	4.43	6.47	8.87	3.16	4.26	2.05	4.53
4 ,, ,, ,, 5 ,, ..	1.79	5.23	4.83	5.19	8.83	2.93	3.62	1.37	4.81
5 ,, ,, ,, 6 ,, ..	2.02	4.55	5.61	5.55	7.96	2.44	3.75	1.14	5.51
6 ,, ,, ,, 7 ,, ..	1.80	4.14	5.48	4.20	5.03	2.48	2.63	1.37	5.27
7 ,, ,, ,, 14 ,, ..	11.08	13.25	35.50	34.11	30.73	18.59	13.31	8.20	34.42
14 ,, ,, ,, 21 ,, ..	4.71	14.10	1.87	7.24	2.61	7.64	8.99	1.82	2.31
21 years and over	54.93	18.55	25.68	12.25	17.68	29.59	38.88	80.41	25.80
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

17. Period of Residence in Australia According to Birthplace

The marked numerical and proportional changes in the last intercensal period in the distribution of the overseas-born population according to period of residence are again seen in the following table in which the overseas-born population resident in Australia for less than 14 years at 30th June, 1961, is compared with those resident for less than 15 years as recorded in 1954.

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1954, AND 30th JUNE, 1961

Birthplace	Census, 30th June, 1954			Census, 30th June, 1961		
	Total Persons Born Outside Australia	Persons resident under 15 years	Percentage of Total	Total Persons Born Outside Australia	Persons resident under 14 years	Percentage of Total
Australasia—						
New Zealand	43,350	11,289	26.04	47,011	18,972	40.36
Australian External Territories ..	2,123	1,455	68.54	3,956	2,664	67.34
Europe	1,155,064	649,915	56.27	1,596,212	1,156,452	72.45
Asia	51,581	40,266	78.06	79,056	63,644	80.50
Africa	15,826	10,083	63.71	28,559	22,765	79.71
America	14,496	7,694	53.08	19,018	11,936	62.76
Pacific Islands	3,358	1,389	41.36	4,529	2,361	52.13
At Sea	668	70	10.48	439	78	17.77
Total	1,286,466	722,161	56.14	1,778,780	1,278,872	71.90

Further information on period of residence in Australia of the overseas-born component of the population will be found in Chapter XII.

18. Australasian-born Population

(i) *General.* The Australasian-born population, other than those of Australian birth, comprises those born in New Zealand and the External Territories of Australia—Norfolk Island, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Papua, New Guinea and Nauru.

(ii) *Population born in Australian External Territories.* The numbers of the population enumerated in the Commonwealth of Australia at the Census of 30th June, 1961 who were stated to have been born in the Australian External Territories were as follows:—

PERSONS BORN IN AUSTRALIAN EXTERNAL TERRITORIES ENUMERATED IN AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Territory of Birth	Number Enumerated in Australia		
	Males	Females	Persons
Norfolk Island	219	242	461
Christmas Island	10	11	21
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	7	3	10
Papua	512	450	962
New Guinea(a)	1,238	1,161	2,399
Nauru	60	43	103
Total, External Territories	2,046	1,910	3,956

(a) Includes Papua-New Guinea (so described).

The total of 3,956 persons enumerated in the Commonwealth of Australia in 1961 compared with 2,123 in 1954 and 1,586 in 1947. The last two figures do not include persons born in Christmas Island or Cocos (Keeling) Islands which were not Territories of Australia at the dates shown and therefore were not recorded separately in the list of birthplaces.

Further details concerning persons born in these Territories are to be found in the birthplace tables included in the relevant parts of the detailed tables of the Census.

(iii) *New Zealand-born Population.*—(a) *States and Territories.* The New Zealand-born population enumerated in Australia at the Census of 1961 comprised 47,011 persons distributed throughout the States and Territories as follows.

NEW ZEALAND-BORN POPULATION: NUMBERS, PROPORTIONS AND MASCULINITY, 30th JUNE, 1961

Enumerated in—	Males		Females		Persons		Masculinity (Males per 100 Females)
	Number	Per 1,000 of Total Male Population	Number	Per 1,000 of Total Female Population	Number	Per 1,000 of of Total Population	
New South Wales	11,758	5.96	12,445	6.40	24,203	6.18	94.48
Victoria	5,624	3.81	5,852	4.02	11,476	3.92	96.10
Queensland	3,142	4.06	2,628	3.53	5,770	3.80	119.56
South Australia	936	1.91	890	1.86	1,826	1.88	105.17
Western Australia	965	2.57	948	2.62	1,913	2.60	101.79
Tasmania	559	3.15	569	3.29	1,128	3.22	98.24
Northern Territory	139	8.58	107	9.83	246	9.08	129.91
Australian Capital Territory	254	8.23	195	6.97	449	7.63	130.26
Australia	23,377	4.40	23,634	4.55	47,011	4.47	98.91

(b) *Ages and Masculinity.* The next table shows the number and masculinity of the New Zealand-born population in Australia in five-year age groups.

**NEW ZEALAND-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE:
NUMBER AND MASCULINITY, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Males	Females	Persons	Masculinity (Males per 100 Females)
0- 4	509	448	957	113.62
5- 9	610	589	1,199	103.57
10-14	542	525	1,067	103.24
15-19	772	856	1,628	90.19
20-24	2,072	2,027	4,099	102.22
25-29	1,553	1,433	2,986	108.37
30-34	1,709	1,520	3,229	112.43
35-39	1,688	1,552	3,240	108.76
40-44	1,517	1,742	3,259	87.08
45-49	2,025	2,106	4,131	96.15
50-54	2,684	2,417	5,101	111.05
55-59	2,218	1,884	4,102	117.73
60-64	1,491	1,441	2,932	103.47
65-69	1,038	1,214	2,252	85.50
70 and over	2,949	3,880	6,829	76.01
Total	23,377	23,634	47,011	98.91

The following table shows the numbers of persons in specified countries of birth enumerated in Australia at each Census from 1891 to 1961.

**EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH,
CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961**

Census	England	Wales	Scotland	Ireland	Germany	Greece	Italy	Nether-lands	Rest of Europe	Total
1891 ..	453,396	14,694	124,237	227,698	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	84,648	904,673
1901 ..	378,887	12,014	101,970	184,470	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	78,098	755,439
1911 ..	350,250	12,318	94,249	141,365	33,381	1,819	6,798	754	32,072	673,006
1921 ..	449,800	13,599	109,642	105,997	22,582	3,686	8,205	(a)	36,775	750,286
1933 ..	486,831	14,486	132,489	78,652	16,842	8,337	26,756	1,274	41,691	807,358
1947 ..	381,592	11,864	102,998	44,813	14,567	12,291	33,632	2,174	47,675	651,606
1954 ..	478,411	14,487	123,634	47,673	65,422	25,862	119,897	52,035	227,643	1,155,064
1961 ..	556,478	15,898	132,811	50,215	109,315	77,333	228,296	102,083	323,783	1,596,212

(a) Included in " Rest of Europe ".

The following table shows the numerical and percentage increases or decreases in the numbers of persons of the various European countries of birth between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses.

**EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: NUMERICAL AND
PERCENTAGE INCREASES AND DECREASES, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961**

Birthplace	Increase or Decrease from 1954 to 1961	
	Numerical	Percentage
England	78,067	16.32
Wales	1,411	9.74
Scotland	9,177	7.42
Northern Ireland	3,655	38.46
Ireland, Republic of	1,636	27.30
Ireland (undefined)	-2,749	-8.54
Albania	95	6.89
Austria	12,939	119.06
Belgium	620	42.38
Bulgaria	172	14.05
Czechoslovakia	-548	-4.32
Denmark	2,700	91.40
Estonia	-503	-7.68
Finland	4,755	274.38
France	710	15.11
Germany	43,893	67.09
Greece	51,471	199.02
Hungary	15,951	109.24
Italy	108,399	90.41
Latvia	-807	-4.68
Lithuania	-746	-8.86
Malta	19,349	96.80
Netherlands	50,048	96.18
Norway	384	13.54
Poland	3,455	6.10
Portugal	642	203.16
Romania	1,077	32.50
Spain	2,474	182.31
Sweden	483	22.04
Switzerland	1,363	46.71
Ukraine	-884	-5.99
U.S.S.R.	2,582	19.72
Yugoslavia	26,920	117.78
Other Countries in Europe	2,957	82.28
Total Europe	441,148	38.19

Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

(ii) *Distribution.* The distribution in States and Territories of the European-born population is shown in the following table.

**EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OF BIRTH,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
England	103,854	78,490	34,895	31,936	33,795	6,745	1,023	2,196	292,934
Wales	3,518	1,925	1,108	935	1,057	205	24	54	8,826
Scotland	25,707	19,370	9,589	6,542	6,942	1,384	215	567	70,316
Northern Ireland ..	2,394	2,630	960	714	567	124	26	65	7,480
Ireland, Republic of	1,354	1,551	571	333	394	68	23	35	4,329
Ireland (undefined)	5,826	4,727	2,732	1,224	1,697	250	69	81	16,606
Albania	126	621	225	32	162	13	5	4	1,188
Austria	5,380	4,882	640	1,369	580	286	91	276	13,504
Belgium	324	422	65	93	59	19	5	5	992
Bulgaria	282	276	66	316	75	10	6	13	1,044
Czechoslovakia ..	3,327	2,622	555	783	294	187	69	87	7,924
Denmark	1,421	736	734	406	277	92	21	43	3,730
Estonia	1,496	631	190	454	194	56	6	53	3,080
Finland	1,412	801	902	386	137	90	16	195	3,939
France	1,246	857	233	165	106	42	15	47	2,711
Germany	18,753	20,723	4,568	8,345	2,715	1,300	350	825	57,579
Greece	15,390	17,246	2,382	5,341	2,260	345	388	241	43,593
Hungary	8,202	6,181	908	1,693	493	280	87	185	18,029
Italy	37,447	52,110	12,373	15,446	14,934	1,043	459	812	134,624
Latvia	2,764	2,955	644	1,657	689	169	30	119	9,027
Lithuania	1,451	1,612	244	907	310	142	13	86	4,765
Malta	9,764	10,216	1,105	1,030	342	49	9	113	22,628
Netherlands	15,636	20,201	5,392	6,781	6,154	1,903	123	621	56,811
Norway	951	638	293	229	284	55	18	57	2,525
Poland	11,317	13,807	2,405	4,471	2,795	1,108	64	428	36,395
Portugal	406	37	16	13	88	6	3	28	597
Romania	1,146	849	145	247	99	44	10	21	2,561
Spain	845	634	858	69	100	13	6	30	2,555
Sweden	798	509	302	232	164	43	16	16	2,080
Switzerland	975	893	303	125	132	61	17	34	2,540
Ukraine	2,772	2,603	529	1,346	578	160	5	111	8,104
U.S.S.R.	3,191	1,950	1,058	576	281	84	22	54	7,216
Yugoslavia	11,489	10,867	2,041	3,260	3,580	528	106	403	32,274
Other Countries in Europe ..	1,305	1,328	469	328	277	37	37	19	3,800
Total Europe..	302,269	285,900	89,500	97,784	82,611	16,941	3,377	7,924	886,306

FEMALES

England	92,919	72,131	30,536	29,125	29,959	6,346	559	1,969	263,544
Wales	2,814	1,623	873	721	791	185	15	50	7,072
Scotland	23,358	17,506	8,548	5,564	5,802	1,146	80	491	62,495
Northern Ireland ..	1,884	2,007	707	522	410	83	7	58	5,678
Ireland, Republic of	1,050	1,026	450	294	407	40	9	23	3,299
Ireland (undefined)	4,399	3,383	2,360	876	1,544	166	22	73	12,823
Albania	39	132	61	10	40	2	1	..	285
Austria	4,227	3,733	414	1,085	488	171	12	173	10,303
Belgium	374	437	73	108	62	28	2	7	1,091
Bulgaria	78	85	13	142	31	1	..	2	352
Czechoslovakia ..	1,831	1,621	163	293	181	71	10	38	4,208
Denmark	700	422	425	223	95	32	4	23	1,924
Estonia	1,455	676	141	422	172	49	3	48	2,966
Finland	915	579	545	228	52	65	3	162	2,549
France	1,151	933	205	166	165	36	4	38	2,698
Germany	17,015	18,568	3,902	7,662	2,868	923	111	687	51,736
Greece	11,370	14,517	1,406	4,187	1,828	144	161	127	33,740

EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OF BIRTH,
30th JUNE, 1961—*continued*

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
FEMALES—continued									
Hungary	6,001	4,473	390	1,020	402	128	9	101	12,524
Italy	24,918	38,965	7,627	10,784	10,315	493	106	464	93,672
Latvia	2,309	2,648	439	1,224	558	113	4	129	7,424
Lithuania	923	1,064	98	524	170	61	2	71	2,913
Malta	7,305	7,628	723	732	194	19	6	102	16,709
Netherlands	12,021	16,083	4,164	5,758	5,009	1,653	44	540	45,272
Norway	280	184	89	46	56	11	2	26	694
Poland	7,165	9,988	1,373	2,468	1,916	500	6	238	23,654
Portugal	242	25	4	15	51	1	2	21	361
Romania	905	600	66	158	69	13	..	19	1,830
Spain	465	407	270	47	60	10	2	15	1,276
Sweden	269	165	87	32	19	9	1	12	594
Switzerland	610	654	157	121	109	51	8	31	1,741
Ukraine	2,014	1,927	297	942	434	84	..	71	5,769
U.S.S.R.	3,927	2,142	1,228	634	379	77	2	68	8,457
Yugoslavia	6,113	6,351	653	1,736	2,296	171	11	171	17,502
Other Countries in Europe	921	1,043	263	239	240	22	9	14	2,751
Total Europe..	241,967	233,726	68,750	78,108	67,172	12,904	1,217	6,062	709,906

PERSONS

England	196,773	150,621	65,431	61,061	63,754	13,091	1,582	4,165	556,478
Wales	6,332	3,548	1,981	1,656	1,848	390	39	104	15,898
Scotland	49,065	36,876	18,137	12,106	12,744	2,530	295	1,058	132,811
Northern Ireland	4,278	4,637	1,667	1,236	977	207	33	123	13,158
Ireland, Republic of	2,404	2,577	1,021	627	801	108	32	58	7,628
Ireland (undefined)	10,225	8,110	5,092	2,100	3,241	416	91	154	29,429
Albania	165	753	286	42	202	15	6	4	1,473
Austria	9,607	8,615	1,054	2,454	1,068	457	103	449	23,807
Belgium	698	859	138	201	121	47	7	12	2,083
Bulgaria	360	361	79	458	106	11	6	15	1,396
Czechoslovakia	5,158	4,243	718	1,076	475	258	79	125	12,132
Denmark	2,121	1,158	1,159	629	372	124	25	66	5,654
Estonia	2,951	1,307	331	876	366	105	9	101	6,046
Finland	2,327	1,380	1,447	614	189	155	19	357	6,488
France	2,397	1,790	438	331	271	78	19	85	5,409
Germany	35,768	39,291	8,470	16,007	5,583	2,223	461	1,512	109,315
Greece	26,760	31,763	3,788	9,528	4,088	489	549	368	77,333
Hungary	14,203	10,654	1,298	2,713	895	408	96	286	30,553
Italy	62,365	91,075	20,000	26,230	25,249	1,536	565	1,276	228,296
Latvia	5,073	5,603	1,083	2,881	1,247	282	34	248	16,451
Lithuania	2,374	2,676	342	1,431	480	203	15	157	7,678
Malta	17,069	17,844	1,828	1,762	536	68	15	215	39,337
Netherlands	27,657	36,284	9,556	12,539	11,163	3,556	167	1,161	102,083
Norway	1,231	822	382	275	340	66	20	83	3,219
Poland	18,482	23,795	3,778	6,939	4,711	1,608	70	666	60,049
Portugal	648	62	20	28	139	7	5	49	958
Romania	2,051	1,449	211	405	168	57	10	40	4,391
Spain	1,310	1,041	1,128	116	160	23	8	45	3,831
Sweden	1,067	674	389	264	183	52	17	28	2,674
Switzerland	1,585	1,547	460	246	241	112	25	65	4,281
Ukraine	4,786	4,530	826	2,288	1,012	244	5	182	13,873
U.S.S.R.	7,118	4,092	2,286	1,210	660	161	24	122	15,673
Yugoslavia	17,602	17,218	2,694	4,996	5,876	699	117	574	49,776
Other Countries in Europe	2,226	2,371	732	567	517	59	46	33	6,551
Total Europe..	544,236	519,626	158,250	175,892	149,783	29,845	4,594	13,986	1,596,212

In this table the States are in order of their total populations. The distribution of the European-born follows the same order except in the case of South Australia, which ranks fourth in total population but third in persons of European birthplace. This applies equally to the distribution by the separate sexes. In respect of the population groups of the specified individual places of birth, however, differing patterns are found.

(iii) *Urban and Rural Divisions.* The proportion of the European-born population in urban and rural divisions of Australia is shown in the following table, from which the migratory population has been omitted.

EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COUNTRIES OF BIRTH IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Metropolitan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Total
England	66.97	22.12	10.91	100.00
Wales	59.27	29.37	11.36	100.00
Scotland	65.99	24.72	9.29	100.00
Northern Ireland	68.58	21.26	10.16	100.00
Ireland, Republic of	70.59	18.86	10.55	100.00
Ireland (undefined)	66.51	21.50	11.99	100.00
Albania	57.39	14.70	27.91	100.00
Austria	72.45	19.31	8.24	100.00
Belgium	65.78	16.20	18.02	100.00
Bulgaria	76.07	12.61	11.32	100.00
Czechoslovakia	77.54	14.74	7.72	100.00
Denmark	60.57	24.35	15.08	100.00
Estonia	74.72	15.65	9.63	100.00
Finland	59.79	27.41	12.80	100.00
France	76.94	14.14	8.92	100.00
Germany	64.40	24.08	11.52	100.00
Greece	81.17	13.07	5.76	100.00
Hungary	80.99	13.61	5.40	100.00
Italy	70.91	14.17	14.92	100.00
Latvia	78.05	16.01	5.94	100.00
Lithuania	76.78	17.89	5.33	100.00
Malta	87.38	8.63	3.99	100.00
Netherlands	58.45	27.29	14.26	100.00
Norway	60.64	22.31	17.05	100.00
Poland	74.94	18.82	6.24	100.00
Portugal	70.65	22.85	6.50	100.00
Romania	81.25	14.05	4.70	100.00
Spain	42.92	28.46	28.62	100.00
Sweden	63.65	21.29	15.06	100.00
Switzerland	72.41	15.52	12.07	100.00
Ukraine	74.02	20.79	5.19	100.00
U.S.S.R.	83.40	11.99	4.61	100.00
Yugoslavia	63.33	21.91	14.76	100.00
Other Countries in Europe	68.25	20.51	11.24	100.00
Total Europe	68.88	20.25	10.87	100.00

(iv) *Period of Residence of European-born Population.* The period of residence in Australia of persons born in Europe is dealt with in the next table in respect of the periods "under seven years" and "seven years and over". This division separates immigrants who arrived after the 1954 Census from those who arrived in earlier years. Further information on the period of residence in Australia of European-born persons is contained in Chapter XII.

EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Birthplace	Males			Females			Persons			Percentage Persons Resident 7 Years and over
	Resident under 7 Years	Resident 7 Years and over	Total	Resident under 7 Years	Resident 7 Years and over	Total	Resident under 7 Years	Resident 7 Years and over	Total	
England	83,808	209,126	292,934	76,511	187,033	263,544	160,319	396,159	556,478	71.19
Wales	2,103	6,723	8,826	1,875	5,197	7,072	3,978	11,920	15,898	74.98
Scotland	16,607	53,709	70,316	14,717	47,778	62,495	31,324	101,487	132,811	76.41
Northern Ireland ..	2,652	4,828	7,480	2,169	3,509	5,678	4,821	8,337	13,158	63.36
Ireland, Republic of	1,307	3,022	4,329	1,076	2,223	3,299	2,383	5,245	7,628	68.76
Ireland (undefined)	3,851	12,755	16,606	2,857	9,966	12,823	6,708	22,721	29,429	77.21
Albania	138	1,050	1,188	171	114	285	309	1,164	1,473	79.02
Austria	8,112	5,392	13,504	5,130	5,173	10,303	13,242	10,565	23,807	44.38
Belgium	423	569	992	405	686	1,091	828	1,255	2,083	60.25
Bulgaria	208	836	1,044	91	261	352	299	1,097	1,396	78.58
Czechoslovakia ..	822	7,102	7,924	682	3,526	4,208	1,504	10,628	12,132	87.60
Denmark	2,212	1,518	3,730	1,285	639	1,924	3,497	2,157	5,654	38.15
Estonia	101	2,979	3,080	121	2,845	2,966	222	5,824	6,046	96.33
Finland	2,911	1,028	3,939	2,189	360	2,549	5,100	1,388	6,488	21.39
France	883	1,828	2,711	819	1,879	2,698	1,702	3,707	5,409	68.53
Germany	27,066	30,513	57,579	20,769	30,967	51,736	47,835	61,480	109,315	56.24
Greece	26,041	17,552	43,593	23,728	10,012	33,740	49,769	27,564	77,333	35.64
Hungary	9,666	8,363	18,029	7,310	5,214	12,524	16,976	13,577	30,553	44.44
Italy	60,778	73,846	134,624	53,294	40,378	93,672	114,072	114,224	228,296	50.03
Latvia	216	8,811	9,027	250	7,174	7,424	466	15,985	16,451	97.17
Lithuania	135	4,630	4,765	112	2,801	2,913	247	7,431	7,678	96.78
Malta	10,073	12,555	22,628	8,598	8,111	16,709	18,671	20,666	39,337	52.54
Netherlands	29,074	27,737	56,811	24,550	20,722	45,272	53,624	48,459	102,083	47.47
Norway	968	1,557	2,525	370	324	694	1,338	1,881	3,219	58.43
Poland	3,894	32,501	36,395	4,286	19,368	23,654	8,180	51,869	60,049	86.38
Portugal	371	226	597	279	82	361	650	308	958	32.15
Romania	748	1,813	2,561	626	1,204	1,830	1,374	3,017	4,391	68.71
Spain	1,848	707	2,555	919	357	1,276	2,767	1,064	3,831	27.77
Sweden	924	1,156	2,080	328	266	594	1,252	1,422	2,674	53.18
Switzerland	1,176	1,364	2,540	688	1,053	1,741	1,864	2,417	4,281	56.46
Ukraine	272	7,832	8,104	264	5,505	5,769	536	13,337	13,873	96.14
U.S.S.R.	1,465	5,751	7,216	2,166	6,291	8,457	3,631	12,042	15,673	76.83
Yugoslavia	17,598	14,676	32,274	10,306	7,196	17,502	27,904	21,872	49,776	43.94
Other Countries in Europe ..	1,395	2,405	3,800	953	1,798	2,751	2,348	4,203	6,551	64.16
Total Europe..	319,846	566,460	886,306	269,894	440,012	709,906	589,740	1,006,472	1,596,212	63.05

The largest age group for the total European-born population was the group 35-39 years, while at the 1947 and 1933 Censuses the largest group was 45-49 years.

(vi) *Masculinity*. The following table compares the masculinity of the European-born population by country of birth at each of the last three Censuses.

MASCULINITY^(a) OF THE EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA:
CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

Birthplace	1947	1954	1961
England	116.49	115.78	111.15
Wales	137.04	135.79	124.80
Scotland	117.92	117.50	112.51
Northern Ireland..	114.72	139.01	131.74
Ireland, Republic of		149.98	131.22
Ireland (Undefined)		127.82	129.50
Albania	1,021.60	625.26	416.84
Austria	127.93	105.60	131.07
Belgium	86.93	85.42	90.93
Bulgaria	280.43	341.88	296.59
Czechoslovakia ..	165.95	204.44	188.31
Denmark	279.50	257.63	193.87
Estonia	147.09	107.51	103.84
Finland	538.60	334.34	154.53
France	94.64	105.92	100.48
Germany	159.57	106.00	111.29
Greece	287.00	185.20	129.20
Hungary	133.71	163.19	143.96
Italy	202.28	202.63	143.72
Latvia	196.03	123.14	121.59
Lithuania	162.50	167.26	163.58
Malta	322.72	163.80	135.42
Netherlands	264.15	136.64	125.49
Norway	625.45	503.19	363.83
Poland	126.58	170.24	153.86
Portugal	280.00	532.00	165.37
Romania	134.76	152.78	139.95
Spain	217.95	209.82	200.24
Sweden	715.13	529.60	350.17
Switzerland	176.71	136.85	145.89
Ukraine	130.48	144.77	140.47
U.S.S.R.		96.21	85.33
Yugoslavia	270.09	209.58	184.40
Other Countries in Europe	128.46	143.50	138.13
Total Europe	127.71	133.18	124.85

(a) Males per 100 females.

These figures illustrate the generally high masculinity of the European-born population in 1961, when 124.8 males were recorded for every 100 females.

The only European birthplaces showing an excess of females in 1961 were Belgium and the U.S.S.R. (as in 1954).

The next table shows the masculinity of the European-born population by country of birth and in five-year age groups.

EUROPEAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: MASCULINITY (a) FOR PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	United Kingdom and Ireland	Baltic Countries (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania)	Germany	Greece	Italy	Malta	Netherlands	Poland	Yugoslavia	Other European Countries	Total Europe
0-4..	106.24	75.00	119.69	96.79	99.91	109.49	103.18	114.29	101.15	108.16	106.26
5-9..	108.39	180.00	104.36	105.71	106.45	99.02	105.69	107.94	107.38	104.99	106.54
10-14..	110.69	109.52	103.69	112.19	105.88	104.16	112.72	114.10	111.96	113.65	108.93
15-19..	121.32	97.14	109.05	95.76	107.65	115.67	118.02	104.53	143.30	124.88	116.17
20-24..	121.51	99.14	198.06	62.44	121.09	162.22	129.13	91.04	218.63	182.49	128.72
25-29..	114.06	100.47	140.02	130.77	150.53	156.39	133.06	94.77	212.67	194.70	140.34
30-34..	127.75	151.08	117.01	191.36	178.72	145.76	142.24	103.55	191.18	168.31	149.41
35-39..	128.43	174.95	65.35	177.82	158.96	132.78	133.33	131.33	157.57	128.12	132.16
40-44..	113.40	138.19	81.47	171.75	160.09	142.13	129.05	188.24	219.08	146.06	130.12
45-49..	118.87	133.55	102.20	157.96	158.97	143.75	131.08	298.43	219.31	157.96	139.38
50-54..	129.91	131.49	113.79	150.04	163.80	162.50	143.99	242.97	225.08	156.43	141.60
55-59..	136.62	127.45	112.77	173.66	166.01	183.81	142.56	167.99	181.99	147.48	142.00
60-64..	101.49	96.87	90.83	154.92	149.46	180.83	107.19	95.19	161.01	106.54	107.12
65-69..	91.16	72.94	99.34	146.17	131.88	175.97	110.25	100.20	142.39	109.92	96.26
70-74..	99.96	77.31	152.13	158.56	139.69	176.92	140.70	97.15	109.49	124.46	104.45
75-79..	86.62	72.61	141.00	144.87	140.87	158.14	158.67	85.54	115.58	113.13	90.94
80-84..	72.58	44.95	100.73	114.71	134.52	78.57	108.70	57.53	95.83	111.86	75.77
85-89..	63.96	76.67	89.44	86.11	125.00	80.00	166.67	40.00	120.00	106.40	67.28
90-94..	62.26	..	72.50	100.00	266.67	..	300.00	83.33	100.00	82.98	64.78
95-99..	46.00	..	100.00	..	300.00	..	..	66.67	..	50.00	49.29
100 and over	68.18	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	70.37
Total	112.84	126.83	111.29	129.20	143.72	135.42	125.49	153.86	184.40	143.15	124.85

(a) Males per 100 Females.

(vii) *Comparison of Australian Population Born in the British Isles with Populations of those Countries, 1891 to 1961.* The next table shows the percentages which those sections of the Australian population born in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland bore to the total population in each of those countries. Official population estimates have been used for calculations when Census years have not coincided with those of Australia.

POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA BORN IN COUNTRIES OF BRITISH ISLES: RATIO TO TOTAL POPULATION OF RESPECTIVE COUNTRIES AT CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

PERCENTAGE

Census	Ratio of Australian Population Born in—				
	England to Population of England	Wales to Population of Wales	Scotland to Population of Scotland	Ireland to Population of Ireland (a)	British Isles to Population of the British Isles
1891	1.65	0.97	3.09	4.84	2.17
1901	1.23	0.70	2.28	4.14	1.63
1911	1.03	0.61	1.98	3.22	1.32
1921	1.26	0.61	2.24	2.38	1.43
1933	1.29	0.56	2.70	1.86	1.44
1947	0.94	0.47	1.99	1.04	1.03
1954	1.15	0.56	2.41	1.10	1.24
1961	1.28	0.60	2.56	1.18	1.36

(a) Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland combined.

From 1933 to 1947 each birthplace showed a decline in the proportion of its population contributed to the Australian population, but the effect of migration in the post-war years has been to reverse this trend.

20. Asian-born Population

As pointed out in Section 1 of this Chapter the significance of birthplace statistics is not identical with the significance to be attached to statistics of "race" or ethnic origin. This is particularly so in relation to persons in Australia who are stated to have been born in Asia.

Long-term effects of the displacement of Russian population to Asia coupled with the subsequent changing political scene in the various countries of Asia, the departure of British families from India following the partition of India on the granting of independence to India, Pakistan and Ceylon, and the departure of Dutch families from Indonesia after independence was granted to that country have

led to the settlement in Australia of many people of European extraction who were born in Asian countries. Thus the current picture is one in which the significance of birthplace statistics may be improperly interpreted unless due allowance is made for the present relatively high proportion in Australia of "Europeans" born in Asian countries.

A further factor complicating the significance of statistics of persons of Asian birth is that Asians constitute a relatively high proportion of ships' crews enumerated in the Census. As these people may be regarded as transient population only, and their inclusion would affect the results for some birthplaces considerably, they have been excluded from the birthplace figures for individual countries shown in this Section.

The Australian population in 1961 recorded as born in Asia numbered 79,056 persons or 0.75 per cent. of the total population. The significance of this figure as regards racial origin is shown in the following table. For a full analysis of the population according to race, reference should be made to Chapter XIV—Race.

ASIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO RACE: AUSTRALIA, CENSUS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Race	Total Asian-born excluding Migratory			Asian-born Migratory			Total Asian-born including Migratory		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
European ..	28,273	25,266	53,539	185	63	248	28,458	25,329	53,787
Non-European—									
Full-blood ..	14,032	6,053	20,085	4,110	23	4,133	18,142	6,076	24,218
Other ..	561	473	1,034	13	4	17	574	477	1,051
Total ..	42,866	31,792	74,658	4,308	90	4,398	47,174	31,882	79,056

Countries of birth of the Asian-born population are listed in the following table, which shows the proportion of the population of Australia born in each of these countries and the masculinity ratio.

ASIAN-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OF BIRTH: NUMBERS, PROPORTIONS AND MASCULINITY, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Males		Females		Persons		Masculinity (Males per 100 Females)
	Number	Per 1,000 of Total Male Population	Number	Per 1,000 of Total Female Population	Number	Per 1,000 of Total Population	
Burma	717	0.14	769	0.15	1,486	0.14	93.24
Ceylon	1,831	0.35	1,590	0.31	3,421	0.33	115.16
China	7,811	1.48	5,313	1.02	13,124	1.25	147.02
Cyprus	5,063	0.96	3,508	0.68	8,571	0.82	144.33
Hong Kong ..	2,227	0.42	1,065	0.20	3,292	0.31	209.11
India	6,469	1.22	6,136	1.18	12,605	1.20	105.43
Indonesia ..	3,356	0.63	2,464	0.47	5,820	0.56	136.20
Israel	1,749	0.33	1,720	0.33	3,469	0.33	101.69
Japan	863	0.16	1,070	0.21	1,933	0.18	80.65
Lebanon	4,243	0.80	3,005	0.58	7,248	0.69	141.20
Malaya	3,875	0.73	1,890	0.36	5,765	0.55	205.03
Pakistan	415	0.08	265	0.05	680	0.06	156.60
Philippines ..	240	0.05	185	0.04	425	0.04	129.73
Singapore	1,708	0.32	1,016	0.20	2,724	0.26	168.11
Syria	115	0.02	111	0.02	226	0.02	103.60
Thailand	236	0.04	133	0.02	369	0.04	177.44
Turkey	803	0.15	738	0.14	1,541	0.15	108.81
Other Countries in Asia ..	1,145	0.22	814	0.16	1,959	0.19	140.66
Total Asia	42,866	8.10	31,792	6.12	74,658	7.12	134.83

These figures, from which persons in the migratory group have been excluded, represent an increase since 1954 of 26,379 persons, or 54.6 per cent., comprising 13,839 males and 12,540 females. The countries of birth chiefly responsible for the increase were China, 3,824; Malaya, 3,542; Lebanon, 3,399; Cyprus, 2,830; Indonesia, 2,404; Hong Kong, 1,782; Singapore, 1,653; Ceylon, 1,472; India, 1,363; and Japan, 1,074.

The following table shows the distribution of the Asian-born population in the States and Territories of Australia.

ASIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Enumerated in—									
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia	
MALES										
Burma	187	115	68	32	280	11	2	22	717	
Ceylon	314	952	158	95	275	14	4	19	1,831	
China	4,592	1,617	1,029	194	167	127	35	50	7,811	
Cyprus	1,995	2,112	321	505	56	18	44	12	5,063	
Hong Kong	1,228	571	215	52	84	32	28	17	2,227	
India	1,935	1,549	651	588	1,512	137	33	64	6,469	
Indonesia	1,247	746	628	218	369	65	26	57	3,356	
Israel	475	1,002	34	64	156	8	2	8	1,749	
Japan	313	179	89	21	144	6	88	23	863	
Lebanon	3,289	557	150	220	16	8	..	3	4,243	
Malaya	1,152	1,199	324	226	879	41	16	38	3,875	
Pakistan	121	126	27	28	91	14	3	5	415	
Philippines	123	57	31	12	9	1	6	1	240	
Singapore	644	473	106	114	329	17	15	10	1,708	
Syria	58	43	6	4	2	1	..	1	115	
Thailand	83	91	15	10	31	..	..	6	236
Turkey	330	269	35	102	52	4	4	7	803	
Other Countries in Asia	444	301	144	74	119	18	23	22	1,145	
Total Asia	18,530	11,959	4,031	2,559	4,571	522	329	365	42,866	
FEMALES										
Burma	204	122	44	28	343	13	1	14	769	
Ceylon	275	798	148	73	265	9	3	19	1,590	
China	3,192	896	814	168	86	73	41	43	5,313	
Cyprus	1,317	1,572	193	371	24	3	21	7	3,508	
Hong Kong	579	253	133	17	51	17	13	2	1,065	
India	1,765	1,448	529	561	1,615	147	17	54	6,136	
Indonesia	916	507	435	181	319	52	8	46	2,464	
Israel	423	1,021	38	71	149	9	3	6	1,720	
Japan	470	315	120	58	50	20	7	30	1,070	
Lebanon	2,281	413	120	172	16	2	..	1	3,005	
Malaya	589	533	207	112	379	42	10	18	1,890	
Pakistan	61	77	19	10	84	8	1	5	265	
Philippines	97	55	19	9	4	1	..	..	185
Singapore	340	225	76	47	284	17	10	17	1,016	
Syria	54	32	12	9	2	..	1	1	111	
Thailand	40	48	11	2	29	1	..	2	133	
Turkey	274	269	30	98	55	6	1	5	738	
Other Countries in Asia	329	206	102	49	81	17	15	15	814	
Total Asia	13,206	8,790	3,050	2,036	3,836	437	152	285	31,792	

ASIAN-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued
(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Enumerated in—									Australia
	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory		
PERSONS										
Burma	391	237	112	60	623	24	3	36	1,486	
Ceylon	589	1,750	306	168	540	23	7	38	3,421	
China	7,784	2,513	1,843	362	253	200	76	93	13,124	
Cyprus	3,312	3,684	514	876	80	21	65	19	8,571	
Hong Kong	1,807	824	348	69	135	49	41	19	3,292	
India	3,700	2,997	1,180	1,149	3,127	284	50	118	12,605	
Indonesia	2,163	1,253	1,063	399	688	117	34	103	5,820	
Israel	898	2,023	72	135	305	17	5	14	3,469	
Japan	783	494	209	79	194	26	95	53	1,933	
Lebanon	5,570	970	270	392	32	10	..	4	7,248	
Malaya	1,741	1,732	531	338	1,258	83	26	56	5,765	
Pakistan	182	203	46	38	175	22	4	10	680	
Philippines	220	112	50	21	13	2	6	1	425	
Singapore	984	698	182	161	613	34	25	27	2,724	
Syria	112	75	18	13	4	1	1	2	226	
Thailand	123	139	26	12	60	1	..	8	369	
Turkey	604	538	65	200	107	10	5	12	1,541	
Other Countries in Asia	773	507	246	123	200	35	38	37	1,959	
Total Asia	31,736	20,749	7,081	4,595	8,407	959	481	650	74,658	

In general, both males and females were distributed among the States in the order of the population of the latter, although Western Australia was an exception in most cases with more persons than this order would allot. This was particularly noticeable in the case of the Indian-born, where Western Australia ranked second (as in 1954), although only fifth in order of total population.

The largest numerical and proportional increase among the States (excluding the migratory division) since the 1954 Census was in New South Wales, with an increase of 12,252 persons, or 62.9 per cent. The lowest numerical increase occurred in Tasmania (183 persons) but the lowest proportional increase (22.1 per cent.) occurred in Western Australia.

21. African-born Population

The population of African birth in 1961 numbered 28,559 persons—15,027 males and 13,532 females—and represented 0.3 per cent. of the population of Australia. Of the total, Egypt contributed 16,287 persons or 57.03 per cent. and South Africa 7,896 persons or 27.6 per cent. Between 1954 and 1961 the African-born population increased by 12,733 persons—6,592 males and 6,141 females.

22. American-born Population

The population of American birth in 1961 numbered 19,018 persons, or 0.2 per cent. of the Australian population. Of these 10,905 were males and 8,113 females. Persons born in the United States accounted for 56.8 per cent. of the total, and persons born in Canada 31.5 per cent. The increase in the period 1954 to 1961 was 4,522 persons, comprising 2,357 males and 2,165 females.

23. Pacific Islands-born Population

The population of Pacific Islands birth in Australia in 1961 numbered 4,529 persons—2,206 males and 2,323 females—and formed less than 0.1 per cent. of the population. The number of persons of Pacific Islands birth in 1961 was 1,171 greater than in 1954.

24. Population born at Sea

At the Census of 1961 there were 439 persons who had been born at sea, as against 668 in 1954, 977 in 1947 and 2,051 persons in 1933. The number in 1961 consisted of 206 males and 233 females, and represented a reduction of 104 males and 125 females in the seven years 1954 to 1961.

CHAPTER XII

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA OF PERSONS BORN
OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA

GENERAL SIGNIFICANCE OF PERIOD OF RESIDENCE STATISTICS

1. Objects and Form of Inquiry

Period of residence statistics furnish valuable evidence of the permanency of migration from overseas. They afford a measure of the degree of stability of that part of a country's population which is derived from outside its borders. The stability of the native-born population may be measured by comparison of numbers by age from one Census to the next, with allowance made in the comparison for births and deaths.

Although the content of this inquiry has remained basically unchanged, the wording of the question in the Census Schedule has been altered from time to time. For the form of the inquiry at Censuses prior to 1947 *see* Chapter III, page 14, and also Appendix E. At the 1947, 1954 and 1961 Censuses the wording used was as follows: "For persons born outside Australia, write the number of years of residence in Australia, ignoring temporary absences. (If resident less than one year, write "0".)"

In order to present a more accurate picture of permanent migration, all the data appearing in this Chapter (unless otherwise stated) are exclusive of particulars of those males and females constituting the Migratory Division of the population. This comprises persons not elsewhere enumerated who at midnight between 29th and 30th June, 1961, were travelling on ships in Australian waters or on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft. Of those so excluded from the figures in this Chapter (16,975 persons), the majority (55.4 per cent.) were transients (mainly ships' crews and passengers) whose period of residence in Australia was less than one year.

2. Unspecified Birthplace and Period of Residence

Included in the total recorded population of Australia (including the Migratory Division) at the Census of 1961 were 8,729,406 persons born in Australia and 1,778,780 persons born elsewhere than in Australia. Persons who failed to state their birthplace were assigned birthplaces at the coding stage on the basis of other information supplied on the Census form.

Of the 1,778,780 persons constituting the population born overseas, 37,048, or 2.1 per cent. failed to indicate their period of residence in Australia. Comparable figures for the earlier Censuses are: 1911—5.3 per cent., 1921—3.1 per cent., 1933—3.0 per cent., 1947—2.9 per cent., 1954—1.7 per cent. There seems little doubt that the fact that more than 70 per cent. of the overseas-born population were persons who arrived in the country since the end of the 1939–45 War has reduced the proportion of persons who were unable to specify their period of residence.

In preparing the Census data for analysis in this Chapter, persons with unspecified period of residence were distributed proportionately.

MIGRATION AS AN ELEMENT OF POPULATION INCREASE

3. General View of Results in 1961

The numbers and percentage distribution of the overseas-born population according to period of residence in Australia in 1961 are shown in the following table.

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN
AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)

Period of Residence in Australia	Number			Percentage		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Under 1 year	64,703	51,343	116,046	6.65	6.50	6.58
1 year and under 2 years	49,330	39,065	88,395	5.07	4.95	5.02
2 years and under 3 years	47,786	43,626	91,412	4.92	5.53	5.19
3 " " " 4 " " "	38,307	42,006	80,313	3.94	5.32	4.56
4 " " " 5 " " "	43,258	42,037	85,295	4.45	5.32	4.84
5 " " " 6 " " "	54,940	42,843	97,783	5.65	5.43	5.55
6 " " " 7 " " "	52,623	40,931	93,554	5.41	5.19	5.31
7 " " " 14 " " "	350,959	259,802	610,761	36.09	32.91	34.67
14 " " " 21 " " "	22,621	18,127	40,748	2.33	2.30	2.31
21 " " " over	247,894	209,604	457,498	25.49	26.55	25.97
Total	972,421	789,384	1,761,805	100.00	100.00	100.00

Of the total overseas-born population resident in Australia at the time of the 1961 Census 1,263,559 persons, or 71.7 per cent., arrived in Australia during the fourteen years between the 1947 and 1961 Censuses.

Some comparison of overseas-born persons according to specified periods of residence in Australia is given in the next table for the last two Censuses.

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND INCREASES, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961
(Excluding Migratory)

Period of Residence in Australia	1954	1961	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) Censuses 1954 to 1961	
			Numerical	Percentage
Under 1 year	72,771	116,046	+ 43,275	+ 59.47
1 year and under 2 years	60,117	88,395	+ 28,278	+ 47.04
2 years „ „ 3 „	106,166	91,412	- 14,754	- 13.90
3 „ „ „ 4 „	123,210	80,313	- 42,897	- 34.82
4 „ „ „ 5 „	151,900	85,295	- 66,605	- 43.85
5 „ „ „ 6 „	111,449	97,783	- 13,666	- 12.26
6 „ „ „ 7 „	37,378	93,554	+ 56,176	+ 150.29
7 years and over	608,559	1,109,007	+ 500,448	+ 82.23
Total	1,271,550	1,761,805	+ 490,255	+ 38.56

In 1947 the immigrant population was composed predominantly of permanent settlers of long standing. Those resident in Australia fifteen years and over then numbered 631,322 persons or 86.1 per cent. in a resident overseas-born population of 733,372. By 1954 the number resident fifteen years or more had declined to 562,486 (44.2 per cent. of the resident overseas-born population); and by 1961 those resident fourteen years or over numbered 498,246 (or 28.28 per cent.).

4. Period of Residence and Birthplace

The impact of post-1945 immigration on Australia's overseas-born population can best be seen when period of residence is examined in conjunction with birthplace. The results of such an analysis are contained in the following table, which shows the pattern for certain countries of birth grouped together on a geographical basis. These groups are as follows:—Australasia—New Zealand and the External Territories of Australia; United Kingdom and Ireland—England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland, and the Republic of Ireland; North-western Europe—Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and Switzerland; Southern Europe—Greece, Italy, Malta, Portugal and Spain; Central and Eastern Europe—Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Germany, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Ukraine, U.S.S.R., and Yugoslavia; Other Countries in Europe (including "Europe undefined").

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN
AUSTRALIA AND SPECIFIED GROUPS OF BIRTHPLACES: NUMBERS, 30th JUNE, 1961**

(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Period of Residence in Australia										Total
	Under 1 year	1 year and under 2 years	2 years and under 3 years	3 years and under 4 years	4 years and under 5 years	5 years and under 6 years	6 years and under 7 years	7 years and under 14 years	14 years and under 21 years	21 years and over	
MALES											
Australasia	3,265	1,292	1,126	642	504	555	503	2,860	1,288	13,088	25,123
Europe—											
United Kingdom and Ireland	21,677	16,063	16,435	14,544	11,717	12,403	12,197	103,375	10,896	174,770	394,077
North-western Europe	5,022	5,450	5,839	3,842	4,719	6,831	5,634	30,293	1,094	4,990	73,714
Southern Europe	14,786	12,009	8,685	6,272	10,330	23,470	23,062	77,303	1,334	25,976	203,227
Central and Eastern Europe	12,311	10,036	11,332	8,484	11,969	7,535	8,324	113,073	3,280	15,568	201,912
Other Countries in Europe	247	196	165	105	137	187	176	1,447	65	1,048	3,773
Total Europe	54,043	43,754	42,456	33,247	38,872	50,426	49,393	325,491	16,669	222,352	876,703
Rest of the World	7,395	4,284	4,204	4,418	3,882	3,959	2,727	22,608	4,664	12,454	70,595
Total	64,703	49,330	47,786	38,307	43,258	54,940	52,623	350,959	22,621	247,894	972,421
FEMALES											
Australasia	3,334	1,221	963	652	519	558	489	2,814	1,410	13,449	25,409
Europe—											
United Kingdom and Ireland	20,015	15,046	15,305	13,957	11,034	11,448	11,107	86,666	9,323	159,899	353,800
North-western Europe	3,989	4,377	4,719	3,288	3,999	5,677	4,538	22,967	360	2,370	56,284
Southern Europe	10,684	8,718	11,319	12,867	13,194	15,140	15,118	44,845	1,000	12,831	145,716
Central and Eastern Europe	7,501	6,388	7,871	7,156	9,751	6,625	6,938	84,607	2,410	10,440	149,687
Other Countries in Europe	178	137	114	119	131	112	161	991	47	757	2,747
Total Europe	42,367	34,666	39,328	37,387	38,109	39,002	37,862	240,076	13,140	186,297	708,234
Rest of the World	5,642	3,178	3,335	3,967	3,409	3,283	2,580	16,912	3,577	9,858	55,741
Total	51,343	39,065	43,626	42,006	42,037	42,843	40,931	259,802	18,127	209,604	789,384
PERSONS											
Australasia	6,599	2,513	2,089	1,294	1,023	1,113	992	5,674	2,698	26,537	50,532
Europe—											
United Kingdom and Ireland	41,692	31,109	31,740	28,501	22,751	23,851	23,304	190,041	20,219	334,669	747,877
North-western Europe	9,011	9,827	10,558	7,130	8,718	12,508	10,172	53,260	1,454	7,360	129,998
Southern Europe	25,470	20,727	20,004	19,139	23,524	38,610	38,180	122,148	2,334	38,807	348,943
Central and Eastern Europe	19,812	16,424	19,203	15,640	21,720	14,160	15,262	197,680	5,690	26,008	351,599
Other Countries in Europe	425	333	279	224	268	299	337	2,438	112	1,805	6,520
Total Europe	96,410	78,420	81,784	70,634	76,981	89,428	87,255	565,567	29,809	408,649	1,584,937
Rest of the World	13,037	7,462	7,539	8,385	7,291	7,242	5,307	39,520	8,241	22,312	126,336
Total	116,046	88,395	91,412	80,313	85,295	97,783	93,554	610,761	40,748	457,498	1,761,805

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA AND SPECIFIED GROUPS OF BIRTHPLACES: PERCENTAGES, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Period of Residence in Australia										Total
	Under 1 year	1 year and under 2 years	2 years and under 3 years	3 years and under 4 years	4 years and under 5 years	5 years and under 6 years	6 years and under 7 years	7 years and under 14 years	14 years and under 21 years	21 years and over	
MALES											
Australasia	13.00	5.14	4.48	2.55	2.01	2.21	2.00	11.38	5.13	52.10	100.00
Europe—											
United Kingdom and Ireland	5.50	4.08	4.17	3.69	2.97	3.15	3.10	26.23	2.76	44.35	100.00
North-western Europe	6.81	7.39	7.92	5.21	6.40	9.27	7.64	41.10	1.49	6.77	100.00
Southern Europe	7.27	5.91	4.27	3.09	5.08	11.55	11.35	38.04	0.66	12.78	100.00
Central and Eastern Europe	6.10	4.97	5.61	4.20	5.93	3.73	4.12	56.00	1.63	7.71	100.00
Other Countries in Europe	6.55	5.20	4.37	2.78	3.63	4.96	4.66	38.35	1.72	27.78	100.00
Total Europe	6.17	4.99	4.84	3.79	4.43	5.75	5.64	37.13	1.90	25.36	100.00
Rest of the World	10.48	6.07	5.95	6.26	5.50	5.61	3.86	32.02	6.61	17.64	100.00
Total	6.65	5.07	4.92	3.94	4.45	5.65	5.41	36.09	2.33	25.49	100.00
FEMALES											
Australasia	13.12	4.81	3.79	2.57	2.04	2.20	1.92	11.07	5.55	52.93	100.00
Europe—											
United Kingdom and Ireland	5.66	4.25	4.33	3.94	3.12	3.23	3.14	24.50	2.64	45.19	100.00
North-western Europe	7.09	7.78	8.38	5.84	7.10	10.09	8.06	40.81	0.64	4.21	100.00
Southern Europe	7.33	5.98	7.77	8.83	9.05	10.39	10.37	30.78	0.69	8.81	100.00
Central and Eastern Europe	5.01	4.27	5.26	4.78	6.51	4.43	4.64	56.52	1.61	6.97	100.00
Other Countries in Europe	6.48	4.99	4.15	4.33	4.77	4.08	5.86	36.07	1.71	27.56	100.00
Total Europe	5.98	4.89	5.55	5.28	5.38	5.51	5.35	33.90	1.86	26.30	100.00
Rest of the World	10.12	5.70	5.98	7.12	6.11	5.89	4.63	30.34	6.42	17.69	100.00
Total	6.50	4.95	5.53	5.32	5.32	5.43	5.19	32.91	2.30	26.55	100.00
PERSONS											
Australasia	13.06	4.97	4.13	2.56	2.03	2.20	1.96	11.23	5.34	52.52	100.00
Europe—											
United Kingdom and Ireland	5.58	4.16	4.24	3.81	3.04	3.19	3.12	25.41	2.70	44.75	100.00
North-western Europe	6.93	7.56	8.12	5.48	6.71	9.62	7.83	40.97	1.12	5.66	100.00
Southern Europe	7.30	5.94	5.73	5.49	6.74	11.06	10.94	35.01	0.67	11.12	100.00
Central and Eastern Europe	5.63	4.67	5.46	4.45	6.18	4.03	4.34	56.22	1.62	7.40	100.00
Other Countries in Europe	6.52	5.11	4.28	3.43	4.11	4.59	5.17	37.39	1.72	27.68	100.00
Total Europe	6.08	4.95	5.16	4.46	4.86	5.64	5.51	35.68	1.88	25.78	100.00
Rest of the World	10.32	5.91	5.97	6.64	5.77	5.73	4.20	31.28	6.52	17.66	100.00
Total	6.58	5.02	5.19	4.56	4.84	5.55	5.31	34.67	2.31	25.97	100.00

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA:
PERCENTAGES, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued
(Excluding Migratory)**

Period of Residence in Australia	Period of Arrival	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
FEMALES										
Under 1 year	1960-61	6.84	6.80	5.14	7.75	4.09	5.91	10.39	8.37	6.50
1 year and under 2 years	1959-60	4.86	5.38	3.49	6.95	2.63	5.81	7.55	7.28	4.95
2 years and under 3 years	1958-59	5.26	6.15	3.80	7.80	3.41	5.58	7.10	7.28	5.53
3 " " " 4 " "	1957-58	5.00	6.15	4.01	6.36	3.53	5.85	7.17	7.44	5.32
4 " " " 5 " "	1956-57	5.10	6.24	3.78	6.40	3.19	5.33	6.97	7.38	5.32
5 " " " 6 " "	1955-56	4.59	6.83	3.70	6.56	4.25	4.96	5.75	6.35	5.43
6 " " " 7 " "	1954-55	4.52	6.28	3.51	6.01	4.70	4.35	6.26	7.02	5.19
7 " " " 14 " "	1947-54	30.38	34.40	29.72	35.40	36.20	40.24	30.28	36.34	32.91
14 " " " 21 " "	1940-47	2.69	1.93	2.36	1.53	2.71	2.94	4.33	2.59	2.30
21 " " " over	Before 1940	30.76	19.84	40.49	15.24	35.29	19.03	14.20	9.95	26.55
Total		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PERSONS										
Under 1 year	1960-61	6.81	7.13	5.18	7.77	3.92	5.97	8.26	8.18	6.58
1 year and under 2 years	1959-60	5.09	5.37	3.61	6.79	2.64	5.51	6.57	7.40	5.02
2 years and under 3 years	1958-59	5.07	5.70	3.82	7.06	2.95	5.30	7.97	6.96	5.19
3 " " " 4 " "	1957-58	4.35	5.19	3.64	5.23	3.03	5.17	5.18	6.64	4.56
4 " " " 5 " "	1956-57	4.77	5.53	3.69	5.60	2.84	5.01	5.54	7.18	4.84
5 " " " 6 " "	1955-56	4.84	6.80	3.86	6.79	4.27	5.47	6.72	6.21	5.55
6 " " " 7 " "	1954-55	4.69	6.42	3.62	6.21	4.62	4.30	6.18	7.40	5.31
7 " " " 14 " "	1947-54	32.24	36.41	30.50	37.99	36.75	43.06	33.67	37.47	34.67
14 " " " 21 " "	1940-47	2.82	1.89	2.32	1.44	2.60	3.33	3.02	2.64	2.31
21 " " " over	Before 1940	29.32	19.56	39.76	15.12	36.38	16.88	16.89	9.92	25.97
Total		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The largest proportions of post-war immigrants (i.e. persons resident under 14 years in Australia) in any State or Territory in 1961 were in the Australian Capital Territory and South Australia, amounting to 87.4 and 83.4 per cent. respectively of the total oversea-born. These were followed by the Northern Territory (80.1 per cent.), Tasmania (79.8 per cent.), Victoria (78.6 per cent.), New South Wales (67.9 per cent.), Western Australia (61.2 per cent.), and Queensland (57.9 per cent.).

6. Period of Residence and Age

A classification of the 1961 Census data for periods of residence in five-year age groups will be found in the relevant Parts of the separate volumes of the detailed tables of the Census. A summary of the data for Australia, showing specified periods of residence in conjunction with age groups of importance, is contained in the following table.

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF
RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA, AND AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)**

Period of Residence in Australia	Age Last Birthday (Years)						Total
	Under 5	5-14	15-44	45-59	60-64	65 and over	
MALES							
Under 1 year	5,479	9,936	43,051	4,250	694	1,293	64,703
1 year and under 2 years	3,391	8,453	33,280	3,262	371	573	49,330
2 years and under 3 years	2,702	9,613	30,811	3,604	385	671	47,786
3 " " " 4 " "	1,308	9,314	22,996	3,671	450	568	38,307
4 " " " 5 " "	388	9,499	27,819	4,516	462	574	43,258
5 " " " 6 " " .. .. .	..	9,880	38,441	5,507	532	580	54,940
6 " " " 7 " " .. .. .	..	9,680	36,557	5,399	462	525	52,623
7 " " " 14 " " .. .. .	..	37,088	227,131	74,883	6,051	5,806	350,959
14 " " " 21 " " .. .. .	..	190	14,354	6,004	947	1,126	22,621
21 " " " over .. .. .	..	..	33,064	99,312	34,412	81,106	247,894
Total	13,268	103,653	507,504	210,408	44,766	92,822	972,421

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF
RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA, AND AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory)

Period of Residence in Australia	Age Last Birthday (Years)						Total
	Under 5	5-14	15-44	45-59	60-64	65 and over	
FEMALES							
Under 1 year	5,169	8,959	29,491	4,417	1,269	2,038	51,343
1 year and under 2 years ..	3,191	7,788	23,486	2,945	664	991	39,065
2 years and under 3 years ..	2,531	8,847	26,894	3,501	708	1,145	43,626
3 " " " 4 " ..	1,244	8,583	26,458	3,850	766	1,105	42,006
4 " " " 5 " ..	383	8,650	27,077	4,191	717	1,019	42,037
5 " " " 6 " ..	..	9,180	27,225	4,724	673	1,041	42,843
6 " " " 7 " ..	..	8,993	25,540	4,786	621	991	40,931
7 " " " 14 " ..	..	34,754	158,417	50,423	6,668	9,540	259,802
14 " " " 21 " ..	..	162	11,143	4,560	897	1,365	18,127
21 " " over .. ..	..	..	29,283	69,759	29,071	81,491	209,604
Total	12,518	95,916	385,014	153,156	42,054	100,726	789,384
PERSONS							
Under 1 year	10,648	18,895	72,542	8,667	1,963	3,331	116,046
1 year and under 2 years ..	6,582	16,241	56,766	6,207	1,035	1,564	88,395
2 years and under 3 years ..	5,233	18,460	57,705	7,105	1,093	1,816	91,412
3 " " " 4 " ..	2,552	17,897	49,454	7,521	1,216	1,673	80,313
4 " " " 5 " ..	771	18,149	54,896	8,707	1,179	1,593	85,295
5 " " " 6 " ..	..	19,060	65,666	10,231	1,205	1,621	97,783
6 " " " 7 " ..	..	18,673	62,097	10,185	1,083	1,516	93,554
7 " " " 14 " ..	..	71,842	385,548	125,306	12,719	15,346	610,761
14 " " " 21 " ..	..	352	25,497	10,564	1,844	2,491	40,748
21 " " over .. ..	..	..	62,347	169,071	63,483	162,597	457,498
Total	25,786	199,569	892,518	363,564	86,820	193,548	1,761,805

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND LOCATION

7. Migration and Intercensal Population Increase

Chapter VIII, Growth and Distribution of the Population, contains a table showing for each Statistical Division the numbers of post-1954 overseas migrants and the total intercensal increase between 1954 and 1961 (see pages 66-68).

8. Metropolitan Population

One of the significant characteristics of the overseas-born population in Australia has been its tendency to congregate in the capital cities to a relatively greater extent than the Australian-born. This is illustrated by the tables in this section.

The following tables compare the total population and the Australian-born and overseas-born population of metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas in the several States and Territories.

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION IN METROPOLITAN AREAS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961**
(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
MALES—NUMBER								
Australia	842,016	708,458	256,060	219,698	152,405	49,591	20,950	2,249,178
Outside Australia ..	235,962	241,261	48,811	69,769	52,702	7,746	8,513	664,764
Total	1,077,978	949,719	304,871	289,467	205,107	57,337	29,463	2,913,942

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION IN METROPOLITAN AREAS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
FEMALES—NUMBER								
Australia ..	906,709	758,958	273,600	239,135	166,643	52,238	20,282	2,417,565
Outside Australia ..	198,701	203,218	43,079	59,355	48,383	6,357	6,704	565,797
Total ..	1,105,410	962,176	316,679	298,490	215,026	58,595	26,986	2,983,362
PERSONS—NUMBER								
Australia ..	1,748,725	1,467,416	529,660	458,833	319,048	101,829	41,232	4,666,743
Outside Australia ..	434,663	444,479	91,890	129,124	101,085	14,103	15,217	1,230,561
Total ..	2,183,388	1,911,895	621,550	587,957	420,133	115,932	56,449	5,897,304
MALES—PERCENTAGE								
Australia ..	78.11	74.60	83.99	75.90	74.31	86.49	71.11	77.19
Outside Australia ..	21.89	25.40	16.01	24.10	25.69	13.51	28.89	22.81
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
FEMALES—PERCENTAGE								
Australia ..	82.02	78.88	86.40	80.11	77.50	89.15	75.16	81.03
Outside Australia ..	17.98	21.12	13.60	19.89	22.50	10.85	24.84	18.97
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PERSONS—PERCENTAGE								
Australia ..	80.09	76.75	85.22	78.04	75.94	87.84	73.04	79.13
Outside Australia ..	19.91	23.25	14.78	21.96	24.06	12.16	26.96	20.87
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION IN EXTRA-METROPOLITAN AREAS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961**

(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Total Extra-Metropolitan Areas
MALES—NUMBER									
Australia ..	780,622	451,984	417,194	166,351	131,652	109,155	12,014	1,081	2,070,053
Outside Australia ..	105,814	68,932	50,894	31,204	36,164	10,378	3,957	314	307,657
Total ..	886,436	520,916	468,088	197,555	167,816	119,533	15,971	1,395	2,377,710
FEMALES—NUMBER									
Australia ..	756,817	440,290	393,267	157,115	120,616	106,063	9,311	820	1,984,299
Outside Australia ..	79,781	52,403	33,935	22,775	25,047	7,933	1,549	164	223,587
Total ..	836,598	492,693	427,202	179,890	145,663	113,996	10,860	984	2,207,886

**AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION IN EXTRA-METROPOLITAN AREAS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**
(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Total Extra-Metropolitan Areas
PERSONS—NUMBER									
Australia.. ..	1,537,439	892,274	810,461	323,466	252,268	215,218	21,325	1,901	4,054,352
Outside Australia ..	185,595	121,335	84,829	53,979	61,211	18,311	5,506	478	531,244
Total ..	1,723,034	1,013,609	895,290	377,445	313,479	233,529	26,831	2,379	4,585,596
MALES—PERCENTAGE									
Australia.. ..	88.06	86.77	89.13	84.20	78.45	91.32	75.22	77.49	87.06
Outside Australia ..	11.94	13.23	10.87	15.80	21.55	8.68	24.78	22.51	12.94
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
FEMALES—PERCENTAGE									
Australia.. ..	90.46	89.36	92.06	87.34	82.80	93.04	85.74	83.33	89.87
Outside Australia ..	9.54	10.64	7.94	12.66	17.20	6.96	14.26	16.67	10.13
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PERSONS—PERCENTAGE									
Australia.. ..	89.23	88.03	90.52	85.70	80.47	92.16	79.48	79.91	88.41
Outside Australia ..	10.77	11.97	9.48	14.30	19.53	7.84	20.52	20.09	11.59
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The proportion of oversea-born persons in the combined metropolitan areas in 1961 was 20.9 per cent. compared with 17.1 per cent. recorded in 1954; males increased from 19.1 per cent. to 22.8 per cent., and females from 15.1 per cent. to 19.0 per cent. There were decreases in Brisbane and Perth only, in each case in males and in total.

The composition of the oversea-born metropolitan population of the States and the Australian Capital Territory in terms of period of residence is shown in the following tables.

**OVERSEA-BORN METROPOLITAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE:
NUMBERS, 30th JUNE, 1961**
(Excluding Migratory)

Period of Residence in Australia	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
MALES								
Under 1 year	16,834	17,290	2,580	4,702	2,133	403	683	44,625
1 year and under 2 years..	12,842	13,946	1,692	4,016	1,416	426	617	34,955
2 years and under 3 years..	12,095	13,767	1,851	3,978	1,417	408	566	34,082
3 " " " 4 " " ..	9,188	11,096	1,725	2,588	1,514	388	512	27,011
4 " " " 5 " " ..	11,089	12,454	1,829	3,224	1,365	348	605	30,914
5 " " " 6 " " ..	12,142	16,968	1,852	4,764	2,270	465	514	38,975
6 " " " 7 " " ..	11,527	16,196	1,633	4,470	2,494	294	666	37,280
7 " " " 14 " " ..	77,953	90,440	16,659	29,837	19,743	3,515	3,277	241,424
14 " " " 21 " " ..	7,769	4,812	1,261	996	1,465	311	228	16,842
21 years and over	64,523	44,292	17,729	11,194	18,885	1,188	845	158,656
Total	235,962	241,261	48,811	69,769	52,702	7,746	8,513	664,764

OVERSEA-BORN METROPOLITAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued
(Excluding Migratory)

Period of Residence in Australia	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
PERSONS								
Under 1 year	7.21	7.05	5.45	6.96	4.24	5.39	8.16	6.74
1 year and under 2 years ..	5.25	5.76	3.58	5.88	2.70	5.77	7.18	5.20
2 years and under 3 years ..	5.31	6.07	3.93	6.43	3.03	5.79	6.98	5.43
3 " " " 4 " ..	4.48	5.44	3.87	4.67	3.25	5.61	6.64	4.74
4 " " " 5 " ..	5.02	5.78	3.88	5.26	2.90	4.71	7.24	5.08
5 " " " 6 " ..	4.95	7.00	3.78	6.55	4.36	5.27	6.14	5.74
6 " " " 7 " ..	4.69	6.56	3.32	6.19	4.71	3.79	7.51	5.45
7 " " " 14 " ..	31.13	35.47	32.75	40.26	36.35	42.69	37.62	34.42
14 " " " 21 " ..	3.13	1.99	2.43	1.50	2.87	3.59	2.66	2.48
21 years and over	28.83	18.88	37.01	16.30	35.59	17.39	9.87	24.72
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

In the following tables the proportion of the overseas-born population resident in the metropolitan area to the total overseas-born population of each State and the Australian Capital Territory, is shown in conjunction with period of residence for both 1954 and 1961 Censuses. In providing the table of 1954 percentages for comparison, no account has been taken of any changes in metropolitan boundaries which were made between Censuses.

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION: PERCENTAGE IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1954
(Excluding Migratory)

Period of Residence in Australia	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
Under 1 year	65.13	63.13	48.95	72.35	54.90	28.04	96.73	61.66
1 year and under 2 years ..	58.50	67.64	44.02	67.01	53.80	25.03	93.38	59.38
2 years and under 3 years ..	58.43	69.64	42.98	68.21	55.48	29.89	93.19	60.68
3 " " " 4 " ..	61.87	69.78	48.43	71.61	55.04	31.88	93.53	62.70
4 " " " 5 " ..	62.64	69.71	54.55	77.38	52.44	38.16	95.76	64.19
5 " " " 6 " ..	68.48	72.99	53.83	81.79	58.79	50.58	96.94	68.76
6 " " " 7 " ..	74.99	78.61	51.77	81.30	64.25	42.42	97.61	71.91
7 " " " 8 " ..	79.14	84.36	53.66	79.63	66.05	39.59	97.28	75.43
8 " " " 15 " ..	77.54	80.87	52.21	72.41	63.72	47.60	91.82	73.46
15 years and over	69.44	75.24	45.85	76.03	58.27	42.86	94.58	65.71
Total	67.12	72.17	47.58	74.89	57.13	37.61	95.01	65.04

OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION: PERCENTAGE IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)

Period of Residence in Australia	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
Under 1 year	74.15	77.66	54.61	63.18	67.33	39.24	96.65	71.48
1 year and under 2 years ..	72.25	84.29	51.61	60.99	63.70	45.53	94.06	72.35
2 years and under 3 years ..	73.43	83.54	53.54	64.20	63.94	47.52	97.25	73.17
3 " " " 4 " ..	72.07	82.37	55.27	62.94	66.97	47.22	96.93	72.64
4 " " " 5 " ..	73.86	82.06	54.67	66.28	63.70	40.97	97.78	73.37
5 " " " 6 " ..	71.64	80.86	50.95	68.06	63.58	41.88	96.00	72.23
6 " " " 7 " ..	70.08	80.31	47.82	70.31	63.43	38.33	98.36	71.65
7 " " " 14 " ..	67.68	76.53	55.83	74.73	61.61	43.13	97.33	69.35
14 " " " 21 " ..	77.99	83.06	54.53	73.60	68.66	46.99	97.83	74.77
21 years and over	68.89	75.81	48.39	76.04	60.93	44.84	96.47	66.49
Total	70.08	78.56	52.00	70.52	62.28	43.51	96.95	69.85

The proportions for individual States contained in the foregoing table do not show a uniform pattern, and there are considerable differences in the degree of concentration of all oversea-born in the separate metropolitan areas. However, the importance of the *distribution of the total population of each State between metropolitan and other areas* must not be overlooked as a factor in determining these proportions, when making comparisons between capitals (see Chapter VIII, Growth and Distribution of the Population, page 50).

9. Urban and Rural Population

The distribution of the oversea-born population in Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions of Australia in 1961 is shown in the next table.

DISTRIBUTION OF AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA IN METROPOLITAN URBAN, OTHER URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace Group	Numbers				Percentages			
	Metropolitan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Total	Metropolitan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Total
MALES								
Overseas—								
Pre-war Migrants(a) ..	175,498	56,174	38,843	270,515	64.87	20.77	14.36	100.00
Post-war Migrants(b) ..	489,266	137,887	74,753	701,906	69.71	19.64	10.65	100.00
Total Overseas ..	664,764	194,061	113,596	972,421	68.36	19.96	11.68	100.00
Australia	2,249,178	1,168,705	901,348	4,319,231	52.07	27.06	20.87	100.00
Total	2,913,942	1,362,766	1,014,944	5,291,652	55.07	25.75	19.18	100.00
FEMALES								
Overseas—								
Pre-war Migrants(a) ..	159,147	44,476	24,108	227,731	69.88	19.53	10.59	100.00
Post-war Migrants(b) ..	406,650	107,396	47,607	561,653	72.40	19.12	8.48	100.00
Total Overseas ..	565,797	151,872	71,715	789,384	71.68	19.24	9.08	100.00
Australia	2,417,565	1,198,778	785,521	4,401,864	54.92	27.23	17.85	100.00
Total	2,983,362	1,350,650	857,236	5,191,248	57.47	26.02	16.51	100.00
PERSONS								
Overseas—								
Pre-war Migrants(a) ..	334,645	100,650	62,951	498,246	67.17	20.20	12.63	100.00
Post-war Migrants(b) ..	895,916	245,283	122,360	1,263,559	70.91	19.41	9.68	100.00
Total Overseas ..	1,230,561	345,933	185,311	1,761,805	69.85	19.63	10.52	100.00
Australia	4,666,743	2,367,483	1,686,869	8,721,095	53.51	27.15	19.34	100.00
Total	5,897,304	2,713,416	1,872,180	10,482,900	56.26	25.88	17.86	100.00

(a) Period of residence 14 years and over.

(b) Period of residence less than 14 years.

CHAPTER XIII

NATIONALITY

CENSUS STATISTICS OF ALLEGIANCE

1. Form of Inquiry

For information required on this subject at Censuses prior to 1947 see Chapter III. In 1961, as in 1954 and 1947, all persons were asked to state their nationality *in relation to the country to which they owed legal allegiance* and, where applicable, to indicate if they were naturalized British subjects. The particulars of naturalization were not tabulated, but were collected primarily to ensure that persons in this category would describe themselves correctly as of British nationality.

Since the adoption of "citizenship" legislation by the countries of the Commonwealth of Nations, by which individuals in these countries acquired a "citizenship" status in conjunction with their status as British nationals (for example, the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1960* of the Commonwealth of Australia), it has been competent for any such persons in Australia at Census date to state their citizenship status when filling in the Census Schedule. However, the distinction has little meaning to a very large proportion of Australian-born persons, to persons from overseas Commonwealth countries who had settled in Australia before the change, and to persons naturalized in Australia before the change. Consequently, most people of British nationality status continue to state "British". Thus, as little significance could be attached to a tabulation of stated citizenship status within the main category "British Nationality", only the latter category is used in Census tabulations. It is to be construed as including all persons of individual citizenship status who, by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1960* of the Commonwealth of Australia, are deemed to be British subjects.

Persons stating "Irish" citizenship are tabulated separately, and the data are available if required, but for purposes of presentation in the detailed tables and in this Report they are grouped with "British Nationality".

Details of the numbers of each nationality recorded in the urban and rural divisions of the States separately and of Australia as a whole, will be found in the Part "Cross-Classifications of the Characteristics of the Population" in the appropriate Census volumes. The particular Local Government Area in which they were enumerated will be found in Part I "Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas, etc." of each State Volume. Particulars for the Territories are given in the relevant parts of Volume VII.

NATIONALITY OF THE PEOPLE

2. British and Foreign

(i) *Australia, Censuses, 1933 to 1961.* The following table shows the number and percentage of British and foreign nationals recorded in Australia at successive Censuses from 1933 to 1961. At the Censuses of 1947, 1954 and 1961 persons who did not state their nationality were, at the coding stage, assigned a definite nationality on the basis of other information on the Census Schedule, while, for uniformity in the table below, "not stated" nationalities returned in 1933, which were coded and tabulated as such, have been distributed proportionately.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS IN AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961

Nationality	Males				Females				Persons			
	1933	1947	1954	1961	1933	1947	1954	1961	1933	1947	1954	1961
NUMBER												
British—												
Australian-born ..	2,848,282	3,380,324	3,812,435	4,325,005	2,878,284	3,454,847	3,887,629	4,404,401	5,726,566	6,835,171	7,700,064	8,729,406
Oversea-born ..	469,986	387,767	484,798	686,611	373,027	317,767	397,389	568,692	843,013	705,534	882,187	1,255,303
Total British ..	3,318,268	3,768,091	4,297,233	5,011,616	3,251,311	3,772,614	4,285,018	4,973,093	6,569,579	7,540,705	8,582,251	9,984,709
Foreign ..	48,843	29,279	248,885	300,636	11,417	9,374	155,394	222,841	60,260	38,653	404,279	523,477
Grand Total ..	3,367,111	3,797,370	4,546,118	5,312,252	3,262,728	3,781,988	4,440,412	5,195,934	6,629,839	7,579,358	8,986,530	10,508,186
PERCENTAGE												
British—												
Australian-born ..	84.59	89.02	83.86	81.42	88.22	91.35	87.56	84.77	86.38	90.18	85.68	83.07
Oversea-born ..	13.96	10.21	10.67	12.92	11.43	8.40	8.94	10.94	12.71	9.31	9.82	11.95
Total British ..	98.55	99.23	94.53	94.34	99.65	99.75	96.50	95.71	99.09	99.49	95.50	95.02
Foreign ..	1.45	0.77	5.47	5.66	0.35	0.25	3.50	4.29	0.91	0.51	4.50	4.98
Grand Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Persons recorded as owing allegiance to foreign countries in 1961 represented 1 in every 20 persons (5.0 per cent.)—1 in every 18 males and 1 in every 23 females. These figures closely resemble the ratios for 1954, and are in sharp contrast to those recorded in 1947, when persons of foreign nationality represented only 1 in every 196 of total population—1 in every 130 males and 1 in every 403 females. While it should be borne in mind that the figures given above for foreign nationals include a number of persons not belonging to the permanent population of Australia, as referred to in the following subsection, the number of such persons—5,678 males and 570 females—was not sufficiently large to affect materially the results shown.

(ii) *Urban and Rural Divisions, Australia, 1961.* The following table shows the nationality of all persons recorded at the 1961 Census, together with their distribution throughout Australia in Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban, and Rural Divisions respectively. In addition to the persons of foreign nationality in the areas mentioned, 5,678 males and 570 females are included under the heading "Migratory" population, which comprises all persons not elsewhere enumerated who spent Census night on ships, long-distance railway trains, motor coaches or aircraft. These people were enumerated mainly on overseas ships, the crews of which form no permanent part of the Australian community. Consequently, in order to indicate more precisely the foreign component of the Australian population, non-residents in ocean-going ships in Australian waters should be excluded. Passengers on board overseas ships are not distinguished from the crews in the various Census tabulations, nor are particulars of the nationality of persons in overseas ships available separately from those persons enumerated in other vessels travelling intrastate or interstate in long-distance railway trains, motor coaches or in aircraft, who are more likely to belong to the permanent population. It is practical, therefore, to adjust the Census figures for foreign nationality only by omitting all foreign nationalities in the migratory group. Particulars of each nationality in this group are given in the following table and the effect of their exclusion from the figures for foreign nationals will be shown in subsequent tables.

**NATIONALITY OF POPULATION IN URBAN AND RURAL, ETC., DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Nationality	Metropolitan Urban		Other Urban		Rural		Migratory		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
British—										
Born in Australia ..	2,249,178	2,417,565	1,168,705	1,198,778	901,348	785,521	5,774	2,537	4,325,005	4,404,401
Born outside Australia(a)	458,914	400,235	139,641	114,451	78,908	52,427	9,148	1,579	686,611	568,692
Total British ..	2,708,092	2,817,800	1,308,346	1,313,229	980,256	837,948	14,922	4,116	5,011,616	4,973,093
Foreign—										
Albanian ..	188	57	40	9	83	36	..	..	311	102
American (U.S.) ..	3,696	2,505	812	456	396	164	166	40	5,070	3,165
Austrian ..	5,599	3,845	1,904	1,237	967	349	9	8	8,479	5,439
Belgian ..	241	244	63	66	142	119	33	4	479	433
Bulgarian ..	190	62	57	12	39	14	..	..	286	88
Burmese ..	56	29	2	..	11	..	..	..	69	29
Chinese ..	3,199	1,212	631	213	131	36	1,260	7	5,221	1,468
Czechoslovak ..	754	332	229	62	181	30	6	1	1,170	425
Danish ..	1,359	861	552	326	334	140	165	11	2,410	1,338
Dutch ..	24,878	21,149	10,149	8,864	5,612	4,380	577	208	41,216	34,601
Egyptian ..	80	89	6	4	2	..	..	..	88	93
Estonian ..	432	384	125	90	60	45	2	..	619	519
Filipino ..	89	61	26	11	8	2	1	1	124	75
Finnish ..	1,838	1,440	829	636	399	198	45	4	3,111	2,278
French ..	1,268	1,348	194	186	150	127	130	4	1,742	1,665
German ..	21,460	17,326	7,863	6,123	4,641	2,587	353	136	34,317	26,172
Greek ..	26,802	24,514	3,960	2,563	1,742	1,150	259	11	32,763	28,238
Hungarian ..	6,229	4,799	1,343	780	631	233	7	4	8,210	5,816
Indonesian ..	355	111	39	7	10	1	162	..	566	119
Israeli ..	1,121	1,113	21	19	6	7	2	..	1,150	1,139
Italian ..	62,746	52,060	12,277	8,106	11,570	6,892	348	10	86,941	67,068
Japanese ..	305	366	209	65	33	37	365	3	912	471
Latvian ..	1,702	1,324	450	289	199	103	6	1	2,357	1,717
Lebanese ..	2,330	1,699	134	114	38	27	..	1	2,502	1,841
Lithuanian ..	865	524	237	152	96	24	2	..	1,200	700
Norwegian ..	694	307	268	99	204	49	367	28	1,533	483
Polish ..	8,735	6,849	3,031	2,103	1,117	512	56	10	12,939	9,474
Portuguese ..	336	244	133	65	43	15	804	1	1,316	325
Romanian ..	295	191	68	37	31	14	3	..	397	242
Russian ..	1,766	2,105	231	212	121	98	20	33	2,138	2,448
Spanish ..	604	546	605	233	687	134	47	1	1,943	914
Swedish ..	585	299	211	70	142	22	282	14	1,220	405
Swiss ..	1,145	731	211	133	176	81	15	4	1,547	949
Syrian ..	22	36	2	2	2	2	..	..	26	40

(a) All persons of individual citizenship status, who, by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1960* are deemed to be British subjects. For purposes of this table Irish nationality is included with British.

**NATIONALITY OF FOREIGN NATIONALS IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY: NUMBERS,
30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)**

Nationality	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
Albanian.. ..	38	183	48	10	22	4	4	2	311
American (U.S.) ..	1,805	1,384	967	216	322	66	46	98	4,904
Austrian	3,346	2,997	421	919	269	225	70	223	8,470
Belgian	148	195	25	41	20	10	3	4	446
Bulgarian	80	98	14	72	8	9	3	2	286
Burmese	18	8	23	1	3	..	..	16	69
Chinese	2,324	1,049	350	49	95	51	22	21	3,961
Czechoslovak ..	471	345	117	136	44	37	7	7	1,164
Danish	977	448	392	247	97	37	17	30	2,245
Dutch	11,469	14,952	3,773	5,187	3,617	1,174	64	403	40,639
Egyptian	43	36	3	2	3	..	1	..	88
Estonian	293	144	45	64	44	14	3	10	617
Filipino	63	38	12	2	3	..	4	1	123
Finnish	1,153	627	641	295	72	77	9	192	3,066
French	839	464	121	76	51	15	12	34	1,612
German	11,790	13,320	1,848	4,491	972	754	256	533	33,964
Greek	11,487	14,609	1,131	3,677	878	262	292	168	32,504
Hungarian	3,609	3,118	388	699	121	114	54	100	8,203
Indonesian	131	129	44	32	26	6	13	23	404
Israeli	436	674	4	8	23	2	..	1	1,148
Italian	24,694	37,246	5,366	9,909	7,626	817	312	623	86,593
Japanese	198	88	43	2	121	1	85	9	547
Latvian	759	839	202	304	165	35	6	41	2,351
Lebanese	2,078	337	33	47	5	1	..	1	2,502
Lithuanian	410	398	74	178	96	27	3	12	1,198
Norwegian	496	285	126	64	106	29	11	49	1,166
Polish	4,282	4,531	947	1,420	1,033	392	27	251	12,883
Portuguese	353	35	14	5	68	2	7	28	512
Romanian	154	154	36	32	10	4	1	3	394
Russian	1,103	419	339	178	35	26	4	14	2,118
Spanish	703	485	613	37	22	6	4	26	1,896
Swedish	422	219	150	61	40	19	9	18	938
Swiss	614	584	142	54	60	40	16	22	1,532
Syrian	11	10	..	1	3	..	..	1	26
Thai	71	83	16	11	21	3	..	10	215
Turkish	50	40	10	8	2	..	1	..	111
Ukrainian	1,048	1,029	189	373	174	68	2	40	2,923
Yugoslav	6,631	6,531	1,174	1,411	1,266	303	59	275	17,650
Other Foreign ..	237	212	85	55	31	10	2	18	650
Stateless	6,087	5,120	1,014	1,295	529	244	71	169	14,529
Total Foreign..	100,921	113,463	20,940	31,669	18,103	4,884	1,500	3,478	294,958
FEMALES									
Albanian.. ..	8	67	10	..	16	1	..	..	102
American (U.S.) ..	1,201	976	489	150	140	42	19	108	3,125
Austrian	2,137	2,067	184	638	161	108	7	129	5,431
Belgian	159	180	19	44	12	9	..	6	429
Bulgarian	24	31	6	24	2	1	..	..	88
Burmese	12	2	3	..	3	..	..	9	29
Chinese	885	346	140	25	21	19	17	8	1,461
Czechoslovak	177	153	20	41	18	13	1	1	424
Danish	542	272	261	174	48	11	4	15	1,327
Dutch	9,425	12,535	3,035	4,664	3,271	1,056	25	382	34,393
Egyptian	39	36	4	4	10	..	..	..	93
Estonian	239	137	26	57	40	14	..	6	519
Filipino	34	35	1	3	..	1	..	..	74
Finnish	844	526	435	211	33	60	3	162	2,274
French	871	497	106	81	54	10	7	35	1,661
German	8,872	10,340	1,269	3,741	872	467	84	391	26,036
Greek	9,443	13,449	730	3,287	977	120	113	108	28,227
Hungarian	2,624	2,313	167	476	108	57	7	60	5,812

**NATIONALITY OF FOREIGN NATIONALS IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY: NUMBERS,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued
(Excluding Migratory)**

Nationality	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
FEMALES—continued									
Indonesian ..	38	40	10	4	6	..	1	20	119
Israeli ..	419	675	2	12	25	3	1	2	1,139
Italian ..	17,877	30,819	3,313	7,930	6,273	395	69	382	67,058
Japanese ..	238	150	44	7	10	3	4	12	468
Latvian ..	553	655	149	195	120	13	..	31	1,716
Lebanese ..	1,503	257	27	50	..	2	..	1	1,840
Lithuanian ..	259	261	32	80	50	8	..	10	700
Norwegian ..	206	121	35	27	33	9	1	23	455
Polish ..	3,076	3,620	641	926	750	257	3	191	9,464
Portuguese ..	225	22	6	1	47	..	4	19	324
Romanian ..	117	79	11	25	10	..	..	..	242
Russian ..	1,340	443	398	156	47	20	1	10	2,415
Spanish ..	400	300	152	28	15	7	1	10	913
Swedish ..	198	96	46	19	14	6	2	10	391
Swiss ..	377	352	70	47	43	28	7	21	945
Syrian ..	18	17	1	2	2	..	..	..	40
Thai ..	29	41	8	1	13	1	..	6	99
Turkish ..	40	57	11	9	4	1	..	..	122
Ukrainian ..	808	771	115	226	120	35	..	34	2,109
Yugoslav ..	3,530	3,822	314	855	910	94	4	105	9,634
Other Foreign ..	160	178	28	31	18	..	..	8	423
Stateless ..	4,367	3,649	686	832	383	113	9	111	10,150
Total Foreign..	73,314	90,387	13,004	25,083	14,679	2,984	394	2,426	222,271

The next table shows the relation in the 1947, 1954 and 1961 Censuses of the number of foreign males and females to the total male and female population of each State and Territory and in Australia, as a whole, after excluding foreign nationals in the migratory group.

**RATIO OF FOREIGN NATIONALS TO TOTAL MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION OF EACH
STATE OR TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961
(Excluding Migratory Element of Foreign Nationality)**

Census	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
1947 ..	One in— 150	One in— 122	One in— 158	One in— 224	One in— 70	One in— 691	One in— 47	One in— 246	One in— 139
1954 ..	22	15	30	14	12	27	12	9	18
1961 ..	20	13	37	15	21	36	11	9	18
FEMALES									
1947 ..	One in— 368	One in— 340	One in— 569	One in— 784	One in— 306	One in— 4,124	One in— 268	One in— 651	One in— 405
1954 ..	34	23	53	23	18	51	40	12	29
1961 ..	27	16	57	19	25	58	28	12	23

(iv) *Foreign Nationals in Urban and Rural Divisions of States and Territories, 1961.* The next table shows the number and percentage distribution of males and females of foreign nationality in the urban and rural divisions of each State and Territory of Australia.

**FOREIGN NATIONALS IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961**

(Excluding Migratory)

Division	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Metropolitan Urban—									
Males ..	68,766	89,350	9,041	23,056	10,259	2,035	..	3,343	205,850
Females ..	52,387	73,017	7,434	19,619	9,372	1,362	..	2,371	165,562
Persons ..	121,153	162,367	16,475	42,675	19,631	3,397	..	5,714	371,412
Other Urban—									
Males ..	24,304	14,241	5,402	4,881	2,974	1,616	1,002	..	54,420
Females ..	16,469	10,997	3,056	3,261	2,242	1,075	321	..	37,421
Persons ..	40,773	25,238	8,458	8,142	5,216	2,691	1,323	..	91,841
Rural—									
Males ..	7,851	9,872	6,497	3,732	4,870	1,233	498	135	34,688
Females ..	4,458	6,373	2,514	2,203	3,065	547	73	55	19,288
Persons ..	12,309	16,245	9,011	5,935	7,935	1,780	571	190	53,976
Total—									
Males ..	100,921	113,463	20,940	31,669	18,103	4,884	1,500	3,478	294,958
Females ..	73,314	90,387	13,004	25,083	14,679	2,984	394	2,426	222,271
Persons ..	174,235	203,850	33,944	56,752	32,782	7,868	1,894	5,904	517,229

PERCENTAGE

Metropolitan Urban—									
Males ..	68.14	78.75	43.17	72.80	56.67	41.67	..	96.12	69.79
Females ..	71.46	80.78	57.17	78.22	63.85	45.64	..	97.73	74.49
Persons ..	69.53	79.65	48.53	75.19	59.88	43.18	..	96.78	71.81
Other Urban—									
Males ..	24.08	12.55	25.80	15.41	16.43	33.09	66.80	..	18.45
Females ..	22.46	12.17	23.50	13.00	15.27	36.03	81.47	..	16.83
Persons ..	23.40	12.38	24.92	14.35	15.91	34.20	69.85	..	17.76
Rural—									
Males ..	7.78	8.70	31.03	11.79	26.90	25.24	33.20	3.88	11.76
Females ..	6.08	7.05	19.33	8.78	20.88	18.33	18.53	2.27	8.68
Persons ..	7.07	7.97	26.55	10.46	24.21	22.62	30.15	3.22	10.43
Total—									
Males ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Females ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Persons ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

These results may be compared with statistics of the distribution of the overseas-born population of Australia in urban and rural divisions shown in Chapter XII, Period of Residence in Australia of Persons born outside Australia. Particulars of the distribution of the *total* population are given in Chapter VIII, Growth and Distribution of the Population.

3. British and Foreign Nationals According to Age

The following table shows for four broad age groups the numbers and percentage distributions of males, females and of persons of British and foreign nationality for Australia as a whole, but excluding those persons of the migratory group born overseas, both British and foreign.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Excluding Oversea-born Migratory)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number			Percentage		
	British	Foreign	Total	British	Foreign	Total
MALES						
0-14	1,580,309	45,574	1,625,883	97.20	2.80	100.00
15-44	2,024,719	208,568	2,233,287	90.66	9.34	100.00
45-64	1,017,521	36,948	1,054,469	96.50	3.50	100.00
65 and over	379,919	3,868	383,787	98.99	1.01	100.00
Total	5,002,468	294,958	5,297,426	94.43	5.57	100.00
FEMALES						
0-14	1,507,939	42,588	1,550,527	97.25	2.75	100.00
15-44	1,953,734	147,948	2,101,682	92.96	7.04	100.00
45-64	1,004,896	26,852	1,031,748	97.40	2.60	100.00
65 and over	504,945	4,883	509,828	99.04	0.96	100.00
Total	4,971,514	222,271	5,193,785	95.72	4.28	100.00
PERSONS						
0-14	3,088,248	88,162	3,176,410	97.22	2.78	100.00
15-44	3,978,453	356,516	4,334,969	91.78	8.22	100.00
45-64	2,022,417	63,800	2,086,217	96.94	3.06	100.00
65 and over	884,864	8,751	893,615	99.02	0.98	100.00
Total	9,973,982	517,229	10,491,211	95.07	4.93	100.00

The percentages shown in the preceding table for persons are compared with those for the 1947 and 1954 Censuses in the following table.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

(Excluding Oversea-born Migratory)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	British Nationality			Foreign Nationality			Total for each Census
	1947	1954	1961	1947	1954	1961	
0-14	99.91	96.97	97.22	0.09	3.03	2.78	100.00
15-44	99.46	93.10	91.78	0.54	6.90	8.22	100.00
45-64	99.28	97.40	96.94	0.72	2.60	3.06	100.00
65 and over	99.25	98.92	99.02	0.75	1.08	0.98	100.00
Total All Ages	99.52	95.55	95.07	0.48	4.45	4.93	100.00

4. British and Foreign Nationals according to Birthplace

The following tables show particulars of the population in three broad nationality groupings—"British", "Other than British," and "Stateless", classified according to birthplace. "Other than British" is sub-divided into "Nationality corresponding to birthplace" and "Nationality other than stated country of birth", and birthplaces are grouped into "Commonwealth" and "Other" countries in accordance with the circumstances at 30th June, 1961. "British" nationality includes "naturalized British". The particulars contained in these tables are derived from the replies as stated in response to the questions on nationality and birthplace on the Census forms.

The first table shows males and females classified into the broad groupings referred to above, birthplaces being also in continental groupings.

NATIONALITY OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE GROUP, AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)

Birthplace Group	British Nationality ^(a)		Other than British Nationality				Stateless		Total	
			Nationality corresponding to Birthplace		Nationality other than Stated Country of Birth					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
AUSTRALIA	4,319,231	4,401,864	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,319,231	4,401,864
AUSTRALIAN TERRITORIES AND NEW ZEALAND	25,059	25,339	..	..	60	64	4	6	25,123	25,409
EUROPE—										
Commonwealth Countries	397,366	355,416	..	..	127	132	7	7	397,500	355,555
Other Countries	205,166	145,483	249,908	187,316	10,792	10,818	13,337	9,062	479,203	352,679
Total	602,532	500,899	249,908	187,316	10,919	10,950	13,344	9,069	876,703	708,234
ASIA—										
Commonwealth Countries	21,105	15,113	..	..	842	508	37	20	21,984	15,641
Other Countries	9,305	8,126	7,540	4,183	3,152	3,002	885	840	20,882	16,151
Total	30,410	23,239	7,540	4,183	3,994	3,510	922	860	42,866	31,792
AFRICA—										
Commonwealth Countries	1,270	971	..	..	28	15	2	..	1,300	986
Other Countries	10,229	9,478	83	86	2,859	2,589	232	203	13,403	12,356
Total	11,499	10,449	83	86	2,887	2,604	234	203	14,703	13,342
AMERICA—										
Commonwealth Countries	3,478	2,854	..	..	53	56	1	1	3,532	2,911
Other Countries	2,276	2,044	4,504	2,791	330	301	20	9	7,130	5,145
Total	5,754	4,898	4,504	2,791	383	357	21	10	10,662	8,056
PACIFIC ISLANDS—										
Commonwealth Countries	1,693	1,615	..	..	12	9	..	..	1,705	1,624
Other Countries	320	449	..	..	132	245	2	..	454	694
Total	2,013	2,064	..	..	144	254	2	..	2,159	2,318
AT SEA	196	225	..	..	(b) 7	(b) 6	2	2	205	233
ALL BIRTHPLACES—										
Commonwealth Countries	4,769,202	4,803,172	..	..	1,122	784	51	34	4,770,375	4,803,990
Other Countries	227,492	165,805	262,035	194,376	17,272	16,961	14,478	10,116	521,277	387,258
Grand Total	4,996,694	4,968,977	262,035	194,376	18,394	17,745	14,529	10,150	5,291,652	5,191,248

(a) All persons of individual citizenship status who, by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1960* are deemed to be British subjects. For purposes of this table Irish nationality is included with British. Includes naturalized British. (b) Nationalities other than British.

The percentages of males, females and persons born in non-Commonwealth Countries in Continental groupings according to nationality group are shown in the next table.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALES AND FEMALES BORN IN NON-COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES, ACCORDING TO NATIONALITY, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)

Non-Commonwealth Birthplace Group	British Nationality (a)	Other than British Nationality		Stateless	Total
		Nationality corresponding to Birthplace	Nationality other than stated Country of Birth		
MALES					
Europe	42.82	52.15	2.25	2.78	100.00
Asia	44.56	36.11	15.09	4.24	100.00
Africa	76.32	0.62	21.33	1.73	100.00
America	31.92	63.17	4.63	0.28	100.00
Pacific Islands	70.48	..	29.08	0.44	100.00
At Sea	95.61	..	(b) 3.41	0.98	100.00
All Non-Commonwealth Birthplaces ..	43.64	50.27	3.31	2.78	100.00
FEMALES					
Europe	41.25	53.11	3.07	2.57	100.00
Asia	50.31	25.90	18.59	5.20	100.00
Africa	76.71	0.70	20.95	1.64	100.00
America	39.73	54.25	5.85	0.17	100.00
Pacific Islands	64.70	..	35.30	..	100.00
At Sea	96.57	..	(b) 2.57	0.86	100.00
All Non-Commonwealth Birthplaces ..	42.82	50.19	4.38	2.61	100.00
PERSONS					
Europe	42.15	52.56	2.60	2.69	100.00
Asia	47.07	31.65	16.62	4.66	100.00
Africa	76.50	0.66	21.15	1.69	100.00
America	35.19	59.43	5.14	0.24	100.00
Pacific Islands	66.99	..	32.84	0.17	100.00
At Sea	96.12	..	(b) 2.97	0.91	100.00
All Non-Commonwealth Birthplaces ..	43.29	50.24	3.77	2.70	100.00

(a) All persons of individual citizenship status, who, by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1960*, are deemed to be British subjects. For purposes of this table Irish nationality is included with British. Includes naturalized British. (b) Nationalities other than British.

The final table in this section shows males and females born in non-Commonwealth countries according to nationality group and specific country of birth.

**NATIONALITY OF NON-COMMONWEALTH BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)**

Non-Commonwealth Birthplace	British Nationality(a)		Other than British Nationality				Stateless		Total	
			Nationality corresponding to Birthplace		Nationality other than stated Country of Birth					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
EUROPE—										
Ireland, Republic of ..	4,193	3,285	..	..	4	1	2	3	4,199	3,289
Ireland (undefined) ..	16,328	12,776	..	..	14	15	3	1	16,345	12,792
Albania ..	857	186	279	72	25	17	23	10	1,184	285
Austria ..	4,676	4,635	7,884	4,732	579	629	336	290	13,475	10,286
Belgium ..	455	592	377	346	103	134	18	12	953	1,084
Bulgaria ..	646	238	261	63	22	27	115	24	1,044	352
Czechoslovakia ..	5,504	3,081	1,049	341	552	488	804	291	7,909	4,201
Denmark ..	1,300	583	2,196	1,275	55	49	6	6	3,557	1,913
Estonia ..	2,282	2,329	563	444	38	57	171	136	3,054	2,966
Finland ..	802	270	3,036	2,234	19	26	26	15	3,883	2,545
France ..	1,155	1,359	1,147	1,060	289	238	41	36	2,632	2,693
Germany ..	21,238	23,000	31,807	23,998	3,199	3,468	934	1,120	57,178	51,586
Greece ..	12,912	7,359	30,073	26,062	109	128	206	173	43,300	33,722
Hungary ..	7,315	4,944	7,733	5,414	424	416	2,539	1,742	18,011	12,516
Italy ..	48,276	27,328	84,803	65,311	514	493	653	519	134,246	93,651
Latvia ..	6,404	5,633	2,101	1,406	89	122	411	261	9,005	7,422
Lithuania ..	3,275	2,104	1,078	566	66	88	338	154	4,757	2,912
Netherlands ..	17,331	12,480	38,603	32,306	169	184	119	95	56,222	45,065
Norway ..	1,002	231	1,116	403	23	30	9	1	2,150	665
Poland ..	22,635	14,503	10,774	7,138	1,026	980	1,860	1,014	36,295	23,635
Portugal ..	135	70	440	273	12	14	6	4	593	361
Romania ..	1,518	1,100	345	193	428	354	264	182	2,555	1,829
Spain ..	603	358	1,864	893	21	17	14	7	2,502	1,275
Sweden ..	861	206	872	327	52	45	10	4	1,795	582
Switzerland ..	998	828	1,436	796	84	98	4	15	2,522	1,737
Ukraine ..	5,321	3,886	2,018	1,311	150	165	608	407	8,097	5,769
U.S.S.R. ..	4,616	5,266	1,150	1,393	497	746	927	1,028	7,190	8,433
Yugoslavia ..	11,193	5,891	16,903	8,959	1,311	1,207	2,751	1,438	32,158	17,495
Other Countries in Europe ..	1,335	962	..	..	918	582	139	74	2,392	1,618
Total ..	205,166	145,483	249,908	187,316	10,792	10,818	13,337	9,062	479,203	352,679
ASIA—										
Burma ..	637	733	68	29	5	3	7	4	717	769
China ..	2,864	2,433	3,375	1,203	837	948	735	729	7,811	5,313
Indonesia ..	1,508	1,055	385	112	1,444	1,283	19	14	3,356	2,464
Israel ..	1,190	1,123	349	334	194	241	16	22	1,749	1,720
Japan ..	292	600	529	446	30	22	12	2	863	1,070
Lebanon ..	1,746	1,168	2,424	1,783	44	30	29	24	4,243	3,005
Philippines ..	85	80	118	72	30	25	7	8	240	185
Syria ..	73	70	21	25	18	15	3	1	115	111
Thailand ..	40	42	190	87	6	4	..	..	236	133
Turkey ..	480	408	81	92	206	212	36	26	803	738
Other Countries in Asia	390	414	..	..	338	219	21	10	749	643
Total ..	9,305	8,126	7,540	4,183	3,152	3,002	885	840	20,882	16,151
AFRICA—										
Egypt ..	5,695	5,165	83	86	2,506	2,312	218	186	8,502	7,749
South Africa ..	3,788	3,637	..	..	43	34	4	6	3,835	3,677
Other Countries in Africa	746	676	..	..	310	243	10	11	1,066	930
Total ..	10,229	9,478	83	86	2,859	2,589	232	203	13,403	12,356
AMERICA—										
U.S. America ..	1,691	1,489	4,504	2,791	75	59	17	4	6,287	4,343
Other Countries in North America ..	89	76	..	..	63	40	1	1	153	117
Countries in South America ..	496	479	..	..	192	202	2	4	690	685
Total ..	2,276	2,044	4,504	2,791	330	301	20	9	7,130	5,145
PACIFIC ISLANDS—										
New Caledonia ..	171	271	..	..	106	188	..	..	277	459
New Hebrides ..	113	126	..	..	15	23	..	..	128	149
Other Pacific Islands ..	36	52	..	..	11	34	2	..	49	86
Total ..	320	449	..	..	132	245	2	..	454	694
AT SEA ..	196	225	..	..	(b) 7	(b) 6	2	2	205	233
GRAND TOTAL NON- COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES ..	227,492	165,805	262,035	194,376	17,272	16,961	14,478	10,116	521,277	387,258

(a) All persons of individual citizenship status, who by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1960* are deemed to be British subjects. For purposes of this table, Irish nationality is included with British. Includes naturalized British. (b) Nationalities other than British.

5. Oversea-born Population According to Nationality and Period of Residence in Australia

In the following table persons of British and foreign nationalities are classified according to period of residence in Australia at the date of the 1961 Census. The number of overseas-born persons for whom period of residence was not stated has been distributed proportionately over the various groups, and the overseas-born section of the migratory group has been excluded.

OVERSEA-BORN BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961 (Excluding Migratory)

Period of Residence in Australia	Number			Percentage		
	British	Foreign	Total	British	Foreign	Total
MALES						
Under 1 year	31,713	32,990	64,703	49.01	50.99	100.00
1 year and under 2 years	21,087	28,243	49,330	42.75	57.25	100.00
2 years and under 3 years	21,443	26,343	47,786	44.87	55.13	100.00
3 years and under 4 years	18,944	19,363	38,307	49.45	50.55	100.00
4 years and under 5 years	16,090	27,168	43,258	37.20	62.80	100.00
5 years and under 6 years	20,378	34,562	54,940	37.09	62.91	100.00
6 years and under 7 years	26,231	26,392	52,623	49.85	50.15	100.00
7 years and under 14 years	258,266	92,693	350,959	73.59	26.41	100.00
14 years and under 21 years	20,304	2,317	22,621	89.76	10.24	100.00
21 years and over	243,007	4,887	247,894	98.03	1.97	100.00
Total	677,463	294,958	972,421	69.67	30.33	100.00
FEMALES						
Under 1 year	28,192	23,151	51,343	54.91	45.09	100.00
1 year and under 2 years	19,373	19,692	39,065	49.59	50.41	100.00
2 years and under 3 years	19,636	23,990	43,626	45.01	54.99	100.00
3 years and under 4 years	18,279	23,727	42,006	43.52	56.48	100.00
4 years and under 5 years	15,425	26,612	42,037	36.69	63.31	100.00
5 years and under 6 years	18,940	23,903	42,843	44.21	55.79	100.00
6 years and under 7 years	22,673	18,258	40,931	55.39	44.61	100.00
7 years and under 14 years	199,793	60,009	259,802	76.90	23.10	100.00
14 years and under 21 years	17,188	939	18,127	94.82	5.18	100.00
21 years and over	207,614	1,990	209,604	99.05	0.95	100.00
Total	567,113	222,271	789,384	71.84	28.16	100.00
PERSONS						
Under 1 year	59,905	56,141	116,046	51.62	48.38	100.00
1 year and under 2 years	40,460	47,935	88,395	45.77	54.23	100.00
2 years and under 3 years	41,079	50,333	91,412	44.94	55.06	100.00
3 years and under 4 years	37,223	43,090	80,313	46.35	53.65	100.00
4 years and under 5 years	31,515	53,780	85,295	36.95	63.05	100.00
5 years and under 6 years	39,318	58,465	97,783	40.21	59.79	100.00
6 years and under 7 years	48,904	44,650	93,554	52.27	47.73	100.00
7 years and under 14 years	458,059	152,702	610,761	75.00	25.00	100.00
14 years and under 21 years	37,492	3,256	40,748	92.01	7.99	100.00
21 years and over	450,621	6,877	457,498	98.50	1.50	100.00
Total	1,244,576	517,229	1,761,805	70.64	29.36	100.00

The following table shows the percentage distribution of overseas-born British and foreign subjects, separately, according to period of residence.

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF OVERSEA-BORN BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS IN
AUSTRALIA, SEPARATELY, ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE,
30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)**

Period of Residence in Australia	Males		Females		Persons	
	British	Foreign	British	Foreign	British	Foreign
Under 1 year	4.68	11.18	4.97	10.42	4.81	10.86
1 year and under 2 years	3.11	9.58	3.42	8.86	3.25	9.27
2 years and under 3 years	3.17	8.93	3.46	10.79	3.30	9.73
3 years and under 4 years	2.80	6.56	3.22	10.68	2.99	8.33
4 years and under 5 years	2.37	9.21	2.72	11.97	2.53	10.40
5 years and under 6 years	3.01	11.72	3.34	10.75	3.16	11.30
6 years and under 7 years	3.87	8.95	4.00	8.21	3.93	8.63
7 years and under 14 years	38.12	31.42	35.23	27.00	36.81	29.52
4 years and under 21 years	3.00	0.79	3.03	0.42	3.01	0.63
21 years and over	35.87	1.66	36.61	0.90	36.21	1.33
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The foregoing table is complementary to the preceding table, and shows that 76.0 per cent. of the oversea-born British nationals in Australia at the Census of 30th June, 1961, were resident for seven years or longer, compared with 67.4 per cent. in 1954. On the other hand, 68.5 per cent. of the foreign-born nationals were concentrated within a period of residence of less than 7 years at the 1961 Census, compared with 94.9 per cent. within the same period of residence at the 1954 Census.

CHAPTER XIV

RACE

INTRODUCTION

1. The Nature of Census Statistics of "Race"

Information collected at a census regarding race does not furnish a satisfactory indication of the ethnic constitution of a population. At best, such information permits of only a partial classification of the ethnic groups in a community. An ethnic group may be defined as an aggregation of human beings with a genetic inheritance of physical and perhaps temperamental and other psychological characteristics common to them all, and whose general average combination of such characteristics is distinguishable from that of other ethnic groups.

The "races" so-called in the tables of this chapter and in the detailed tables of the Census Parts—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of the Population—are named with a geographical rather than a truly ethnological connotation. Thus "Indian" refers to the ethnic types normally to be found in India. In other words, each racial group described in this fashion is a mixed group when viewed in the light of the hypothetical genetic types from which it is derived. The limitations imposed by the practical need to present the non-European races by their commonly recognized rather than their scientific groupings are further complicated by the necessity of combining as one group all persons of European origin.

2. The Scope of Inquiry

Information relating to the racial composition of the population was collected for the first time at the Census of 1911. At that and each succeeding Census the population has been classified under three broad groupings, shown in tables in this Chapter as European, non-European, and European/other races (persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half). In the case of the two latter categories, the individual non-European races have been classified separately. The form of inquiry at the 1961 Census was: "For persons of European Race, wherever born, write 'European'. For non-Europeans, state the race to which they belong, for example Aboriginal, Chinese, Negro, Afghan, etc. If the person is half-caste with one parent of European race write also 'H.C.', for example 'H.C. Aboriginal', 'H.C. Chinese' etc." The complementary instruction was: "In the case of a person both of whose parents are non-European but of different races, state the race of that person's father (and do not add 'H.C.')." "

Persons having European blood to the extent of one-half are classed as "European/other races,". Those having more than one-half European blood are classed as "European"; and those with less as "non-European".

3. Aboriginal Population

Particulars of full-blood Australian Aborigines have not been included in Volume VIII of the detailed Census tables referred to above because the Commonwealth Constitution (Section 127) provides that "In reckoning the numbers of the people of the Commonwealth, or of a State or other part of the Commonwealth, aboriginal natives shall not be counted". However, at the Census of 1961, as at previous Censuses, collectors were instructed to ascertain as fully as possible, by means of the ordinary schedule, detailed information concerning full-blood Australian Aborigines who were civilized or semi-civilized, and who were either in employment, or living in reserves, camps, etc., in proximity to settlements.

The numbers of full-blood Aborigines in each State and Territory so enumerated at 30th June, 1961, are shown in the following table, together with estimates of those living in the nomadic state as furnished by the authorities responsible for native welfare.

FULL-BLOOD ABORIGINES, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Number Enumerated at Census			Estimated Number out of Contact at Census	Total Number Recorded or Estimated
	Males	Females	Persons		
New South Wales	791	697	1,488	..	1,488
Victoria	141	112	253	..	253
Queensland	4,686	4,000	8,686	..	8,686
South Australia	1,181	966	2,147	..	2,147
Western Australia	4,243	3,878	8,121	2,000	10,121
Tasmania .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Territory	7,857	7,585	15,442	1,944	17,386
Australian Capital Territory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Australia	18,899	17,238	36,137	3,944	40,081

The foregoing statistics of full-blood Aboriginals do not include Torres Strait Islanders, who are shown as a separate race in other tables of this Chapter.

Particulars of full-blood Aboriginals, or of dwellings occupied solely by them, are not included elsewhere in this Report or in the detailed Census tables.

The Commonwealth Attorney-General's Department has given an opinion that persons of the half-blood are not "aboriginal natives" for the purposes of the Constitution, and *a fortiori* that persons of less than half aboriginal blood are not aboriginal natives. The results dealt with in this Chapter and the detailed Census tables therefore include such persons.

EUROPEANS AND NON-EUROPEANS

4. Numbers in each State and Territory

The distribution among the various States and Territories of the three main racial groups of the population at the 1961 Census is shown below.

RACIAL GROUPS OF THE POPULATION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Racial Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
European ..	1,953,106	1,467,484	761,026	487,548	369,431	177,310	14,372	30,576	5,260,853
Non-European	11,860	5,478	6,363	1,095	1,589	268	450	163	27,266
European/Other Races(a) ..	7,943	1,433	7,190	1,582	4,432	50	1,384	119	24,133
Total ..	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252
FEMALES									
European ..	1,930,735	1,451,958	731,888	477,353	356,403	172,551	9,227	27,793	5,157,908
Non-European	5,641	2,296	5,161	327	400	105	292	92	14,314
European/Other Races(a) ..	7,728	1,464	7,200	1,435	4,374	56	1,370	85	23,712
Total ..	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934
PERSONS									
European ..	3,883,841	2,919,442	1,492,914	964,901	725,834	349,861	23,599	58,369	10,418,761
Non-European	17,501	7,774	11,524	1,422	1,989	373	742	255	41,580
European/Other Races(a) ..	15,671	2,897	14,390	3,017	8,806	106	2,754	204	47,845
Total ..	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half.

Included in these figures are 4,260 non-Europeans born outside Australia who were enumerated among the migratory population, that is, persons not elsewhere enumerated who at midnight on Census night were travelling on ships in Australian waters, or on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft. Crews were included among the persons so classified. The procedure has customarily been adopted to regard such persons as not forming part of the permanent element of the population of Australia and to exclude them from relevant tables. The results after excluding these persons are shown in detail for each non-European race in Section 7.

Apart from non-Europeans in the migratory population born outside Australia, there were other non-Europeans whose residence in Australia was of a temporary nature, e.g. business men, students, tourists, included among the total numbers of non-Europeans recorded at the Census. However, no attempt has been made to exclude such temporary residents.

5. Numbers in Census Years, 1911 to 1961

The following table shows the numbers of Europeans, non-Europeans and European/other races as well as the percentage which each of these categories represented in the total population (excluding full-blood Aboriginals) at the Censuses from 1911 to 1961.

RACIAL GROUPS OF POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961

Year	Number				Percentage			
	European	Non-European	European/ Other Races (a)	Total	European	Non-European	European/ Other Races (a)	Total
MALES								
1911 ..	2,270,511	34,932	7,592	2,313,035	98.16	1.51	0.33	100.00
1921 ..	2,726,515	27,201	9,154	2,762,870	98.68	0.99	0.33	100.00
1933 ..	3,334,775	18,309	14,027	3,367,111	99.04	0.54	0.42	100.00
1947 ..	3,765,238	14,607	17,525	3,797,370	99.15	0.39	0.46	100.00
1954 ..	4,508,795	18,332	18,991	4,546,118	99.18	0.40	0.42	100.00
1961 ..	5,260,853	27,266	24,133	5,312,252	99.03	0.51	0.46	100.00
FEMALES								
1911 ..	2,132,151	2,857	6,962	2,141,970	99.54	0.13	0.33	100.00
1921 ..	2,660,628	3,774	8,462	2,672,864	99.54	0.14	0.32	100.00
1933 ..	3,245,218	4,471	13,039	3,262,728	99.46	0.14	0.40	100.00
1947 ..	3,758,891	6,888	16,209	3,781,988	99.39	0.18	0.43	100.00
1954 ..	4,412,896	9,154	18,362	4,440,412	99.38	0.21	0.41	100.00
1961 ..	5,157,908	14,314	23,712	5,195,934	99.27	0.27	0.46	100.00
PERSONS								
1911 ..	4,402,662	37,789	14,554	4,455,005	98.82	0.85	0.33	100.00
1921 ..	5,387,143	30,975	17,616	5,435,734	99.11	0.57	0.32	100.00
1933 ..	6,579,993	22,780	27,066	6,629,839	99.25	0.34	0.41	100.00
1947 ..	7,524,129	21,495	33,734	7,579,358	99.27	0.28	0.45	100.00
1954 ..	8,921,691	27,486	37,353	8,986,530	99.28	0.30	0.42	100.00
1961 ..	10,418,761	41,580	47,845	10,508,186	99.15	0.50	0.45	100.00

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half.

NON-EUROPEANS (EXCLUDING EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES, SECTIONS 14-20)

6. Principal Non-European Races

A comparison of the numbers of some of the more numerous non-European races, excluding those persons in the category European/other races, is given in the next table.

PRINCIPAL NON-EUROPEAN RACES IN AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

Race	1947		1954		1961	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Chinese	6,594	2,550	9,150	3,728	14,237	6,145
Indian, Pakistani	2,278	202	1,892	317	2,937	595
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. ..	(a) 84	(a) 23	312	36	449	90
Japanese	108	49	247	292	949	769
Malay	425	155	534	251	717	346
Pacific Islander(b)	2,840	2,492	3,113	3,024	3,878	3,742
Syrian, Lebanese	(c) 888	(c) 787	1,374	916	1,834	1,407
Other	1,390	630	1,710	590	2,265	1,220
Total	14,607	6,888	18,332	9,154	27,266	14,314

(a) Javanese. (b) Includes Fijians, Maoris, Papuans, Pacific Islanders (n.e.i.) and Torres Strait Islanders. (c) Syrian.

Compared with 1954, all the non-European races showed increases, that for persons of Chinese race being 7,504 or 58.3 per cent. However, the ratio of Chinese males to females has declined from 1911 to 1961 as follows:—24.4, 14.0, 6.1, 2.6, 2.5 and 2.1 males to one female. Of the 6,145 females of Chinese race recorded in 1961, 2,600 or 42.3 per cent. were Australian-born.

7. Numbers in each State and Territory

The following comparative statement shows the changes which have taken place in each State and Territory during intercensal periods since 1921.

NON-EUROPEANS IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

State or Territory	1921(a)		1933(a)		1947		1954		1961	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
New South Wales ..	9,728	1,353	6,834	1,812	5,437	2,258	6,760	3,191	11,860	5,641
Victoria ..	3,798	548	2,788	612	1,964	637	4,067	986	5,478	2,296
Queensland ..	7,853	1,360	5,259	1,410	4,871	3,471	5,217	4,335	6,363	5,161
South Australia ..	1,178	118	677	192	567	181	856	158	1,095	327
Western Australia ..	3,567	207	2,075	200	1,292	177	951	213	1,589	400
Tasmania ..	294	35	145	25	222	23	159	45	268	105
Northern Territory	774	153	524	220	248	140	284	201	450	292
Australian Capital Territory ..	9	..	7	..	6	1	38	25	163	92
Australia ..	27,201	3,774	18,309	4,471	14,607	6,888	18,332	9,154	27,266	14,314

(a) Excludes Torres Strait Islanders who were classified as full-blood Aboriginals and accordingly not counted in the Australian population.

The next table shows the number of non-Europeans in each State and Territory after excluding those persons in the migratory division who were not born in Australia, and who have been regarded as not properly belonging to the Australian community. Notwithstanding the exclusion of these persons, there are still included in the figures a number of persons who were not permanent residents of Australia, but who had been admitted temporarily for various reasons.

NON-EUROPEAN RACES, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Oversea-born Migratory)

Race	New South Wales		Victoria		Queensland		South Australia		Western Australia		Tasmania		Northern Territory		Australian Capital Territory		Australia	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Asian—																		
Afghan ..	8	1	9	3	20	18	17	10	..	3	..	..	8	4	..	..	62	36
Arab, Persian ..	212	150	70	53	7	4	14	11	2	6	..	..	1	..	1	..	314	222
Asian Jew ..	36	26	11	15	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	48
Asian (n.e.i.) ..	243	148	144	85	68	24	35	26	49	21	7	3	4	1	26	17	576	325
Chinese ..	6,444	3,260	3,298	1,389	1,480	882	302	108	682	197	150	73	250	208	49	18	12,655	6,135
Cingalese ..	59	39	155	116	87	58	14	19	55	42	2	..	3	2	8	2	383	278
Filipino ..	40	25	26	28	66	47	2	3	7	4	2	1	23	19	1	..	167	127
Indian, Pakistani	539	308	180	75	272	132	35	21	76	32	37	12	8	2	24	8	1,171	590
Indonesian,																		
Javanese,																		
Timorese, etc...	84	31	80	20	29	2	24	5	30	8	4	..	16	4	23	20	290	90
Japanese ..	203	317	87	216	58	115	2	39	124	34	4	10	95	17	13	16	586	764
Malay ..	82	20	133	35	245	234	34	7	173	29	4	..	28	18	2	3	701	346
Siamese,																		
Thailander ..	60	16	66	27	13	3	11	1	19	6	1	1	..	..	10	6	180	60
Syrian, Lebanese	1,417	1,062	233	157	109	115	65	65	6	4	3	1	..	1	..	..	1,834	1,405
Pacific Islander—																		
Fijian ..	30	16	34	5	25	10	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	7	1	..	99	38
Maori ..	39	50	11	18	42	20	2	..	3	..	2	3	1	1	1	..	101	92
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.)(a)	95	87	16	22	1,013	912	2	..	1	4	1	1	3	1	3	1	1,134	1,028
Papuan, New Guinean	17	23	3	1	52	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	58
Torres Strait Islander	2	..	..	..	2,444	2,526	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,446	2,526
African—																		
African (n.e.i.) ..	18	4	17	11	4	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	19
Egyptian ..	15	15	19	10	1	..	2	1	5	8	..	..	2	..	..	..	42	34
Negro ..	22	18	9	3	16	2	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	25
Other and Indefinite	32	14	13	4	20	16	2	2	3	..	..	..	2	7	..	..	72	43
Total ..	9,697	5,630	4,614	2,293	6,073	5,156	565	322	1,249	399	220	105	450	292	163	92	23,031	14,289

(a) Includes Pacific Islander and South Sea Islander, so described.

(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

The non-European element, as represented in the foregoing table, in each 1,000 of the population of the various States and Territories was as follows at the last three Censuses.

NUMBERS OF NON-EUROPEANS PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961
(Excluding Oversea-born Migratory)

State or Territory	1947	1954	1961
New South Wales	2.21	2.76	3.92
Victoria	1.08	1.38	2.36
Queensland	7.28	7.12	7.40
South Australia	0.76	0.68	0.92
Western Australia	1.32	1.36	2.25
Tasmania	0.33	0.54	0.93
Northern Territory	32.85	28.85	27.65
Australian Capital Territory	0.41	2.08	4.33
Australia	2.44	2.71	3.56

8. Numbers in Urban and Rural Divisions

The following table shows the number of non-Europeans of each race separately recorded in 1961 in the urban and rural divisions of Australia, and the number classed as migratory. Excluding in this instance the total migratory group as not being part of the permanent population of Australia, 62.1 per cent. of the non-Europeans were in the metropolitan urban division, 19.2 per cent. in other urban areas and 18.7 per cent. in rural areas (compared with 51.1 per cent., 25.6 per cent. and 23.3 per cent. respectively in 1954). Of the Asians (who represented 82.8 per cent. of the total, excluding migratory) 72.7 per cent. were in the metropolitan urban division (67.1 per cent. in 1954), 16.5 per cent. in other urban areas (24.4 per cent. in 1954) and 10.8 per cent. in rural areas (8.5 per cent. in 1954). The differences between the percentages for total non-Europeans and for Asians only are due largely to the inclusion in the former of Pacific Islanders and Torres Strait Islanders who are predominantly within the categories of other urban and rural.

NON-EUROPEAN RACES IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Race	Metropolitan Urban		Other Urban		Rural		Migratory		Australia	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Asian—										
Afghan ..	18	6	12	5	32	25	1	..	63	36
Arab, Persian ..	290	204	10	7	14	11	19	..	333	222
Asian Jew ..	47	45	5	3	..	..	1	..	53	48
Asian (n.e.i.) ..	440	253	81	36	55	36	217	..	793	325
Chinese ..	10,205	4,864	2,045	1,095	403	175	1,584	11	14,237	6,145
Cingalese ..	289	215	64	45	30	18	1	1	384	279
Filipino ..	76	58	62	41	29	28	2	1	169	128
Indian, Pakistani	704	326	181	106	284	158	1,768	5	2,937	595
Indonesian,										
Javanese,										
Timorese, etc ..	226	73	45	12	17	5	161	..	449	90
Japanese ..	319	554	228	128	39	82	363	5	949	769
Malay ..	328	84	231	174	140	88	18	..	717	346
Siamese,										
Thailander ..	136	53	28	5	16	2	..	..	180	60
Syrian, Lebanese	1,519	1,126	238	222	77	57	..	2	1,834	1,407
Pacific Islander—										
Fijian ..	68	20	13	9	18	9	1	..	100	38
Maori ..	46	59	33	15	22	18	1	..	102	92
Pacific Islander										
(n.e.i.)(a) ..	123	99	378	358	633	571	24	..	1,158	1,028
Papuan,										
New Guinean ..	17	20	36	24	19	14	..	..	72	58
Torres Strait										
Islander ..	16	8	547	606	1,883	1,912	..	..	2,446	2,526

(a) Includes Pacific Islander, and South Sea Islander, so described.
(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

**NON-EUROPEAN RACES IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Race	Metropolitan Urban		Other Urban		Rural		Migratory		Australia	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
African—										
African (n.e.i.) ..	33	15	3	4	6	..	23	..	65	19
Egyptian ..	37	33	2	1	3	..	..	..	42	34
Negro ..	33	16	11	5	7	4	55	1	106	26
Other and Indefinite	31	20	13	11	28	12	5	..	77	43
Total ..	15,001	8,151	4,266	2,912	3,755	3,225	4,244	26	27,266	14,314

(a) Includes Pacific Islander and South Sea Islander, so described.
(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

9. Numbers in Tropical Areas

The following table shows the number and percentage distribution of non-Europeans in the tropical and non-tropical parts of Queensland, Western Australia and the Northern Territory, and of Australia as a whole.

NON-EUROPEANS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Oversea-born Migratory)

Region	Queensland		Western Australia		Northern Territory		Australia		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
NUMBER									
Tropical	4,482	4,179	299	42	427	271	5,208	4,492	
Non-tropical ..	1,591	977	950	357	23	21	17,823	9,797	
Total	6,073	5,156	1,249	399	450	292	23,031	14,289	
PERCENTAGE									
Tropical	73.80	81.05	23.94	10.53	94.89	92.81	22.61	31.44	
Non-tropical ..	26.20	18.95	76.06	89.47	5.11	7.19	77.39	68.56	
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Of all non-Europeans in Australia (excluding full-blood Aboriginals and oversea-born persons of the migratory division) 26.0 per cent. were in tropical regions, compared with 34.5 per cent. in 1954 and 20.8 per cent. in 1947.

10. Ages of Non-Europeans

In reviewing the non-European population it is necessary to examine the changes which are taking place in its age constitution. The following table gives a comparative statement of the numbers and proportions of males and females in four principal age groupings (including the migratory component).

**NON-EUROPEANS IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1921		1933		1947		1954		1961	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
NUMBER										
Under 15 ..	1,699	1,598	1,694	1,597	2,333	2,256	3,165	2,871	4,463	4,010
15-44 ..	10,600	1,753	6,049	2,169	7,063	3,536	10,464	4,848	17,843	8,128
45-64 ..	12,768	372	7,504	573	2,673	880	2,905	1,135	3,886	1,752
65 and over ..	2,134	51	3,062	132	2,538	216	1,798	300	1,074	424
Total ..	27,201	3,774	18,309	4,471	14,607	6,888	18,332	9,154	27,266	14,314
PERCENTAGE										
Under 15 ..	6.25	42.34	9.25	35.72	15.97	32.75	17.26	31.36	16.37	28.02
15-44 ..	38.97	46.45	33.04	48.51	48.35	51.33	57.08	52.96	65.44	56.78
45-64 ..	46.94	9.86	40.99	12.82	18.30	12.78	15.85	12.40	14.25	12.24
65 and over ..	7.84	1.35	16.72	2.95	17.38	3.14	9.81	3.28	3.94	2.96
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

As mentioned previously, comparison between the last three Censuses and their predecessors is impaired by the introduction of Torres Strait Islanders into the classification in 1947, these persons having been formerly treated as full-blood Aboriginals and accordingly excluded from the recorded population.

The following table shows the numbers in age groups of males and females belonging to the non-European races which were most numerous represented in Australia. The principal changes which these figures reveal by comparison with those for 1947 and 1954 are the increase in the younger age groups of males and females of Chinese and Indian race and to a lesser extent Pacific Islanders and those of Japanese and Syrian race.

NON-EUROPEANS IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO RACE AND AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

Race	Under 15 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 years and over		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Afghan ..	11	13	32	17	12	5	8	1	63	36
African (n.e.i.) ..	4	4	50	11	8	2	3	2	65	19
Arab, Persian ..	70	70	209	127	50	21	4	4	333	222
Asian Jew ..	9	10	25	26	17	11	2	1	53	48
Asian (n.e.i.) ..	75	82	561	190	131	41	26	12	793	325
Chinese ..	1,749	1,392	9,940	3,620	1,817	911	731	222	14,237	6,145
Cingalese ..	73	80	257	151	35	36	19	12	384	279
Egyptian ..	8	7	21	17	8	8	5	2	42	34
Filipino ..	31	17	99	94	27	15	12	2	169	128
Indian, Pakistani ..	203	181	1,912	357	770	45	52	12	2,937	595
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. ..	16	22	395	63	34	5	4	..	449	90
Japanese ..	74	73	718	655	142	33	15	8	949	769
Malay ..	114	126	540	188	54	27	9	5	717	346
Negro ..	4	7	73	12	27	3	2	4	106	26
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.) (a) ..	524	452	712	636	161	108	35	20	1,432	1,216
Siamese, Thailander	11	4	166	54	3	2	..	..	180	60
Syrian, Lebanese ..	471	465	1,053	706	235	179	75	57	1,834	1,407
Torres Strait Islander	1,004	992	1,043	1,186	339	293	60	55	2,446	2,526
Other and Indefinite	12	13	37	18	16	7	12	5	77	43
Total ..	4,463	4,010	17,843	8,128	3,886	1,752	1,074	424	27,266	14,314

(a) Includes Fijians, Maoris, Pacific Islanders and Papuans, so described.
(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

11. Conjugal Condition of Non-Europeans

The following table sets out the numbers of non-Europeans according to race in conjunction with conjugal condition.

NON-EUROPEANS IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO RACE AND CONJUGAL CONDITION,
30th JUNE, 1961

Race	Never Married		Married		Married but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise)		Widowed		Divorced		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Afghan	39	22	20	10	1	2	3	2	..	..	63	36
African (n.e.i.)	26	10	37	8	1	..	..	1	1	..	65	19
Arab, Persian	194	115	129	97	4	3	5	6	1	1	333	222
Asian Jew	26	25	26	19	..	..	..	4	1	..	53	48
Asian (n.e.i.)	380	169	393	140	5	2	12	14	3	..	793	325
Chinese	9,454	3,681	4,375	2,047	116	38	252	355	40	24	14,237	6,145
Cingalese	243	148	123	111	5	3	8	14	5	3	384	279
Egyptian	21	16	17	14	3	3	..	1	1	..	42	34
Filipino	84	57	72	59	1	5	12	4	..	3	169	128
Indian, Pakistani	1,053	344	1,798	227	25	2	49	20	12	2	2,937	595
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	303	51	131	36	10	..	2	2	3	1	449	90
Japanese	395	123	541	624	6	9	6	11	1	2	949	769
Malay	545	219	158	111	6	7	4	9	4	..	717	346
Negro	39	12	54	12	4	..	6	2	3	..	106	26
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.)(a)	1,022	797	362	347	13	23	33	45	2	4	1,432	1,216
Siamese, Thaiander	152	42	28	17	..	..	..	1	..	..	180	60
Syrian, Lebanese	1,060	716	737	606	11	8	23	74	3	3	1,834	1,407
Torres Strait Islander	1,674	1,627	704	757	7	4	60	137	1	1	2,446	2,526
Other and Indefinite	52	24	22	15	1	1	2	3	..	..	77	43
Total	16,762	8,198	9,727	5,257	219	110	477	705	81	44	27,266	14,314

(a) Includes Fijians, Maoris, Pacific Islanders and Papuans, so described.

(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

Compared with the 1954 Census, the numbers of widowed, divorced and permanently separated non-Europeans showed little change in 1961; but the "never married" increased by 9,720 or 63.8 per cent. (males 67.2 per cent. and females 57.1 per cent.) and the married by 4,362 or 41.1 per cent. (males 31.9 per cent. and females 62.0 per cent.).

12. Non-Europeans Born in Australia

The following table provides a comparison as at each of the last three Censuses of non-Europeans born in Australia. Australian-born non-Europeans represented 18.1 per cent. of all non-Europeans in 1921, 28.5 per cent. in 1933, 51.0 per cent. in 1947, 46.4 per cent. in 1954 and 36.8 per cent. in 1961.

NON-EUROPEANS BORN IN AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AT CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

Race	1947		1954		1961	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Chinese	1,924	1,804	2,545	2,222	2,950	2,600
Indian, Pakistani	151	140	183	174	254	228
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	(a) 12	(a) 13	20	25	13	13
Japanese	37	35	46	36	51	55
Malay	122	140	224	227	227	256
Pacific Islander(b)	2,583	2,428	2,862	2,957	3,473	3,491
Syrian	373	373	(c) 352	(c) 367	(c) 493	(c) 463
Other	438	380	273	235	391	330
Total	5,640	5,313	6,505	6,243	7,852	7,436

(a) Javanese. (b) Includes Fijians, Maoris, Papuans, Pacific Islanders and Torres Strait Islanders. (c) Includes Lebanese.

The foregoing table and the derived percentages deal with the total numbers of non-Europeans, including the migratory element. In the following table the percentages of Australian-born to the total non-Europeans are stated for the last three Censuses after excluding the oversea-born migratory group.

**NON-EUROPEANS BORN IN AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL NON-EUROPEANS, CENSUSES,
1947 TO 1961**

(Excluding Oversea-born Migratory)

Race	1947			1954			1961		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Chinese	33.06	70.75	44.54	31.37	59.63	40.26	23.31	42.38	29.54
Indian, Pakistani ..	22.01	72.54	33.11	24.34	57.05	33.77	21.69	38.64	27.37
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. ..	(a) 17.91	(a) 56.52	(a) 27.78	13.79	71.43	25.00	4.48	14.44	6.84
Japanese	35.24	71.43	46.75	32.39	12.33	18.89	8.70	7.20	7.85
Malay	45.35	90.32	61.79	50.00	90.44	64.52	32.38	73.99	46.13
Pacific Islander(b) ..	93.15	97.43	95.18	93.07	97.78	95.41	90.16	93.29	91.70
Syrian, Lebanese ..	(c) 42.05	(c) 47.40	(c) 44.56	25.62	40.07	31.40	26.88	32.95	29.52
Other	44.33	60.32	50.56	24.64	40.10	29.99	20.13	27.12	22.82
Total	48.64	77.24	59.29	42.91	68.34	52.48	34.09	52.04	40.96

(a) Javanese.

(b) Includes, Fijians, Maoris, Papuans, Pacific Islanders, and Torres Strait Islanders.

(c) Syrian.

13. Non-Europeans born outside Australia

(i) *Comparative Numbers, Censuses, 1933 to 1961.* The numbers of non-Europeans born outside Australia recorded at the Census are affected considerably by the inclusion of non-Europeans in the migratory group, who were mostly travelling on ships in Australian waters at the date of the Census and did not belong to the permanent population. In the following table, showing the number and percentage of non-Europeans born outside Australia who were recorded at each of the Censuses, 1933 to 1961, the overseas-born element in the migratory group has been excluded.

**NON-EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS,
CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961**

(Excluding Migratory)

Sex	1933		1947		1954		1961	
	Number	Percentage of Total Non-Europeans	Number	Percentage of Total Non-Europeans	Number	Percentage of Total Non-Europeans	Number	Percentage of Total Non-Europeans
Males	11,364	77.00	5,955	51.36	8,653	57.09	15,179	65.91
Females	1,365	30.55	1,566	22.76	2,892	31.66	6,853	47.96
Persons	12,729	66.21	7,521	40.71	11,545	47.52	22,032	59.04

(ii) *Birthplaces.* For the non-Europeans recorded at the 1961 Census, the country stated for race represented in the majority of cases the country of birth, as might be expected. The correspondence is greater if "race" is considered in relation to continent of birth. This relationship is shown in the following table, which refers to the races defined in (i) above.

**NON-EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA, ACCORDING TO CONTINENT OF BIRTH,
30th JUNE, 1961
(Excluding Migratory)**

Race	Birthplace							Total
	Australasia	Europe	Asia	Africa	America	Pacific Islands	At Sea	
MALES								
Chinese	228	7	9,365	8	12	84	1	9,705
Indian, Pakistani .. .. .	..	1	679	8	1	227	1	917
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	1	..	276	..	..	..	..	277
Japanese	1	3	530	..	1	..	..	535
Malay	1	..	473	..	..	..	..	474
Pacific Islander(a)	202	2	15	1	..	159	..	379
Syrian, Lebanese	2	2	1,324	6	7	..	..	1,341
Other	15	35	1,370	99	28	4	..	1,551
Total	450	50	14,032	122	49	474	2	15,179
FEMALES								
Chinese	207	8	3,227	4	13	76	..	3,535
Indian, Pakistani .. .. .	..	3	248	2	2	107	..	362
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. .. .. .	..	..	77	..	..	..	..	77
Japanese .. .. .	..	3	698	..	8	..	..	709
Malay	2	1	87	..	..	..	..	90
Pacific Islander(a)	132	..	15	..	..	104	..	251
Syrian, Lebanese	1	2	928	3	7	1	..	942
Other	7	28	773	64	9	6	..	887
Total	349	45	6,053	73	39	294	..	6,853
PERSONS								
Chinese	435	15	12,592	12	25	160	1	13,240
Indian, Pakistani .. .. .	..	4	927	10	3	334	1	1,279
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	1	..	353	..	..	..	..	354
Japanese	1	6	1,228	..	9	..	..	1,244
Malay	3	1	560	..	..	..	..	564
Pacific Islander(a)	334	2	30	1	..	263	..	630
Syrian, Lebanese	3	4	2,252	9	14	1	..	2,283
Other	22	63	2,143	163	37	10	..	2,438
Total	799	95	20,085	195	88	768	2	22,032

(a) Includes Fijians, Maoris, Papuans, Pacific Islanders and Torres Strait Islanders.

(iii) *Period of Residence in Australia.* The following table shows the period of residence in Australia of non-Europeans born outside Australia.

**NON-EUROPEANS BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RACE AND PERIOD
OF RESIDENCE IN AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**
(Excluding Migratory)

Race	Period of Residence in Australia										Total
	Under 1 year	1 year and under 2 years	2 years and under 3 years	3 years and under 4 years	4 years and under 5 years	5 years and under 6 years	6 years and under 7 years	7 years and under 14 years	14 years and under 21 years	21 years and over	
MALES											
Chinese	1,467	1,123	1,075	943	690	473	254	1,855	723	1,102	9,705
Indian, Pakistani ..	225	115	88	81	67	54	22	144	15	106	917
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. ..	81	15	12	9	29	75	13	11	8	24	277
Japanese	152	50	122	64	29	51	18	25	2	22	535
Malay	82	78	59	61	50	43	21	41	7	32	474
Pacific Islander(a) ..	158	39	35	24	34	13	7	36	9	24	379
Syrian, Lebanese ..	127	89	50	32	81	185	67	479	17	214	1,341
Other	313	191	165	116	120	131	65	318	29	103	1,551
Total ..	2,605	1,700	1,606	1,330	1,100	1,025	467	2,909	810	1,627	15,179
FEMALES											
Chinese	702	465	433	344	197	162	83	591	270	288	3,535
Indian, Pakistani ..	95	38	31	48	29	28	12	58	8	15	362
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. ..	39	6	6	1	9	8	1	1	6	..	77
Japanese	78	50	68	44	72	78	69	240	..	10	709
Malay	36	18	11	9	2	4	1	4	2	3	90
Pacific Islander(a) ..	70	37	39	22	16	11	11	25	11	9	251
Syrian, Lebanese ..	68	46	77	68	64	103	89	253	21	153	942
Other	178	125	98	91	61	75	36	177	19	27	887
Total ..	1,266	785	763	627	450	469	302	1,349	337	505	6,853
PERSONS											
Chinese	2,169	1,588	1,508	1,287	887	635	337	2,446	993	1,390	13,240
Indian, Pakistani ..	320	153	119	129	96	82	34	202	23	121	1,279
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. ..	120	21	18	10	38	83	14	12	14	24	354
Japanese	230	100	190	108	101	129	87	265	2	32	1,244
Malay	118	96	70	70	52	47	22	45	9	35	564
Pacific Islander(a) ..	228	76	74	46	50	24	18	61	20	33	630
Syrian, Lebanese ..	195	135	127	100	145	288	156	732	38	367	2,283
Other	491	316	263	207	181	206	101	495	48	130	2,438
Total ..	3,871	2,485	2,369	1,957	1,550	1,494	769	4,258	1,147	2,132	22,032

(a) Includes Fijians, Maoris, Papuans, Pacific Islanders and Torres Strait Islanders.

The migratory element has been omitted from the table above in order to avoid inflation of the numbers of persons resident for less than one year. Of the non-European persons shown in the table, 14.9 per cent. had resided in Australia for 14 years or more, the corresponding proportion for Chinese, the most numerous non-European race represented, being 18.0 per cent.

EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES (a)

14. Principal European/Other Race (a) Groups in Australia

Of the 47,845 persons in this group in Australia at 30th June, 1961, 81.9 per cent. were persons of European/Aboriginal race. The corresponding percentages at the two previous Censuses were 1954, 84.0 per cent. and 1947, 80.6 per cent.

(a) This category covers persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half.

The next table shows the number of the principal races in this group in Australia in Census years from 1947 to 1961.

**EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a) IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO RACE, CENSUSES,
1947 TO 1961**

Race	1947		1954		1961	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
European and—						
Australian Aboriginal	14,026	13,153	15,849	15,510	19,713	19,459
Chinese	1,599	1,351	1,404	1,276	1,648	1,538
Cingalese	51	53	58	65	124	104
Filipino	111	103	101	100	176	220
Indian, Pakistani	235	183	259	179	293	240
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc. (b)	32	24	11	21	71	68
Japanese	91	87	114	132	497	456
Malay	196	198	214	235	313	329
Pacific Islander(c)	359	353	431	415	681	667
Syrian, Lebanese	(d) 111	(d) 112	103	96	108	108
Other	714	592	447	333	509	523
Total	3,499	3,056	3,142	2,852	4,420	4,253
Grand Total	17,525	16,209	18,991	18,362	24,133	23,712

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half. (b) Javanese. (c) Includes Fijians, Maoris, Papuans, Pacific Islanders and Torres Strait Islanders. (d) Syrian.

15. Numbers in States and Territories

The following table gives the number of European/other races in each State and Territory at the 1961 Census in comparison with those at previous Censuses. The relative increase from 1954 to 1961 in the numbers for Australia as a whole was 28.1 per cent. (compared with an increase of 10.7 per cent. between 1947 and 1954).

EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a) IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

State or Territory	1921		1933		1947		1954		1961	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
New South Wales ..	3,577	3,412	5,669	5,160	6,593	6,079	6,483	6,198	7,943	7,728
Victoria	879	886	1,115	1,028	1,068	983	1,012	1,011	1,433	1,464
Queensland	2,562	2,282	3,793	3,598	5,034	4,715	5,742	5,591	7,190	7,200
South Australia ..	520	528	923	882	1,234	1,173	1,369	1,261	1,582	1,435
Western Australia ..	1,256	967	1,870	1,818	2,623	2,459	3,207	3,203	4,432	4,374
Tasmania	131	101	193	148	185	118	75	57	50	56
Northern Territory	212	270	424	376	725	639	996	957	1,384	1,370
Australian Capital Territory ..	17	16	40	29	63	43	107	84	119	85
Australia ..	9,154	8,462	14,027	13,039	17,525	16,209	18,991	18,362	24,133	23,712

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half.

Details of the ethnic origin of the European/other races in each State and Territory as recorded at the Census of 30th June, 1961 are given in the next table. In this case it is not necessary to make an adjustment on account of those on board ships in Australian waters.

EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a) IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY, 30th JUNE, 1961

Race	New South Wales		Victoria		Queensland		South Australia		Western Australia		Tasmania		Northern Territory		Australian Capital Territory		Australia	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
European and— Australian Aboriginal ..	6,703	6,525	758	785	5,460	5,550	1,426	1,311	4,108	4,047	24	14	1,156	1,162	78	65	19,713	19,459
Asian—																		
Afghan ..	4	11	3	2	16	13	21	21	2	3	..	..	10	12	..	..	56	62
Arab, Persian ..	12	7	9	5	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	18
Asian Jew ..	4	3	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9
Asian (n.e.i.) ..	33	39	9	7	15	14	2	1	46	53	2	2	2	2	2	1	111	117
Chinese ..	578	551	343	347	526	466	37	15	70	77	9	11	69	69	16	2	1,648	1,538
Cingalese ..	19	11	22	21	56	51	3	3	17	..	..	..	5	8	2	..	124	104
Filipino ..	6	9	6	6	82	122	6	4	6	26	1	3	69	49	..	1	176	220
Indian, Pakistani	82	74	45	47	101	56	12	16	40	33	6	7	5	4	2	3	293	240
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	9	8	19	26	23	20	..	1	10	5	..	1	9	6	1	1	71	68
Japanese ..	158	146	130	120	105	88	40	33	40	43	5	12	4	6	15	8	497	456
Malay ..	22	21	14	13	194	212	1	2	36	36	..	1	46	44	..	..	313	329
Siamese, Thai ..	8	7	7	3	..	2	..	..	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	17	19
Syrian, Lebanese	66	66	11	15	13	13	17	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	108
Pacific Islander—																		
Fijian ..	16	12	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	22
Maori ..	45	60	..	22	47	39	9	4	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	126	129
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.)(b)	84	91	5	4	273	264	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	367	362
Papuan, New Guinean ..	12	21	..	3	21	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	43
Torres Strait Islander ..	1	1	..	..	129	108	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	2	134	111
African—																		
African (n.e.i.)	3	6	1	6	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	13
Egyptian ..	6	7	1	1	1	1	..	..	2	5	..	..	1	2	..	..	11	16
Negro ..	27	25	8	6	22	26	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	60	59
Other and In- definite ..	45	27	22	22	98	114	4	6	44	33	..	..	4	8	2	..	219	210
Total ..	7,943	7,728	1,433	1,464	7,190	7,200	1,582	1,435	4,432	4,374	50	56	1,384	1,370	119	85	24,133	23,712

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half. (b) Includes Pacific Islander and South Sea Islander, so described.

(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

The following table shows the proportion of European/other races per 1,000 of population in each State and Territory at each of the last three Censuses.

NUMBERS OF EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a) PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

State or Territory	1947	1954	1961
New South Wales	4.25	3.70	4.00
Victoria	1.00	0.82	0.99
Queensland	8.81	8.60	9.47
South Australia	3.73	3.30	3.11
Western Australia	10.11	10.02	11.95
Tasmania	1.18	0.43	0.30
Northern Territory	125.51	118.59	101.64
Australian Capital Territory	6.27	6.30	3.47
Australia	4.45	4.16	4.55

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half.

16. Numbers in Urban and Rural Divisions

The following table shows the distribution of European/other races between the urban and rural divisions throughout Australia. Of those other than European/Aboriginal blood, 43.5 per cent. were in capital cities, 33.0 per cent. in other urban areas, 23.1 per cent. in rural areas and 0.4 per cent. in the migratory group.

**EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a) IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Race	Metropolitan Urban		Other Urban		Rural		Migratory		Australia	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
European and— Australian Aboriginal ..	1,501	1,701	5,347	5,749	12,851	12,001	14	8	19,713	19,459
Asian—										
Afghan ..	6	8	25	30	25	24	..	..	56	62
Arab, Persian..	21	16	2	1	..	1	..	..	23	18
Asian Jew ..	3	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	9
Asian (n.e.i.) ..	75	85	18	12	15	20	3	..	111	117
Chinese ..	895	887	479	424	269	227	5	..	1,648	1,538
Cingalese ..	43	33	37	47	44	23	..	1	124	104
Filipino ..	18	49	92	100	66	71	..	..	176	220
Indian, Pakistani	157	140	47	37	89	63	..	..	293	240
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	27	38	18	11	24	19	2	..	71	68
Japanese ..	295	267	125	130	76	59	1	..	497	456
Malay ..	51	43	146	170	115	116	1	..	313	329
Siamese, Thailander ..	9	8	6	5	2	6	..	..	17	19
Syrian, Lebanese	70	70	31	34	7	4	..	..	108	108
Pacific Islander—										
Fijian ..	11	8	7	10	3	4	..	..	21	22
Maori ..	45	62	26	28	50	39	5	..	126	129
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.) ^(b) ..	46	51	163	164	146	147	12	..	367	362
Papuan, New Guinean ..	11	16	13	20	9	7	..	..	33	43
Torres Strait Islander ..	5	3	84	79	45	29	..	..	134	111
African—										
African (n.e.i.)	4	11	1	1	2	1	1	..	8	13
Egyptian ..	9	12	1	2	1	2	..	..	11	16
Negro ..	20	17	22	25	18	17	..	..	60	59
Other and Indefinite ..	66	50	86	101	62	56	5	3	219	210
Total ..	3,388	3,584	6,777	7,180	13,919	12,936	49	12	24,133	23,712

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half. (b) Includes Pacific Islander and South Sea Islander, so described.

(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

17. Numbers in Tropical Areas

The following table shows the number of European/other races in the tropical and non-tropical parts of Queensland, Western Australia and the Northern Territory, and of Australia as a whole.

**EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a): NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN TROPICAL AND
NON-TROPICAL REGIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Region	Queensland		Western Australia		Northern Territory		Australia		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
NUMBER									
Tropical	3,828	3,856	801	814	1,015	968	5,644	5,638	
Non-tropical ..	3,362	3,344	3,631	3,560	369	402	18,489	18,074	
Total	7,190	7,200	4,432	4,374	1,384	1,370	24,133	23,712	
PERCENTAGE									
Tropical	53.24	53.56	18.07	18.61	73.34	70.66	23.39	23.78	
Non-tropical ..	46.76	46.44	81.93	81.39	26.66	29.34	76.61	76.22	
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half. (b) Includes Pacific Islander, and South Sea Islander, so described.

(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

Including Aborigines of half-blood, 23.6 per cent. of European/other races in Australia were in tropical regions in 1961, compared with 23.1 per cent. in 1954 and 18.6 per cent. in 1947.

18. Ages of European/Other Races

The next table gives a comparative statement of the number and proportion of males and females according to age at the Censuses of 1921 to 1961.

**EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a) IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO AGE : NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1921		1933		1947		1954		1961	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
NUMBER										
Under 15	3,382	3,420	5,255	5,302	7,249	7,020	8,750	8,700	12,309	12,376
15-44	4,593	4,235	6,609	6,209	7,382	7,111	7,440	7,489	8,832	8,779
45-64	1,009	684	1,769	1,264	2,241	1,667	2,167	1,745	2,330	2,040
65 and over ..	170	123	394	264	653	411	634	428	662	517
Total	9,154	8,462	14,027	13,039	17,525	16,209	18,991	18,362	24,133	23,712
PERCENTAGE										
Under 15	36.95	40.42	37.46	40.66	41.36	43.31	46.07	47.38	51.01	52.19
15-44	50.17	50.05	47.12	47.62	42.12	43.87	39.18	40.79	36.60	37.03
45-64	11.02	8.08	12.61	9.69	12.79	10.28	11.41	9.50	9.65	8.60
65 and over ..	1.86	1.45	2.81	2.03	3.73	2.54	3.34	2.33	2.74	2.18
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half.

The European/other race population under 15 years of age at the 1961 Census represented 51.6 per cent. of the total European/other race population (46.7 per cent. in 1954).

The ages of the more numerous racial groups as at the Census of 1961 are given below.

EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a) IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO RACE AND AGE, 30th JUNE, 1961

Race	Under 15 years		15-44 years		45-64 years		65 years and over		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
European and— Australian Aboriginal ..	10,017	10,032	7,385	7,478	1,795	1,581	516	368	19,713	19,459
Afghan ..	18	32	23	21	14	9	1	..	56	62
African (n.e.i.) ..	..	6	8	4	..	2	..	1	8	13
Arab, Persian ..	18	13	4	5	1	..	..	..	23	18
Asian Jew ..	..	7	4	2	..	..	..	..	4	9
Asian (n.e.i.) ..	46	43	55	53	9	16	1	5	111	117
Chinese ..	715	770	561	426	272	230	100	112	1,648	1,538
Cingalese ..	83	58	26	32	14	12	1	2	124	104
Egyptian ..	5	7	5	9	1	..	..	..	11	16
Fijian ..	9	9	12	10	..	3	..	..	21	22
Filipino ..	89	128	67	73	18	19	2	..	176	220
Indian, Pakistani Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc...	126	94	105	102	53	39	9	5	293	240
Japanese ..	38	39	27	24	6	5	..	..	71	68
Malay ..	442	407	43	39	12	8	..	2	497	456
Maori ..	163	194	115	112	32	22	3	1	313	329
Negro ..	53	54	52	63	16	9	5	3	126	129
Negro ..	26	34	22	15	9	7	3	3	60	59
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.)(b) ..	220	213	147	147	29	39	4	6	400	405
Siamese, Thailander ..	10	11	5	7	2	1	..	..	17	19
Syrian, Lebanese	74	76	27	28	7	4	..	..	108	108
Torres Strait Islander ..	62	64	48	38	19	9	5	..	134	111
Other and Indefinite ..	95	85	91	91	21	25	12	9	219	210
Total ..	12,309	12,376	8,832	8,779	2,330	2,040	662	517	24,133	23,712

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half. (b) Includes Papuan, Pacific Islander, and South Sea Islander, so described.

(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

19. Conjugal Condition of European/Other Races

The next table shows the numbers according to race in conjunction with conjugal condition.

**EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(a) IN AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO RACE AND CONJUGAL CONDITION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Race	Never Married		Married		Married but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise)		Widowed		Divorced		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
European and— Australian Aboriginal ..	14,534	13,112	4,444	5,138	296	510	409	649	30	50	19,713	19,459
Afghan	35	38	12	18	4	2	1	4	4	..	56	62
African (n.e.i.)	4	8	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	13
Arab, Persian	20	14	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	18
Asian Jew	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9
Asian (n.e.i.)	77	66	31	40	1	3	2	8	..	..	111	117
Chinese	1,146	994	420	378	29	32	39	118	14	16	1,648	1,538
Cingalese	103	81	19	18	..	2	1	3	1	..	124	104
Egyptian	7	12	3	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	11	16
Fijian	16	14	5	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	21	22
Filipino	126	153	38	58	7	3	4	5	1	1	176	220
Indian, Pakistani	200	141	83	79	3	5	5	12	2	3	293	240
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	53	47	15	19	1	..	1	1	1	1	71	68
Japanese	466	420	28	31	..	2	3	3	..	..	497	456
Malay	236	237	64	69	8	8	5	11	..	4	313	329
Maori	95	85	20	28	8	5	1	9	2	2	126	129
Negro	42	41	14	14	2	1	2	3	..	..	60	59
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.) ^(b)	312	281	81	105	3	7	4	9	..	3	400	405
Siamese, Thailander	14	15	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	19
Syrian, Lebanese	95	96	10	8	2	1	..	3	1	..	108	108
Torres Strait Islander	91	80	38	28	1	..	3	3	1	..	134	111
Other and Indefinite	164	130	45	61	5	7	3	12	2	..	219	210
Total	17,840	16,074	5,379	6,115	372	589	483	854	59	80	24,133	23,712

(a) Persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a non-European race to the extent of one-half. (b) Includes Papuan, Pacific Islander and South Sea Islander, so described.

(n.e.i.) — not elsewhere included

The "never married" group of males and females represented 70.9 per cent. of the European/other race population of Australia at 30th June, 1961 (67.5 per cent. in 1954). The proportion of European/other races who were married declined from 27.1 per cent. in 1954 to 24.0 per cent. in 1961.

20. Birthplace of European/Other Races

Of the 47,845 persons of European/other race in Australia in June, 1961, 46,313 or 96.8 per cent. were stated to have been born in Australia (97.9 per cent. in 1954). If Australian Aboriginals of half-blood are omitted, the proportion of Australian-born among the European/other races is 82.6 per cent.

Of the 801 males and 731 females of European/other race who were born outside Australia, 574 males and 477 females were born in Asian countries, principally Japan, China and Malaya.

CHAPTER XV

RELIGION

NATURE OF THE INQUIRY

1. Form of Inquiry

Section 21 of the *Census and Statistics Act 1905-1949* provides that "no person shall be liable to any penalty for omitting or refusing to state the religious denomination or sect to which he belongs or adheres", although for refusal to reply to any other inquiry contained in the Census Schedule a penalty of £10 (\$20) is provided.

At the 1911 and 1921 Censuses this provision in Section 21 of the Act was not referred to on the Census Schedule, but instructions on the Census form indicated that persons could write "object to state" if they so desired. At the 1933 Census and subsequent Censuses it was specifically stated on the Householder's Schedule and Personal Slip that there was no legal obligation to answer this question. In the 1961 Census the question read: "Religion.—State the full name of the religious denomination. There is no legal obligation to answer this question."

As a consequence of the specific indication of the optional nature of the question there was a very large increase in 1933 in the number of persons for whom no reply was given for religion. This high proportion of "no reply" has been a constant feature in each subsequent Census.

The following table shows the numbers and percentages of "No Reply" at each Census since 1911.

POPULATION WITH RELIGION NOT STATED: CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961

Census	Number of "No Reply"			Percentage of "No Reply" of Total Males, Females and Persons Enumerated		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1911	81,708	37,409	(a) 119,117	3.53	1.75	2.67
1921	60,180	32,078	(b) 92,258	2.18	1.20	1.70
1933	473,757	375,191	848,948	14.07	11.50	12.80
1947	445,425	379,399	824,824	11.73	10.03	10.88
1954	467,652	388,167	855,819	10.29	8.74	9.52
1961	596,039	506,890	1,102,929	11.22	9.76	10.50

(a) Includes 83,003 "object to state" and 36,114 "no reply".
and 45,990 "no reply".

(b) Includes 46,268 "object to state"

2. Adequacy of the Data

Owing to the very large numbers of persons who failed to give any particulars regarding religion at the last four Censuses, and the varying percentages of such persons on the total population at each Census, it is not possible to define precisely the composition of the population in terms of religion, or to make entirely satisfactory intercensal comparisons of the numbers of persons adhering to the various religious denominations.

3. Tabulation of the Results

The list of religions used for classification of the 1961 Census replies is the same as was used for the 1954 Census and comprised twenty categories (including "No Reply") as shown in the detailed tables of the Census and in Sections 4 to 11 of this Chapter. For convenience of compilation and review the list is divided into two main groups—Christian and Non-Christian—with a third group comprising Indefinite, No Religion and No Reply.

Particulars of the religions of males and females in Local Government Areas, etc., and in cross-classification with other characteristics of the population may be found in the detailed tables published in the various volumes of the Census. The tables mentioned above include particulars of religion for each sex in conjunction with age, conjugal condition, birthplace and occupational status, as well as the numbers recorded in Urban and Rural Divisions of each State and Territory and of Australia as a whole, together with comparisons with previous Censuses.

Following the completion of the main tabulating programme for the 1961 Census, an analysis was made of the numbers of males and females in the category "Other Christian (including Christian, undefined)". The main results of this dissection are shown in Section 12 of this Chapter.

GENERAL VIEW OF RESULTS

4. Population According to Religion

The data relating to religion are summarized in the next table which shows the numerical distribution of the population according to religions in each State and Territory of Australia.

Although separate particulars are given throughout this Chapter for "Roman Catholic" and "Catholic", as described on individual Census Schedules, it is presumed that the great majority of the latter were adherents of the Roman Catholic Church. Therefore, although the numbers recorded under each description are shown separately the two descriptions are combined for the purpose of giving percentage distributions in the various tables.

RELIGION OF THE POPULATION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Religion	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
Christian—									
Baptist	23,952	18,225	10,677	9,830	4,311	3,547	131	317	70,990
Brethren	2,291	1,558	1,741	250	426	973	6	20	7,265
Catholic, Roman(a)	248,593	134,536	109,157	32,821	56,519	14,321	2,790	4,026	602,763
Catholic(a)	272,139	254,236	79,909	61,707	36,116	18,483	1,609	5,894	730,093
Churches of Christ	6,009	17,883	3,657	11,328	4,757	1,226	68	187	45,115
Church of England	775,645	443,023	247,231	126,918	146,798	79,982	4,748	10,387	1,834,732
Congregational	10,178	5,552	4,477	8,442	3,826	1,993	81	130	34,679
Greek Orthodox	31,718	29,759	6,487	10,294	4,955	647	561	544	84,965
Lutheran	14,410	18,267	18,212	27,252	2,261	849	364	838	82,453
Methodist	144,047	134,040	81,971	106,679	37,455	20,770	1,339	1,702	528,003
Presbyterian	164,927	179,466	86,487	19,212	20,403	8,350	939	2,719	482,503
Protestant, undefined	14,669	20,348	5,334	5,892	2,675	1,037	362	198	50,515
Salvation Army	7,508	6,323	3,960	3,161	2,174	1,114	79	60	24,379
Seventh Day Adventist	5,586	2,560	2,556	1,173	1,691	704	9	34	14,313
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	14,361	11,858	10,702	4,667	4,084	2,483	262	209	48,626
Total Christian	1,736,033	1,277,634	672,558	429,626	328,451	156,479	13,348	27,265	4,641,394
Non-Christian—									
Hebrew	11,831	14,993	702	486	1,404	80	13	62	29,571
Other	1,991	1,962	911	695	649	86	140	113	6,547
Total Non-Christian	13,822	16,955	1,613	1,181	2,053	166	153	175	36,118
Indefinite	4,562	3,637	1,735	1,433	1,106	915	53	54	13,495
No Religion	9,671	7,081	3,185	2,138	2,051	529	202	349	25,206
No Reply	208,821	169,088	95,488	55,847	41,791	19,539	2,450	3,015	596,039
Grand Total	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252
FEMALES									
Christian—									
Baptist	26,853	20,402	11,577	11,010	4,650	3,680	96	370	78,638
Brethren	2,578	1,799	2,058	293	431	1,035	11	23	8,228
Catholic, Roman(a)	227,534	116,287	100,150	26,799	49,533	11,967	1,526	3,090	536,886
Catholic(a)	283,517	257,676	83,134	61,708	38,005	19,222	1,343	5,637	750,242
Churches of Christ	6,880	20,056	3,970	12,569	5,504	1,281	52	206	50,518
Church of England	781,318	450,136	239,084	128,135	143,065	79,133	3,417	9,920	1,834,208
Congregational	11,565	6,552	4,689	9,425	4,200	2,200	76	140	38,847
Greek Orthodox	26,134	25,064	5,290	8,350	4,102	362	298	359	69,959
Lutheran	13,124	17,101	16,911	26,695	2,199	706	225	768	77,729
Methodist	150,233	141,165	83,585	110,090	39,010	21,466	1,165	1,678	548,392
Presbyterian	168,708	187,880	86,829	18,891	20,180	8,407	658	2,665	494,218
Protestant, undefined	14,146	19,592	4,815	5,595	2,559	938	258	145	48,048
Salvation Army	8,134	7,274	4,358	3,280	2,371	1,202	55	61	26,735
Seventh Day Adventist	6,845	3,161	2,917	1,384	2,099	863	8	43	17,320
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	15,769	13,032	11,238	5,050	4,672	2,607	227	184	52,779
Total Christian	1,743,338	1,287,177	660,605	429,274	322,580	155,069	9,415	25,289	4,632,747
Non-Christian—									
Hebrew	12,195	14,939	632	499	1,378	56	10	49	29,758
Other	897	911	449	307	187	32	66	79	2,928
Total Non-Christian	13,092	15,850	1,081	806	1,565	88	76	128	32,686
Indefinite	3,894	3,014	1,349	1,181	922	851	33	23	11,267
No Religion	4,577	3,715	1,361	1,096	1,105	246	57	187	12,344
No Reply	179,203	145,962	79,853	46,758	35,005	16,458	1,308	2,343	506,890
Grand Total	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

RELIGION OF THE POPULATION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Religion	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERSONS									
Christian—									
Baptist	50,805	38,627	22,254	20,840	8,961	7,227	227	687	149,628
Brethren	4,869	3,357	3,799	543	857	2,008	17	43	15,493
Catholic, Roman ^(a)	476,127	250,823	209,307	59,620	106,052	26,288	4,316	7,116	1,139,649
Catholic ^(a)	555,656	511,912	163,043	123,415	74,121	37,705	2,952	11,531	1,480,335
Churches of Christ	12,889	37,939	7,627	23,897	10,261	2,507	120	393	95,633
Church of England	1,556,963	893,159	486,315	255,053	289,863	159,115	8,165	20,307	3,668,940
Congregational	21,743	12,104	9,166	17,867	8,026	4,193	157	270	73,526
Greek Orthodox	57,852	54,823	11,777	18,644	9,057	1,009	859	903	154,924
Lutheran	27,534	35,368	35,123	53,947	4,460	1,555	589	1,606	160,182
Methodist	294,280	275,205	165,556	216,769	76,465	42,236	2,504	3,380	1,076,395
Presbyterian	333,635	367,346	173,316	38,103	40,583	16,757	1,597	5,384	976,721
Protestant, undefined	28,815	39,940	10,149	11,487	5,234	1,975	620	343	98,563
Salvation Army	15,642	13,597	8,318	6,441	4,545	2,316	134	121	51,114
Seventh Day Adventist	12,431	5,721	5,473	2,557	3,790	1,567	17	77	31,633
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	30,130	24,890	21,940	9,717	8,756	5,090	489	393	101,405
Total Christian	3,479,371	2,564,811	1,333,163	858,900	651,031	311,548	22,763	52,554	9,274,141
Non-Christian—									
Hebrew	24,026	29,932	1,334	985	2,782	136	23	111	59,329
Other	2,888	2,873	1,360	1,002	836	118	206	192	9,475
Total Non-Christian	26,914	32,805	2,694	1,987	3,618	254	229	303	68,804
Indefinite	8,456	6,651	3,084	2,614	2,028	1,766	86	77	24,762
No Religion	14,248	10,790	4,546	3,234	3,156	775	259	536	37,550
No Reply	388,024	315,050	175,341	102,605	76,796	35,997	3,758	5,358	1,102,929
Grand Total	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

The next table shows the proportion which the adherents to each religion bore to the total population of each State or Territory.

**RELIGION OF THE POPULATION: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Religion	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Christian—									
Baptist	1.30	1.32	1.47	2.15	1.22	2.06	0.84	1.17	1.42
Brethren	0.12	0.11	0.25	0.06	0.12	0.57	0.06	0.07	0.15
Catholic, Roman(a)	26.34	26.03	24.52	18.88	24.46	18.27	26.82	31.70	24.93
Catholic(a)									
Churches of Christ	0.33	1.30	0.50	2.47	1.39	0.72	0.44	0.67	0.91
Church of England	39.75	30.48	32.02	26.31	39.35	45.42	30.14	34.52	34.92
Congregational	0.55	0.41	0.60	1.84	1.09	1.20	0.58	0.46	0.70
Greek Orthodox	1.48	1.87	0.78	1.92	1.23	0.29	3.17	1.53	1.47
Lutheran	0.70	1.21	2.31	5.57	0.60	0.44	2.17	2.73	1.52
Methodist	7.51	9.39	10.90	22.36	10.38	12.06	9.24	5.75	10.24
Presbyterian	8.52	12.54	11.41	3.93	5.51	4.78	5.89	9.15	9.30
Protestant, undefined	0.74	1.36	0.67	1.19	0.71	0.56	2.29	0.58	0.94
Salvation Army	0.40	0.46	0.55	0.67	0.62	0.66	0.50	0.20	0.49
Seventh Day Adventist	0.32	0.20	0.36	0.26	0.51	0.45	0.06	0.13	0.30
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	0.77	0.85	1.44	1.00	1.19	1.45	1.81	0.67	0.97
Total Christian	88.83	87.53	87.78	88.61	88.38	88.93	84.01	89.33	88.26
Non-Christian—									
Hebrew	0.61	1.02	0.09	0.10	0.38	0.04	0.08	0.19	0.56
Other Non-Christian	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.03	0.76	0.33	0.09
Total Non-Christian	0.69	1.12	0.18	0.20	0.49	0.07	0.84	0.52	0.65
Indefinite	0.22	0.23	0.20	0.27	0.27	0.50	0.32	0.13	0.23
No Religion	0.36	0.37	0.30	0.33	0.43	0.22	0.96	0.91	0.36
No Reply	9.90	10.75	11.54	10.59	10.43	10.28	13.87	9.11	10.50
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

The proportions in each State and Territory of the adherents throughout Australia to each religion are shown in the following table.

**RELIGION OF THE POPULATION: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH RELIGION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Religion	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Christian—									
Baptist	33.95	25.82	14.87	13.93	5.99	4.83	0.15	0.46	100.00
Brethren	31.43	21.67	24.52	3.50	5.53	12.96	0.11	0.28	100.00
Catholic, Roman(a)	39.38	29.11	14.21	6.99	6.88	2.44	0.28	0.71	100.00
Catholic(a)									
Churches of Christ	13.48	39.67	7.97	24.99	10.73	2.62	0.13	0.41	100.00
Church of England	42.44	24.34	13.26	6.95	7.90	4.34	0.22	0.55	100.00
Congregational	29.57	16.46	12.47	24.30	10.92	5.70	0.21	0.37	100.00
Greek Orthodox	37.34	35.39	7.60	12.03	5.85	0.65	0.56	0.58	100.00
Lutheran	17.19	22.08	21.93	33.68	2.78	0.97	0.37	1.00	100.00
Methodist	27.34	25.57	15.38	20.14	7.10	3.92	0.23	0.32	100.00
Presbyterian	34.16	37.61	17.74	3.90	4.16	1.72	0.16	0.55	100.00
Protestant, undefined	29.24	40.52	10.30	11.65	5.31	2.00	0.63	0.35	100.00
Salvation Army	30.60	26.60	16.28	12.60	8.89	4.53	0.26	0.24	100.00
Seventh Day Adventist	39.30	18.09	17.30	8.08	11.98	4.95	0.06	0.24	100.00
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	29.71	24.55	21.64	9.58	8.63	5.02	0.48	0.39	100.00
Total Christian	37.52	27.66	14.37	9.26	7.02	3.36	0.24	0.57	100.00
Non-Christian—									
Hebrew	40.49	50.45	2.25	1.66	4.69	0.23	0.04	0.19	100.00
Other Non-Christian	30.48	30.32	14.35	10.58	8.82	1.25	2.17	2.03	100.00
Total Non-Christian	39.12	47.68	3.91	2.89	5.26	0.37	0.33	0.44	100.00
Indefinite	34.15	26.86	12.45	10.56	8.19	7.13	0.35	0.31	100.00
No Religion	37.94	28.75	12.11	8.61	8.41	2.06	0.69	1.43	100.00
No Reply	35.18	28.57	15.90	9.30	6.96	3.26	0.34	0.49	100.00
Grand Total	37.28	27.88	14.45	9.23	7.01	3.33	0.26	0.56	100.00

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

5. Census Comparisons, 1947 to 1961

The following table sets out, for each of the three Censuses from 1947 to 1961, the absolute numbers recorded, the percentage which the number in each category represented of the total number who answered the question, and the masculinity of each category.

Comparison of the numbers and percentages in the three Censuses is to some extent impaired by the variations in the proportions of those failing to reply.

RELIGION OF THE POPULATION: NUMBERS, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION AND MASCULINITY, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

Religion	Number of Adherents			Percentage of Total Specified			Masculinity (Males per 100 Females)		
	1947	1954	1961	1947	1954	1961	1947	1954	1961
Christian—									
Baptist	113,527	127,444	149,628	1.68	1.57	1.59	88.18	89.10	90.27
Brethren	13,002	16,404	15,493	0.19	0.20	0.16	80.71	84.46	88.30
Catholic, Roman(a)	630,198	761,102	1,139,649	} 23.49	25.35	27.86	97.71	103.68	103.55
Catholic(a)	956,540	1,299,884	1,480,335						
Churches of Christ	71,771	80,364	95,633	1.06	0.99	1.02	86.44	89.16	89.30
Church of England	2,957,032	3,408,850	3,668,940	43.78	41.93	39.01	100.27	100.56	100.03
Congregational	63,243	69,452	73,526	0.94	0.85	0.78	86.67	87.99	89.27
Greek Orthodox	(b)	74,745	154,924	(b)	0.92	1.65	(b)	146.17	121.45
Lutheran	66,891	116,178	160,182	0.99	1.43	1.70	108.79	107.94	106.08
Methodist	871,425	977,933	1,076,395	12.90	12.03	11.44	95.53	95.85	96.28
Presbyterian	743,540	870,242	976,721	11.01	10.70	10.39	97.41	98.03	97.63
Protestant, undefined	73,270	95,416	98,563	1.08	1.17	1.05	100.40	103.55	105.13
Salvation Army	37,572	42,838	51,114	0.56	0.53	0.54	87.58	90.10	91.19
Seventh Day Adventist	17,550	25,329	31,633	0.26	0.31	0.34	73.81	78.84	82.64
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	57,375	67,573	101,405	0.85	0.83	1.08	92.00	89.73	92.13
Total Christian	6,672,936	8,033,754	9,274,141	98.79	98.81	98.61	98.02	100.27	100.19
Non-Christian—									
Hebrew	32,019	48,436	59,329	0.47	0.59	0.63	105.34	102.76	99.37
Other Non-Christian	4,543	6,381	9,475	0.07	0.08	0.10	462.95	333.79	223.60
Total Non-Christian	36,562	54,817	68,804	0.54	0.67	0.73	122.94	116.16	110.50
Indefinite	18,708	18,456	24,762	0.28	0.23	0.26	110.91	119.24	119.77
No Religion	26,328	23,684	37,550	0.39	0.29	0.40	253.87	236.80	204.20
Total Specified	6,754,534	8,130,711	9,405,257	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.51	100.65	100.58
No Reply	824,824	855,819	1,102,929	..	..	..	117.40	120.48	117.59
Grand Total	7,579,358	8,986,530	10,508,186	..	..	..	100.41	102.38	102.24

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

(b) Not available.

Numerical and percentage intercensal increases and decreases in each category are shown in the following table.

**RELIGION OF THE POPULATION: INTERCENSAL NUMERICAL AND PERCENTAGE INCREASES,
AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961**

Religion	Numerical Increase		Percentage Increase	
	1947-1954	1954-1961	1947-1954	1954-1961
Christian—				
Baptist	13,917	22,184	12.26	17.41
Brethren	3,402	—911	26.17	—5.55
Catholic, Roman ^(a)	130,904	378,547	} 29.89	27.12
Catholic ^(a)	343,344	180,451		
Churches of Christ	8,593	15,269	11.97	19.00
Church of England	451,818	260,090	15.28	7.63
Congregational	6,209	4,074	9.82	5.87
Greek Orthodox	(b)	80,179	(b)	107.27
Lutheran	49,287	44,004	73.68	37.88
Methodist	106,508	98,462	12.22	10.07
Presbyterian	126,702	106,479	17.04	12.24
Protestant, undefined	22,146	3,147	30.23	3.30
Salvation Army	5,266	8,276	14.02	19.32
Seventh Day Adventist	7,779	6,304	44.32	24.89
Other Christian (including Christian un- defined)	10,198	33,832	17.77	50.07
Total Christian	1,360,818	1,240,387	20.39	15.44
Non-Christian—				
Hebrew	16,417	10,893	51.27	22.49
Other Non-Christian	1,838	3,094	40.46	48.49
Total Non-Christian	18,255	13,987	49.93	25.52
Indefinite	—252	6,306	—1.35	34.17
No Religion	—2,644	13,866	—10.04	58.55
Total Specified	1,376,177	1,274,546	20.37	15.68
No Reply	30,995	247,110	3.76	28.87
Grand Total	1,407,172	1,521,656	18.57	16.93

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

(b) Not available.

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

**RELIGION IN RELATION TO AGE, CONJUGAL CONDITION, BIRTHPLACE AND
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS**

6. Religion and Age

The numbers of all males and females were tabulated in five-year age groups in conjunction with religion. Particulars for each State and Territory and for Australia as a whole may be found in the relevant Volumes of detailed tables of the Census.

In the following tables the results relating to age for the whole of Australia have been summarized in six age groups.

RELIGION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Religion	Age Last Birthday (Years)						Total	Percentage aged 20 years and over
	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-39	40 and over		
Christian—								
Baptist	13,654	14,816	15,662	12,836	36,711	55,949	149,628	61.93
Brethren	1,498	1,464	1,526	1,350	3,890	5,765	15,493	62.32
Catholic, Roman(a)	134,196	121,064	110,042	82,724	347,042	344,581	1,139,649	58.85
Catholic(a)	192,124	166,473	153,518	118,032	428,763	421,425	1,480,335	
Churches of Christ	8,774	9,583	10,478	8,760	23,921	34,117	95,633	60.69
Church of England	351,763	355,458	359,829	287,781	939,773	1,374,336	3,668,940	63.07
Congregational	6,710	6,894	7,077	5,815	17,335	29,695	73,526	63.96
Greek Orthodox	18,322	12,349	11,138	8,116	67,044	37,955	154,924	67.77
Lutheran	17,385	16,477	15,173	11,657	50,306	49,184	160,182	62.11
Methodist	107,569	109,957	109,996	87,716	267,491	393,666	1,076,395	61.42
Presbyterian	95,865	96,341	94,531	73,900	246,528	369,556	976,721	63.08
Protestant, undefined	6,115	6,793	7,349	7,186	24,656	46,464	98,563	72.16
Salvation Army	5,651	5,958	6,278	4,628	12,384	16,215	51,114	55.95
Seventh Day Adventist	3,286	3,272	3,442	2,884	7,844	10,905	31,633	59.27
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	10,787	10,664	10,080	7,941	27,505	34,428	101,405	61.07
Total Christian	973,699	937,563	916,119	721,326	2,501,193	3,224,241	9,274,141	61.74
Non-Christian—								
Hebrew	3,990	4,758	5,699	3,832	13,249	27,801	59,329	69.19
Other Non-Christian	856	585	467	739	4,472	2,356	9,475	72.06
Total Non-Christian	4,846	5,343	6,166	4,571	17,721	30,157	68,804	69.59
Indefinite	2,029	1,844	2,001	1,728	6,579	10,581	24,762	69.30
No Religion	3,445	2,497	1,981	1,790	14,226	13,611	37,550	74.13
No Reply	125,474	100,274	93,717	79,518	319,674	384,272	1,102,929	63.83
Grand Total	1,109,493	1,047,521	1,019,984	808,933	2,859,393	3,662,862	10,508,186	62.07

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

The percentages of the total population in each age group represented by the adherents of each religion are given in the following table.

RELIGION AND AGE OF THE POPULATION: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Religion	Age Last Birthday (Years)						Total
	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-39	40 and over	
Christian—							
Baptist	1.23	1.41	1.54	1.59	1.28	1.53	1.42
Brethren	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.14	0.16	0.15
Catholic, Roman(a)	29.41	27.45	25.84	24.82	27.13	20.91	24.93
Catholic(a)							
Churches of Christ	0.79	0.91	1.03	1.08	0.84	0.93	0.91
Church of England	31.70	33.93	35.28	35.57	32.87	37.52	34.92
Congregational	0.60	0.66	0.69	0.72	0.61	0.81	0.70
Greek Orthodox	1.65	1.18	1.09	1.00	2.34	1.04	1.47
Lutheran	1.57	1.57	1.49	1.44	1.76	1.34	1.52
Methodist	9.70	10.50	10.78	10.84	9.36	10.75	10.24
Presbyterian	8.64	9.20	9.27	9.14	8.62	10.09	9.30
Protestant, undefined	0.55	0.65	0.72	0.89	0.86	1.27	0.94
Salvation Army	0.51	0.57	0.61	0.57	0.43	0.44	0.49
Seventh Day Adventist	0.30	0.31	0.34	0.36	0.27	0.30	0.30
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	0.97	1.02	0.99	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.97
Total Christian	87.76	89.50	89.82	89.17	87.47	88.03	88.26
Non-Christian—							
Hebrew	0.36	0.45	0.56	0.48	0.46	0.76	0.56
Other Non-Christian	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.09	0.16	0.06	0.09
Total Non-Christian	0.44	0.51	0.60	0.57	0.62	0.82	0.65
Indefinite	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.23	0.29	0.23
No Religion	0.31	0.24	0.19	0.22	0.50	0.37	0.36
No Reply	11.31	9.57	9.19	9.83	11.18	10.49	10.50
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

7. Religion and Conjugal Condition

The conjugal condition of the adherents of the various religious denominations was tabulated for males and females separately for each State and Territory and for Australia as a whole, and the results may be found in the appropriate detailed tables of the Census.

The following table shows for Australia as a whole the number of persons belonging to each creed under the following headings:—(i) Never Married; (ii) Married; (iii) Married but Permanently Separated; (iv) Widowed; and (v) Divorced. This table is followed by another in which the numbers of persons aged 15 years and over are reduced to percentages of the total number of adherents of each denomination.

**RELIGION AND CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION, AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Religion	Never Married		Married	Married but Permanently Separated (a)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
	Under 15 years of age	Aged 15 years and over					
Christian—							
Baptist	44,132	27,419	66,861	1,530	8,788	898	149,628
Brethren	4,488	3,265	6,719	85	895	41	15,493
Catholic, Roman(b)	365,302	216,331	479,960	21,480	46,709	9,867	1,139,649
Catholic(b)	512,115	295,609	593,160	13,887	59,604	5,960	1,480,335
Churches of Christ	28,835	16,458	43,515	1,049	5,169	607	95,633
Church of England	1,067,050	613,982	1,693,148	56,010	205,580	33,170	3,668,940
Congregational	20,681	13,401	33,844	559	4,596	445	73,526
Greek Orthodox	41,809	31,107	74,154	1,926	4,917	1,011	154,924
Lutheran	49,035	28,833	72,950	1,890	6,245	1,229	160,182
Methodist	327,522	177,280	497,215	10,339	57,806	6,233	1,076,395
Presbyterian	286,737	167,891	451,713	10,071	54,150	6,159	976,721
Protestant, undefined	20,257	19,547	49,101	1,884	6,509	1,265	98,563
Salvation Army	17,887	9,877	19,561	783	2,699	307	51,114
Seventh Day Adventist	10,000	5,712	13,470	359	1,895	197	31,633
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	31,531	18,531	44,463	1,121	4,987	772	101,405
Total Christian	2,827,381	1,645,243	4,139,834	122,973	470,549	68,161	9,274,141
Non-Christian—							
Hebrew	14,447	8,345	31,280	567	3,970	720	59,329
Other Non-Christian	1,908	3,253	3,892	113	249	60	9,475
Total Non-Christian	16,355	11,598	35,172	680	4,219	780	68,804
Indefinite	5,874	5,118	11,243	535	1,590	402	24,762
No Religion	7,923	8,068	18,677	1,064	1,100	718	37,550
No Reply	319,465	198,471	504,538	21,287	47,250	11,918	1,102,929
Grand Total	3,176,998	1,868,498	4,709,464	146,539	524,708	81,979	10,508,186

(a) Legally or otherwise.

(b) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

**RELIGION AND CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER:
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Religion	Never Married (a)	Married	Married but Permanently Separated (b)	Widowed	Divorced	Total
Christian—						
Baptist	25.99	63.38	1.45	8.33	0.85	100.00
Brethren	29.67	61.06	0.77	8.13	0.37	100.00
Catholic, Roman(c)	29.38	61.58	2.03	6.10	0.91	100.00
Catholic(c)						
Churches of Christ	24.64	65.14	1.57	7.74	0.91	100.00
Church of England	23.60	65.07	2.15	7.90	1.28	100.00
Congregational	25.36	64.04	1.06	8.70	0.84	100.00
Greek Orthodox	27.50	65.56	1.70	4.35	0.89	100.00
Lutheran	25.94	65.63	1.70	5.62	1.11	100.00
Methodist	23.67	66.40	1.38	7.72	0.83	100.00
Presbyterian	24.33	65.47	1.46	7.85	0.89	100.00
Protestant, undefined	24.96	62.70	2.41	8.31	1.62	100.00
Salvation Army	29.73	58.87	2.36	8.12	0.92	100.00
Seventh Day Adventist	26.40	62.27	1.66	8.76	0.91	100.00
Other Christian (including Christian un- defined)	26.52	63.63	1.60	7.14	1.11	100.00
Total Christian	25.52	64.21	1.91	7.30	1.06	100.00
Non-Christian—						
Hebrew	18.59	69.69	1.26	8.85	1.61	100.00
Other Non-Christian	42.99	51.44	1.49	3.29	0.79	100.00
Total Non-Christian	22.11	67.06	1.30	8.04	1.49	100.00
Indefinite	27.10	59.52	2.83	8.42	2.13	100.00
No Religion	27.23	63.04	3.59	3.71	2.43	100.00
No Reply	25.33	64.40	2.72	6.03	1.52	100.00
Grand Total	25.48	64.24	2.00	7.16	1.12	100.00

(a) Aged 15 years and over. (b) Legally or otherwise. (c) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

8. Religion and Birthplace

Details of the birthplaces of males and females separately according to religion may be found in the detailed tables of the various Census volumes.

The following tables are confined to principal or grouped countries of birthplace and show for each creed the numbers and proportions of persons in each birthplace category.

RELIGION AND BIRTHPLACE OF THE POPULATION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Religion	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom and Ireland	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other Countries	Total
NUMBER												
Christian—												
Baptist	131,934	686	12,948	320	27	89	866	130	929	867	832	149,628
Brethren	12,838	141	2,014	30	25	15	109	6	54	156	105	15,493
Catholic, Roman(a)	848,447	3,607	43,248	17,474	289	92,935	21,841	20,455	73,831	8,273	9,249	1,139,649
Catholic(a)	1,181,522	3,636	42,858	18,289	335	117,060	19,400	17,802	62,560	8,448	8,425	1,480,335
Churches of Christ	90,095	304	3,861	193	3	40	307	39	243	269	279	95,633
Church of England	3,226,241	19,143	377,781	5,011	1,142	387	2,814	395	9,081	14,090	12,855	3,668,940
Congregational	66,398	221	5,861	91	9	10	217	11	159	137	412	73,526
Greek Orthodox	37,695	52	253	2,404	67,244	240	37	2,248	26,695	12,636	5,420	154,924
Lutheran	96,722	91	487	31,413	21	46	708	844	28,866	374	610	160,182
Methodist	1,013,392	2,931	49,060	987	33	110	2,685	154	1,689	1,867	3,487	1,076,395
Presbyterian	848,228	6,577	95,277	1,232	22	100	14,680	119	3,775	3,266	3,445	976,721

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

RELIGION AND BIRTHPLACE OF THE POPULATION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Religion	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom and Ireland	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other Countries	Total
NUMBER—continued												
Christian—continued												
Protestant, undefined ..	66,467	573	13,765	6,853	75	87	2,831	324	5,793	864	931	98,563
Salvation Army ..	46,553	246	3,659	64	1	10	289	10	93	81	108	51,114
Seventh Day Adventist ..	27,067	652	1,725	249	5	46	210	272	571	501	335	31,633
Other Christian (including Christian undefined) ..	73,285	714	8,703	3,908	425	847	6,677	351	2,891	2,242	1,362	101,405
Total Christian ..	7,766,884	39,574	661,500	88,518	69,656	212,022	73,671	43,160	217,230	54,071	47,855	9,274,141
Non-Christian—												
Hebrew ..	22,850	354	5,193	3,955	37	133	221	10,423	11,606	2,963	1,594	59,329
Other Non-Christian ..	2,636	24	253	70	32	18	29	15	918	5,143	337	9,475
Total Non-Christian	25,486	378	5,446	4,025	69	151	250	10,438	12,524	8,106	1,931	68,804
Indefinite ..	18,059	205	2,054	736	121	504	718	211	1,461	435	258	24,762
No Religion ..	23,757	577	4,903	996	45	139	4,059	125	1,221	1,262	466	37,550
No Reply ..	895,220	6,277	81,499	15,040	7,442	15,480	23,385	6,115	31,298	15,182	5,991	1,102,929
Grand Total ..	8,729,406	47,011	755,402	109,315	77,333	228,296	102,083	60,049	263,734	79,056	56,501	10,508,186

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION—RELIGION BY BIRTHPLACE

Christian—												
Baptist ..	88.17	0.46	8.65	0.21	0.02	0.06	0.58	0.09	0.62	0.58	0.56	100.00
Brethren ..	82.86	0.91	13.00	0.19	0.16	0.10	0.70	0.04	0.35	1.01	0.68	100.00
Catholic, Roman(a) ..	77.48	0.28	3.29	1.36	0.02	8.02	1.57	1.46	5.21	0.64	0.67	100.00
Catholic(a) ..												
Churches of Christ ..	94.21	0.32	4.04	0.20	..	0.04	0.32	0.04	0.26	0.28	0.29	100.00
Church of England ..	87.93	0.52	10.30	0.14	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.25	0.38	0.35	100.00
Congregational ..	90.31	0.30	7.97	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.30	0.01	0.22	0.19	0.56	100.00
Greek Orthodox ..	24.33	0.03	0.16	1.55	43.40	0.16	0.02	1.45	17.24	8.16	3.50	100.00
Lutheran ..	60.38	0.06	0.31	19.61	0.01	0.03	0.44	0.53	18.02	0.23	0.38	100.00
Methodist ..	94.15	0.27	4.56	0.09	..	0.01	0.25	0.02	0.16	0.17	0.32	100.00
Presbyterian ..	86.85	0.67	9.76	0.13	..	0.01	1.50	0.01	0.39	0.33	0.35	100.00
Protestant, undefined ..	67.44	0.58	13.97	6.95	0.01	0.09	2.87	0.33	5.94	0.88	0.94	100.00
Salvation Army ..	91.08	0.48	7.16	0.12	..	0.02	0.57	0.02	0.18	0.16	0.21	100.00
Seventh Day Adventist ..	85.57	2.06	5.45	0.79	..	0.15	0.66	0.86	1.82	1.58	1.06	100.00
Other Christian (including Christian undefined) ..	72.27	0.70	8.58	3.85	0.04	0.84	6.59	0.35	3.23	2.21	1.34	100.00
Total Christian ..	83.75	0.43	7.13	0.95	0.75	2.29	0.79	0.47	2.34	0.58	0.52	100.00
Non-Christian—												
Hebrew ..	38.51	0.60	8.75	6.67	0.01	0.22	0.37	17.57	19.62	4.99	2.69	100.00
Other Non-Christian ..	27.82	0.25	2.67	0.74	0.03	0.19	0.30	0.16	10.00	54.28	3.56	100.00
Total Non-Christian	37.04	0.55	7.92	5.85	0.01	0.22	0.36	15.17	18.29	11.78	2.81	100.00
Indefinite ..	72.93	0.83	8.29	2.97	0.49	2.04	2.90	0.85	5.90	1.76	1.04	100.00
No Religion ..	63.27	1.54	13.06	2.65	0.12	0.37	10.81	0.33	3.25	3.36	1.24	100.00
No Reply ..	81.17	0.57	7.39	1.36	0.67	1.40	2.12	0.56	2.84	1.38	0.54	100.00
Grand Total ..	83.07	0.45	7.19	1.04	0.74	2.17	0.97	0.57	2.51	0.75	0.54	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION—BIRTHPLACE BY RELIGION

Christian—												
Baptist ..	1.51	1.46	1.71	0.29	0.03	0.04	0.85	0.22	0.35	1.10	1.47	1.42
Brethren ..	0.15	0.30	0.27	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.11	0.01	0.02	0.20	0.19	0.15
Catholic, Roman(a) ..	23.25	15.41	11.40	32.72	0.81	91.98	40.40	63.71	51.72	21.15	31.28	24.93
Catholic(a) ..												
Churches of Christ ..	1.03	0.65	0.51	0.18	..	0.02	0.30	0.06	0.09	0.34	0.50	0.91
Church of England ..	36.96	40.72	50.01	4.58	1.48	0.17	2.76	0.66	3.44	17.82	22.75	34.92
Congregational ..	0.76	0.47	0.78	0.08	0.01	..	0.21	0.02	0.06	0.17	0.73	0.70
Greek Orthodox ..	0.43	0.11	0.03	2.20	86.95	0.11	0.04	3.74	10.12	15.99	9.59	1.47
Lutheran ..	1.11	0.19	0.07	28.74	0.03	0.02	0.69	1.41	10.94	0.47	1.08	1.52
Methodist ..	11.61	6.23	6.50	0.90	0.04	0.05	2.63	0.26	0.64	2.36	6.17	10.24
Presbyterian ..	9.72	13.99	12.61	1.13	0.03	0.04	14.38	0.20	1.43	4.13	6.10	9.30
Protestant, undefined ..	0.76	1.22	1.82	6.27	0.10	0.04	2.77	0.54	2.20	1.09	1.65	0.94
Salvation Army ..	0.53	0.52	0.48	0.06	..	..	0.28	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.19	0.49
Seventh Day Adventist ..	0.31	1.39	0.23	0.23	0.01	0.02	0.21	0.45	0.22	0.64	0.59	0.30
Other Christian (including Christian undefined) ..	0.84	1.52	1.15	3.57	0.55	0.37	6.54	0.58	1.10	2.84	2.41	0.97
Total Christian ..	88.97	84.18	87.57	80.98	90.07	92.87	72.17	71.88	82.37	68.40	84.70	88.26

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

RELIGION AND BIRTHPLACE OF THE POPULATION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—*continued*

Religion	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom and Ireland	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other Countries	Total
----------	-----------	-------------	----------------------------	---------	--------	-------	-------------	--------	--------------------------	-----------------	---------------------	-------

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION—BIRTHPLACE BY RELIGION—*continued*

Non-Christian—												
Hebrew	0.26	0.75	0.69	3.62	0.05	0.06	0.21	17.36	4.40	3.75	2.82	0.56
Other Non-Christian ..	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.35	6.50	0.60	0.09
Total Non-Christian	0.29	0.80	0.72	3.68	0.09	0.07	0.24	17.38	4.75	10.25	3.42	0.65
Indefinite	0.21	0.44	0.27	0.67	0.16	0.22	0.70	0.35	0.55	0.55	0.46	0.23
No Religion	0.27	1.23	0.65	0.91	0.06	0.06	3.98	0.21	0.46	1.60	0.82	0.36
No Reply	10.26	13.35	10.79	13.76	9.62	6.78	22.91	10.18	11.87	19.20	10.60	10.50
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

9. Religion and Occupational Status

Particulars of the occupational status of males and females separately according to religion may be found in the detailed tables published in the various Census volumes. Omitting persons not in the work force (such as children, students, pensioners, housewives, etc.), the proportions under the principal categories were as shown below.

RELIGION AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION IN THE WORK FORCE:
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Religion	Employer	Self-Employed	Employee (on Wage or Salary)	Helper (not on Wage or Salary)	Not at Work	Total in Work Force
MALES						
Christian—						
Baptist	6.36	10.10	80.35	0.46	2.73	100.00
Brethren	9.38	13.95	73.67	0.84	2.16	100.00
Catholic, Roman ^(a)	5.87	9.51	79.11	0.42	5.09	100.00
Catholic ^(a)						
Churches of Christ	7.31	10.31	79.42	0.36	2.60	100.00
Church of England	7.34	10.45	78.30	0.36	3.55	100.00
Congregational	8.80	11.42	77.50	0.39	1.89	100.00
Greek Orthodox	8.38	8.97	73.92	0.24	8.49	100.00
Lutheran	6.45	19.90	67.51	1.58	4.56	100.00
Methodist	8.01	14.51	74.41	0.58	2.49	100.00
Presbyterian	9.21	14.58	72.91	0.55	2.75	100.00
Protestant, undefined	6.87	9.23	78.48	0.33	5.09	100.00
Salvation Army	3.66	6.05	84.15	0.49	5.65	100.00
Seventh Day Adventist	7.31	15.77	72.24	0.75	3.93	100.00
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	6.90	12.57	75.15	0.69	4.69	100.00
Total Christian	7.17	11.21	77.25	0.45	3.92	100.00
Non-Christian—						
Hebrew	28.86	15.39	52.50	0.22	3.03	100.00
Other Non-Christian	5.10	10.55	78.13	0.56	5.66	100.00
Total Non-Christian	24.71	14.54	56.98	0.28	3.49	100.00
Indefinite	6.79	13.07	73.49	0.47	6.18	100.00
No Religion	6.16	8.80	79.08	0.13	5.83	100.00
No Reply	5.51	9.78	79.35	0.35	5.01	100.00
Grand Total	7.09	11.06	77.36	0.43	4.06	100.00

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

**RELIGION AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION IN THE WORK FORCE:
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Religion	Employer	Self-Employed	Employee (on Wage or Salary)	Helper (not on Wage or Salary)	Not at Work	Total in Work Force
FEMALES						
Christian—						
Baptist	2.86	5.01	88.24	0.67	3.22	100.00
Brethren	3.51	4.42	88.62	1.24	2.21	100.00
Catholic, Roman ^(a)	3.29	5.08	86.40	0.71	4.52	100.00
Catholic ^(a)						
Churches of Christ	3.24	4.94	88.36	0.38	3.08	100.00
Church of England	4.06	5.65	85.70	0.67	3.92	100.00
Congregational	4.46	5.33	87.04	0.65	2.52	100.00
Greek Orthodox	3.51	6.64	78.42	1.16	10.27	100.00
Lutheran	3.74	8.31	82.04	1.51	4.40	100.00
Methodist	4.36	6.76	84.87	0.78	3.23	100.00
Presbyterian	5.20	7.22	83.84	0.77	2.97	100.00
Protestant, undefined	3.76	6.12	85.17	0.63	4.32	100.00
Salvation Army	1.21	2.07	90.96	0.96	4.80	100.00
Seventh Day Adventist	3.13	6.20	84.94	1.19	4.54	100.00
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	3.52	6.88	83.88	1.12	4.60	100.00
Total Christian	3.90	5.80	85.48	0.74	4.08	100.00
Non-Christian—						
Hebrew	19.93	12.91	62.24	1.20	3.72	100.00
Other Non-Christian	7.37	7.55	77.53	2.58	4.97	100.00
Total Non-Christian	19.25	12.62	63.07	1.27	3.79	100.00
Indefinite	5.48	9.02	79.00	0.71	5.79	100.00
No Religion	3.66	6.60	84.06	0.82	4.86	100.00
No Reply	3.74	6.27	84.47	0.74	4.78	100.00
Grand Total	4.03	5.92	85.15	0.75	4.15	100.00

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

METROPOLITAN POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION

10. Adherents in Metropolitan Areas

The following table shows particulars of the denominational groups in the metropolitan areas of the several States and of the Australian Capital Territory.

RELIGION OF METROPOLITAN POPULATION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961

Religion	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metro- politan
NUMBER								
Christian—								
Baptist	31,069	27,148	11,190	15,275	5,289	1,323	682	91,976
Brethren	3,372	2,541	2,039	390	571	287	41	9,241
Catholic, Roman(a)	302,661	176,673	96,388	39,751	57,974	10,222	6,763	690,432
Catholic(a)	290,685	341,632	57,793	85,087	45,003	14,273	11,193	845,666
Churches of Christ	7,649	26,256	2,892	15,945	6,197	698	389	60,026
Church of England	873,539	593,469	197,882	166,544	165,177	56,004	19,304	2,071,919
Congregational	16,156	8,669	3,922	9,711	4,366	1,897	261	44,982
Greek Orthodox	45,128	48,642	7,664	15,313	6,181	709	885	124,522
Lutheran	13,555	18,808	7,505	18,859	2,427	706	1,579	63,439
Methodist	120,320	149,279	63,145	113,122	38,353	8,987	3,226	496,432
Presbyterian	154,477	195,878	65,691	18,838	26,349	4,345	5,161	470,739
Protestant, undefined	20,706	29,966	5,707	8,703	3,212	801	326	69,421
Salvation Army	7,781	8,669	3,118	3,597	2,632	618	120	26,535
Seventh Day Adventist	4,604	2,881	1,794	1,273	1,545	597	77	12,771
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	18,213	17,447	7,971	6,786	5,288	1,675	381	57,761
Total Christian	1,909,915	1,647,958	534,701	519,194	370,564	103,142	50,388	5,135,862
Non-Christian—								
Hebrew	23,106	29,484	982	901	2,644	89	104	57,310
Other Non-Christian	1,999	2,051	455	504	488	85	190	5,772
Total Non-Christian	25,105	31,535	1,437	1,405	3,132	174	294	63,082
Indefinite	4,817	4,761	1,051	1,579	1,009	367	77	13,661
No Religion	10,227	8,508	2,373	2,029	1,881	342	526	25,886
No Reply	233,324	219,133	81,988	63,750	43,547	11,907	5,164	658,813
Grand Total.. .. .	2,183,388	1,911,895	621,550	587,957	420,133	115,932	56,449	5,897,304

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA

Christian—								
Baptist	1.42	1.42	1.80	2.60	1.26	1.14	1.21	1.56
Brethren	0.15	0.13	0.33	0.07	0.14	0.25	0.07	0.16
Catholic, Roman(a)	27.18	27.11	24.81	21.23	24.51	21.13	31.81	26.05
Catholic(a)								
Churches of Christ	0.35	1.37	0.46	2.71	1.47	0.60	0.69	1.02
Church of England	40.01	31.04	31.84	28.33	39.31	48.31	34.20	35.13
Congregational	0.74	0.45	0.63	1.65	1.04	1.64	0.46	0.76
Greek Orthodox	2.07	2.55	1.23	2.60	1.47	0.61	1.57	2.11
Lutheran	0.62	0.99	1.21	3.21	0.58	0.61	2.80	1.07
Methodist	5.51	7.81	10.16	19.24	9.13	7.75	5.71	8.42
Presbyterian	7.07	10.25	10.57	3.20	6.27	3.75	9.14	7.98
Protestant, undefined	0.95	1.57	0.92	1.48	0.76	0.69	0.58	1.18
Salvation Army	0.36	0.45	0.50	0.61	0.63	0.53	0.21	0.45
Seventh Day Adventist	0.21	0.15	0.29	0.22	0.37	0.52	0.14	0.22
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	0.83	0.91	1.28	1.15	1.26	1.44	0.67	0.98
Total Christian	87.47	86.20	86.03	88.30	88.20	88.97	89.26	87.09

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

**RELIGION OF METROPOLITAN POPULATION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Religion	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metro- politan
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA—continued								
Non-Christian—								
Hebrew	1.06	1.54	0.16	0.15	0.63	0.08	0.18	0.97
Other Non-Christian ..	0.09	0.11	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.07	0.34	0.10
Total Non-Christian ..	1.15	1.65	0.23	0.24	0.75	0.15	0.52	1.07
Indefinite	0.22	0.25	0.17	0.27	0.24	0.32	0.14	0.23
No Religion	0.47	0.44	0.38	0.35	0.45	0.29	0.93	0.44
No Reply	10.69	11.46	13.19	10.84	10.36	10.27	9.15	11.17
Grand Total.. ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERCENTAGE OF ADHERENTS OF EACH RELIGION IN METROPOLITAN AREA OF EACH STATE, ETC.

Christian—								
Baptist	61.15	70.28	50.28	73.30	59.02	18.31	99.27	61.47
Brethren	69.25	75.69	53.67	71.82	66.63	14.29	95.35	59.65
Catholic, Roman ^(a) ..	57.51	67.95	41.41	68.20	57.15	38.28	96.29	58.63
Catholic ^(a)								
Churches of Christ ..	59.35	69.21	37.92	66.72	60.39	27.84	98.98	62.77
Church of England ..	56.11	66.45	40.69	65.30	56.98	35.20	95.06	56.47
Congregational	74.30	71.62	42.79	54.35	54.40	45.24	96.67	61.18
Greek Orthodox	78.01	88.73	65.08	82.13	68.25	70.27	98.01	80.38
Lutheran	49.23	53.18	21.37	34.96	54.42	45.40	98.32	39.60
Methodist	40.89	54.24	38.14	52.19	50.16	21.28	95.44	46.12
Presbyterian	46.30	53.32	37.90	49.44	64.93	25.93	95.86	48.20
Protestant, undefined ..	71.86	75.03	56.23	75.76	61.37	40.56	95.04	70.43
Salvation Army	49.74	63.76	37.48	55.85	57.91	26.68	99.17	51.91
Seventh Day Adventist ..	37.04	50.36	32.78	49.78	40.77	38.10	100.00	40.37
Other Christian (including Christian undefined) ..	60.45	70.10	36.33	69.84	60.39	32.91	96.95	56.96
Total Christian	54.89	64.25	40.11	60.45	56.92	33.11	95.88	55.38
Non-Christian—								
Hebrew	96.17	98.50	73.61	91.47	95.04	65.44	93.69	96.60
Other Non-Christian ..	69.22	71.39	33.46	50.30	58.37	72.03	98.96	60.92
Total Non-Christian ..	93.28	96.13	53.34	70.71	86.57	68.50	97.03	91.68
Indefinite	56.97	71.58	34.08	60.41	49.75	20.78	100.00	55.17
No Religion	71.78	78.81	52.20	62.74	59.60	44.13	98.13	68.94
No Reply	60.13	69.55	46.76	62.13	56.70	33.08	96.38	59.73
Grand Total.. ..	55.74	65.25	40.92	60.66	57.03	33.09	95.96	56.12

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207.

11. Census Comparisons, Metropolitan Areas, 1947 to 1961

The following table shows the changes in the numbers and proportions of the metropolitan population from 1947 to 1961.

RELIGION OF METROPOLITAN POPULATION: NUMBERS, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION AND MASCULINITY, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

Religion	Number of Adherents			Percentage of Total Creeds Specified			Masculinity (Males per 100 Females)		
	1947	1954	1961	1947	1954	1961	1947	1954	1961
Christian—									
Baptist	67,317	76,592	91,976	1.98	1.76	1.76	83.43	84.37	86.73
Brethren	7,166	9,483	9,241	0.21	0.22	0.18	73.59	80.70	84.64
Catholic, Roman(a)	309,447	381,705	690,432	23.88	26.02	29.32	89.12	97.37	99.60
Catholic(a)	502,945	749,548	845,666						
Churches of Christ	43,110	50,403	60,026	1.27	1.16	1.15	83.35	85.84	86.60
Church of England	1,547,450	1,888,298	2,071,919	45.49	43.44	39.55	92.51	93.97	94.87
Congregational	37,863	42,677	44,982	1.11	0.98	0.86	80.70	82.36	83.86
Greek Orthodox	(b)	52,199	124,522	(b)	1.20	2.38	(b)	137.93	115.41
Lutheran	10,261	36,999	63,439	0.30	0.85	1.21	105.67	102.57	102.87
Methodist	380,144	442,104	496,432	11.18	10.17	9.47	88.56	89.07	90.58
Presbyterian	334,637	408,013	470,739	9.84	9.40	8.98	88.93	90.42	91.76
Protestant, undefined	47,586	64,664	69,421	1.39	1.49	1.33	93.47	96.31	98.74
Salvation Army	19,399	22,683	26,535	0.57	0.52	0.51	82.15	85.79	87.96
Seventh Day Adventist	5,914	9,706	12,771	0.18	0.22	0.24	59.54	68.39	76.08
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	31,692	37,119	57,761	0.93	0.85	1.10	82.60	81.93	87.60
Total Christian	3,344,931	4,272,193	5,135,862	98.33	98.28	98.04	90.19	93.87	95.59
Non-Christian—									
Hebrew	29,698	46,366	57,310	0.88	1.07	1.09	103.75	101.94	98.77
Other Non-Christian	1,429	3,038	5,772	0.04	0.06	0.11	235.45	260.38	191.07
Total Non-Christian	31,127	49,404	63,082	0.92	1.13	1.20	107.49	107.55	104.71
Indefinite	9,131	9,893	13,661	0.27	0.23	0.26	105.14	109.24	114.19
No Religion	16,468	15,649	25,886	0.48	0.36	0.50	236.36	220.02	192.56
Total Specified Creeds	3,401,657	4,347,139	5,238,491	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.77	94.33	96.06
No Reply	442,302	498,091	658,813	..	..	..	109.49	112.41	111.52
Grand Total	3,843,959	4,845,230	5,897,304	..	..	..	92.76	96.04	97.67

(a) So described on individual Census Schedules. See text, page 207. (b) Not available.

COMPOSITION OF THE GROUP "OTHER CHRISTIAN", 30th JUNE, 1961

12. Composition of "Other Christian (including Christian, undefined)"

An analysis was made of the religion replies for the 101,405 persons grouped in the residual category "Other Christian (including Christian undefined)" shown for the 1961 Census in the preceding tables in this Chapter. These replies covered 637 different titles of religions, many being synonymous or alternative or abbreviated descriptions, or the initial letters, of the numerically minor sects and religions grouped as "Other Christian". It has been practicable to distinguish only the generally recognized sects and religions of relative numerical importance within this group, and to combine the other replies, to provide in all, 20 categories. The following tables show the numbers of males, females and persons in each category for each State and Territory and for Australia, also the numbers in urban and rural divisions of Australia. Percentage distributions are given for total persons.

No cross-classification was made of individual religions within this group with other characteristics of the population.

"OTHER CHRISTIAN" IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Religion	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
MALES									
Christadelphian	1,167	628	741	613	162	45	5	4	3,365
Christian (denomination not specified)	3,067	2,801	1,577	820	794	349	23	63	9,494
Christian Science	1,536	1,041	443	295	335	76	3	17	3,746
Church of the Nazarene	88	33	148	70	2	..	..	..	341
Evangelical Denominations, etc. (so described)	573	445	85	161	57	44	11	24	1,400
Jehovah's Witness	2,047	1,221	1,458	664	1,013	266	29	8	6,706
Liberal Catholic Church	128	47	49	7	22	..	..	1	254
Missions (not linked with specific denomination)	36	29	234	81	49	..	58	..	487
Pentecostal Denominations—									
Apostolic	361	362	2,058	126	217	50	1	1	3,176
Assemblies of God	713	362	1,782	227	58	29	1	..	3,172
Full Gospel	185	221	63	96	64	20	1	..	650
Other (including Pentecostal undefined)	143	450	177	243	75	11	..	..	1,099
Quaker	105	98	73	70	37	102	2	25	512
Reformed Australian Churches	1,029	1,186	313	191	559	652	..	6	3,936
Temple Society	65	390	1	27	..	..	..	..	483
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)	1,048	885	715	345	281	249	17	18	3,558
The Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	737	144	124	66	37	1	..	2	1,111
Unitarian	157	431	42	134	30	20	6	3	823
United Churches (so described)	50	58	18	21	4	19	101	12	283
Other (including inadequately defined creeds)	1,126	1,026	601	410	288	550	4	25	4,030
Total Males	14,361	11,858	10,702	4,667	4,084	2,483	262	209	48,626
FEMALES									
Christadelphian	1,266	683	795	689	181	60	4	3	3,681
Christian (denomination not specified)	2,987	2,871	1,517	837	681	317	16	39	9,265
Christian Science	2,640	1,709	700	358	551	129	3	31	6,121
Church of the Nazarene	79	35	178	79	3	..	..	..	374
Evangelical Denominations, etc. (so described)	469	384	60	126	41	36	6	14	1,136
Jehovah's Witness	2,449	1,435	1,638	722	1,281	278	25	18	7,846
Liberal Catholic Church	163	54	52	16	43	..	..	2	330
Missions (not linked with specific denomination)	44	38	313	60	67	5	69	..	596

**"OTHER CHRISTIAN" IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Religion	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
<i>FEMALES—continued</i>									
Pentecostal Denominations—									
Apostolic	317	401	1,968	137	219	67	..	..	3,109
Assemblies of God	726	427	1,860	238	73	28	1	1	3,354
Full Gospel	216	235	62	94	83	16	..	..	706
Other (including Pentecostal undefined)	147	559	224	263	105	8	..	..	1,306
Quaker	103	124	83	75	54	109	..	21	569
Reformed Australian Churches	842	1,049	256	194	567	601	..	10	3,519
Temple Society	56	454	1	31	..	..	..	..	542
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)	1,192	924	769	425	321	268	15	16	3,930
The Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	810	141	117	73	47	..	..	1	1,189
Unitarian	134	386	49	146	10	13	3	2	743
United Churches (so described)	46	51	13	18	8	19	84	6	245
Other (including inadequately defined creeds)	1,083	1,072	583	469	337	653	1	20	4,218
Total Females	15,769	13,032	11,238	5,050	4,672	2,607	227	184	52,779

PERSONS

Christadelphian	2,433	1,311	1,536	1,302	343	105	9	7	7,046
Christian (denomination not specified)	6,054	5,672	3,094	1,657	1,475	666	39	102	18,759
Christian Science	4,176	2,750	1,143	653	886	205	6	48	9,867
Church of the Nazarene ..	167	68	326	149	5	..	..	..	715
Evangelical Denominations, etc. (so described)	1,042	829	145	287	98	80	17	38	2,536
Jehovah's Witness	4,496	2,656	3,096	1,386	2,294	544	54	26	14,552
Liberal Catholic Church ..	291	101	101	23	65	..	..	3	584
Missions (not linked with specific denomination) ..	80	67	547	141	116	5	127	..	1,083
Pentecostal Denominations—									
Apostolic	678	763	4,026	263	436	117	1	1	6,285
Assemblies of God	1,439	789	3,642	465	131	57	2	1	6,526
Full Gospel	401	456	125	190	147	36	1	..	1,356
Other (including Pentecostal undefined)	290	1,009	401	506	180	19	..	..	2,405
Quaker	208	222	156	145	91	211	2	46	1,081
Reformed Australian Churches	1,871	2,235	569	385	1,126	1,253	..	16	7,455
Temple Society	121	844	2	58	..	..	..	..	1,025
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)	2,240	1,809	1,484	770	602	517	32	34	7,488
The Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	1,547	285	241	139	84	1	..	3	2,300
Unitarian	291	817	91	280	40	33	9	5	1,566
United Churches (so described)	96	109	31	39	12	38	185	18	528
Other (including inadequately defined creeds)	2,209	2,098	1,184	879	625	1,203	5	45	8,248
Total Persons	30,130	24,890	21,940	9,717	8,756	5,090	489	393	101,405

PERSONS—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

Christadelphian	34.53	18.60	21.80	18.48	4.87	1.49	0.13	0.10	100.00
Christian (denomination not specified)	32.27	30.24	16.49	8.83	7.86	3.55	0.21	0.55	100.00
Christian Science	42.32	27.87	11.58	6.62	8.98	2.08	0.06	0.49	100.00

**"OTHER CHRISTIAN" IN EACH STATE AND TERRITORY: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Religion	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERSONS—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION—continued									
Church of the Nazarene ..	23.36	9.51	45.59	20.84	0.70	..	..	..	100.00
Evangelical Denominations, etc. (so described) ..	41.09	32.69	5.72	11.32	3.86	3.15	0.67	1.50	100.00
Jehovah's Witness ..	30.90	18.25	21.28	9.52	15.76	3.74	0.37	0.18	100.00
Liberal Catholic Church ..	49.83	17.29	17.29	3.94	11.13	..	..	0.52	100.00
Missions (not linked with specific denomination) ..	7.39	6.18	50.51	13.02	10.71	0.46	11.73	..	100.00
Pentecostal Denominations—									
Apostolic ..	10.79	12.14	64.06	4.18	6.93	1.86	0.02	0.02	100.00
Assemblies of God ..	22.05	12.09	55.81	7.13	2.01	0.87	0.03	0.01	100.00
Full Gospel ..	29.57	33.63	9.22	14.01	10.84	2.66	0.07	..	100.00
Other (including Pentecostal undefined) ..	12.06	41.95	16.67	21.04	7.49	0.79	..	..	100.00
Quaker ..	19.24	20.54	14.43	13.41	8.42	19.52	0.18	4.26	100.00
Reformed Australian Churches	25.10	29.98	7.63	5.16	15.10	16.81	..	0.22	100.00
Temple Society ..	11.80	82.34	0.20	5.66	..	..	..	..	100.00
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)	29.92	24.16	19.82	10.28	8.04	6.90	0.43	0.45	100.00
The Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints ..	67.26	12.39	10.48	6.04	3.65	0.05	..	0.13	100.00
Unitarian ..	18.58	52.17	5.81	17.88	2.55	2.11	0.58	0.32	100.00
United Churches (so described)	18.18	20.64	5.87	7.39	2.27	7.20	35.04	3.41	100.00
Other (including inadequately defined creeds) ..	26.78	25.44	14.35	10.66	7.58	14.58	0.06	0.55	100.00
Total Persons ..	29.71	24.55	21.64	9.58	8.63	5.02	0.48	0.39	100.00

"OTHER CHRISTIAN" IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Religion	Urban		Rural	Migratory	Australia
	Metropolitan	Other			
NUMBER OF PERSONS					
Christadelphian ..	4,780	1,300	962	4	7,046
Christian (denomination not specified) ..	10,593	3,877	4,206	83	18,759
Christian Science ..	8,134	1,177	539	17	9,867
Church of the Nazarene ..	557	86	71	1	715
Evangelical Denominations, etc. (so described) ..	1,786	536	210	4	2,536
Jehovah's Witness ..	6,816	4,399	3,320	17	14,552
Liberal Catholic Church ..	521	52	11	..	584
Missions (not linked with specific denomination) ..	160	203	720	..	1,083
Pentecostal Denominations—					
Apostolic ..	2,347	1,721	2,208	9	6,285
Assemblies of God ..	2,555	2,188	1,782	1	6,526
Full Gospel ..	746	424	186	..	1,356
Other (including Pentecostal undefined) ..	1,318	677	409	1	2,405
Quaker ..	749	165	163	4	1,081
Reformed Australian Churches	3,966	2,236	1,236	17	7,455
Temple Society ..	868	88	69	..	1,025
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)	4,446	2,205	828	9	7,488
The Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints ..	1,276	696	328	..	2,300
Unitarian ..	1,246	189	129	2	1,566
United Churches (so described) ..	210	214	100	4	528
Other (including inadequately defined creeds) ..	4,687	1,880	1,600	81	8,248
Total Persons ..	57,761	24,313	19,077	254	101,405

**“OTHER CHRISTIAN” IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Religion	Urban		Rural	Migratory	Australia
	Metropolitan	Other			
PERSONS—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION					
Christadelphian	67.84	18.45	13.65	0.06	100.00
Christian (denomination not specified)	56.47	20.67	22.42	0.44	100.00
Christian Science	82.44	11.93	5.46	0.17	100.00
Church of the Nazarene	77.90	12.03	9.93	0.14	100.00
Evangelical Denominations, etc. (so described) ..	70.43	21.13	8.28	0.16	100.00
Jehovah's Witness	46.84	30.23	22.81	0.12	100.00
Liberal Catholic Church	89.21	8.91	1.88	..	100.00
Missions (not linked with specific denomination) ..	14.77	18.75	66.48	..	100.00
Pentecostal Denominations—					
Apostolic	37.34	27.38	35.13	0.15	100.00
Assemblies of God	39.15	33.53	27.31	0.01	100.00
Full Gospel	55.01	31.27	13.72	..	100.00
Other (including Pentecostal undefined)	54.80	28.15	17.01	0.04	100.00
Quaker	69.29	15.26	15.08	0.37	100.00
Reformed Australian Churches	53.20	29.99	16.58	0.23	100.00
Temple Society	84.68	8.59	6.73	..	100.00
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)	59.37	29.45	11.06	0.12	100.00
The Re-organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	55.48	30.26	14.26	..	100.00
Unitarian	79.56	12.07	8.24	0.13	100.00
United Churches (so described)	39.77	40.53	18.94	0.76	100.00
Other (including inadequately defined creeds) ..	56.83	22.79	19.40	0.98	100.00
Total Persons	56.96	23.98	18.81	0.25	100.00

CHAPTER XVI

TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS

CLASSIFICATION OF THE DATA

1. Availability of Statistics

Although no Part of the Census Volumes published for 1961 contains separate statistics of the population of Australia in tropical and non-tropical regions, a considerable quantity of data for each characteristic of population and dwellings is available for Local Government Areas (or parts thereof) north and south of the Tropic of Capricorn and may be supplied on request.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS

2. Area, Population and Dwellings

The following table presents a comparative summary of the area, population and dwellings in the tropical and non-tropical regions of Australia in each of the Census years, 1947 to 1961.

Following a revision of the area of each Local Government Area in Queensland, the total area of Queensland was determined in 1958 as 667,000 square miles, 360,642 square miles within the tropical regions and 306,358 square miles within the non-tropical regions. The previous figures were, respectively, 670,500, 359,000 and 311,500. The revised figures are incorporated in the following table. In 1964 the areas of Tasmania and the Northern Territory also were revised, the revised figures being: Tasmania—non-tropical and total, 26,383 square miles; Northern Territory—tropical, 422,980 square miles; non-tropical, 97,300 square miles; total, 520,280 square miles. *The revisions for Tasmania and the Northern Territory are not incorporated in the following table.*

AREA, POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

Region	Area (Square Miles)	Population				Occupied Dwellings				Average per Occupied Private Dwelling			
		Males	Females	Persons	Per Square Mile (a)	Private, including Tenements and Flats	Other than Private	Total	Per Square Mile	Rooms	Inmates	Inmates per Room	Weekly Rent (b)
TROPICAL													
Queensland—	(c)												
1947	360,642	136,272	117,103	253,375	0.70	60,766	1,365	62,131	0.172	4.65	3.80	0.82	19 3
1954 .. ..	..	161,341	139,104	300,445	0.83	72,358	2,434	74,792	0.207	4.96	3.70	0.75	31 10
1961 .. ..	..	183,312	161,149	344,461	0.96	83,888	2,512	86,400	0.240	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Western Australia—													
1947	364,000	3,614	1,563	5,177	0.01	846	79	925	0.003	3.75	3.79	1.01	13 9
1954 .. ..	..	4,508	2,297	6,805	0.02	1,187	152	1,339	0.004	3.91	3.60	0.92	31 0
1961 .. ..	..	6,313	3,167	9,480	0.03	1,476	207	1,683	0.005	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Northern Territory—													
1947	426,320	6,117	2,588	8,705	0.02	2,199	79	2,278	0.005	2.83	2.87	1.01	10 6
1954 .. ..	..	8,659	4,797	13,456	0.03	2,653	152	2,805	0.007	3.86	3.49	0.90	26 6
1961 .. ..	..	13,146	8,411	21,557	0.05	4,074	260	4,334	0.010	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Total Tropical—	(c)												
1947	1,150,962	146,003	121,254	267,257	0.23	63,811	1,523	65,334	0.057	4.58	3.77	0.82	18 9
1954 .. ..	..	174,508	146,198	320,706	0.28	76,198	2,738	78,936	0.069	4.90	3.69	0.75	31 7
1961 .. ..	..	202,771	172,727	375,498	0.33	89,438	2,979	92,417	0.080	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
NON-TROPICAL													
New South Wales—													
1947	309,433	1,492,211	1,492,627	2,984,838	9.62	732,510	13,833	746,343	2.412	4.82	3.78	0.78	25 9
1954 .. ..	..	1,720,860	1,702,669	3,423,529	11.04	900,159	12,718	912,877	2.950	4.98	3.54	0.71	35 11
1961 .. ..	..	1,972,909	1,944,104	3,917,013	12.62	1,048,222	13,387	1,061,609	3.431	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Victoria—													
1947	87,884	1,013,867	1,040,834	2,054,701	23.34	517,835	9,571	527,406	6.001	4.97	3.69	0.74	25 9
1954 .. ..	..	1,231,099	1,221,242	2,452,341	27.81	650,873	9,817	660,690	7.518	5.06	3.50	0.69	34 8
1961 .. ..	..	1,474,395	1,455,718	2,930,113	33.29	781,533	8,996	790,529	8.995	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Queensland—	(c)												
1947	306,358	431,199	421,841	853,040	2.78	206,700	3,214	209,914	0.685	5.14	3.84	0.75	21 4
1954 .. ..	..	514,911	502,903	1,017,814	3.31	260,525	4,011	264,536	0.863	5.41	3.61	0.67	35 0
1961 .. ..	..	591,267	583,100	1,174,367	3.83	308,171	3,662	311,833	1.018	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
South Australia—													
1947	380,070	320,031	326,042	646,073	1.70	166,118	2,420	168,538	0.443	4.91	3.65	0.74	19 8
1954 .. ..	..	403,903	393,191	797,094	2.09	212,095	3,206	215,301	0.566	5.04	3.49	0.69	29 5
1961 .. ..	..	490,225	479,115	969,340	2.54	259,344	2,564	261,908	0.689	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)

For footnotes see end of table.

**AREA, POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS,
CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961—continued**

Region	Area (Square Miles)	Population				Occupied Dwellings				Average per Occupied Private Dwelling			
		Males	Females	Persons	Per Square Mile (a)	Private, including Tenements and Flats	Other than Private	Total	Per Square Mile	Rooms	Inmates	Inmates per Room	Weekly Rent (b)
NON-TROPICAL—continued													
Western Australia—													
1947	611,920	254,462	242,841	497,303	0.81	121,232	2,610	123,842	0.202	4.55	3.73	0.82	19 11
1954	"	325,850	307,116	632,966	1.03	158,309	3,175	161,484	0.264	4.78	3.64	0.76	40 10
1961	"	369,139	358,010	727,149	1.18	190,140	2,494	192,634	0.315	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Tasmania—													
1947	26,215	129,244	127,834	257,078	9.78	61,462	1,022	62,484	2.384	4.98	3.92	0.79	18 7
1954	"	157,129	151,623	308,752	11.75	77,647	1,142	78,789	3.005	5.15	3.72	0.72	30 4
1961	"	177,628	172,712	350,340	13.33	90,198	1,060	91,258	3.481	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Northern Territory—													
1947	97,300	1,261	902	2,163	0.02	393	26	419	0.004	3.72	3.86	1.04	20 0
1954	"	1,629	1,384	3,013	0.03	584	38	622	0.006	4.12	3.80	0.92	37 10
1961	"	3,060	2,478	5,538	0.06	1,072	73	1,145	0.012	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Australian Capital Territory—													
1947	939	9,092	7,813	16,905	18.00	3,562	53	3,615	3.850	4.99	3.86	0.77	27 8
1954	"	16,229	14,086	30,315	32.28	7,031	87	7,118	7.580	5.00	3.71	0.74	42 7
1961	"	30,858	27,970	58,828	62.65	13,827	110	13,937	14.842	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Total Non-Tropical—	(c)												
1947	1,820,119	3,651,367	3,660,734	7,312,101	4.01	1,809,812	32,749	1,842,561	1.012	4.89	3.75	0.77	24 4
1954	"	4,371,610	4,294,214	8,665,824	4.75	2,267,223	34,194	2,301,417	1.264	5.05	3.54	0.70	35 1
1961	"	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688	5.55	2,692,507	32,346	2,724,853	1.497	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)

TOTAL AUSTRALIA

Total Australia—	(c)												
1947	2,971,081	3,797,370	3,781,988	7,579,358	2.54	1,873,623	34,272	1,907,895	0.642	4.88	3.75	0.77	24 2
1954	"	4,546,118	4,440,412	8,986,530	3.02	2,343,421	36,932	2,380,353	0.801	5.04	3.55	0.70	35 0
1961	"	5,312,252	5,195,934	10,508,186	3.53	2,781,945	35,325	2,817,270	0.948	5.16	3.55	0.69	66 4

(a) Excludes migratory population. (b) Relates only to dwellings occupied by tenants paying rent on an unfurnished basis. For 1947, figures relate to all tenanted private dwellings (one family); for 1954 and 1961, figures relate to all tenanted private dwellings (one or more families) for which only one Householder's Schedule was received, but exclude those occupied by "Tenants" (Governmental Housing). However, the data used for the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory include particulars of "Tenants" (Governmental Housing). (c) Revised. Consequential adjustments have been made to "Population per square mile" and "Occupied Dwellings per square mile" in 1947 and 1954. (d) Not available.

Tropical Australia is defined for Census purposes as that part of Australia north of the Tropic of Capricorn (latitude 23° 30' S.). Comprising 1,150,962 square miles, or 38.7 per cent. of the total area of 2,971,081 square miles, it contained only 375,498 persons or 3.6 per cent. of the population in 1961. This proportion has not changed much since the 1921 Census. Increases in population and dwellings in tropical and non-tropical regions between 1921 and 1961 are shown in the next table.

**POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE INCREASES, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961**

Particulars	Tropical		Non-Tropical		Percentage Increase between 1921 and 1961	
	1921	1961	1921	1961	Tropical	Non-Tropical
Population—						
Males	111,047	202,771	2,651,823	5,109,481	82.60	92.68
Females	79,815	172,727	2,593,049	5,023,207	116.41	93.72
Persons	190,862	375,498	5,244,872	10,132,688	96.74	93.19
Occupied Dwellings—						
Private	40,004	89,438	1,067,006	2,692,507	123.57	152.34
Other	2,593	2,979	43,682	32,346	14.89	-25.95
Total	42,597	92,417	1,110,688	2,724,853	116.96	145.33

Minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

CHARACTERISTICS OF POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS

3. Age

The age constitution of males and females in the tropical and non-tropical regions is given in the next table. In this section and also in Section 4, ages were adjusted by the distribution of unspecified ages prior to tabulation. An explanation of the method used may be found in Appendix C—The Allocation of "Not Stated" Characteristics.

AGES OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number				Percentage			
	Tropical		Non-Tropical		Tropical		Non-Tropical	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-4	23,190	21,988	544,564	519,792	11.44	12.73	10.66	10.35
5-9	20,237	19,271	515,793	492,164	9.98	11.16	10.09	9.80
10-14	18,070	16,984	504,329	480,615	8.91	9.83	9.87	9.57
15-19	14,430	13,551	400,356	380,536	7.12	7.85	7.84	7.57
20-24	16,384	12,332	345,151	323,588	8.08	7.14	6.76	6.44
25-29	16,107	12,037	326,329	301,573	7.94	6.97	6.39	6.00
30-34	16,387	12,086	369,794	339,745	8.08	7.00	7.24	6.76
35-39	14,841	11,676	380,404	360,967	7.32	6.76	7.44	7.19
40-44	12,150	10,439	331,827	324,188	5.99	6.04	6.49	6.45
45-49	11,567	9,694	324,320	312,205	5.70	5.61	6.35	6.22
50-54	10,173	7,972	282,833	267,088	5.02	4.61	5.53	5.32
55-59	8,736	6,395	229,317	218,904	4.31	3.70	4.49	4.36
60-64	7,325	6,060	183,483	203,999	3.61	3.51	3.59	4.06
65-69	5,479	4,928	143,650	179,715	2.70	2.85	2.81	3.58
70-74	3,995	3,585	112,950	144,480	1.97	2.08	2.21	2.88
75-79	2,219	2,106	67,003	93,602	1.10	1.22	1.31	1.86
80 and over ..	1,481	1,623	47,378	80,046	0.73	0.94	0.93	1.59
Adults and Minors—								
Under 21 years ..	79,004	74,176	2,034,606	1,940,471	38.96	42.94	39.82	38.63
21 years and over ..	123,767	98,551	3,074,875	3,082,736	61.04	57.06	60.18	61.37
Total ..	202,771	172,727	5,109,481	5,023,207	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

A comparison of the age groups which represent the dependent ages of childhood, the working ages and old age, between the male population of the tropical and non-tropical regions of Australia, is given below.

MALES AT WORKING AND DEPENDENT AGES IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Region	Number at Ages—				Percentage at Ages—			
	0-14	15-64	65 and over	Total	0-14	15-64	65 and over	Total
Tropical—								
1921	30,304	75,864	4,879	111,047	27.28	68.32	4.40	100.00
1933	36,732	97,725	7,835	142,292	25.81	68.68	5.51	100.00
1947	37,217	99,883	8,903	146,003	25.49	68.41	6.10	100.00
1954	48,841	114,765	10,902	174,508	27.99	65.76	6.25	100.00
1961	61,497	128,100	13,174	202,771	30.33	63.17	6.50	100.00
Non-Tropical—								
1921	844,794	1,688,572	118,457	2,651,823	31.86	63.67	4.47	100.00
1933	890,192	2,127,713	206,914	3,224,819	27.60	65.98	6.42	100.00
1947	930,542	2,447,457	273,368	3,651,367	25.48	67.03	7.49	100.00
1954	1,260,819	2,786,425	324,366	4,371,610	28.84	63.74	7.42	100.00
1961	1,564,698	3,173,807	370,976	5,109,481	30.62	62.12	7.26	100.00
Australia—								
1921	875,098	1,764,436	123,336	2,762,870	31.67	63.86	4.47	100.00
1933	926,924	2,225,438	214,749	3,367,111	27.53	66.09	6.38	100.00
1947	967,759	2,547,340	282,271	3,797,370	25.49	67.08	7.43	100.00
1954	1,309,660	2,901,190	335,268	4,546,118	28.81	63.81	7.38	100.00
1961	1,626,195	3,301,907	384,150	5,312,252	30.61	62.16	7.23	100.00

The following comparison groups females by age in relation to capacity for child-bearing.

FEMALES OF REPRODUCTIVE AND NON-REPRODUCTIVE AGES IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Region	Number at Ages—				Percentage at Ages—			
	0-14	15-44	45 and over	Total	0-14	15-44	45 and over	Total
Tropical—								
1921	29,274	38,026	12,515	79,815	36.67	47.65	15.68	100.00
1933	35,320	53,141	19,553	108,014	32.70	49.20	18.10	100.00
1947	35,795	56,186	29,273	121,254	29.52	46.34	24.14	100.00
1954	46,626	65,046	34,526	146,198	31.89	44.49	23.62	100.00
1961	58,243	72,121	42,363	172,727	33.72	41.75	24.53	100.00
Non-Tropical—								
1921	820,632	1,234,195	538,222	2,593,049	31.65	47.60	20.75	100.00
1933	859,323	1,495,228	800,163	3,154,714	27.24	47.40	25.36	100.00
1947	895,499	1,656,797	1,108,438	3,660,734	24.46	45.26	30.28	100.00
1954	1,207,048	1,814,773	1,272,393	4,294,214	28.11	42.26	29.63	100.00
1961	1,492,560	2,030,575	1,500,072	5,023,207	29.71	40.43	29.86	100.00
Australia—								
1921	849,906	1,272,221	550,737	2,672,864	31.80	47.60	20.60	100.00
1933	894,643	1,548,369	819,716	3,262,728	27.42	47.46	25.12	100.00
1947	931,294	1,712,983	1,137,711	3,781,988	24.63	45.29	30.08	100.00
1954	1,253,674	1,879,819	1,306,919	4,440,412	28.23	42.34	29.43	100.00
1961	1,550,803	2,102,696	1,542,435	5,195,934	29.85	40.47	29.68	100.00

4. Masculinity

The following table shows the masculinity of the population in age groups in tropical and non-tropical regions.

MASCULINITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961

(Males per 100 Females)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Tropical		Non-Tropical		Age Last Birthday (Years)	Tropical		Non-Tropical	
	1954	1961	1954	1961		1954	1961	1954	1961
0-4	104.69	105.47	104.42	104.77	55-59	127.95	136.61	93.64	104.76
5-9	106.50	105.01	104.72	104.80	60-64	128.55	120.87	89.04	89.94
10-14	102.68	106.39	104.16	104.93	65-69	130.13	111.18	88.38	79.93
15-19	104.21	106.49	104.43	105.21	70-74	118.52	111.44	81.46	78.18
20-24	129.54	132.86	107.40	106.66	75-79	113.71	105.37	74.97	71.58
25-29	141.94	133.81	108.48	108.21	80 and over	98.01	91.25	66.73	59.19
30-34	127.75	135.59	105.28	108.84	Adults and Minors—				
35-39	115.66	127.11	102.21	105.38	Under 21	105.10	106.51	104.47	104.85
40-44	122.90	116.39	105.49	102.36	21 and over	129.21	125.59	100.31	99.74
45-49	136.26	119.32	109.39	103.88	All Ages				
50-54	141.87	127.61	104.45	105.90		119.36	117.39	101.80	101.72

The following table compares masculinities for tropical and non-tropical areas for the Censuses 1921 to 1961.

MASCULINITY OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

(Males per 100 Females)

Census	Tropical Region	Non-Tropical Region
1921	139.13	102.27
1933	131.73	102.22
1947	120.41	99.74
1954	119.36	101.80
1961	117.39	101.72

5. Conjugal Condition

The following table classifies the population in the two regions according to conjugal condition.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961**

Conjugal Condition	Number						Percentage					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1954												
Never Married, 15 years of age and over	48,503	21,363	69,866	916,992	663,884	1,580,876	38.60	21.45	31.02	29.48	21.50	25.51
Married(a)	71,845	68,034	139,879	2,053,278	2,045,092	4,098,370	57.17	68.33	62.10	66.01	66.25	66.12
Widowed	4,063	9,453	13,516	109,289	342,205	451,494	3.23	9.49	6.00	3.51	11.08	7.28
Divorced.. ..	1,256	722	1,978	31,232	35,985	67,217	1.00	0.73	0.88	1.00	1.17	1.09
Total, 15 years of age and over	125,667	99,572	225,239	3,110,791	3,087,166	6,197,957	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Children under 15 years ..	48,841	46,626	95,467	1,260,819	1,207,048	2,467,867						
Grand Total	174,508	146,198	320,706	4,371,610	4,294,214	8,665,824						
1961												
Never Married, 15 years of age and over	52,579	23,628	76,207	1,045,905	746,442	1,792,347	37.22	20.64	29.80	29.50	21.14	25.33
Married(a)	82,938	78,725	161,663	2,349,921	2,344,363	4,694,284	58.71	68.77	63.21	66.29	66.40	66.35
Widowed	4,204	11,235	15,439	111,881	397,388	509,269	2.98	9.81	6.04	3.16	11.26	7.20
Divorced.. ..	1,553	896	2,449	37,088	42,443	79,531	1.09	0.78	0.95	1.05	1.20	1.12
Total, 15 years of age and over	141,274	114,484	255,758	3,544,795	3,530,636	7,075,431	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Children under 15 years ..	61,497	58,243	119,740	1,564,686	1,492,571	3,057,257						
Grand Total	202,771	172,727	375,498	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688						

(a) Includes married but permanently separated, legally or otherwise.

In 1961 the number of married men in tropical parts exceeded married women by 4,213 or 5.4 per cent., compared with an excess of 4,311 married males or 14.5 per cent. in 1921.

The following table compares the 1961 percentages for males and females (15 years of age and over) with the corresponding 1921 percentages.

**CONJUGAL CONDITION OF MALES AND FEMALES IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 1921 AND 1961**

Conjugal Condition	Males				Females			
	Tropical		Non-Tropical		Tropical		Non-Tropical	
	1921	1961	1921	1961	1921	1961	1921	1961
Never Married, 15 years of age and over	54.02	37.22	42.18	29.50	32.83	20.64	35.87	21.14
Married(a)	42.06	58.71	53.70	66.29	58.65	68.77	54.83	66.40
Widowed	3.82	2.98	3.90	3.16	8.45	9.81	9.06	11.26
Divorced	0.10	1.09	0.22	1.05	0.07	0.78	0.24	1.20
Total, 15 years of age and over..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes married but permanently separated, legally or otherwise.

6. Birthplace

The following table shows an analysis of the population in the two regions according to the country of birth.

**BIRTHPLACES OF POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961**

Birthplace	Number						Percentage					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1954												
Australasia—												
Australia	145,007	131,341	276,348	3,667,428	3,756,288	7,423,716	83.10	89.84	86.17	83.89	87.47	85.67
New Zealand	809	431	1,240	20,914	21,196	42,110	0.46	0.29	0.39	0.48	0.50	0.48
Other Countries in Australasia	97	72	169	968	986	1,954	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total Australasia	145,913	131,844	277,757	3,689,310	3,778,470	7,467,780	83.62	90.18	86.61	84.39	87.99	86.17
Europe—												
United Kingdom, etc.(a)	11,309	7,401	18,710	347,701	297,794	645,495	6.48	5.06	5.83	7.95	6.93	7.45
Albania	107	21	128	1,081	169	1,250	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01
Austria	104	43	147	5,478	5,243	10,721	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.13	0.12	0.12
Czechoslovakia	339	33	372	8,176	4,132	12,308	0.19	0.02	0.12	0.19	0.10	0.14
Denmark	171	53	224	1,957	773	2,730	0.10	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.03
Estonia	77	33	110	3,316	3,123	6,439	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.07	0.07
Finland	303	114	417	1,031	285	1,316	0.17	0.08	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.02
France	95	37	132	2,322	2,245	4,567	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
Germany	962	458	1,420	32,701	31,301	64,002	0.55	0.31	0.44	0.75	0.73	0.74
Greece	568	285	853	16,226	8,783	25,009	0.33	0.20	0.27	0.37	0.20	0.29
Hungary	236	52	288	8,818	5,496	14,314	0.14	0.04	0.09	0.20	0.13	0.17
Italy	8,332	3,697	12,029	71,947	35,921	107,868	4.77	2.53	3.75	1.65	0.84	1.24
Latvia	149	34	183	9,375	7,700	17,075	0.09	0.02	0.06	0.21	0.18	0.20
Malta	982	461	1,443	11,429	7,116	18,545	0.56	0.32	0.45	0.26	0.17	0.21
Netherlands	615	305	920	29,431	21,684	51,115	0.35	0.21	0.29	0.67	0.50	0.59
Norway	147	22	169	2,218	448	2,666	0.09	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.03
Poland	508	132	640	35,144	20,810	55,954	0.29	0.09	0.20	0.80	0.48	0.65
Spain	333	134	467	586	304	890	0.19	0.09	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.01
Sweden	127	12	139	1,716	336	2,052	0.07	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.02
Switzerland	95	37	132	1,591	1,195	2,786	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
Ukraine	89	22	111	8,639	6,007	14,646	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.20	0.14	0.17
U.S.S.R.	209	98	307	6,210	6,574	12,784	0.12	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.15	0.15
Yugoslavia	507	119	626	14,966	7,264	22,230	0.29	0.08	0.20	0.34	0.17	0.26
Other Countries in Europe	268	47	315	11,012	7,008	18,020	0.15	0.03	0.10	0.25	0.16	0.21
Total Europe	26,632	13,650	40,282	633,071	481,711	1,114,782	15.26	9.34	12.56	14.48	11.22	12.86
Asia—												
China	389	116	505	6,810	2,962	9,772	0.22	0.08	0.16	0.16	0.07	0.11
Cyprus	222	62	284	4,032	1,457	5,489	0.13	0.04	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.06
India	160	47	207	6,416	5,332	11,748	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.15	0.13	0.14
Indonesia	156	32	188	2,049	1,394	3,443	0.09	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.04
Malaya	102	14	116	1,419	744	2,163	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.03
Other Countries in Asia	283	124	407	10,233	7,026	17,259	0.16	0.09	0.13	0.23	0.16	0.20
Total Asia	1,312	395	1,707	30,959	18,915	49,874	0.75	0.27	0.53	0.71	0.44	0.58
Africa	143	64	207	8,292	7,327	15,619	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.19	0.17	0.18
America—												
Canada (including Newfoundland)	137	63	200	2,434	1,854	4,288	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.05
United States of America	210	92	302	4,829	3,158	7,987	0.12	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.07	0.09
Other Countries in America	62	30	92	876	751	1,627	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total America	409	185	594	8,139	5,763	13,902	0.24	0.13	0.19	0.19	0.13	0.16
Pacific Islands	76	46	122	1,552	1,684	3,236	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04
At Sea	23	14	37	287	344	631	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Grand Total	174,508	146,198	320,706	4,371,610	4,294,214	8,665,824	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.

**BIRTHPLACES OF POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**

Birthplace	Number						Percentage					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1961												
Australasia—												
Australia	169,826	155,184	325,010	4,155,179	4,249,217	8,404,396	83.75	89.84	86.56	81.32	84.59	82.94
New Zealand	948	669	1,617	22,429	22,965	45,394	0.47	0.39	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.45
Other Countries in Australasia	194	121	315	1,852	1,789	3,641	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.03	0.03
Total Australasia	170,968	155,974	326,942	4,179,460	4,273,971	8,453,431	84.31	90.30	87.07	81.80	85.08	83.42
Europe—												
United Kingdom, etc.(a) ..	10,833	7,444	18,277	389,658	347,467	737,125	5.34	4.31	4.86	7.63	6.92	7.27
Albania	117	23	140	1,071	262	1,333	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01
Austria	400	97	497	13,104	10,206	23,310	0.20	0.06	0.13	0.26	0.20	0.23
Czechoslovakia	256	39	295	7,668	4,169	11,837	0.13	0.02	0.08	0.15	0.08	0.12
Denmark	222	65	287	3,508	1,859	5,367	0.11	0.04	0.08	0.07	0.04	0.05
Estonia	59	32	91	3,021	2,934	5,955	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.06
Finland	581	310	891	3,358	2,239	5,597	0.29	0.18	0.24	0.07	0.05	0.06
France	81	62	143	2,630	2,636	5,266	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
Germany	1,643	801	2,444	55,936	50,935	106,871	0.81	0.46	0.65	1.09	1.01	1.05
Greece	1,099	490	1,589	42,494	33,250	75,744	0.54	0.28	0.42	0.83	0.66	0.75
Hungary	403	85	488	17,626	12,439	30,065	0.20	0.05	0.13	0.35	0.25	0.30
Italy	8,132	4,214	12,346	126,492	89,458	215,950	4.01	2.44	3.29	2.47	1.78	2.13
Latvia	137	39	176	8,890	7,385	16,275	0.07	0.02	0.05	0.17	0.15	0.16
Malta	765	488	1,253	21,863	16,221	38,084	0.38	0.28	0.33	0.43	0.32	0.38
Netherlands	987	521	1,508	55,824	44,751	100,575	0.49	0.30	0.40	1.09	0.89	0.99
Norway	123	19	142	2,402	675	3,077	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.03
Poland	498	166	664	35,897	23,488	59,385	0.24	0.10	0.18	0.70	0.47	0.59
Spain	767	206	973	1,788	1,070	2,858	0.38	0.12	0.26	0.03	0.02	0.03
Sweden	151	32	183	1,929	562	2,491	0.07	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.02
Switzerland	121	49	170	2,419	1,692	4,111	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.04
Ukraine	68	10	78	8,036	5,759	13,795	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.16	0.12	0.14
U.S.S.R.	158	93	251	7,058	8,364	15,422	0.08	0.05	0.06	0.14	0.17	0.15
Yugoslavia	1,375	237	1,612	30,899	17,265	48,164	0.68	0.14	0.43	0.60	0.34	0.48
Other Countries in Europe ..	377	102	479	13,382	9,196	22,578	0.18	0.06	0.13	0.26	0.18	0.22
Total Europe	29,353	15,624	44,977	856,953	694,282	1,551,235	14.48	9.05	11.97	16.77	13.82	15.31
Asia—												
China	334	146	480	8,807	5,201	14,008	0.16	0.08	0.13	0.17	0.10	0.14
Cyprus	189	110	299	4,879	3,398	8,277	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.08
Hong Kong	99	36	135	2,374	1,035	3,409	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.03
India	202	102	304	7,807	6,055	13,862	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.12	0.14
Indonesia	137	60	197	3,413	2,408	5,821	0.07	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.06
Japan	241	37	278	989	1,039	2,028	0.12	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.02
Malaya	133	48	181	3,767	1,845	5,612	0.07	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.04	0.06
Other Countries in Asia ..	234	118	352	13,569	10,244	23,813	0.11	0.07	0.09	0.26	0.20	0.23
Total Asia	1,569	657	2,226	45,605	31,225	76,830	0.77	0.38	0.59	0.89	0.62	0.76
Africa—												
Union of South Africa ..	106	55	161	3,944	3,783	7,727	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.08
Other Countries in Africa ..	108	62	170	10,869	9,632	20,501	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.21	0.19	0.20
Total Africa	214	117	331	14,813	13,415	28,228	0.11	0.07	0.09	0.29	0.27	0.28
America—												
Canada (including Newfoundland) ..	164	99	263	3,149	2,578	5,727	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.06
United States of America ..	319	131	450	6,110	4,250	10,360	0.16	0.07	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.10
Other Countries in America ..	69	37	106	1,094	1,018	2,112	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
Total America	552	267	819	10,353	7,846	18,199	0.27	0.15	0.22	0.20	0.16	0.18
Pacific Islands	102	72	174	2,104	2,251	4,355	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
At Sea	13	16	29	193	217	410	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Grand Total	202,771	172,727	375,498	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.

The following table provides a percentage distribution for principal birthplaces in 1961 compared with 1921.

PRINCIPAL BIRTHPLACES OF MALES AND FEMALES IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 1921 AND 1961

Birthplace	Males				Females			
	Tropical		Non-Tropical		Tropical		Non-Tropical	
	1921	1961	1921	1961	1921	1961	1921	1961
Australasia—								
Australia ..	70.41	83.75	82.95	81.32	81.92	89.84	86.62	84.59
Other Countries in Australasia ..	0.72	0.56	0.75	0.48	0.30	0.46	0.72	0.49
Total ..	71.13	84.31	83.70	81.80	82.22	90.30	87.34	85.08
Europe—								
United Kingdom, etc.(a) ..	17.00	5.34	13.35	7.62	15.18	4.31	11.45	6.92
Other Countries in Europe ..	4.51	9.14	1.68	9.15	1.86	4.74	0.67	6.90
Total ..	21.51	14.48	15.03	16.77	17.04	9.05	12.12	13.82
Asia—Total ..	6.23	0.77	0.74	0.89	0.35	0.38	0.14	0.62
All Other Countries ..	1.13	0.44	0.53	0.54	0.39	0.27	0.40	0.48
Grand Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.

7. Period of Residence in Australia of Oversea-born Persons

The following table shows the population in 1954 and 1961 in both regions classified according to period of residence in Australia of males and females born outside Australia.

PERIODS OF RESIDENCE OF OVERSEA-BORN PERSONS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961

Period of Residence in Australia	Number						Percentage					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1954												
Under 1 year ..	1,396	698	2,094	46,861	34,739	81,600	4.73	4.70	4.72	6.65	6.46	6.57
1 year and under 2 years ..	1,383	672	2,055	31,375	26,871	58,246	4.69	4.53	4.64	4.46	4.99	4.69
2 years and under 3 years ..	3,190	901	4,091	63,258	39,118	102,376	10.81	6.06	9.22	8.98	7.27	8.24
3 " " " 4 " ..	2,476	1,187	3,663	69,872	50,028	119,900	8.39	7.99	8.26	9.92	9.30	9.65
4 " " " 5 " ..	2,834	1,284	4,118	86,243	61,949	148,192	9.61	8.64	9.28	12.25	11.52	11.93
5 " " " 6 " ..	1,932	722	2,654	63,754	45,458	109,212	6.55	4.85	5.98	9.05	8.45	8.79
6 " " " 7 " ..	636	311	947	21,245	15,376	36,621	2.15	2.09	2.14	3.02	2.86	2.95
7 " " " 8 " ..	230	133	363	9,378	7,891	17,269	0.78	0.90	0.82	1.33	1.47	1.39
8 " " " 15 " ..	415	310	725	15,561	12,474	28,035	1.41	2.09	1.63	2.21	2.32	2.26
15 years and over ..	15,009	8,639	23,648	296,635	244,022	540,657	50.88	58.15	53.31	42.13	45.36	43.53
Total Oversea-born ..	29,501	14,857	44,358	704,182	537,926	1,242,108	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Australian-born	145,007	131,341	276,348	3,667,428	3,756,288	7,423,716						
Grand Total ..	174,508	146,198	320,706	4,371,610	4,294,214	8,665,824						

**PERIODS OF RESIDENCE OF OVERSEA-BORN PERSONS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**

Period of Residence in Australia	Number						Percentage					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1961												
Under 1 year	2,035	894	2,929	73,783	51,623	125,406	6.18	5.09	5.80	7.73	6.67	7.25
1 year and under 2 years ..	1,666	643	2,309	47,853	38,470	86,323	5.06	3.66	4.57	5.01	4.97	5.00
2 years and under 3 years ..	1,683	754	2,437	46,363	42,983	89,346	5.11	4.30	4.83	4.86	5.55	5.17
3 " " " 4 " " ..	1,271	797	2,068	37,177	41,266	78,443	3.86	4.54	4.10	3.90	5.33	4.54
4 " " " 5 " " ..	1,308	652	1,960	42,106	41,433	83,539	3.97	3.72	3.88	4.41	5.35	4.83
5 " " " 6 " " ..	1,721	689	2,410	53,382	42,195	95,577	5.22	3.93	4.77	5.59	5.45	5.53
6 " " " 7 " " ..	1,582	773	2,355	51,206	40,203	91,409	4.80	4.41	4.66	5.37	5.20	5.29
7 " " " 14 " " ..	9,568	4,945	14,513	342,734	255,114	597,848	29.04	28.19	28.75	35.92	32.96	34.59
14 " " " 21 " " ..	598	400	998	22,264	17,763	40,027	1.81	2.28	1.98	2.33	2.30	2.32
21 years and over	11,513	6,996	18,509	237,434	202,940	440,374	34.95	39.88	36.66	24.88	26.22	25.48
Total Oversea-born ..	32,945	17,543	50,488	954,302	773,990	1,728,292	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Australian-born	169,826	155,184	325,010	4,155,179	4,249,217	8,404,396						
Grand Total ..	202,771	172,727	375,498	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688						

Persons with fourteen or more years residence in Australia at the 1961 Census represented 38.6 per cent. of the oversea-born population in tropical regions compared with 27.8 per cent. of that in non-tropical regions.

8. Nationality

The following table shows the population in 1954 and 1961 classified according to nationality.

**NATIONALITY OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961**

Nationality	Number						Per 100,000					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1954												
British(a)	164,630	143,144	307,774	4,132,603	4,141,874	8,274,477	94,340	97,911	95,968	94,533	96,452	95,484
Austrian	54	17	71	1,805	1,679	3,484	31	12	22	41	39	40
Chinese	325	87	412	4,685	844	5,529	186	60	128	107	20	64
Czechoslovak	231	24	255	4,727	2,256	6,983	132	16	79	108	53	81
Danish	47	7	54	731	267	998	27	5	17	17	6	12
Dutch	617	306	923	29,901	22,634	52,535	354	209	288	684	527	606
Estonian	58	28	86	2,662	2,553	5,215	33	20	27	61	59	60
Finnish	174	80	254	355	125	480	100	55	79	8	3	6
French	68	18	86	1,840	1,606	3,446	39	12	27	42	37	40
German	501	153	654	16,761	14,033	30,794	287	105	204	383	327	355
Greek	254	103	357	11,161	6,325	17,486	146	71	111	255	147	202
Hungarian	168	25	193	5,742	3,721	9,463	96	17	60	131	87	109
Italian	5,111	1,605	6,716	56,562	26,740	83,302	2,929	1,098	2,094	1,294	623	961
Japanese	54	18	72	170	247	417	31	12	22	4	6	5
Latvian	125	41	166	9,036	8,023	17,059	72	28	52	207	187	197
Lebanese	11	2	13	1,731	786	2,517	6	1	4	40	18	29
Lithuanian	54	5	59	4,800	3,243	8,043	31	3	18	110	76	93
Norwegian	69	7	76	1,345	277	1,622	39	5	24	31	6	19
Polish	438	164	602	29,086	20,058	49,144	251	112	188	665	467	567
Romanian	30	2	32	841	517	1,358	17	1	10	19	12	16
Russian	45	11	56	2,129	2,066	4,195	26	8	17	49	48	48
Spanish	145	44	189	312	146	458	83	30	59	7	3	5
Swedish	51	2	53	727	152	879	29	1	17	17	3	10
Swiss	36	11	47	891	685	1,576	21	8	15	20	16	18
Ukrainian	87	24	111	9,784	7,344	17,128	50	16	35	224	171	198
U.S. American	156	47	203	3,605	1,911	5,516	89	32	63	83	45	64
Yugoslav	337	70	407	11,296	6,421	17,717	193	48	127	258	150	204
Other Foreign	213	24	237	4,159	1,443	5,602	122	16	74	95	34	64
Stateless	419	129	548	22,163	16,238	38,401	240	88	171	507	378	443
Total Foreign ..	9,878	3,054	12,932	239,007	152,340	391,347	5,660	2,089	4,032	5,467	3,548	4,516
Grand Total ..	174,508	146,198	320,706	4,371,610	4,294,214	8,665,824	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

For footnotes see end of table.

NATIONALITY OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—*continued*

Nationality	Number						Per 100,000					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1961												
British ^(a)	192,362	169,119	361,481	4,819,254	4,803,974	9,623,228	94,867	97,911	96,267	94,320	95,636	94,972
Austrian	310	51	361	8,169	5,388	13,557	153	30	96	160	107	134
Chinese	211	80	291	5,010	1,388	6,398	104	46	77	98	28	63
Czechoslovak	54	6	60	1,116	419	1,535	27	3	16	22	8	15
Danish	116	31	147	2,294	1,307	3,601	57	18	39	45	26	36
Dutch	600	328	928	40,616	34,273	74,889	296	190	247	795	682	739
Estonian	18	8	26	601	511	1,112	9	5	7	12	10	11
Finnish	441	257	698	2,670	2,021	4,691	217	149	186	52	40	46
French	49	43	92	1,693	1,622	3,315	24	25	25	33	32	33
German	1,016	381	1,397	33,301	25,791	59,092	501	221	372	652	513	583
Greek	692	234	926	32,071	28,004	60,075	341	135	247	628	557	593
Hungarian	232	32	264	7,978	5,784	13,762	114	19	70	156	115	136
Italian	3,613	1,568	5,181	83,328	65,500	148,828	1,781	907	1,380	1,631	1,304	1,469
Japanese	226	12	238	686	459	1,145	111	7	63	13	9	11
Latvian	51	11	62	2,306	1,706	4,012	25	6	17	45	34	40
Lebanese	8	5	13	2,494	1,836	4,330	4	3	3	49	37	43
Lithuanian	20	2	22	1,180	698	1,878	10	1	6	23	14	18
Norwegian	64	5	69	1,469	478	1,947	32	3	18	29	10	19
Polish	198	62	260	12,741	9,412	22,153	98	36	69	249	187	219
Romanian	20	3	23	377	239	616	10	2	6	7	5	6
Russian	30	7	37	2,108	2,441	4,549	15	4	10	41	49	45
Spanish	565	110	675	1,378	804	2,182	279	64	180	27	16	21
Swedish	89	25	114	1,131	380	1,511	44	14	30	22	8	15
Swiss	67	18	85	1,480	931	2,411	33	10	23	29	19	24
Ukrainian	24	2	26	2,902	2,107	5,009	12	1	7	57	42	49
U.S. American	241	98	339	4,829	3,067	7,896	119	57	90	95	61	78
Yugoslav	959	124	1,083	16,786	9,513	26,299	473	72	289	329	189	260
Other Foreign	173	20	193	5,234	3,073	8,307	85	12	51	102	61	82
Stateless	322	85	407	14,279	10,081	24,360	159	49	109	279	201	240
Total Foreign	10,409	3,608	14,017	290,227	219,233	509,460	5,133	2,089	3,733	5,680	4,364	5,028
Grand Total	202,771	172,727	375,498	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

(a) All persons of individual citizenship status who by virtue of the *Nationality and Citizenship Act 1948-1960* are deemed to be British subjects. For purposes of this table Irish nationality is included with British.

“British” includes naturalized British, and therefore includes persons classified at previous Censuses under foreign nationalities who have since been naturalized.

9. Race

The following table shows the population in tropical and non-tropical regions classified according to race. *Full-blood Australian Aboriginals are excluded from this table as from all other Census tabulations (see Chapter XIV Race, page 189).*

**RACES OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961**

Race	Number						Per 100,000					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1954												
EUROPEAN	165,652	138,048	303,700	4,343,143	4,274,848	8,617,991	94,925	94,425	94,697	99,349	99,549	99,448
NON-EUROPEAN—												
Afghan	11	5	16	62	20	82	6	3	5	1	..	1
Asian (n.e.i.)	17	6	23	758	190	948	10	4	7	17	4	11
Chinese	911	596	1,507	8,239	3,132	11,371	522	408	470	189	73	131
Cingalese, Burgher, Tamil	29	9	38	167	63	230	17	6	12	4	2	3
Fijian	6	9	15	45	4	49	3	6	5	1	..	..
Filipino	92	73	165	35	27	62	53	50	51	1	1	1
Indian, Pakistani	84	29	113	1,808	288	2,096	48	20	35	41	7	24
Indonesian, Javanese, Koepanger, etc.	95	23	118	216	13	229	54	16	37	5	..	3
Japanese	80	42	122	167	250	417	46	29	38	4	6	5
Malay	333	214	547	201	37	238	191	147	171	5	1	3
Maori	18	5	23	39	24	63	10	3	7	1	1	1
Negro	5	2	7	51	11	62	3	1	2	1	..	1
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.)(a)	689	643	1,332	245	121	366	395	440	415	6	3	4
Papuan	13	5	18	15	3	18	7	3	6	..	..	..
Siamese, Thailander	18	1	19	145	59	204	10	1	6	3	1	2
Syrian, Lebanese	48	45	93	1,326	871	2,197	28	31	29	30	20	25
Torres Strait Islander	2,023	2,201	4,224	20	9	29	1,159	1,506	1,317	1	..	..
Other	8	2	10	313	122	435	5	1	3	7	3	5
TOTAL NON-EUROPEAN	4,480	3,910	8,390	13,852	5,244	19,096	2,567	2,675	2,616	317	122	220
EUROPEAN AND (b)—												
Afghan	7	7	14	62	40	102	4	5	4	1	1	1
African (n.e.i.) .. ..	..	1	1	11	3	14	..	1	..	..	..	..
Asian (n.e.i.)	10	11	21	61	44	105	6	7	7	1	1	1
Australian Aboriginal	3,386	3,320	6,706	12,463	12,190	24,653	1,940	2,271	2,091	285	284	285
Chinese	344	295	639	1,060	981	2,041	197	202	199	24	23	24
Cingalese, Burgher, Tamil	25	25	50	33	40	73	14	17	16	1	1	1
Egyptian	1	1	2	3	6	9	1	1	1	..	..	..
Fijian	7	4	11	8	16	24	4	3	3	..	..	..
Filipino	83	79	162	18	21	39	48	54	51	1	1	1
Indian, Pakistani	34	18	52	225	161	386	20	12	16	5	4	5
Indonesian, Javanese, Koepanger, etc.	6	5	11	5	16	21	3	3	3	..	..	..
Japanese	19	31	50	95	101	196	11	21	16	2	2	2
Malay	184	200	384	30	35	65	105	137	120	1	1	1
Maori	13	16	29	76	66	142	7	11	9	2	2	2
Negro	8	12	20	69	46	115	5	8	6	2	1	1
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.)(a)	125	105	230	132	152	284	72	72	72	3	4	3
Papuan	5	2	7	5	5	10	3	1	2	..	..	..
Siamese, Thailander	3	3	6	22	15	37	2	2	2	1	..	..
Syrian, Lebanese	6	5	11	97	91	188	3	3	3	2	2	2
Torres Strait Islander	54	42	96	6	7	13	31	29	30	..	..	..
West Indian	5	4	9	40	19	59	3	3	3	1	..	1
Other and Indefinite	51	54	105	94	67	161	29	37	33	2	2	2
TOTAL EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES(b)	4,376	4,240	8,616	14,615	14,122	28,737	2,508	2,900	2,687	334	329	332
GRAND TOTAL	174,508	146,198	320,706	4,371,610	4,294,214	8,665,824	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

For footnotes see end of table.

**RACES OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued**

Race	Number						Per 100,000					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1961												
EUROPEAN	191,919	162,597	354,516	5,068,934	4,995,311	10,064,245	94,648	94,135	94,412	99,206	99,445	99,324
NON-EUROPEAN—												
Afghan	12	17	29	51	19	70	6	10	8	1	..	1
Asian (n.e.i.)	34	8	42	812	365	1,177	17	5	11	16	7	12
Chinese	917	638	1,555	13,320	5,507	18,827	452	369	414	261	110	186
Cingalese- Burgher, Tamil	41	24	65	343	255	598	20	14	17	7	5	6
Fijian	22	16	38	78	22	100	11	9	10	1	..	1
Filipino	74	56	130	95	72	167	37	32	35	2	1	2
Indian, Pakistani	122	64	186	2,815	531	3,346	60	37	50	55	11	33
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	42	8	50	407	82	489	21	5	13	8	2	5
Japanese	255	55	310	694	714	1,408	126	32	83	14	14	14
Malay	307	241	548	410	105	515	151	140	146	8	2	5
Maori	27	14	41	75	78	153	13	8	11	1	2	1
Negro	7	1	8	99	25	124	3	1	2	2	..	1
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.) ^(a)	852	783	1,635	306	245	551	420	453	435	6	5	5
Papuan, New Guinean	32	18	50	40	40	80	16	10	12	1	1	1
Siamese, Thailander	3	..	3	177	60	237	1	..	1	3	1	2
Syrian, Lebanese	25	22	47	1,809	1,385	3,194	12	13	13	35	28	32
Torres Strait Islander	2,412	2,511	4,923	34	15	49	1,190	1,454	1,311	1	..	..
Other	24	16	40	493	302	795	12	9	11	10	6	8
TOTAL NON-EUROPEAN	5,208	4,492	9,700	22,058	9,822	31,880	2,568	2,601	2,583	432	195	315
EUROPEAN AND ^(b) —												
Afghan	16	17	33	40	45	85	8	10	9	1	1	1
African (n.e.i.)	1	..	1	7	13	20	1	..	..	..	..	..
Asian (n.e.i.)	14	15	29	101	111	212	7	9	8	2	2	2
Australian Aboriginal	4,220	4,228	8,448	15,493	15,231	30,724	2,081	2,448	2,250	303	303	303
Chinese	380	348	728	1,268	1,190	2,458	188	201	194	25	24	24
Cingalese, Burgher, Tamil	53	45	98	71	59	130	26	26	26	1	1	1
Egyptian	1	3	4	10	13	23	1	2	1	..	..	..
Fijian	4	9	13	17	13	30	2	5	4	..	..	..
Filipino	151	158	309	25	62	87	75	91	82	1	1	1
Indian, Pakistani	43	30	73	250	210	460	21	17	19	5	4	5
Indonesian, Javanese, Timorese, etc.	31	22	53	40	46	86	15	13	14	1	1	1
Japanese	49	44	93	448	412	860	24	25	25	9	8	9
Malay	236	259	495	77	70	147	116	150	132	2	2	1
Maori	23	20	43	103	109	212	11	12	11	2	2	2
Negro	11	18	29	49	41	90	5	10	8	1	1	1
Pacific Islander (n.e.i.) ^(a)	177	192	369	190	170	360	87	111	98	4	4	4
Papuan, New Guinean	11	12	23	22	31	53	5	7	6	..	1	1
Siamese, Thailander	2	2	4	15	17	32	1	1	1	..	..	..
Syrian, Lebanese	5	5	10	103	103	206	3	3	3	2	2	2
Torres Strait Islander	119	103	222	15	8	23	59	60	59	..	..	..
Other and Indefinite	97	108	205	145	120	265	48	63	55	3	3	3
TOTAL EUROPEAN/OTHER RACES^(b)	5,644	5,638	11,282	18,489	18,074	36,563	2,784	3,264	3,005	362	360	361
GRAND TOTAL	202,771	172,727	375,498	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

(a) Includes Pacific Islander, Polynesian and South Sea Islander, so described. (b) This category covers persons with European blood to the extent of one-half and blood of a Non-European race to the extent of one-half.

(n.e.i.)—not elsewhere included

10. Religion

The following table shows the populations of the tropical and non-tropical regions classified according to religious creed.

**RELIGION OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Religion	Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Christian—						
Baptist	1,406	1,377	2,783	69,584	77,261	146,845
Brethren	152	164	316	7,113	8,064	15,177
Catholic, Roman ^(a)	29,393	21,699	51,092	573,370	515,187	1,088,557
Catholic ^(a)	31,520	29,598	61,118	698,573	720,644	1,419,217
Churches of Christ	401	445	846	44,714	50,073	94,787
Church of England	61,648	53,988	115,636	1,773,084	1,780,220	3,553,304
Congregational	308	285	593	34,371	38,562	72,933
Greek Orthodox	2,095	1,266	3,361	82,870	68,693	151,563
Lutheran	2,062	1,369	3,431	80,391	76,360	156,751
Methodist	20,034	19,572	39,606	507,969	528,820	1,036,789
Presbyterian	21,143	19,800	40,943	461,360	474,418	935,778
Protestant (undefined)	1,254	817	2,071	49,261	47,231	96,492
Salvation Army	1,039	1,067	2,106	23,340	25,668	49,008
Seventh Day Adventist	826	865	1,691	13,487	16,455	29,942
Other Christian (including Christian undefined)	2,312	2,325	4,637	46,314	50,454	96,768
Total Christian	175,593	154,637	330,230	4,465,801	4,478,110	8,943,911
Non-Christian—						
Hebrew	55	45	100	29,516	29,713	59,229
Other	586	261	847	5,961	2,667	8,628
Total Non-Christian	641	306	947	35,477	32,380	67,857
Indefinite	628	409	1,037	12,867	10,858	23,725
No Religion	1,088	352	1,440	24,118	11,992	36,110
No Reply	24,821	17,023	41,844	571,218	489,867	1,061,085
Grand Total	202,771	172,727	375,498	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688

(a) So described in individual Census Schedules.

Between 1954 and 1961 the proportion of Christians in tropical regions decreased slightly, while in non-tropical regions there was virtually no change.

Among the Christians, the only denomination which had a proportion appreciably higher in the tropical parts than elsewhere in 1961 was the Roman Catholic Church. In tropical parts 30.0 per cent. of all males and 29.7 per cent. of all females were adherents of the Roman Catholic Church (compared with 24.9 per cent. and 24.6 per cent. respectively in non-tropical areas). Comparable percentages in 1921 were 25.8 per cent. males and 28.5 per cent. females in tropical areas and 21.1 per cent. males and 21.8 per cent. females in non-tropical areas.

11. Industry

The following table gives a comparison, under an abridged list of group headings, of the industries of the population of the tropical and non-tropical parts of Australia.

**INDUSTRY OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Industry Group	Number						Percentage					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Primary Production ..	31,088	2,234	33,322	388,641	36,922	425,563	24.73	7.52	21.44	12.78	3.59	10.46
Mining and Quarrying ..	7,184	285	7,469	45,757	1,175	46,932	5.72	0.96	4.81	1.50	0.11	1.15
Manufacturing ..	21,730	2,080	23,810	865,397	251,128	1,116,525	17.29	7.01	15.32	28.46	24.39	27.43
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	2,582	181	2,763	86,085	5,463	91,548	2.05	0.61	1.78	2.83	0.53	2.25
Building and Construction ..	17,001	253	17,254	348,091	6,986	355,077	13.53	0.85	11.10	11.45	0.68	8.72
Transport and Storage and Communication ..	13,817	1,310	15,127	312,710	35,479	348,189	10.99	4.41	9.74	10.29	3.45	8.56
Finance and Property ..	1,864	936	2,800	84,410	53,935	138,345	1.48	3.15	1.80	2.78	5.24	3.40
Commerce ..	13,896	7,228	21,124	437,821	227,821	665,642	11.06	24.34	13.60	14.40	22.13	16.36
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services ..	4,905	919	5,824	130,914	33,015	163,929	3.90	3.10	3.75	4.31	3.21	4.03
Community and Business Services (including Professional)(a) ..	5,680	6,902	12,582	176,546	221,005	397,551	4.52	23.25	8.10	5.81	21.47	9.77
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	3,764	6,363	10,127	108,764	129,245	238,009	3.00	21.43	6.52	3.58	12.55	5.85
Other Industries and Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated(b) ..	2,177	1,001	3,178	55,103	27,303	82,406	1.73	3.37	2.04	1.81	2.65	2.02
Total in Work Force ..	125,688	29,692	155,380	3,040,239	1,029,477	4,069,716	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Not in Work Force ..	77,083	143,035	220,118	2,069,242	3,993,730	6,062,972						
Grand Total ..	202,771	172,727	375,498	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688						

(a) Includes police, fire brigades, hospitals, medical and dental services, education and business services such as consultant engineering and surveying, accountancy and auditing, industrial and trade associations, advertising, etc. (b) For reasons fully explained in Chapter XVII. Industry, "Not Stated" industries have not been distributed throughout the industry groups.

The percentages given above show the greater relative importance of the primary industries in the tropical regions than in the non-tropical parts. Apart from primary industries, the only industries which showed greater relative numbers of males in the tropical than in non-tropical regions in 1961 (as in 1954) were mining, building and construction, and transport and storage. The proportions of females in the work force were greater in the tropics for groups other than manufacturing, finance and property, and public authority, etc.

12. Occupational Status

The next table shows for 1954 and 1961 the population in tropical and non-tropical regions classified according to occupational status.

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961**

Occupational Status	Number						Percentage					
	Tropical			Non-Tropical			Tropical			Non-Tropical		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1954												
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer	10,220	1,357	11,577	210,658	28,747	239,405	5.86	0.93	3.61	4.82	0.67	2.76
Self-employed ..	12,990	1,519	14,509	346,627	50,064	396,691	7.44	1.04	4.53	7.93	1.17	4.58
Employee (on wage or salary)	89,168	19,979	109,147	2,127,513	719,823	2,847,336	51.10	13.66	34.03	48.67	16.76	32.86
Helper (not on wage or salary)	742	335	1,077	17,688	9,578	27,266	0.42	0.23	0.34	0.40	0.22	0.31
Total	113,120	23,190	136,310	2,702,486	808,212	3,510,698	64.82	15.86	42.51	61.82	18.82	40.51
Not at Work(a) ..	2,021	681	2,702	38,993	13,319	52,312	1.16	0.47	0.84	0.89	0.31	0.61
Total in Work Force	115,141	23,871	139,012	2,741,479	821,531	3,563,010	65.98	16.33	43.35	62.71	19.13	41.12
Not in Work Force ..	59,367	122,327	181,694	1,630,131	3,472,683	5,102,814	34.02	83.67	56.65	37.29	80.87	58.88
Grand Total	174,508	146,198	320,706	4,371,610	4,294,214	8,665,824	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1961												
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer	10,205	2,059	12,264	214,164	40,653	254,817	5.03	1.19	3.27	4.19	0.81	2.52
Self-employed ..	13,359	2,124	15,483	336,752	60,580	397,332	6.59	1.23	4.12	6.59	1.21	3.92
Employee (on wage or salary)	94,821	23,639	118,460	2,354,311	878,263	3,232,574	46.76	13.69	31.55	46.08	17.48	31.90
Helper (not on wage or salary)	549	318	867	13,140	7,553	20,693	0.27	0.18	0.23	0.26	0.15	0.20
Total	118,934	28,140	147,074	2,918,367	987,049	3,905,416	58.65	16.29	39.17	57.12	19.65	38.54
Not at Work(a) ..	6,754	1,552	8,306	121,872	42,428	164,300	3.33	0.90	2.21	2.38	0.84	1.62
Total in Work Force	125,688	29,692	155,380	3,040,239	1,029,477	4,069,716	61.98	17.19	41.38	59.50	20.49	40.16
Not in Work Force ..	77,083	143,035	220,118	2,069,242	3,993,730	6,062,972	38.02	82.81	58.62	40.50	79.51	59.84
Grand Total	202,771	172,727	375,498	5,109,481	5,023,207	10,132,688	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See footnote to table on page 292.

The following table compares, for the last four Censuses, the numbers and proportions of persons in or out of the work force in tropical and non-tropical regions.

PERSONS IN THE WORK FORCE OR NOT IN THE WORK FORCE IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, CENSUSES, 1933 TO 1961

Census	In Work Force		Not in Work Force		Total	
	Tropical	Non-Tropical	Tropical	Non-Tropical	Tropical	Non-Tropical
NUMBERS						
1933	112,406	2,614,732	137,900	3,764,801	250,306	6,379,533
1947	118,563	3,077,868	148,694	4,234,233	267,257	7,312,101
1954	139,012	3,563,010	181,694	5,102,814	320,706	8,665,824
1961	155,380	4,069,551	220,118	6,063,137	375,498	10,132,688
PERCENTAGES						
1933	44.91	40.98	55.09	59.02	100.00	100.00
1947	44.36	42.09	55.64	57.91	100.00	100.00
1954	43.35	41.12	56.65	58.88	100.00	100.00
1961	41.38	40.16	58.62	59.84	100.00	100.00

DWELLINGS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS

13. Class of Dwelling

The following table shows for 1954 and 1961 the numbers of each class of occupied dwelling in tropical and non-tropical regions.

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO CLASS IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS: CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961

Class of Dwelling	Number				Percentage			
	1954		1961		1954		1961	
	Tropical	Non-Tropical	Tropical	Non-Tropical	Tropical	Non-Tropical	Tropical	Non-Tropical
Private Dwellings—								
Private House—								
House	65,478	1,941,393	77,200	2,315,969	85.93	85.63	86.32	86.01
Shed, Hut, etc. ..	3,949	45,199	3,620	38,377	5.18	1.99	4.05	1.43
Total Private House ..	69,427	1,986,592	80,820	2,354,346	91.11	87.62	90.37	87.44
Share of Private House(a) ..	1,656	105,560	1,165	78,385	2.18	4.66	1.30	2.91
Flat(b)	3,841	123,579	6,584	211,002	5.04	5.45	7.36	7.84
Other	1,274	51,492	869	48,774	1.67	2.27	0.97	1.81
Total Private Dwellings	76,198	2,267,223	89,438	2,692,507	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Dwellings other than Private—								
Hotel, Licensed (including								
Hotel-Motel)	478	5,714	455	5,628	17.46	16.71	15.27	17.40
Motel			27	472			0.91	1.46
Boarding House, Hostel	474	18,797			17.31	54.97		
(other than Migrant) ..			602	17,890			20.21	55.31
Private Hotel, etc. ..								
Educational, Religious or								
Charitable Institution ..	94	1,875	128	2,251	3.43	5.48	4.30	6.96
Hospital	82	1,347	79	1,365	3.00	3.94	2.65	4.22
Other	(c) 1,610	(c) 6,461	1,688	4,740	58.80	18.90	56.66	14.65
Total Dwellings other	2,738	34,194	2,979	32,346	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
than Private ..								
Grand Total	78,936	2,301,417	92,417	2,724,853	..	..	..	..

(a) In respect of which a separate Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Prior to 1961, single self-contained dwellings attached to or situated above offices, shops, etc., were classified as private houses irrespective of the description stated in the Householder's Schedule. In 1961 such dwellings, if described as self-contained flats were classified as flats. (c) Includes " caretakers' quarters " which in 1961 were classified as private dwellings.

14. Nature of Occupancy of Private Dwellings

The next table shows the nature of the householder's occupancy of private houses, flats and all private dwellings in tropical and non-tropical regions in 1954 and 1961.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY IN TROPICAL AND NON-TROPICAL REGIONS, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961

Class of Dwelling and Nature of Occupancy	Number				Percentage			
	1954		1961		1954		1961	
	Tropical	Non-Tropical	Tropical	Non-Tropical	Tropical	Non-Tropical	Tropical	Non-Tropical
Private House(a)—								
Owner	39,210	1,035,486	44,897	1,215,324	56.48	52.12	55.55	51.62
Purchaser by Instalments ..	7,743	335,882	11,802	595,642	11.15	16.91	14.60	25.30
Tenant (Governmental Housing)(b)	2,247	89,721	2,209	99,878	3.24	4.52	2.73	4.24
Tenant	16,082	465,731	17,151	383,338	23.16	23.44	21.22	16.28
Caretaker	1,606	23,701	1,945	24,037	2.31	1.19	2.41	1.02
Other Methods of Occupancy	1,771	25,514	1,952	25,375	2.55	1.29	2.42	1.08
Not Stated	768	10,557	864	10,752	1.11	0.53	1.07	0.46
Total Private Houses ..	69,427	1,986,592	80,820	2,354,346	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Flat(c)—								
Owner	472	15,502	758	35,240	12.29	12.55	11.51	16.70
Purchaser by Instalments ..	22	1,794	66	7,463	0.57	1.45	1.00	3.54
Tenant (Governmental Housing)(b)	99	4,836	106	13,819	2.58	3.91	1.61	6.55
Tenant	3,208	99,934	5,429	149,681	83.52	80.87	82.46	70.94
Caretaker	27	861	118	2,695	0.70	0.70	1.79	1.28
Other Methods of Occupancy	10	425	75	1,448	0.26	0.34	1.14	0.68
Not Stated	3	227	32	656	0.08	0.18	0.49	0.31
Total Flats	3,841	123,579	6,584	211,002	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
All Private Dwellings(d)—								
Owner	40,274	1,081,540	46,085	1,275,523	52.86	47.70	51.52	47.37
Purchaser by Instalments ..	7,821	345,272	11,929	612,085	10.26	15.23	13.34	22.73
Tenant (Governmental Housing)(b)	2,399	96,977	2,341	114,738	3.15	4.28	2.62	4.26
Tenant	21,389	678,465	24,003	621,734	28.07	29.92	26.84	23.09
Caretaker	1,678	25,749	2,085	27,837	2.20	1.14	2.33	1.04
Other Methods of Occupancy	1,820	27,010	2,055	27,714	2.39	1.19	2.30	1.03
Not Stated	817	12,210	940	12,876	1.07	0.54	1.05	0.48
Total Private Dwellings	76,198	2,267,223	89,438	2,692,507	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) At the 1954 Census, figures were compiled from the answers furnished in response to the instruction on the Householder's Schedule "Tenant paying rent to a Government Authority to write 'Tenant G'". At the 1961 Census householders were instructed on the Schedule to write "Tenant G" if they paid rent to the Government Housing Authority in their State or Territory. (c) Prior to 1961, single self-contained dwellings attached to or situated above offices, shops, etc., were classified as private houses irrespective of the description stated in the Householder's Schedule. In 1961, such dwellings if described as self-contained flats were classified as flats. (d) In addition to private houses and flats, includes shares of private houses, and rooms, apartments, etc.

CHAPTER XVII

INDUSTRY

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION

1. Significance and Complexities of Industry Statistics

(i) *Significance of Classifications of Economic Activity*.—Statistics of the economic activity of persons in the work force derived from the Census are classified in three ways, namely, “Industry”, “Occupation”, and “Occupational Status”. These statistics individually, or cross-classified with each other or with other characteristics recorded at the Census, are among the more important sources of information used in studies of the national economy. In effect, they furnish an inventory of the human resources of the country, showing the number and characteristics of persons engaged in economic production, their occupations, and their distribution among the branches of economic activity. Apart from their usefulness in providing quantitative information for tracing the course of economic development and for estimating elements of the national income, industry and occupation classifications are particularly valuable in the analysis of current data relating to the labour force, employment possibilities, unemployment, labour markets, and the placement and migration of workers.

It is important to stress the distinction between the statistical terms “industry” and “occupation”, since the difference is not always sufficiently appreciated, the terms being frequently used as though they were synonymous. “Industry” in the statistical sense is defined as any single branch of productive activity, trade or service. It is concerned with the activities of persons, firms or businesses considered as a group, producing the same commodity or commodities, performing the same process or processes or providing the same type of service. All persons engaged in any such sphere of economic activity are classified industrially as belonging to the particular branch in question, irrespective of their personal occupation within the industry, examples of which are: Building Construction, Coke Manufacture, Gold Mining, Poultry-raising, Medicine. “Occupation”, on the other hand, is defined as the trade, profession, or type of work or service performed by the individual. The classification of a person’s occupation may be determined by reference, among other things, to the materials treated, the processes carried out, the conditions of work, or the experience, training and skill required. Examples of occupations are: Carpenter, Steward, Stoker, Moulder, Surgeon.

The distinction between the concepts lying behind the two terms is sharpened by keeping in mind certain important objects in classifying the population in its working capacity. One of the objects of classification by industry is to show the absolute and relative importance of the various branches of industry. The main object of classification by occupation is to secure a clearly-defined appreciation of the particular functions which persons in the community perform.

Occupational status (or status or grade of occupation, as it is sometimes called) refers to the classification distinguishing employers, persons conducting their own business, etc., without employing others, employees, and helpers not in receipt of wages or salary. It also distinguishes those who were “not at work” (although in the work force) at Census time as well as persons not in the work force.

This Chapter is concerned with the classification by industry of persons in the work force by industry, while Chapters XVIII and XIX deal respectively with “Occupation” and “Occupational Status”. Section 14 of the Occupational Status Chapter is devoted to an examination of the persons not in the work force.

(ii) *Complexities of Classification by Industry*.—The collection and classification of industry and occupation data are perhaps the most complex investigations that come within the ambit of the Census. The questions on the Census Schedule necessarily must be framed concisely but yet pertinently in terms that can be understood by the general body of the householders who are required to furnish the details but who have no knowledge of the full requirements necessary for precise statistics or of the problems of classification.

The problem of classification is never completely solved. It is complicated by the development of new fields of industrial enterprise, and by the splitting and overlapping of previously identifiable fields, by the emergence of new occupations, crafts and callings, and by the further specialization and division of labour. Some lack of comparability between the industry data of the several Censuses is attributable to these circumstances.

2. The Form of Inquiry of the Various Censuses

The questions covering economic condition and status asked at the 1961 Census were almost identical with those asked in 1933, 1947 and 1954, and substantially similar to those asked in 1911 and 1921. In 1961 the form of the questions provided separate columns for replies by the various types of persons not engaged in industry, such as pensioners, dependants, etc., those out of a job at the time of the Census, and those engaged in an industry, business, profession, etc. Whereas in 1911 and 1921

the question seeking information about the "industry" (as distinct from the "occupation") in which persons were engaged took the form of an inquiry as to "profession, occupation or craft", or to "occupation of present employer (if any)", in 1933, 1947, 1954 and 1961 the question specifically asked that, if the person were engaged in "an industry, trade or service", the reply should state the branch of the industry, trade or service.

The full form of the inquiry into economic condition and status in 1961 was as follows (*see also* Chapter III for reproductions of the Census Schedule and Personal Slip):—

(11) Persons not engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service:

For—

- Children not attending school, write "C".
- Full-time students or children attending school, write "S".
- Mainly dependent on pension or superannuation, write "P".
- Of independent means, write "M".
- Engaged in unpaid home duties, write "H.D.".
- Inmates of institutions (e.g., for invalids and the aged, gaols, reformatories, etc.) write "I".
- Others not engaged in industry, etc., write "N.A."

(12) Unemployment:

For those out of a job at time of the Census but who are usually engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service—

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Persons on long service leave, etc., to answer Question 13, NOT Question 12.</p> | } | <p>(a) State the number of weeks since last working. If less than one week, write "O".</p> <p>(b) If not at present actively seeking a job, state reason; for example, "Sickness", "Accident", "On Strike", "Locked-out", "Changing job", "Temporarily laid-off", etc.</p> <p>(c) If able and willing to work but unable to secure employment, write "U".</p> |
|---|---|---|

Persons answering these questions must also answer (e) and (f) of Question 13.

(13) Particulars of Grade, Occupation and Industry:

Those who are engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service at the time of the Census to supply particulars for (d), (e) and (f) below—

- (d) **Grade.**—If at present employing others in your own trade or business, write "E". If conducting own business or farm *without employing others* (except casually), write "O". If an employee working for wages or salary (including apprentices), write "W". If helping but not receiving wages or salary, write "H".
- (e) **Occupation or Craft.**—
- (i) State in precise (or award) terms the present occupation, craft or calling; for example, "Builder's Labourer", "Dairy Farm Hand", "Clothing Machinist", "Wood Machinist", "Motor Mechanic", "Electrical Fitter", "Coal Wheeler", "Dairy Farmer", etc.
If *unemployed* or temporarily absent from work, state occupation or craft in which *usually* engaged.
 - (ii) Where it applies, state particulars of professional qualifications, trade training or other qualifications or training used in present occupation, for example, "5 years apprenticeship", "Bachelor of Engineering (Civil)", etc.
- (f) **Industry, Trade or Service.**—State the exact branch of industry, business, profession, trade or service in which at present engaged or employed; for example, "Dairy Farming", "Coal Mining", "Woollen Mills", "Retail Grocery", "Road Construction", etc. If employed by a government department or other public body state also its name. For paid house-keepers and domestic servants in private households, write, "P.H".
If *unemployed* or temporarily absent from work state industry, trade or service in which *usually* engaged.

(14) Place of Work:

In respect of each person engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service, state the *business name and full address of the place at which working*.

Young persons seeking work but not previously employed were instructed to record themselves as being usually engaged in an industry, business, trade or service but unemployed at the time of the Census.

3. The Economically Active Population

Prior to the Census in 1933, it was customary to classify persons of independent means, retired persons and pensioners to their previous industry whenever stated, but in modern Census practice the population is usually classified according to its economically active and inactive elements. The economically active population is defined in most countries according to one or other of two main concepts, (a) the gainfully occupied, and (b) the labour or work force. The former measure is based on

the usual or customary activity of persons of working age, and is nominally independent of activity at a given time such as a Census date. The labour or work force, on the other hand, is defined primarily on the basis of activities at a specific time and includes all persons who were either employed or seeking employment at the time of a Census.

At recent Censuses in Australia attempts have been made to measure the actual size of the work force at a specified date. It will be observed from a perusal of the form of inquiry in Section 2 that only those persons who were engaged in an industry, business, trade or service, including those not at work, at the time of the Census, were asked in 1961 to furnish particulars of their economic activities, and they were instructed to state the occupation and branch of industry in which engaged. The "work force" comprises persons of all ages who were employers, self-employed, wage and salary earners, unemployed persons, and all those who were helping in any industry, business, trade or service, but not in receipt of wage or salary. The economically inactive population, or those persons not in the work force, consists of persons engaged in unpaid home duties, children not attending school, full-time students, and children attending school, inmates of institutions, persons of independent means, pensioners, and others not engaged in industry. The foregoing classification presents difficulties of comparison with the figures in Reports of the 1911 and 1921 Censuses, where the population was broadly distributed between bread-winners and dependants, with persons of independent means and pensioners classified as bread-winners. A similar difficulty arises in presenting comparable figures of persons engaged in the various industries, as persons of independent means and pensioners, who had hitherto been classified according to their previous industry or to the independent or dependent groups, whichever was stated, were specifically instructed at the last four Censuses to record themselves as persons of independent means or pensioners and were classified accordingly.

Further analysis of persons "in the work force" and "not in the work force" may be found in Chapter XIX.—Occupational Status.

4. Completeness and Accuracy of Industry Data

At the 1947 Census the allocation of persons to the categories of the industry classification was made only on the basis of the reply given on the Census Schedule under the question "Industry". Where any such reply was inadequate for classification purposes or no reply was given, no alternative source of information as to industry was available for use in determining a satisfactory classification.

At the 1954 and 1961 Censuses the question "Place of Work" (see Section 2 of this Chapter) was used for the purpose of obtaining such an alternative source of information if required. For major employers, specially prepared lists coded according to the industry of their establishments enabled an industry category to be readily determined in most cases, but with smaller employers, business directories and various other sources of reference had to be used to determine the industry of the employer.

Although this alternative source of obtaining an industry classification was available in almost all relevant entries on the Census Schedule, it was used only in the manner indicated above, and no attempt was made to use it for a general cross-checking of the answers given to the "Industry" question. Hence in 1954 and 1961 the classifying was *substantially* on the basis of the reply to "Industry" instead of *entirely* as at earlier Censuses. The numbers and proportions of "Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated" thus remaining for tabulation at the last three Censuses are shown below.

Census	Males		Females		Persons	
	Number	Percentage of Total Males in Work Force	Number	Percentage of Total Females in Work Force	Number	Percentage of Total Persons in Work Force
1947	172,730	6.97	59,804	8.34	232,534	7.27
1954	27,711	0.97	9,717	1.15	37,428	1.01
1961	57,211	1.81	28,229	2.67	85,440	2.02

At previous Censuses the "inadequately described or not stated" were subsequently distributed for purposes of the Statistician's Report over the specific categories of the classification on a pro rata basis. In 1961, however, because of the high proportion which persons "not at work" represented of the total figure (61.4 per cent. compared with 46.1 in 1954), it was considered injudicious to attempt any such distribution. Any percentages calculated on total work force have been related to the total after excluding the "inadequately described or not stated".

5. Changes in the Industry Classification

Some discussion of changes in the Australian Classification of Industries up to the 1954 Census may be found in the Industry Chapter of the Statistician's Report on the 1954 Census and previous Censuses.

The Classification of Industries used for the 1954 Census was reviewed and revised for the purposes of the 1961 Census. The only major change was the re-arrangement of certain former sub-groups and categories to create an additional major group "Community and Business Services (including Professional)". This did not materially affect the presentation of comparable data for the two Censuses on the basis of the changed classification. Categories or sub-groups which were transferred in this re-arrangement were the category "Business Services" from Major Group "Finance and Property" and the sub-groups "Law, Order and Public Safety"; "Religion and Social Welfare"; "Health, Hospitals, etc."; "Education"; and "Other Professional" from the Major Group "Public Authority (N.E.I.) and Professional Activities".

In general, the Australian Classification of Industries as used in recent Censuses is substantially in accord with the International Standard Industrial Classification drawn up by the United Nations Statistical Commission. The main points of divergence are in the treatment of "Motor Garages"; "Construction and Maintenance of Telegraph and Telephone Lines"; maintenance and main laying associated with "Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services"; and the maintenance of vehicles.

Data tabulated on the basis of the full list of major groups, sub-groups and categories of the Australian Classification of Industries for the 1961 Census are presented in Table 47 of Part II of each State Volume (Volumes I to VI) of detailed tables and Table 47 of Part I of Volume VIII, Australia. Details of major groups and sub-groups of industry are also available for Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory in Volume VII Part I and Part III respectively. The arrangement of the titles in the full Classification of Industries used in 1961 is also shown in Appendix D to this Report.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION BY INDUSTRIES

6. Distribution of Male and Female Population by Major Groups of Industry, States and Territories

The following tables show for males and females separately the numbers in each industry group together with the percentages of the total population of each State and Territory, represented by the numbers in each industry group.

MALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Primary Production	130,392	99,839	92,553	40,742	38,049	16,208	1,427	519	419,729
Mining and Quarrying	22,702	4,677	10,179	3,049	7,732	3,538	999	65	52,941
Manufacturing	357,294	280,482	93,202	85,834	43,819	24,273	810	1,413	887,127
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	32,448	30,471	9,180	8,763	4,447	2,982	119	257	88,667
Building and Construction	134,169	99,521	55,561	31,890	24,987	13,210	1,799	3,955	365,092
Transport and Storage	98,435	62,104	38,268	21,983	19,908	8,626	1,319	590	251,233
Communication	27,451	21,896	10,370	7,043	5,122	2,763	245	404	75,294
Finance and Property	33,417	25,483	11,235	7,760	5,466	2,433	133	347	86,274
Commerce	170,106	126,505	63,470	42,018	33,729	13,562	757	1,570	451,717
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	47,662	35,794	18,992	11,182	9,278	3,857	2,407	6,647	135,819
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	68,892	51,501	25,570	14,903	13,635	5,337	727	1,661	182,226
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	45,442	31,882	14,718	8,649	7,451	2,986	438	962	112,528
Other Industries	30	20	8	6	3	1	..	1	69
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	23,154	16,962	7,772	4,517	2,892	1,514	172	228	57,211
Total Males in the Work Force	1,191,594	887,137	451,078	288,339	216,518	101,290	11,352	18,619	3,165,927
Males Not in the Work Force	781,315	587,258	323,501	201,886	158,934	76,338	4,854	12,239	2,146,325
Total Males	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

**MALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Industry Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERCENTAGE									
Primary Production	6.61	6.77	11.95	8.31	10.13	9.12	8.81	1.68	7.90
Mining and Quarrying	1.15	0.32	1.32	0.62	2.06	1.99	6.17	0.21	1.00
Manufacturing	18.11	19.02	12.03	17.51	11.67	13.67	5.00	4.58	16.70
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	1.65	2.07	1.19	1.79	1.19	1.68	0.73	0.83	1.67
Building and Construction ..	6.80	6.75	7.17	6.51	6.66	7.44	11.10	12.82	6.87
Transport and Storage	4.99	4.21	4.94	4.48	5.30	4.86	8.14	1.91	4.73
Communication	1.39	1.49	1.34	1.44	1.36	1.56	1.51	1.31	1.42
Finance and Property	1.70	1.73	1.45	1.58	1.46	1.37	0.82	1.13	1.62
Commerce	8.62	8.58	8.20	8.57	8.98	7.63	4.67	5.09	8.50
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	2.42	2.43	2.45	2.28	2.47	2.17	14.85	21.54	2.56
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	3.49	3.49	3.30	3.04	3.63	3.00	4.49	5.38	3.43
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	2.30	2.16	1.90	1.77	1.99	1.68	2.70	3.12	2.12
Other Industries .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	1.17	1.15	1.00	0.92	0.77	0.85	1.06	0.74	1.08
Total Males in the Work Force	60.40	60.17	58.24	58.82	57.67	57.02	70.05	60.34	59.60
Males Not in the Work Force	39.60	39.83	41.76	41.18	42.33	42.98	29.95	39.66	40.40
Total Males	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

FEMALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Primary Production	11,575	9,961	9,114	4,266	3,117	949	131	43	39,156
Mining and Quarrying	530	199	350	106	153	93	27	2	1,460
Manufacturing	105,330	99,218	18,673	17,268	7,137	5,258	75	249	253,208
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	2,220	2,027	555	394	259	183	2	4	5,644
Building and Construction ..	2,935	2,103	905	659	430	133	20	54	7,239
Transport and Storage	7,663	5,045	2,557	1,432	1,032	388	106	44	18,267
Communication	6,505	5,360	2,809	1,771	1,030	882	46	119	18,522
Finance and Property	23,262	16,345	6,329	4,376	2,976	1,293	58	232	54,871
Commerce	90,058	63,840	32,942	22,814	17,064	6,985	468	878	235,049
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	12,006	9,300	4,465	2,436	2,141	1,154	395	2,037	33,934
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	85,484	64,244	29,931	20,688	17,355	7,686	829	1,690	227,907
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	51,764	36,976	21,200	10,795	9,208	4,052	655	958	135,608
Other Industries	29	28	6	9	2	1	..	..	75
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	11,561	8,280	4,082	2,208	1,362	571	79	86	28,229
Total Females in the Work Force	410,922	322,926	133,918	89,222	63,266	29,628	2,891	6,396	1,059,169
Females Not in the Work Force	1,533,182	1,132,792	610,331	389,893	297,911	143,084	7,998	21,574	4,136,765
Total Females	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

**FEMALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Industry Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERCENTAGE									
Primary Production	0.60	0.68	1.22	0.89	0.86	0.55	1.20	0.15	0.75
Mining and Quarrying	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.25	0.01	0.03
Manufacturing	5.42	6.82	2.51	3.61	1.98	3.04	0.69	0.89	4.87
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	0.11	0.14	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.11
Building and Construction ..	0.15	0.14	0.12	0.14	0.12	0.08	0.18	0.19	0.14
Transport and Storage	0.39	0.35	0.34	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.97	0.16	0.35
Communication	0.34	0.37	0.38	0.37	0.29	0.51	0.42	0.43	0.36
Finance and Property	1.20	1.12	0.85	0.91	0.82	0.75	0.53	0.83	1.06
Commerce	4.63	4.39	4.43	4.76	4.72	4.04	4.30	3.14	4.52
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	0.62	0.64	0.60	0.51	0.59	0.67	3.63	7.28	0.65
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	4.40	4.41	4.02	4.32	4.81	4.45	7.61	6.04	4.39
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	2.66	2.54	2.85	2.25	2.55	2.35	6.02	3.43	2.61
Other Industries .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.46	0.38	0.33	0.73	0.31	0.54
Total Females in the Work Force	21.14	22.18	17.99	18.62	17.52	17.15	26.55	22.87	20.38
Females Not in the Work Force	78.86	77.82	82.01	81.38	82.48	82.85	73.45	77.13	79.62
Total Females	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

The following table shows similar information for males and females combined. In addition to showing the proportion of the total population of each State in the various industry groups, the table shows also the proportions among the States and Territories of the numbers in each industry group. These proportions largely reflect, of course, the disparities in the sizes of the populations and more particularly the work force populations in the several States and Territories, but notable differences in the industrial structure (as measured by numbers engaged) are observed when the percentages for each category of industry are compared with the percentages for all industries combined.

PERSONS IN INDUSTRY GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Primary Production	141,967	109,800	101,667	45,008	41,166	17,157	1,558	562	458,885
Mining and Quarrying	23,232	4,876	10,529	3,155	7,885	3,631	1,026	67	54,401
Manufacturing	462,624	379,700	111,875	103,102	50,956	29,531	885	1,662	1,140,335
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	34,668	32,498	9,735	9,157	4,706	3,165	121	261	94,311
Building and Construction ..	137,104	101,624	56,466	32,549	25,417	13,343	1,819	4,009	372,331
Transport and Storage	106,098	67,149	40,825	23,415	20,940	9,014	1,425	634	269,500
Communication	33,956	27,256	13,179	8,814	6,152	3,645	291	523	93,816
Finance and Property	56,679	41,828	17,564	12,136	8,442	3,726	191	579	141,145
Commerce	260,164	190,345	96,412	64,832	50,793	20,547	1,225	2,448	686,766
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	59,668	45,094	23,457	13,618	11,419	5,011	2,802	8,684	169,753
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	154,376	115,745	55,501	35,591	30,990	13,023	1,556	3,351	410,133
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	97,206	68,858	35,918	19,444	16,659	7,038	1,093	1,920	248,136
Other Industries	59	48	14	15	5	2	..	1	144
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	34,715	25,242	11,854	6,725	4,254	2,085	251	314	85,440
Total Persons in the Work Force	1,602,516	1,210,063	584,996	377,561	279,784	130,918	14,243	25,015	4,225,096
Persons Not in the Work Force	2,314,497	1,720,050	933,832	591,779	456,845	219,422	12,852	33,813	6,283,090
Total Persons	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

PERSONS IN INDUSTRY GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS,
30th JUNE, 1961—*continued*

Industry Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH STATE									
Primary Production	3.62	3.75	6.69	4.64	5.59	4.90	5.75	0.96	4.37
Mining and Quarrying	0.59	0.17	0.69	0.33	1.07	1.04	3.79	0.11	0.52
Manufacturing	11.81	12.96	7.37	10.64	6.92	8.43	3.27	2.83	10.85
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	0.89	1.11	0.64	0.94	0.64	0.90	0.45	0.44	0.90
Building and Construction	3.50	3.47	3.72	3.36	3.45	3.81	6.71	6.82	3.54
Transport and Storage	2.71	2.29	2.69	2.42	2.84	2.57	5.26	1.08	2.57
Communication	0.87	0.93	0.87	0.91	0.83	1.04	1.07	0.89	0.89
Finance and Property	1.45	1.43	1.16	1.25	1.15	1.06	0.71	0.98	1.34
Commerce	6.64	6.49	6.35	6.69	6.89	5.86	4.52	4.16	6.54
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	1.52	1.54	1.54	1.40	1.55	1.43	10.34	14.76	1.62
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	3.94	3.95	3.65	3.67	4.21	3.72	5.74	5.70	3.90
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	2.48	2.35	2.37	2.01	2.26	2.01	4.03	3.26	2.36
Other Industries .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.89	0.86	0.78	0.69	0.58	0.60	0.93	0.53	0.81
Total Persons in the Work Force	40.91	41.30	38.52	38.95	37.98	37.37	52.57	42.52	40.21
Persons Not in the Work Force	59.09	58.70	61.48	61.05	62.02	62.63	47.43	57.48	59.79
Total Persons	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY STATES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Primary Production	30.93	23.93	22.16	9.81	8.97	3.74	0.34	0.12	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	42.71	8.96	19.35	5.80	14.49	6.68	1.89	0.12	100.00
Manufacturing	40.57	33.30	9.81	9.04	4.47	2.59	0.08	0.14	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	36.76	34.46	10.32	9.71	4.99	3.35	0.13	0.28	100.00
Building and Construction	36.82	27.29	15.17	8.74	6.83	3.58	0.49	1.08	100.00
Transport and Storage	39.37	24.92	15.15	8.69	7.77	3.34	0.53	0.23	100.00
Communication	36.19	29.05	14.05	9.39	6.56	3.89	0.31	0.56	100.00
Finance and Property	40.16	29.63	12.44	8.60	5.98	2.64	0.14	0.41	100.00
Commerce	37.88	27.72	14.04	9.44	7.40	2.99	0.18	0.35	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	35.15	26.56	13.82	8.02	6.73	2.95	1.65	5.12	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	37.64	28.22	13.53	8.68	7.55	3.18	0.38	0.82	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	39.17	27.75	14.48	7.84	6.71	2.84	0.44	0.77	100.00
Other Industries	40.97	33.33	9.72	10.42	3.47	1.39	..	0.70	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	40.63	29.55	13.87	7.87	4.98	2.44	0.29	0.37	100.00
Total Persons in the Work Force	37.93	28.64	13.84	8.94	6.62	3.10	0.34	0.59	100.00
Persons Not in the Work Force	36.84	27.38	14.86	9.42	7.27	3.49	0.20	0.54	100.00
Total Persons	37.28	27.88	14.45	9.23	7.01	3.33	0.26	0.56	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

7. Distribution of Males and Females by Major Groups and Sub-Groups of Industry

The numbers and proportions of males and females engaged in each group and sub-group of industry are shown in the following table. The proportions were calculated on the total work force after excluding "Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated".

PERSONS ENGAGED IN MAJOR GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS OF INDUSTRY:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Major Group and Sub-Group of Industry	Males		Females		Persons	
	Number	Per 1,000 of Male Work Force (a)	Number	Per 1,000 of Female Work Force (a)	Number	Per 1,000 of Total Work Force (a)
Primary Production—						
Fishing	8,124	2.61	128	0.12	8,252	1.99
Hunting and Trapping	1,361	0.44	14	0.01	1,375	0.33
Rural Industries	396,519	127.55	38,892	37.73	435,411	105.18
Forestry	13,725	4.42	122	0.12	13,847	3.35
Total Primary Production	419,729	135.02	39,156	37.98	458,885	110.85
Mining and Quarrying—						
Mining	46,220	14.87	1,174	1.14	47,394	11.45
Quarrying	6,721	2.16	286	0.28	7,007	1.69
Total Mining and Quarrying	52,941	17.03	1,460	1.42	54,401	13.14
Manufacturing—						
Manufacture relating to Cement, Bricks, Glass and Stone	44,455	14.30	3,856	3.74	48,311	11.67
Manufacture of Products of Petroleum and Coal (excluding Chemical and Gas Works)	6,239	2.01	430	0.42	6,669	1.61
Founding, Engineering and Metalworking	286,093	92.03	45,756	44.38	331,849	80.16
Manufacture, Assembly and Repair of Ships, Vehicles, Parts and Accessories	132,435	42.60	8,345	8.10	140,780	34.01
Manufacture of Yarns, Textiles and Articles thereof (excluding Clothing and Furnishing Drapery)	29,009	9.33	24,501	23.77	53,510	12.93
Manufacture of Clothing and Knitted Goods (including Needleworking)	20,285	6.53	69,382	67.30	89,667	21.66
Manufacture of Boots, Shoes and Accessories (other than Rubber)	15,252	4.91	10,011	9.71	25,263	6.10
Manufacture of Food, Drink and Tobacco	121,983	39.24	31,911	30.95	153,894	37.18
Sawmilling and Manufacture of Wood Products (other than Furniture)	49,759	16.01	2,452	2.38	52,211	12.61
Manufacture of Furniture and Fittings (other than Metal), Bedding and Furnishing Drapery	22,923	7.37	3,394	3.29	26,317	6.36
Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products, Printing, Packaging, Bookbinding and Photography	67,443	21.69	22,994	22.30	90,437	21.85
Manufacture of Chemicals, Dyes, Explosives, Paints and Non-mineral Oils	38,571	12.41	11,955	11.60	50,526	12.20
Manufacture of Jewellery, Watchmaking, Electroplating and Minting	6,098	1.96	1,163	1.13	7,261	1.75
Preparation of Skins and Leather; Manufacture of Goods of Leather and Leather Substitutes (other than Clothing or Footwear)	6,931	2.23	2,632	2.55	9,563	2.31
Manufacture of Rubber Goods	18,076	5.81	3,828	3.71	21,904	5.29
Manufacture of Musical, Surgical and Scientific Instruments and Apparatus	5,894	1.90	2,414	2.34	8,308	2.01
Manufacture of Plastic Products (n.e.i.)	7,072	2.27	3,443	3.34	10,515	2.54
Other Manufacturing	5,752	1.85	2,894	2.81	8,646	2.09
Manufacturing Undefined	2,857	0.92	1,847	1.79	4,704	1.14
Total Manufacturing	887,127	285.37	253,208	245.61	1,140,335	275.47

For footnote see end of table.

**PERSONS ENGAGED IN MAJOR GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS OF INDUSTRY:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Major Group and Sub-Group of Industry	Males		Females		Persons	
	Number	Per 1,000 of Male Work Force (a)	Number	Per 1,000 of Female Work Force (a)	Number	Per 1,000 of Total Work Force (a)
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)—						
Gas and Electricity	60,858	19.58	4,538	4.40	65,396	15.80
Water Supply, Sewerage, etc.	27,809	8.94	1,106	1.07	28,915	6.98
Total Electricity, etc., Services	88,667	28.52	5,644	5.47	94,311	22.78
Building and Construction—						
Construction and Repair of Buildings	229,280	73.75	5,237	5.08	234,517	56.65
Construction Works (other than Buildings)	135,812	43.69	2,002	1.94	137,814	33.29
Total Building and Construction	365,092	117.44	7,239	7.02	372,331	89.94
Transport and Storage—						
Road Transport	104,948	33.76	7,166	6.95	112,114	27.08
Shipping	27,538	8.86	2,318	2.25	29,856	7.21
Loading and Discharging Vessels	25,892	8.33	279	0.27	26,171	6.32
Rail and Air Transport	91,166	29.32	8,349	8.10	99,515	24.04
Storage	1,689	0.54	155	0.15	1,844	0.45
Total Transport and Storage	251,233	80.81	18,267	17.72	269,500	65.10
Communication	75,294	24.22	18,522	17.97	93,816	22.66
Finance and Property—						
Banking	38,564	12.40	20,600	19.98	59,164	14.29
Insurance	25,422	8.18	19,807	19.21	45,229	10.93
Other Finance and Property	22,288	7.17	14,464	14.03	36,752	8.88
Total Finance and Property	86,274	27.75	54,871	53.22	141,145	34.10
Commerce—						
Wholesale Trade	146,362	47.08	42,614	41.33	188,976	45.65
Livestock and Primary Produce Dealing, etc.	29,121	9.37	6,449	6.26	35,570	8.59
Retail Trade	276,234	88.86	185,986	180.40	462,220	111.66
Total Commerce	451,717	145.31	235,049	227.99	686,766	165.90
Public Authority (N.E.I.) and Defence Services—						
Public Authority Activities (n.e.i.)	84,232	27.10	29,986	29.09	114,218	27.59
Defence: Enlisted Personnel	42,226	13.58	1,780	1.73	44,006	10.63
Defence: Civilian Employees	9,361	3.01	2,168	2.10	11,529	2.79
Total Public Authority, etc., Services	135,819	43.69	33,934	32.92	169,753	41.01
Community and Business Services (including Professional)—						
Law, Order and Public Safety	33,124	10.65	12,235	11.87	45,359	10.95
Religion and Social Welfare	15,033	4.84	12,610	12.23	27,643	6.68
Health, Hospitals, etc.	43,047	13.85	106,522	103.33	149,569	36.13
Education	58,357	18.77	76,096	73.81	134,453	32.48
Other Community and Business Services (including Professional)	32,665	10.51	20,444	19.83	53,109	12.83
Total Community, etc., Services	182,226	58.62	227,907	221.07	410,133	99.07

For footnote see end of table.

**PERSONS ENGAGED IN MAJOR GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS OF INDUSTRY:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONAL DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Major Group and Sub-Group of Industry	Males		Females		Persons	
	Number	Per 1,000 of Male Work Force (a)	Number	Per 1,000 of Female Work Force (a)	Number	Per 1,000 of Total Work Force (a)
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.—						
Amusement, Sport and Recreation ..	31,309	10.07	10,851	10.53	42,160	10.18
Private Domestic Service	5,773	1.86	26,919	26.11	32,692	7.90
Hotels, Boarding Houses and other Accommodation and Restaurants	50,824	16.35	70,561	68.44	121,385	29.32
Other Personal Services	24,622	7.92	27,277	26.46	51,899	12.54
Total Amusement, etc., Services ..	112,528	36.20	135,608	131.54	248,136	59.94
Other Industries	69	0.02	75	0.07	144	0.04
Total Stated Industries	3,108,716	1,000.00	1,030,940	1,000.00	4,139,656	1,000.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	57,211	..	28,229	..	85,440	..
Total in the Work Force	3,165,927	..	1,059,169	..	4,225,096	..
Not in the Work Force	2,146,325	..	4,136,765	..	6,283,090	..
Grand Total	5,312,252	..	5,195,934	..	10,508,186	..

(a) Proportion per 1,000 of Work Force for which industry was stated, i.e. excluding "Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated".

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

COMPARATIVE CENSUS RESULTS OF NUMBERS ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY GROUPS

8. Census Comparisons, 1901 to 1961

The following table provides a conspectus of the changes between 1901 and 1961 in the numbers and percentages of the Australian population in the work force or not in the work force and the distribution of the former by industry groups. No adjustment has been made for changes in the classification from Census to Census; some combining of industry groups has been made in the interests of comparability, but complete comparability cannot be achieved by this process. The figures from 1933 onwards are not strictly comparable with earlier Census figures owing to the different statistical treatment accorded to persons of independent means and pensioners. A further limitation on comparability in the table is that the figures shown for industry groups for each Census 1901 to 1954 were arrived at after distributing (after tabulation and for purposes of the Statistician's Report) the numbers originally tabulated as "Inadequately Described or Not Stated", whereas for the 1961 Census no such adjustment was made. (See Section 4 of this Chapter.)

**POPULATION ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY GROUPS (a): NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1901 TO 1961.**

Census	Primary Production	Secondary Industry	Transport and Communication	Commerce and Finance	Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Professional	Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	Personal and Domestic Service, etc.	Inadequately Described or Not Stated	Total in Work Force	Persons Not in the Work Force	Total Population
NUMBER											
MALES											
1901 ..	510,543	357,628	112,480	179,172	77,385	5,330	41,982	(c)	1,284,520	693,408	1,977,928
1911 ..	585,938	462,473	158,028	239,698	92,108	12,410	50,024	(c)	1,600,679	712,356	2,313,035
1921 ..	590,676	610,126	204,620	263,879	133,916	15,834	50,954	(c)	1,870,005	892,865	2,762,870
1933 ..	646,276	738,918	215,227	343,734	126,900	20,571	53,111	(c)	2,144,737	61,222,374	3,367,111
1947 ..	538,300	977,435	290,962	352,224	217,583	27,006	75,759	(c)	2,479,269	1,318,101	3,797,370
1954 ..	526,482	1,203,515	307,349	456,264	263,084	27,749	72,177	(c)	2,856,620	1,689,498	4,546,118
1961 ..	472,670	1,340,886	326,527	537,991	318,045	31,309	81,288	57,211	3,165,927	2,146,325	5,312,252

FEMALES											
1901 ..	20,028	77,212	3,444	33,142	42,197	914	153,303	(c)	330,240	1,465,633	1,795,873
1911 ..	16,034	110,735	4,889	48,971	53,129	1,292	154,591	(c)	389,641	1,752,329	2,141,970
1921 ..	10,387	120,829	7,270	72,643	84,647	2,331	161,123	(c)	459,230	2,213,634	2,672,864
1933 ..	20,534	141,590	12,057	115,442	110,083	4,082	195,280	(c)	599,068	62,663,660	3,262,728
1947 ..	25,307	206,941	32,083	165,195	149,140	8,220	130,276	(c)	717,162	3,064,826	3,781,988
1954 ..	33,618	237,443	31,857	226,793	188,644	9,795	117,252	(c)	845,402	3,595,010	4,440,412
1961 ..	40,616	266,091	36,789	289,920	261,841	10,851	124,832	28,229	1,059,169	4,136,765	5,195,934

PERSONS											
1901 ..	530,571	434,840	115,924	212,314	119,582	6,244	195,285	(c)	1,614,760	2,159,041	3,773,801
1911 ..	601,972	573,208	162,917	288,669	145,237	13,702	204,615	(c)	1,990,320	2,464,685	4,455,005
1921 ..	601,063	730,955	211,890	336,522	218,563	18,165	212,077	(c)	2,329,235	3,106,499	5,435,734
1933 ..	666,810	880,508	227,284	459,176	236,983	24,653	248,391	(c)	2,743,805	63,886,034	6,629,839
1947 ..	563,607	1,184,376	323,045	517,419	366,723	35,226	206,035	(c)	3,196,431	4,382,927	7,579,358
1954 ..	560,100	1,440,958	339,206	683,057	451,728	37,544	189,429	(c)	3,702,022	5,284,508	8,986,530
1961 ..	513,286	1,606,977	363,316	827,911	579,886	42,160	206,120	85,440	4,225,096	6,283,090	10,508,186

PERCENTAGE

MALES											
1901 ..	25.81	18.08	5.69	9.06	3.91	0.27	2.12	(c)	64.94	35.06	100.00
1911 ..	25.34	19.99	6.83	10.36	3.98	0.54	2.16	(c)	69.20	30.80	100.00
1921 ..	21.38	22.09	7.41	9.55	4.85	0.57	1.84	(c)	67.69	32.31	100.00
1933 ..	19.19	21.95	6.39	10.21	3.77	0.61	1.58	(c)	63.70	(b) 36.30	100.00
1947 ..	14.18	25.74	7.66	9.28	5.73	0.71	1.99	(c)	65.29	34.71	100.00
1954 ..	11.58	26.47	6.76	10.04	5.79	0.61	1.59	(c)	62.84	37.16	100.00
1961 (d)	8.99	25.52	6.21	10.24	6.05	0.60	1.55	(d)	59.16	40.84	100.00

FEMALES											
1901 ..	1.11	4.30	0.19	1.85	2.35	0.05	8.54	(c)	18.39	81.61	100.00
1911 ..	0.75	5.17	0.23	2.29	2.48	0.06	7.21	(c)	18.19	81.81	100.00
1921 ..	0.39	4.52	0.27	2.72	3.16	0.09	6.03	(c)	17.18	82.82	100.00
1933 ..	0.63	4.34	0.37	3.54	3.37	0.12	5.99	(c)	18.36	(b) 81.64	100.00
1947 ..	0.67	5.47	0.85	4.37	3.94	0.22	3.44	(c)	18.96	81.04	100.00
1954 ..	0.75	5.35	0.72	5.11	4.25	0.22	2.64	(c)	19.04	80.96	100.00
1961 (d)	0.79	5.15	0.71	5.61	5.07	0.21	2.41	(d)	19.95	80.05	100.00

PERSONS											
1901 ..	14.06	11.53	3.07	5.63	3.17	0.16	5.17	(c)	42.79	57.21	100.00
1911 ..	13.51	12.87	3.66	6.48	3.26	0.31	4.59	(c)	44.68	55.32	100.00
1921 ..	11.06	13.45	3.90	6.19	4.02	0.33	3.90	(c)	42.85	57.15	100.00
1933 ..	10.06	13.27	3.43	6.93	3.57	0.37	3.75	(c)	41.38	(b) 58.62	100.00
1947 ..	7.44	15.62	4.26	6.83	4.84	0.46	2.72	(c)	42.17	57.83	100.00
1954 ..	6.23	16.04	3.77	7.60	5.03	0.42	2.11	(c)	41.20	58.80	100.00
1961 (d)	4.93	15.42	3.49	7.94	5.56	0.40	1.98	(d)	39.72	60.28	100.00

(a) See text preceding table in regard to comparability between Censuses. (b) Prior to 1933, pensioners and persons of independent means were classified to their previous industry wherever stated and in this table are so shown. The figures above of the work force differ therefore from those shown in the table on page 260 from which these persons, numbering 68,000 in 1911 and 92,000 in 1921, have been deducted.

(c) Numbers of males and females whose industry was "inadequately described or not stated" were distributed throughout the stated groups and percentages calculated accordingly. (d) Percentages calculated after excluding "inadequately described or not stated".

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

In the table above the term "primary" is applied to the extractive industries, namely—fishing and trapping, agricultural, pastoral and dairying, forestry, mining and quarrying; whereas the term "secondary", while often confined solely to the manufacturing industries, is here used broadly to describe manufacturing, production of heat, light and power, building, and the construction of roads, railways and earthworks. The table shows the number of persons engaged in the various industries, both as absolute numbers and as a percentage of the total population. Because of variations in important factors which determine the proportion of total population in the work force—such as age and sex composition of the population, the incidence of marriage and childbearing among female population, and the proportion of dependants—this basis does not give a clear indication of the relative distribution by industry within the work force. The following table shows the distribution on such a basis.

PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP TO TOTAL PERSONS IN INDUSTRY,
AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1901 TO 1961

Industry Group	1901(a)	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961(b)
Primary Activities—							
Fishing and Trapping	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
Agricultural, Pastoral and Dairying	23.6	22.9	21.1	20.2	14.5	12.8	10.5
Forestry	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.4
Mining and Quarrying	7.4	5.5	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.3
Total Primary	32.9	30.2	25.8	24.3	17.6	15.1	12.4
Secondary Activities—							
Manufacturing (incl. Heat, Light and Power)	16.8	19.8	21.2	20.0	28.7	30.0	29.8
Building	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.5	5.4	5.7
Roads, Railways, Earthworks	6.1	4.6	6.0	(c) 8.1	3.9	3.5	3.3
Total Secondary	26.9	28.8	31.4	32.1	37.1	38.9	38.8
Other Activities—							
Transport and Communication	7.2	8.2	9.1	8.3	10.1	9.2	8.8
Commerce and Finance	13.1	14.5	14.4	16.7	16.2	18.5	20.0
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Professional	7.4	7.3	9.4	8.6	11.5	12.2	14.0
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0
Personal and Domestic Service	12.1	10.3	9.1	9.1	6.4	5.1	5.0
Total Other Activities	40.2	41.0	42.8	43.6	45.3	46.0	48.8
Grand Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Includes pensioners and retired persons whose previous industry was recorded in Census Schedules. (b) Percentages for 1961 are based on the total in the work force excluding persons whose industry was inadequately described or not stated. See Section 4 of this Chapter. (c) Includes 165,000 labourers (6.1 per cent. of persons engaged in industry) whose industry was not stated. The majority of these were unemployed or employed part-time.

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

The long-term trend away from "primary" activities and "personal and domestic service" into "secondary" activities and commerce and finance may readily be seen in this table.

INDUSTRY IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

9. Industry Group and Age of Males and Females.

In the following tables the male and female population of Australia is distributed according to industry group and age. In these tables recorded ages have been adjusted by the distribution of unspecified age. See Appendix C.

POPULATION ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	Age Last Birthday (Years)											Total						
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54		55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 and over
NUMBERS OF MALES																		
Primary Production	2,088	40,056	41,389	39,955	43,478	44,471	41,060	42,227	39,154	32,135	24,096	14,552	8,830	4,068	2,170	419,729
Mining and Quarrying	32	2,478	5,169	6,109	7,260	7,113	6,109	6,345	5,556	4,692	1,483	374	153	52	16	52,941
Manufacturing	2,209	83,610	97,267	94,239	108,567	112,094	98,155	93,631	76,620	59,194	39,313	14,536	5,729	1,570	393	887,127
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	14	5,247	7,995	8,528	10,765	12,046	10,224	10,554	9,162	7,720	5,615	658	112	20	7	88,667
Building and Construction	433	27,981	42,637	44,662	47,440	50,084	39,398	36,323	31,920	23,009	14,670	4,616	1,481	365	73	365,092
Transport and Storage	124	13,321	22,778	27,733	34,471	33,882	29,822	24,282	18,605	12,622	3,625	1,231	333	76	76	251,233
Communication	263	10,175	7,778	6,589	8,101	10,722	8,577	7,791	6,609	4,457	3,806	275	104	33	14	75,294
Finance and Property	17	13,473	11,304	9,063	8,943	9,180	7,297	7,105	7,562	5,606	3,823	1,663	851	281	106	86,274
Commerce	1,647	51,238	48,392	46,502	52,815	51,996	48,029	46,693	38,243	30,340	19,807	9,570	4,511	1,481	453	451,717
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	27	13,517	20,377	14,778	16,280	17,766	13,816	12,591	10,454	8,043	6,779	1,020	269	84	18	135,819
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	45	9,756	20,805	21,768	24,762	22,250	18,248	18,185	15,516	13,588	9,506	4,221	2,304	943	329	182,226
Amusement, Hotels and Other
Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	240	6,492	8,514	10,121	12,435	12,906	12,437	13,459	12,179	9,875	7,390	3,746	1,855	667	212	112,528
Other Industries	2	6	5	7	2	6	7	12	6	4	2	7	3	..	..	69
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	822	11,488	8,690	6,139	5,441	4,680	3,940	4,090	3,889	3,457	3,044	1,002	347	137	45	57,211
Total in the Work Force	7,963	288,838	343,100	336,193	380,762	389,197	337,119	327,331	281,152	220,725	151,956	59,865	27,780	10,034	3,912	3,165,927
Not in the Work Force ..	567,742	536,046	514,444	125,950	18,431	6,250	5,413	6,050	6,854	8,559	11,852	17,326	38,849	89,265	89,159	59,189	44,946	2,146,325
Total Males ..	567,742	536,046	522,407	414,788	361,531	342,443	386,175	395,247	343,973	335,890	293,004	238,051	190,805	149,130	116,939	69,223	48,858	5,312,252
NUMBERS OF FEMALES																		
Primary Production	205	3,462	2,597	2,585	3,220	4,015	4,232	4,567	4,031	3,314	2,606	1,848	1,243	698	533	39,156
Mining and Quarrying	5	401	341	144	133	113	110	75	67	41	21	5	2	2	..	1,460
Manufacturing	2,201	52,854	39,657	24,251	25,247	30,559	25,568	21,975	15,393	9,186	4,192	1,529	423	129	44	253,208
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	9	2,186	1,298	412	331	337	280	289	268	148	71	12	2	1	..	5,644
Building and Construction	10	1,380	1,071	756	944	904	714	589	438	246	107	47	19	13	1	7,239
Transport and Storage	34	3,700	3,257	1,925	1,854	1,904	1,592	1,412	1,150	800	442	128	46	14	9	18,267
Communication	47	6,625	3,474	1,149	1,104	1,273	1,133	1,125	967	882	463	154	78	35	13	18,522
Finance and Property	88	25,607	12,314	3,197	2,265	2,624	2,218	2,154	1,924	1,399	694	283	75	25	4	54,871
Commerce	2,690	67,251	33,793	16,055	17,081	21,606	21,782	20,645	15,691	10,010	5,034	2,152	892	254	113	235,049
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	58	10,509	6,602	2,245	2,151	2,493	2,229	2,410	2,204	1,786	1,075	134	26	9	3	33,934
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	196	46,749	47,086	19,652	17,442	18,755	18,007	18,678	16,459	12,295	7,037	3,220	1,378	606	347	227,907
Amusement, Hotels and Other
Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	801	22,043	14,185	10,141	11,676	14,291	14,572	14,777	12,361	9,100	5,781	3,340	1,581	670	289	135,608
Other Industries	12	6	7	3	8	6	13	7	6	3	2	2	..	..	75
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	800	11,125	5,010	2,214	1,681	1,706	1,490	1,427	1,203	991	357	134	56	23	12	28,229
Total in the Work Force	7,144	253,904	170,691	84,733	85,132	100,588	93,933	90,136	72,163	50,204	27,883	12,988	5,823	2,479	1,368	1,059,169
Not in the Work Force ..	541,751	511,475	490,433	140,241	165,216	228,895	266,661	272,081	240,621	231,805	202,860	175,126	182,165	171,666	142,225	93,245	80,299	4,136,765
Total Females ..	541,751	511,475	497,577	394,145	335,907	313,628	351,793	372,669	334,554	321,941	275,023	225,330	210,048	184,654	148,048	95,724	81,667	5,195,934

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

POPULATION ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Industry Group	Age Last Birthday (Years)											Total						
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54		55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 and over
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALES IN EACH AGE GROUP																		
Primary Production	0.40	9.66	11.45	11.67	11.26	11.25	11.94	12.57	13.36	13.50	12.63	9.76	7.55	5.88	4.44	7.90
Mining and Quarrying	0.01	0.60	1.43	1.78	1.88	1.80	1.78	1.89	1.90	1.97	0.78	0.25	0.13	0.07	0.03	1.00
Manufacturing	0.42	20.16	26.90	27.52	28.11	28.36	28.54	27.88	26.15	24.87	20.60	9.75	4.90	2.27	0.81	16.70
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	1.26	2.21	2.49	2.79	3.05	2.97	3.14	3.13	3.24	2.94	0.44	0.09	0.03	0.01	1.67
Building and Construction	0.08	6.75	11.79	13.04	12.28	12.67	11.45	10.81	10.89	9.67	7.69	3.10	1.27	0.53	0.15	6.87
Transport and Storage	0.02	3.21	6.30	8.10	8.93	8.57	8.67	8.43	8.29	7.82	6.62	2.43	1.05	0.48	0.16	4.73
Communication	0.05	2.45	2.15	1.92	2.10	2.32	2.49	2.32	2.26	1.87	2.00	0.18	0.09	0.05	0.03	1.42
Finance and Property	3.25	3.13	2.65	2.32	2.32	2.12	2.12	2.58	2.35	2.00	1.12	0.73	0.41	0.22	1.62
Commerce	0.32	12.35	13.39	13.58	13.68	13.16	13.96	13.90	13.05	12.74	10.38	6.42	3.86	2.14	0.93	8.50
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	3.26	5.64	4.31	4.21	4.50	4.02	3.75	3.57	3.38	3.55	0.68	0.23	0.12	0.04	2.56
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	0.01	2.35	5.75	6.36	6.41	5.63	5.30	5.41	5.29	5.71	4.98	2.83	1.97	1.36	0.67	3.43
Amusement, Hotels and Other	0.05	1.57	2.36	2.96	3.22	3.27	3.62	4.01	4.16	4.15	3.87	2.51	1.59	0.96	0.43	2.12
Accommodation, Cafes, Personal Service, etc.
Other Industries
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.16	2.77	2.40	1.79	1.41	1.18	1.15	1.22	1.33	1.45	1.60	0.67	0.30	0.20	0.09	1.08
Total in the Work Force	1.52	69.64	94.90	98.17	98.60	98.47	98.01	97.45	95.96	92.72	79.64	40.14	23.76	14.50	8.01	59.60
Not in the Work Force	100.00	100.00	98.48	30.36	5.10	1.83	1.40	1.53	1.99	2.55	4.04	7.28	20.36	59.86	76.24	85.50	91.99	40.40
Total Males	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALES IN EACH AGE GROUP																		
Primary Production	0.04	0.88	0.77	0.82	0.91	1.08	1.27	1.42	1.47	1.47	1.24	1.00	0.84	0.73	0.65	0.75
Mining and Quarrying	0.10	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	..	..	..	..	0.07
Manufacturing	0.45	13.41	11.81	7.73	7.18	8.20	7.64	6.83	5.60	4.08	2.00	0.83	0.29	0.14	0.05	4.87
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	0.56	0.39	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.03	0.01	..	..	..	0.11
Building and Construction	0.35	0.32	0.24	0.27	0.24	0.21	0.18	0.16	0.11	0.05	0.03	..	..	..	0.14
Transport and Storage	0.01	0.94	0.97	0.61	0.53	0.51	0.48	0.44	0.42	0.35	0.21	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.35
Communication	0.01	1.68	1.03	0.37	0.31	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.39	0.22	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.36
Finance and Property	0.02	6.50	3.67	1.02	0.64	0.70	0.66	0.67	0.70	0.62	0.33	0.15	0.05	0.03	0.01	1.06
Commerce	0.54	17.06	10.06	5.12	4.86	5.80	6.51	6.41	5.71	4.44	2.40	1.17	0.60	0.27	0.14	4.52
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	0.01	2.67	1.96	0.72	0.61	0.67	0.67	0.75	0.80	0.79	0.51	0.07	0.02	0.01	..	0.65
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	0.04	11.86	14.02	6.27	4.96	5.03	5.38	5.80	5.98	5.46	3.35	1.74	0.93	0.63	0.43	4.39
Amusement, Hotels and Other	0.16	5.59	4.22	3.23	3.32	3.84	4.36	4.59	4.49	4.04	2.75	1.81	1.07	0.70	0.35	2.61
Accommodation, Cafes, Personal Service, etc.
Other Industries
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.16	2.82	1.49	0.71	0.48	0.46	0.45	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.17	0.07	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.54
Total in the Work Force	1.44	64.42	50.81	27.02	24.20	26.99	28.08	28.00	26.24	22.28	13.27	7.03	3.93	2.59	1.68	20.38
Not in the Work Force	100.00	100.00	98.56	35.58	49.19	72.98	75.80	73.01	71.92	72.00	73.76	77.72	86.73	92.97	96.07	97.41	98.32	79.62
Total Females	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

Industry Group	Age Last Birthday (Years)											Total						
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALES IN EACH INDUSTRY																	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54		55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 and over
Primary Production	0.50	9.54	9.86	9.52	10.36	10.59	9.78	10.06	9.33	7.66	5.74	3.47	2.10	0.97	0.52	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	0.06	4.68	9.76	11.54	13.71	13.44	11.54	11.99	10.49	8.86	2.80	0.71	0.29	0.10	0.03	100.00
Manufacturing	0.25	9.43	10.96	10.62	12.24	12.64	11.06	10.55	8.64	6.67	4.43	1.64	0.65	0.18	0.04	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	0.02	5.92	9.02	9.62	12.14	13.58	11.53	11.90	10.33	8.71	6.33	0.74	0.13	0.02	0.01	100.00
Building and Construction	0.12	7.66	11.68	12.23	12.99	13.72	10.79	9.95	8.74	6.30	4.02	1.27	0.41	0.10	0.02	100.00
Transport and Storage	0.05	5.30	9.07	11.04	13.72	13.49	11.87	11.27	9.67	7.41	5.02	1.44	0.49	0.13	0.03	100.00
Communication	0.35	13.51	10.33	8.75	10.76	14.24	11.39	10.35	8.78	5.92	5.05	0.37	0.14	0.04	0.02	100.00
Finance and Property	0.02	15.62	13.10	10.50	10.37	10.64	8.46	8.23	8.76	6.50	4.43	1.93	0.99	0.33	0.12	100.00
Commerce	0.36	11.34	10.71	10.29	11.69	11.51	10.63	10.34	8.47	6.72	4.39	2.12	1.00	0.33	0.10	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	0.02	9.95	15.00	10.88	11.99	13.08	10.17	9.27	7.70	5.92	4.99	0.75	0.20	0.06	0.02	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	0.02	5.35	11.42	11.95	13.59	12.21	10.01	9.98	8.51	7.46	5.22	2.32	1.26	0.52	0.18	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	0.21	5.77	7.57	8.99	11.05	11.47	11.05	11.96	10.82	8.78	6.57	3.33	1.65	0.59	0.19	100.00
Other Industries	2.90	8.70	7.24	10.14	2.90	8.70	10.14	17.39	8.70	5.80	2.90	10.14	4.35	..	..	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	1.44	20.08	15.19	10.73	9.51	8.18	6.89	7.15	6.80	6.04	5.32	1.75	0.60	0.24	0.08	100.00
Total in the Work Force	0.25	9.12	10.84	10.62	12.03	12.29	10.65	10.34	8.88	6.97	4.80	1.89	0.88	0.32	0.12	100.00
Not in the Work Force	26.45	24.98	23.97	5.87	0.86	0.29	0.25	0.28	0.32	0.40	0.55	0.81	1.81	4.16	4.15	2.76	2.09	100.00
Total Males	10.69	10.09	9.83	7.81	6.81	6.45	7.27	7.44	6.47	6.32	5.52	4.48	3.59	2.81	2.20	1.30	0.92	100.00
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALES IN EACH INDUSTRY																		
Primary Production	0.52	8.84	6.63	6.60	8.22	10.26	10.81	11.66	10.30	8.46	6.66	4.72	3.18	1.78	1.36	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	0.34	27.46	23.36	9.86	9.11	7.74	7.53	5.14	4.59	2.81	1.44	0.34	0.14	0.14	..	100.00
Manufacturing	0.87	20.87	15.66	9.58	9.97	12.07	10.10	8.68	6.08	3.63	1.65	0.60	0.17	0.05	0.02	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	0.16	38.73	23.00	7.30	5.86	5.97	4.96	5.12	4.75	2.62	1.26	0.21	0.04	0.02	..	100.00
Building and Construction	0.14	19.06	14.80	10.44	13.04	12.49	9.86	8.14	6.05	3.40	1.48	0.65	0.26	0.18	0.01	100.00
Transport and Storage	0.19	20.25	17.83	10.54	10.15	10.42	8.71	7.73	6.30	4.38	2.42	0.70	0.25	0.08	0.05	100.00
Communication	0.25	35.77	18.76	6.20	5.96	6.87	6.12	6.08	5.22	4.76	2.50	0.83	0.42	0.19	0.07	100.00
Finance and Property	0.16	46.67	22.44	5.83	4.13	4.78	4.04	3.92	3.51	2.55	1.26	0.52	0.14	0.04	0.01	100.00
Commerce	1.14	28.61	14.38	6.83	7.27	9.19	9.27	8.78	6.68	4.26	2.14	0.91	0.38	0.11	0.05	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	0.17	30.97	19.45	6.62	6.34	7.35	6.57	7.10	6.49	5.26	3.17	0.39	0.08	0.03	0.01	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	0.09	20.51	20.66	8.62	7.65	8.23	7.90	8.20	7.22	5.40	3.09	1.41	0.60	0.27	0.15	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	0.59	16.25	10.46	7.48	8.61	10.54	10.75	10.90	9.12	6.71	4.26	2.46	1.17	0.49	0.21	100.00
Other Industries	16.00	8.00	9.33	4.00	10.67	8.00	17.33	9.33	8.00	4.00	2.67	2.67	..	..	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	2.83	39.41	17.75	7.84	5.96	6.04	5.28	5.06	4.26	3.51	1.26	0.48	0.20	0.08	0.04	100.00
Total in the Work Force	0.67	23.97	16.12	8.00	8.04	9.50	8.87	8.51	6.81	4.74	2.63	1.23	0.55	0.23	0.13	100.00
Not in the Work Force	13.10	12.37	11.86	3.39	3.99	5.53	6.45	6.58	5.82	5.60	4.90	4.23	4.40	4.15	3.44	2.25	1.94	100.00
Total Females	10.43	9.84	9.58	7.59	6.46	6.04	6.77	7.17	6.44	6.20	5.29	4.34	4.04	3.55	2.85	1.84	1.57	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

10. Industry Group and Conjugal Condition

The following tables provide a view of the male and female population of Australia according to industry group and conjugal condition. At the 1961 Census, for the first time, persons who did not state their conjugal condition were allocated a conjugal condition prior to tabulation. See Appendix C.

POPULATION ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND CONJUGAL CONDITION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	Conjugal Condition					Total
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated (Legally or Otherwise)	Widowed	Divorced	
MALES						
Primary Production	132,448	271,901	4,343	8,649	2,388	419,729
Mining and Quarrying	13,692	36,610	1,123	741	775	52,941
Manufacturing	245,308	603,603	16,280	12,580	9,356	887,127
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	20,266	64,391	1,721	1,386	903	88,667
Building and Construction	102,652	245,291	7,852	5,084	4,213	365,092
Transport and Storage	56,811	180,818	5,989	3,978	3,637	251,233
Communication	24,772	47,740	1,128	875	779	75,294
Finance and Property	28,729	55,204	844	953	544	86,274
Commerce	123,891	310,617	6,927	6,101	4,181	451,717
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	42,311	88,626	2,077	1,450	1,355	135,819
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	47,577	128,017	2,487	2,562	1,583	182,226
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	28,988	75,599	3,394	2,565	1,982	112,528
Other Industries	16	48	2	1	2	69
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	31,316	21,789	1,874	1,163	1,069	57,211
Total Males in the Work Force ..	898,777	2,130,254	56,041	48,088	32,767	3,165,927
Males Not in the Work Force ..	1,825,868	234,456	12,131	67,997	5,873	2,146,325
Total Males	2,724,645	2,364,710	68,172	116,085	38,640	5,312,252
FEMALES						
Primary Production	9,626	22,065	520	6,620	325	39,156
Mining and Quarrying	821	502	50	54	33	1,460
Manufacturing	103,435	123,695	9,909	10,103	6,066	253,208
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	4,038	1,231	100	190	85	5,644
Building and Construction	2,645	3,990	177	280	147	7,239
Transport and Storage	8,857	6,766	847	1,195	602	18,267
Communication	13,428	3,593	297	891	313	18,522
Finance and Property	41,323	10,455	883	1,470	740	54,871
Commerce	114,952	97,479	6,774	10,762	5,082	235,049
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	23,997	6,415	762	1,962	798	33,934
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	139,308	66,743	6,582	10,786	4,488	227,907
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	49,873	56,794	10,649	12,418	5,874	135,608
Other Industries	30	36	1	6	2	75
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	18,705	5,768	1,598	1,383	775	28,229
Total Females in the Work Force ..	531,038	405,532	39,149	58,120	25,330	1,059,169
Females Not in the Work Force ..	1,789,813	1,939,222	39,218	350,503	18,009	4,136,765
Total Females	2,320,851	2,344,754	78,367	408,623	43,339	5,195,934

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

**POPULATION ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND CONJUGAL CONDITION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Industry Group	Conjugal Condition					Total
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated (Legally or Otherwise)	Widowed	Divorced	

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Primary Production	31.56	64.78	1.03	2.06	0.57	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	25.86	69.15	2.12	1.40	1.47	100.00
Manufacturing	27.65	68.04	1.84	1.42	1.05	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	22.86	72.62	1.94	1.56	1.02	100.00
Building and Construction	28.12	67.19	2.15	1.39	1.15	100.00
Transport and Storage	22.61	71.97	2.39	1.58	1.45	100.00
Communication	32.90	63.41	1.50	1.16	1.03	100.00
Finance and Property	33.30	63.99	0.98	1.10	0.63	100.00
Commerce	27.43	68.76	1.53	1.35	0.93	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	31.15	65.25	1.53	1.07	1.00	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	26.11	70.25	1.36	1.41	0.87	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	25.76	67.18	3.02	2.28	1.76	100.00
Other Industries	23.19	69.56	2.90	1.45	2.90	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	54.74	38.08	3.28	2.03	1.87	100.00
Total Males in the Work Force	28.39	67.29	1.77	1.52	1.03	100.00
Males Not in the Work Force	85.07	10.92	0.57	3.17	0.27	100.00
Total Males	51.29	44.51	1.28	2.19	0.73	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Primary Production	24.58	56.35	1.33	16.91	0.83	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	56.23	34.38	3.43	3.70	2.26	100.00
Manufacturing	40.85	48.85	3.91	3.99	2.40	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	71.54	21.81	1.77	3.37	1.51	100.00
Building and Construction	36.54	55.12	2.44	3.87	2.03	100.00
Transport and Storage	48.49	37.04	4.64	6.54	3.29	100.00
Communication	72.50	19.40	1.60	4.81	1.69	100.00
Finance and Property	75.31	19.05	1.61	2.68	1.35	100.00
Commerce	48.91	41.47	2.88	4.58	2.16	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	70.72	18.90	2.25	5.78	2.35	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	61.12	29.29	2.89	4.73	1.97	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	36.78	41.88	7.85	9.16	4.33	100.00
Other Industries	40.00	48.00	1.33	8.00	2.67	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	66.26	20.43	5.66	4.90	2.75	100.00
Total Females in the Work Force	50.14	38.29	3.69	5.49	2.39	100.00
Females Not in the Work Force	43.27	46.88	0.95	8.47	0.43	100.00
Total Females	44.67	45.13	1.51	7.86	0.83	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

11. Females engaged in Industry

As the tables in the preceding Section present for the first time, industry group in conjunction with conjugal condition, it is not possible to provide any comparison with statistics for previous Censuses in respect of the full range of industry groups and conjugal conditions.

The next two tables, however, provide an analysis of the economically active female population for the Censuses 1901 to 1961.

The first table shows for each Census from 1901 to 1961 the total female population of working age (i.e. aged 15 to 64 years), the married females of working age, the total females and married females engaged in industry and the total persons (males and females) engaged in industry. Relationships between certain of these columns are shown in the form of percentages to illustrate the trends which have occurred in respect of females engaged in industry.

FEMALES ENGAGED IN INDUSTRY, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1901 TO 1961

Census	Numbers of the Population		Numbers Engaged in Industry (in Work Force irrespective of age)			Percentage			
	Females Aged 15-64 Years		Total Persons (Males and Females)	Total Females	Married Females	4 on 1	4 on 3	2 on 1	5 on 2
	Total (1)	Married (2)								(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1901 ..	1,074,227	(a) 545,701	1,614,760	330,240	(b)	30.7	20.5	50.8	(b)
1911 ..	1,355,239	(a) 701,910	1,922,320	385,641	(b)	28.5	20.1	51.8	(b)
1921 ..	1,706,028	(a) 958,277	2,237,235	455,230	(b)	26.7	20.3	56.2	(b)
1933 ..	2,153,134	(a) 1,219,518	2,743,805	599,068	(a) 66,000	27.8	21.8	56.6	5.4
1947 ..	2,522,876	(a) 1,645,751	3,196,431	717,162	(a) 141,637	28.4	22.4	65.2	8.6
1954 ..	2,776,000	{ (a) 1,963,095 (c) 1,904,282 }	3,702,022	845,402	{ (a) 289,932 (c) 258,246 }	30.5	22.8	{ (a) 70.7 (c) 68.6 }	{ (a) 14.8 (c) 13.6 }
1961 ..	3,135,038	{ (a) 2,235,421 (c) 2,166,181 }	4,225,096	1,059,169	{ (a) 444,681 (c) 405,532 }	33.8	25.1	{ (a) 71.3 (c) 69.1 }	{ (a) 19.9 (c) 18.7 }

(a) Includes females married but permanently separated, legally or otherwise. (b) Not available. (c) Excludes females married but permanently separated, legally or otherwise.

NOTE.—The figures for married females, (5) above, for Censuses prior to 1961 include an allowance for the number of women whose conjugal condition was not stated, and differ therefore from those in subsequent tables. At the 1961 Census, not stated conjugal condition was allocated to an appropriate conjugal condition prior to tabulation.

The proportion of females in the total work force (column 7) remained almost stationary from 1901 to 1921, but subsequent Censuses showed steady increases. It is not possible to assess the precise significance of the extent of the rise between these latter Censuses because of changes in instructions on the respective Census Schedules with regard to part-time workers. In 1933, part-time workers were specially provided for, whereas in 1947 such workers were instructed to exclude themselves from the work force unless their earnings from such part-time work formed their main source of livelihood; in 1954 and 1961 this instruction was not repeated. From these general figures it is impossible to come to any definite conclusions as to the relationship of female to male employment. In order to do so it is necessary to consider changes in the distribution of female employment among industries.

Changes in the distribution of female employment amongst industries from Census to Census are shown in the following table which covers the period from 1901 to 1961. This table is similar to that shown on page 254 but is designed to indicate more specifically the avenues of female employment.

**PERCENTAGE OF FEMALES IN SPECIFIED CLASSES OF INDUSTRY TO TOTAL FEMALES
IN INDUSTRY, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1901 TO 1961**

Industry Group	1901(a)	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
Primary Activities—							
Agricultural, Pastoral, Dairying ..	6.1	4.1	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.8
Other	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	6.1	4.1	2.3	3.4	3.5	4.0	3.9
Secondary Activities—							
Manufacturing and Construction—							
Articles of Dress	20.3	22.7	17.1	13.1	12.0	10.0	7.7
Other Manufacturing and Construction	3.1	5.7	9.2	10.5	16.9	18.1	18.1
Total	23.4	28.4	26.3	23.6	28.9	28.1	25.8
Other Activities—							
Transport and Communication—							
Transport	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	2.2	1.8	1.8
Communication	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	2.3	2.0	1.8
Total	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	4.5	3.8	3.6
Commerce and Finance—							
Property and Finance	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.9	3.4	4.1	5.3
Commerce	8.1	10.7	14.4	17.4	19.6	22.7	22.8
Total	10.0	12.6	15.8	19.3	23.0	26.8	28.1
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Professional—							
Health	3.6	4.4	5.8	6.1	7.8	9.1	10.3
Education	7.2	6.8	7.8	6.2	5.4	6.2	7.4
Other	2.0	2.4	4.8	6.1	7.6	7.0	7.7
Total	12.8	13.6	18.4	18.4	20.8	22.3	25.4
Entertainment, Sport and Recreation ..	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1
Personal and Domestic Service—							
Private Domestic Service	30.6	26.8	21.4	21.4	5.9	3.7	2.6
Hotels, Boarding Houses and Restaurants	12.1	10.2	11.4	8.2	9.1	7.8	6.8
Other	3.7	2.7	2.3	3.0	3.2	2.4	2.7
Total	46.4	39.7	35.1	32.6	18.2	13.9	12.1
Grand Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(b)100.0

(a) Includes pensioners and retired persons whose previous industry was recorded on Census Schedules, whose industry was "inadequately described or not stated". See Explanatory Introduction to this Chapter.

(b) Excludes persons

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

The final tables in this section relate to the numbers of married women in each industry group according to age group, together with a percentage distribution within each industry group.

MARRIED WOMEN ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY GROUP AND AGE GROUP: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	Age Last Birthday (Years)												Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70 and over	
NUMBERS OF MARRIED WOMEN													
Primary Production ..	85	992	1,956	2,628	3,324	3,368	3,360	2,626	1,735	1,056	538	397	22,065
Mining and Quarrying ..	12	102	75	79	60	73	46	34	15	6	..	..	502
Manufacturing ..	1,878	16,476	16,279	18,481	23,413	18,471	14,413	8,621	3,875	1,363	335	90	123,695
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	16	319	183	159	149	106	139	95	45	17	3	..	1,231
Building and Construction ..	34	471	534	744	732	550	425	293	128	53	21	5	3,990
Transport and Storage ..	81	848	898	1,063	1,217	942	746	509	300	122	28	12	6,766
Communication ..	55	334	301	401	515	497	550	406	313	130	56	35	3,593
Finance and Property ..	261	2,630	1,325	1,059	1,313	1,178	1,116	791	482	212	69	19	10,455
Commerce ..	1,503	11,664	9,849	11,986	15,966	15,855	13,922	9,368	4,790	1,780	564	232	97,479
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services ..	92	1,056	712	780	973	862	818	567	374	156	22	3	6,415
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	545	8,484	7,314	8,296	10,457	9,842	9,252	6,849	3,784	1,454	361	105	66,743
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	569	4,283	5,486	7,493	9,542	9,087	8,389	6,089	3,350	1,564	668	274	56,794
Other Industries ..	..	1	5	1	6	3	11	4	4	..	..	1	36
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	243	1,108	822	722	824	688	569	400	251	96	23	22	5,768
Total Married Women in the Work Force ..	5,374	48,768	45,739	53,892	68,491	61,522	53,756	36,652	19,446	8,009	2,688	1,195	405,532
Married Women Not in the Work Force ..	21,665	149,908	219,461	255,289	258,416	224,674	210,451	173,774	135,472	115,422	86,664	88,026	1,939,222
TOTAL MARRIED WOMEN	27,039	198,676	265,200	309,181	326,907	286,196	264,207	210,426	154,918	123,431	89,352	89,221	2,344,754

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MARRIED WOMEN IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Primary Production ..	0.39	4.50	8.86	11.91	15.06	15.26	15.23	11.90	7.86	4.79	2.44	1.80	100.00
Mining and Quarrying ..	2.39	20.32	14.94	15.74	11.95	14.54	9.16	6.77	2.99	1.20	..	..	100.00
Manufacturing ..	1.52	13.32	13.16	14.94	18.93	14.93	11.65	6.97	3.13	1.10	0.27	0.08	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	1.30	25.91	14.87	12.92	12.10	8.61	11.29	7.72	3.66	1.38	0.24	..	100.00
Building and Construction ..	0.85	11.80	13.38	18.65	18.35	13.78	10.65	7.34	3.21	1.33	0.53	0.13	100.00
Transport and Storage ..	1.20	12.53	13.27	15.71	17.99	13.92	11.03	7.52	4.44	1.80	0.41	0.18	100.00
Communication ..	1.52	9.30	8.38	11.16	14.33	13.83	15.31	11.30	8.71	3.62	1.56	0.97	100.00
Finance and Property ..	2.50	25.15	12.67	10.13	12.56	11.27	10.67	7.57	4.61	2.03	0.66	0.18	100.00
Commerce ..	1.54	11.97	10.10	12.30	16.38	16.26	14.28	9.61	4.91	1.83	0.58	0.24	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services ..	1.43	16.46	11.10	12.16	15.17	13.44	12.75	8.84	5.83	2.43	0.34	0.05	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	0.82	12.71	10.96	12.43	15.67	14.74	13.86	10.26	5.67	2.18	0.54	0.16	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	1.00	7.54	9.66	13.19	16.80	16.00	14.77	10.72	5.90	2.76	1.18	0.48	100.00
Other Industries ..	..	2.78	13.89	2.78	16.67	8.33	30.55	11.11	11.11	..	..	2.78	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	4.21	19.21	14.25	12.52	14.29	11.93	9.86	6.94	4.35	1.66	0.40	0.38	100.00
Total Married Women in the Work Force ..	1.32	12.03	11.28	13.29	16.89	15.17	13.26	9.04	4.80	1.97	0.66	0.29	100.00
Married Women Not in the Work Force ..	1.12	7.73	11.32	13.16	13.32	11.59	10.85	8.96	6.99	5.95	4.47	4.54	100.00
TOTAL MARRIED WOMEN	1.15	8.47	11.31	13.19	13.94	12.21	11.27	8.97	6.61	5.26	3.81	3.81	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

The following table shows the distribution of married women in the work force compared with the distribution of all married women in the three broad age groups 15 to 34, 35 to 59, and 60 and over.

Age Group (Years)	Married Women in the Work Force		All Married Women	
	1954	1961	1954	1961
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
15-34	44.81	37.92	36.94	34.12
35-59	52.00	59.16	50.56	53.00
60 and over ..	3.19	2.92	12.50	12.88
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

The actual numbers of married women in the work force in the three age groups mentioned above increased between 1954 and 1961 by 33.6 per cent., 79.6 per cent. and 45.1 per cent. respectively. The following table shows the numbers of married women in the work force as a percentage of total married women in each age group at the 1954 and 1961 Censuses.

Age Group (Years)	Percentage of Married Women in the Work Force to Total Married Women in each Age Group	
	1954	1961
15-34	15.25	19.22
35-59	12.93	19.30
60 and over	3.21	3.94
Total	12.57	17.30

Further reference to married women in the work force may be found in Chapter XIX, Occupational Status.

12. Industry Group and Birthplace Group of Males and Females

The following tables show the male and female population of Australia according to industry group and birthplace.

POPULATION ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	Birthplace Group											Total
	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom etc.(a)	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other Countries	
MALES												
Primary Production	366,871	1,231	17,475	1,515	2,046	16,370	2,931	697	8,251	1,444	898	419,729
Mining and Quarrying	39,833	275	5,438	953	235	1,981	518	455	2,737	191	325	52,941
Manufacturing	611,151	4,419	94,154	17,141	15,634	41,975	14,409	16,034	56,141	8,466	7,603	887,127
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	65,490	348	9,466	889	919	3,626	963	1,633	4,331	549	453	88,667
Building and Construction	259,031	1,919	36,382	7,438	2,814	22,230	8,958	4,569	18,494	1,572	1,685	365,092
Transport and Storage	194,679	1,343	23,655	2,024	2,455	5,511	2,200	2,491	9,354	5,795	1,726	251,233
Communication	63,691	288	6,272	288	313	733	430	525	1,714	539	501	75,294
Finance and Property	74,076	656	7,080	356	219	391	555	230	1,251	809	651	86,274
Commerce	366,827	2,786	36,695	3,481	4,760	9,835	5,256	3,251	11,136	4,884	2,806	451,717
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	110,900	830	15,369	604	234	509	966	680	2,935	1,854	938	135,819
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	144,947	1,830	20,717	1,165	375	1,113	1,562	1,234	5,324	2,171	1,788	182,226
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	77,028	1,014	11,307	1,319	5,470	4,095	1,896	1,255	5,530	2,728	886	112,528
Other Industries	43	..	13	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	69
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	37,776	318	3,507	1,404	2,216	4,411	728	770	4,864	823	394	57,211
Total Males in the Work Force	2,412,343	17,257	287,530	38,579	37,692	112,781	41,375	33,825	132,063	31,827	20,655	3,165,927
Males Not in the Work Force	1,912,662	6,120	112,961	19,000	5,901	21,843	15,436	2,570	24,750	15,347	9,735	2,146,325
Total Males	4,325,005	23,377	400,491	57,579	43,593	134,624	56,811	36,395	156,813	47,174	30,390	5,312,252
FEMALES												
Primary Production	34,604	164	1,593	189	274	1,110	233	74	711	91	113	39,156
Mining and Quarrying	1,224	14	124	20	5	7	11	3	39	7	6	1,460
Manufacturing	169,208	1,055	22,707	6,679	8,208	15,038	2,983	4,785	17,592	2,816	2,137	253,208
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	4,910	23	433	35	9	21	22	20	113	34	24	5,644
Building and Construction	5,764	41	727	112	19	111	83	50	246	43	43	7,239
Transport and Storage	15,225	148	1,535	247	89	86	105	107	463	140	122	18,267
Communication	16,957	63	1,003	74	19	32	68	25	172	49	60	18,522
Finance and Property	48,180	322	3,730	358	65	248	303	139	857	381	288	54,871
Commerce	195,936	1,346	19,220	2,469	1,264	2,738	2,367	1,502	5,289	1,750	1,168	235,049
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	29,158	168	2,645	228	39	93	185	121	758	341	198	33,934
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	185,397	2,100	20,737	2,553	444	1,603	1,932	1,832	6,982	2,565	1,706	227,907
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	103,129	1,120	12,006	2,913	2,217	2,726	1,921	1,491	6,244	1,128	713	135,608
Other Industries	52	2	15	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	75
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	20,325	278	1,876	573	1,238	1,321	360	298	1,370	365	225	28,229
Total Females in the Work Force	830,069	6,900	88,351	16,452	13,890	25,134	10,573	10,447	40,839	9,710	6,804	1,059,169
Females Not in the Work Force	3,574,332	16,734	266,560	35,284	19,850	68,538	34,699	13,207	66,082	22,172	19,307	4,136,765
Total Females	4,404,401	23,634	354,911	51,736	33,740	93,672	45,272	23,654	106,921	31,882	26,111	5,195,934

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.
(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

**POPULATION ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Industry Group	Birthplace Group											Total
	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom etc.(a)	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other Countries	
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP												
Primary Production	87.41	0.29	4.16	0.36	0.49	3.90	0.70	0.17	1.97	0.34	0.21	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	75.24	0.52	10.27	1.80	0.44	3.74	0.98	0.86	5.17	0.36	0.62	100.00
Manufacturing	68.89	0.50	10.61	1.93	1.76	4.73	1.62	1.81	6.33	0.96	0.86	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	73.86	0.39	10.68	1.00	1.04	4.09	1.09	1.84	4.88	0.62	0.51	100.00
Building and Construction ..	70.95	0.53	9.96	2.04	0.77	6.09	2.45	1.25	5.07	0.43	0.46	100.00
Transport and Storage	77.49	0.53	9.41	0.81	0.98	2.19	0.88	0.99	3.72	2.31	0.69	100.00
Communication	84.59	0.38	8.33	0.38	0.42	0.97	0.57	0.70	2.28	0.72	0.66	100.00
Finance and Property	85.86	0.76	8.21	0.41	0.25	0.45	0.64	0.27	1.45	0.94	0.76	100.00
Commerce	81.21	0.62	8.12	0.77	1.05	2.18	1.16	0.72	2.47	1.08	0.62	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	81.65	0.61	11.32	0.44	0.17	0.38	0.71	0.50	2.16	1.37	0.69	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	79.54	1.00	11.37	0.64	0.21	0.61	0.86	0.68	2.92	1.19	0.98	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	68.45	0.90	10.05	1.17	4.86	3.64	1.69	1.12	4.91	2.42	0.79	100.00
Other Industries	62.32	..	18.84	2.90	2.90	1.45	4.34	1.45	1.45	2.90	1.45	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	66.03	0.56	6.13	2.45	3.87	7.71	1.27	1.35	8.50	1.44	0.69	100.00
Total Males in the Work Force	76.20	0.54	9.08	1.22	1.19	3.56	1.31	1.07	4.17	1.01	0.65	100.00
Males Not in the Work Force	89.11	0.29	5.26	0.89	0.27	1.02	0.72	0.12	1.15	0.72	0.45	100.00
Total Males	81.42	0.44	7.54	1.08	0.82	2.53	1.07	0.69	2.95	0.89	0.57	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP												
Primary Production	88.37	0.42	4.07	0.48	0.70	2.83	0.60	0.19	1.82	0.23	0.29	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	83.84	0.96	8.49	1.37	0.34	0.48	0.75	0.21	2.67	0.48	0.41	100.00
Manufacturing	66.82	0.42	8.97	2.64	3.24	5.94	1.18	1.89	6.95	1.11	0.84	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	87.00	0.41	7.67	0.62	0.16	0.37	0.39	0.35	2.00	0.60	0.43	100.00
Building and Construction ..	79.63	0.57	10.04	1.55	0.26	1.53	1.15	0.69	3.40	0.59	0.59	100.00
Transport and Storage	83.35	0.81	8.40	1.35	0.49	0.47	0.57	0.59	2.53	0.77	0.67	100.00
Communication	91.55	0.34	5.42	0.40	0.10	0.17	0.37	0.14	0.93	0.26	0.32	100.00
Finance and Property	87.81	0.59	6.80	0.65	0.12	0.45	0.55	0.25	1.56	0.69	0.53	100.00
Commerce	83.36	0.57	8.18	1.05	0.54	1.16	1.01	0.64	2.25	0.74	0.50	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	85.93	0.50	7.79	0.67	0.12	0.27	0.55	0.36	2.23	1.00	0.58	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	81.35	0.95	9.10	1.12	0.19	0.70	0.85	0.80	3.06	1.13	0.75	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	76.05	0.83	8.85	2.15	1.63	2.01	1.42	1.10	4.60	0.83	0.53	100.00
Other Industries	69.33	2.67	20.00	2.67	..	..	..	..	4.00	..	1.33	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	72.00	0.98	6.65	2.03	4.39	4.68	1.27	1.06	4.85	1.29	0.80	100.00
Total Females in the Work Force	78.37	0.65	8.34	1.55	1.31	2.37	1.00	0.99	3.86	0.92	0.64	100.00
Females Not in the Work Force	86.40	0.40	6.44	0.85	0.48	1.66	0.84	0.32	1.60	0.54	0.47	100.00
Total Females	84.77	0.45	6.83	1.00	0.65	1.80	0.87	0.46	2.06	0.61	0.50	100.00

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.
(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

13. Industry Group and Period of Residence Group of Males and Females

The following table provides a percentage distribution of oversea-born males and females in each industry group according to their period of residence in Australia. In calculating these percentages, persons whose period of residence was not stated were excluded.

**OVERSEA-BORN POPULATION ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN
AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Industry Group	Period of Residence Group										Total
	Under year	1 year and under 2 years	2 years and under 3 years	3 years and under 4 years	4 years and under 5 years	5 years and under 6 years	6 years and under 7 years	7 years and under 14 years	14 years and under 21 years	21 years and over	
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP											
Primary Production ..	4.90	3.50	2.98	2.32	2.95	5.01	4.50	31.98	1.82	40.04	100.00
Mining and Quarrying ..	6.15	4.65	4.40	2.84	3.83	5.08	4.66	36.26	1.91	30.22	100.00
Manufacturing ..	6.17	5.66	5.34	4.08	5.01	6.70	6.64	40.66	2.20	17.54	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	4.13	4.28	3.18	2.52	3.41	5.60	5.37	46.07	2.44	23.00	100.00
Building and Construction ..	7.36	6.25	5.51	3.65	4.59	6.73	6.01	41.78	2.16	15.96	100.00
Transport and Storage ..	18.20	2.33	2.36	1.82	2.54	3.82	4.05	37.37	2.96	24.55	100.00
Communication ..	3.07	2.10	2.20	2.36	3.61	4.44	4.63	44.65	3.44	29.50	100.00
Finance and Property ..	4.01	3.27	3.11	2.97	3.29	3.95	3.62	38.63	4.65	32.50	100.00
Commerce ..	4.09	3.00	3.39	3.03	3.40	4.77	4.55	39.55	3.61	30.61	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services ..	7.83	3.55	3.44	3.10	2.85	3.30	3.23	40.36	4.55	27.79	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	5.46	3.55	4.12	3.46	3.61	3.54	3.43	35.53	4.56	32.74	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	5.09	3.61	3.42	2.72	3.84	6.05	5.04	36.90	3.98	29.35	100.00
Other Industries ..	7.69	7.69	7.69	..	7.69	3.85	3.85	23.08	..	38.46	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	22.39	7.48	5.74	3.83	5.16	6.64	5.89	29.94	1.52	11.41	100.00
Total Males in the Work Force ..	7.10	4.67	4.39	3.37	4.14	5.72	5.45	39.26	2.71	23.19	100.00
Males Not in the Work Force ..	8.67	6.20	6.46	5.66	5.30	5.21	5.06	24.42	1.05	31.97	100.00
Total Males ..	7.47	5.03	4.88	3.90	4.41	5.60	5.36	35.78	2.32	25.25	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Primary Production ..	3.75	2.48	2.94	2.99	3.23	4.01	3.99	35.94	2.65	38.02	100.00
Mining and Quarrying ..	5.13	5.13	3.42	6.41	5.13	8.54	4.70	43.59	2.99	14.96	100.00
Manufacturing ..	5.97	6.98	8.21	7.92	8.18	7.62	7.08	38.00	1.60	8.44	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	5.37	4.54	5.23	6.74	5.09	4.40	5.36	45.12	2.06	16.09	100.00
Building and Construction ..	6.04	5.22	4.12	4.81	4.81	4.39	5.08	47.05	3.30	15.18	100.00
Transport and Storage ..	10.08	5.26	5.29	4.11	4.65	5.22	4.68	41.40	2.99	16.32	100.00
Communication ..	4.80	3.12	4.22	3.51	3.64	4.61	4.54	43.96	3.12	24.48	100.00
Finance and Property ..	6.19	4.99	4.83	4.55	4.37	4.97	4.94	47.28	4.56	13.32	100.00
Commerce ..	4.66	4.15	4.52	4.76	5.10	5.41	5.21	42.44	3.62	20.13	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services ..	6.20	4.21	4.97	4.61	4.61	4.32	4.23	42.89	4.00	19.96	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	7.22	5.55	5.45	4.77	4.69	4.45	4.12	40.87	4.11	18.77	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	7.86	5.95	6.37	5.95	6.57	5.63	4.88	36.06	2.35	18.38	100.00
Other Industries ..	..	..	..	8.70	8.70	..	17.39	30.43	4.35	30.43	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	24.58	8.34	8.05	6.99	6.50	5.90	4.59	27.33	1.73	5.99	100.00
Total Females in the Work Force ..	6.88	5.85	6.43	6.12	6.33	6.01	5.57	39.16	2.72	14.93	100.00
Females Not in the Work Force ..	6.48	4.57	5.16	4.99	4.91	5.18	5.03	30.30	2.12	31.26	100.00
Total Females ..	6.60	4.95	5.53	5.32	5.32	5.42	5.18	32.88	2.30	26.50	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF MALES AND FEMALES IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS

14. Industry Group in Urban and Rural Divisions

The following tables deal with the distribution of males and females in industry groups throughout the urban, rural and migratory divisions of Australia. Definitions of these divisions may be found in Chapter VIII, Growth and Distribution of the Population. Similar details for each State and Territory appear in the detailed tables of the Census.

The first table shows the total numbers of males and females according to industry group in urban and rural divisions. These figures are then expressed as percentages of the totals for each industry group. Finally the oversea-born proportions of these numbers are shown for each industry group and division.

**MALES AND FEMALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS ACCORDING TO URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Industry Group	Urban		Rural	Migratory	Total
	Metro- politan	Other			
MALES					
Primary Production	22,845	45,769	350,772	343	419,729
Mining and Quarrying	4,585	34,976	13,336	44	52,941
Manufacturing	622,891	208,499	55,155	582	887,127
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	52,013	28,921	7,683	50	88,667
Building and Construction	199,863	107,383	57,484	362	365,092
Transport and Storage	145,166	69,292	22,123	14,652	251,233
Communication	48,376	19,388	7,491	39	75,294
Finance and Property	63,283	18,769	4,129	93	86,274
Commerce	291,470	124,241	35,643	363	451,717
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	91,832	25,204	16,671	2,112	135,819
Community and Business Services (incl. Professional)	119,943	45,117	16,937	229	182,226
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	71,865	30,587	9,959	117	112,528
Other Industries	57	6	6	..	69
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	33,171	13,468	10,170	402	57,211
Total Males in Work Force	1,767,360	771,620	607,559	19,388	3,165,927
Males Not in Work Force	1,146,582	591,146	407,385	1,212	2,146,325
Total Males	2,913,942	1,362,766	1,014,944	20,600	5,312,252
FEMALES					
Primary Production	3,202	3,187	32,728	39	39,156
Mining and Quarrying	554	659	244	3	1,460
Manufacturing	208,681	36,531	7,832	164	253,208
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	4,054	1,349	236	5	5,644
Building and Construction	5,079	1,706	444	10	7,239
Transport and Storage	13,309	3,431	1,294	233	18,267
Communication	8,354	5,716	4,425	27	18,522
Finance and Property	44,544	8,411	1,842	74	54,871
Commerce	155,060	61,613	18,160	216	235,049
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	26,872	4,995	1,971	96	33,934
Community and Business Services (incl. Professional)	148,871	61,474	17,268	294	227,907
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	80,156	38,002	17,290	160	135,608
Other Industries	54	12	9	..	75
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	17,754	6,674	3,528	273	28,229
Total Females in Work Force	716,544	233,760	107,271	1,594	1,059,169
Females Not in Work Force	2,266,818	1,116,890	749,965	3,092	4,136,765
Total Females	2,983,362	1,350,650	857,236	4,686	5,195,934

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

MALES AND FEMALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS ACCORDING TO URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Industry Group	Urban		Rural	Migratory	Total
	Metro- politan	Other			

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Primary Production	5.44	10.91	83.57	0.08	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	8.66	66.07	25.19	0.08	100.00
Manufacturing	70.21	23.50	6.22	0.07	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	58.66	32.62	8.66	0.06	100.00
Building and Construction	54.74	29.41	15.75	0.10	100.00
Transport and Storage	57.78	27.58	8.81	5.83	100.00
Communication	64.25	25.75	9.95	0.05	100.00
Finance and Property	73.35	21.75	4.79	0.11	100.00
Commerce	64.53	27.50	7.89	0.08	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	67.61	18.56	12.27	1.56	100.00
Community and Business Services (incl. Professional)	65.82	24.76	9.29	0.13	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	63.87	27.18	8.85	0.10	100.00
Other Industries	82.60	8.70	8.70	..	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	57.98	23.54	17.78	0.70	100.00
Total Males in Work Force	55.83	24.37	19.19	0.61	100.00
Males Not in Work Force	53.42	27.54	18.98	0.06	100.00
Total Males	54.85	25.65	19.11	0.39	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALES IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Primary Production	8.18	8.14	83.58	0.10	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	37.94	45.14	16.71	0.21	100.00
Manufacturing	82.42	14.43	3.09	0.06	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	71.83	23.90	4.18	0.09	100.00
Building and Construction	70.16	23.57	6.13	0.14	100.00
Transport and Storage	72.86	18.78	7.08	1.28	100.00
Communication	45.10	30.86	23.89	0.15	100.00
Finance and Property	81.18	15.33	3.36	0.13	100.00
Commerce	65.97	26.21	7.73	0.09	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	79.19	14.72	5.81	0.28	100.00
Community and Business Services (incl. Professional)	65.32	26.97	7.58	0.13	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	59.11	28.02	12.75	0.12	100.00
Other Industries	72.00	16.00	12.00	..	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	62.89	23.64	12.50	0.97	100.00
Total Females in Work Force	67.65	22.07	10.13	0.15	100.00
Females Not in Work Force	54.80	27.00	18.13	0.07	100.00
Total Females	57.42	25.99	16.50	0.09	100.00

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

**PERCENTAGES OF OVERSEA-BORN MALES AND FEMALES TO TOTAL MALES AND FEMALES
ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY GROUP AND URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, AUSTRALIA:
30th JUNE, 1961**

Industry Group	Urban		Rural	Migratory	Total
	Metro- politan	Other			

PERCENTAGE OF OVERSEA-BORN MALES(a)

Primary Production	29.99	13.07	11.37	39.94	12.59
Mining and Quarrying	35.49	21.42	29.74	52.27	24.76
Manufacturing	34.14	24.59	21.27	56.53	31.11
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	28.80	22.80	20.54	46.00	26.14
Building and Construction	34.15	22.13	24.05	58.84	29.05
Transport and Storage	23.50	11.19	11.32	83.16	22.51
Communication	18.63	8.96	11.27	28.21	15.41
Finance and Property	15.99	8.77	9.78	31.18	14.14
Commerce	22.73	11.32	12.46	35.54	18.79
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services.. .. .	18.59	17.20	17.54	28.03	18.35
Community and Business Services (incl. Professional)	22.75	15.70	16.71	35.37	20.46
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	35.80	23.86	24.30	48.72	31.55
Other Industries	40.35	33.33	16.67	..	37.68
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	42.76	19.61	22.32	84.58	33.97
Total Males in Work Force	28.75	18.36	14.75	72.98	23.80
Males Not in Work Force	13.66	8.86	5.88	55.86	10.89
Total Males	22.81	14.24	11.19	71.97	18.58

PERCENTAGE OF OVERSEA-BORN FEMALES(a)

Primary Production	26.89	13.08	9.96	33.33	11.63
Mining and Quarrying	17.15	14.11	19.67	..	16.16
Manufacturing	35.91	20.69	18.25	44.51	33.17
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	14.26	9.64	11.02	..	13.00
Building and Construction	21.32	17.00	22.30	30.00	20.38
Transport and Storage	18.44	8.92	7.65	78.54	16.65
Communication	12.35	5.34	5.11	7.41	8.45
Finance and Property	13.31	7.55	6.19	18.92	12.19
Commerce	20.18	10.00	8.88	23.61	16.64
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services.. .. .	15.23	9.41	9.74	21.88	14.07
Community and Business Services (incl. Professional)	21.47	13.28	13.15	35.71	18.65
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	29.58	16.88	13.31	33.13	23.95
Other Industries	24.07	41.67	55.56	..	30.67
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	35.94	14.65	10.26	67.03	28.00
Total Females in Work Force	25.74	13.66	11.23	43.98	21.63
Females Not in Work Force	16.82	10.74	7.96	46.83	13.60
Total Females	18.97	11.24	8.37	45.86	15.23

(a) To total males or females in each industry group in each division.

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included

Statistics of males and females in industry groups in conjunction with occupational status may be found in Chapter XIX, Occupational Status.

CHAPTER XVIII

OCCUPATION

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION

1. Definition of Occupation Statistics

The form of the question on occupation in the Australian Census schedule has been dealt with in Chapter XVII, Industry.

Essentially the concept of occupation is simple. It is the trade, profession or type of work performed by the individual. Every person knows what he does for a living, and even the least well-informed has a reasonable idea of how to describe this activity. Persons are often required to state their occupation in the course of their everyday activities, and for this reason one would expect statistics of occupations to figure prominently in the statistical analysis of Census work force data. However, this is not the case in Australia. The reasons for this are apparent from the following sections.

Particulars of occupations were published as a personal characteristic separately from industry for the first time at the 1933 Census, and again in 1947 and 1961. Information was collected but not compiled in 1954, being used to assist in elucidating replies to other questions in this group. On each occasion when statistics were tabulated, the relevant Classification of Occupations was revised to such an extent that comparison between Censuses was rendered very difficult.

2. Classification of Occupations

Probably one of the most difficult, yet vital, tasks connected with the compilation of statistical data derived from the Census is the completion of a "Classification" or "Summary of headings" under which to code and publish the data collected. This problem is particularly acute in the case of occupations, since it requires a detailed examination of the occupation descriptions supplied on Census Schedules and a thorough knowledge of the meaning of each description. This is particularly difficult because: (a) the range is so extensive; (b) there is lack of uniformity in occupational terms, which vary between industries, locations and States; (c) respondents fail to give precise descriptions of occupations, especially of other members of the family, either through carelessness or ignorance of occupational designations; and (d) it is often necessary to combine certain occupational descriptions with statements about industry, occupational status and other information on the schedule.

It is essential that the "Classification" or "Summary of headings" should be prepared in such a way that descriptions which appear on Census Schedules can be adequately allocated to the categories listed in the classification, since there is little advantage in having a detailed classification which differentiates, for example, between maintenance and production workers in a particular occupation, when this cannot be achieved from the descriptions which appear on the schedules. Once an adequate classification has been established, the other equally essential requirement is the preparation of a comprehensive index of items which appear on Census Schedules, adequately cross-indexed for ease of reference, to ensure that difficulties are minimized in coding descriptions to the correct classification category.

Traditionally, many factors have been considered in determining the categories used in the preparation of a "Classification" or "Summary of headings" for occupational statistics. No factor has been followed solely, but the type of information considered has been: the duties performed or types of services rendered, the materials worked upon, the articles produced, the machines operated, and the industrial surroundings under which jobs are performed.

The number of categories used in the Classification of Occupations for the 1933 Census was about 1,000 and this number fluctuated, mainly upwards, on each occasion a revised classification was prepared for use in population surveys during the war years. At the 1945 Occupational Survey occupation categories under the headings, "skilled manual workers", "manual workers not classified according to skill", "unskilled manual workers" were incorporated in the "industrial" section of the occupation classification. However, when the Classification of Occupations was prepared for use at the 1947 Census the number of occupational categories was reduced to 213, the intention being to provide further detail from a statistical tabulation of occupation cross-classified by industry. The occupation categories were selected after a study of the results of the 1945 Survey and, in order to minimize the references in the index, entries were based on a system of keywords. At the 1954 Census, as stated in Section 1, occupation details, although collected on the schedule, were not compiled.

In 1958 the International Standard Classification of Occupations was published by the International Labour Office. The framework of this classification was the outcome of extensive discussion at international conferences of labour statisticians and research by world experts over a period of years. Its purpose was to provide an adequate classification framework for countries interested in occupational classification and at the same time to provide a basis for international comparison of occupational

data obtained mainly from censuses of population. The actual publication was produced in Geneva after months of intensive work by a committee of experienced statisticians, job analysts and labour administrators, drawn from those countries most advanced in work on occupational statistics and employment placement. In consequence of this publication it was decided to compile particulars of occupations at the 1961 Australian Census.

The Australian Classification of Occupations used at the 1961 Census was adapted from, and closely adheres to, the principles embodied in the International Standard Classification of Occupations. In accordance with the International Standard Classification, occupations were grouped into categories ("unit groups") according to the "general similarity of the characteristics of the work they entail. The most important feature of a unit group is that the occupations included are more closely related to each other than to occupations outside the unit group as regards the functions involved and the skills, knowledge and abilities required for satisfactory performance. Other aspects of the work characteristics of different occupations are also taken into account in forming some of the unit groups. Combinations may be based on materials worked on, workplace environment, the specialised equipment used (if any) and similar relationships. The particular skills, knowledge and abilities of the workers concerned have an intimate connection with such factors."*

The Australian Classification of Occupations, Revised: June, 1961, contains 12 major groups, 73 minor groups, and 348 occupation categories, considerably less than in most previous classifications used in Australia. Although the classification of occupations from Census Schedules has proved a difficult subject, it was considered that this classification would provide meaningful information for the more important occupational categories, consistent with the degree of precision of data obtainable from Census Schedules, without the necessity for elaborate statistical cross-classification with industry.

3. Accuracy of Occupation Data at the 1961 Census

In order to facilitate this project, two important additions were made to the question on occupations included on the 1961 Census Schedule: (i) a supplementary question on qualifications—"Where it applies, state particulars of professional qualifications, trade training or other qualifications or training used in present occupation; for example, '5 years apprenticeship', 'Bachelor of Engineering (Civil)' etc."; and (ii) the following inclusion in the instructions—"An employee of a government, semi-government or local government authority should not use terms such as 'public servant', 'civil servant', etc., but should be described by the official designation of the position occupied, such as 'Postal Clerk', 'Audit Clerk', 'District Employment Officer'."

The information provided in response to these additions proved of value in delineating professional, technical and trade occupations, and in distinguishing between administrative and clerical occupations in the field of government.

Investigation into the quality of the occupation data supplied disclosed some degree of error, the percentage being large in a number of cases where totals were small and where there was room for confusion with alternative occupation codes. Although extensive checks were made, taking into account the sex, age and qualifications of the individual concerned and errors eliminated where practicable, it would be unwise to assume that all errors have been detected, and the figures should therefore be used with caution. Where doubt arises about the content of an occupational category, reference should be made to the *Classification and Classified List of Occupations—Revised: June, 1961* (Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics) before using the data—See also Appendix D.

4. Use of Occupation Statistics in a Socio-economic Classification of the Work Force

In recent years discussion has revived about the preparation of a socio-economic grouping of the work force or population based on occupation statistics. Social and political scientists and market research analysts are interested in this field because it provides them with a factual background of value in their work. However, even in those countries where other statistical material is available to supplement occupation data, doubt has been expressed about its value as an official statistic. Any such classification prepared from occupation statistics is to a considerable extent arbitrary, and under the circumstances it is considered that interested persons should prepare their own classifications, where required, on the basis of criteria most suitable for the work in hand.

5. Occupation Particulars Published

Occupations were not published in the same detail as other economic characteristics of the population at the 1961 Census. Particulars were first published in mimeograph form as Bulletin No. 32, *Occupations of the Population, Australia, States and Territories*, showing particulars of each occupation category, males and females separately, for each State and Territory. Part II of the printed volume for each State and Part I for Australia contain only two tables cross-classifying occupations: (i) Occupation (individual categories) by Age (five-year groups) for males and females separately, and (ii) Occupation (major groups) by Birthplace (detailed codes) for males and females separately.

* *International Standard Classification of Occupations*, International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958.

The following occupation categories have been combined in the data published because the results obtained did not provide a sufficiently precise distinction between the relevant individual categories.

LIST OF OCCUPATION CATEGORIES COMBINED FOR PUBLICATION AT THE 1961 CENSUS

Code No.	Classification	Combined Categories Published
O : PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		
030	Nurses—Certificated	} Nurses, including Probationers and Trainees
031	Nurses—Probationer or Trainee	
032	Nurses—n.e.c.	
047	Teachers, Primary and Secondary School, Government	} Teachers, Primary and Secondary School, Government, including Students at Teachers' Training College
049	Students at Teachers' Training College	
2 : CLERICAL WORKERS		
165	Clerks, Postal (so described) (P.M.G.), Clerks, Government, Civil Servants, Public Servants, n.e.c.—	} Clerks, Government, n.e.c.
168	Commonwealth Government	
169	State Government	
170	Local Government	
162	Clerks, Banking Investment	} Clerks, n.e.c.
163	Clerks, Insurance, Friendly and Benefit Society	
164	Clerks, Law	
166	Clerks, Shipping	
167	Clerks, Wages, Time-keepers	
172	Clerks, n.e.c.	
4 : FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS		
314	Farmers, Mixed, and Farmers (so described)	} Farmers, Mixed Farmers (so described) and Farmers, n.e.c.
316	Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.	
7, 8 : CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.		
724	Meat Canning, Preserving Workers	} Meat Cutters, Preserving Workers
729	Butchers and Meat Cutters	
725	Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Preserving, Drying Workers	} Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Preserving, Drying Workers, including Jam, Pickles and Sauce Makers
726	Jam, Pickles and Sauce Makers	
727	Fish Drying, Curing and Preserving Workers	} Food and Beverage Process Workers, n.e.c.
732	Food and Beverage Process Workers, n.e.c.	
782	Labourers, Building and Construction, n.e.c.	} Labourers, Building and Construction, n.e.c.
787	Labourers, Local Government, n.e.c.	

GENERAL VIEW OF THE COMPOSITION OF THE POPULATION BY OCCUPATIONS

6. Occupations in Numerical Order

The following list shows, for males and females separately, the numerically more important occupation categories in order of magnitude, together with the percentage that each represents of the work force.

In the list, where necessary, occupation category headings as they appear in the Classification of Occupations have been simplified in order to bring out their essential characteristics and to avoid complexities of expression often used in occupation category titles. However, to enable reference to the specific category heading each occupation code number has been incorporated in the table. The Classification of Occupations is published in Appendix "D".

The numerical position of an occupation, where a number of occupation categories have been combined, is to some extent arbitrary. Generally, categories have been combined where it was considered that a total for a fairly homogeneous group was of more significance than the individual components

CENSUS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 1961
OCCUPATIONS OF MALES, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961(a)

Numerical Order	Occupation Description	Males	Percentage of Total Male Work Force		Code Number(b)
			Each Occupation	Cumulative Total	
1	Farmers	253,869	8.02	8.02	300-316, excl. 312, 315
2	Employers, workers on own account, directors, managers	243,230	7.68	15.70	110-118
3	Clerks	216,610	6.84	22.54	161-172, excl. 171
4	Labourers	215,253	6.80	29.34	698, 774-788
5	Drivers, car, bus, truck	146,320	4.62	33.96	520-524
6	Farm workers	123,677	3.91	37.87	320-329, excl. 325, 327, 328
7	Salesmen, retail and wholesale trade	95,259	3.01	40.88	211
8	Carpenters	87,437	2.76	43.64	675
9	Food and beverage factory workers	80,744	2.55	46.19	720-732
10	Storemen	67,246	2.12	48.31	768
11	Fitters and turners, metal	65,964	2.08	50.39	642
12	Motor mechanics	59,357	1.88	52.27	646
13	Teachers	44,601	1.41	53.68	045-050
14	Armed forces, enlisted personnel	42,226	1.33	55.01	855
15	Painters and decorators	37,721	1.19	56.20	687
16	Commercial travellers	34,521	1.09	57.29	205
17	Shop keepers, without employees, retail and wholesale trade	32,188	1.02	58.31	210
18	Plumbers and pipe fitters	31,550	1.00	59.31	649
19	Miners	30,434	0.96	60.27	400-413
20	Electrical mechanics	28,472	0.90	61.17	659
21	Metal machinists	24,994	0.79	61.96	644
22	Engineers, not professional	24,407	0.77	62.73	653
23	Cashiers	23,880	0.75	63.48	150
24	Sheetmetal workers	22,957	0.73	64.21	648
25	Electrical fitters	22,776	0.72	64.93	660
26	Linemen, electrical	22,755	0.72	65.65	663
27	Waterside workers	22,256	0.70	66.35	766
28	Cleaners, buildings	21,682	0.69	67.04	821
29	Postal workers	21,083	0.67	67.71	555, 556
30	Boilermakers	21,065	0.67	68.38	651
31	Metal and electrical tradesmen's assistants	20,487	0.65	69.03	671
32	Metal and electrical factory workers	20,445	0.65	69.68	668, 669, 672
33	Operators, construction machinery	20,139	0.64	70.32	761
34	Railway fitters	19,396	0.61	70.93	772
35	Welders, metal	17,954	0.57	71.50	650
36	Technicians, technical assistants	17,115	0.54	72.04	071
37	Bricklayers	16,764	0.53	72.57	691
38	Timbermill workers	16,744	0.53	73.10	681
39	Draftsmen	16,708	0.53	73.63	070
40	Policemen	16,607	0.52	74.15	801
41	Accountants	16,551	0.52	74.67	075
42	Textile workers	16,534	0.52	75.19	600-606
43	Telecommunications technicians	15,101	0.48	75.67	662
44	Wood machinists	14,075	0.44	76.11	677
45	Printing machinists	13,468	0.43	76.54	704
46	Metal product workers	12,871	0.41	76.95	656
47	Chemical production-process workers	12,789	0.40	77.35	735
48	Gardeners, nursery workers	12,736	0.40	77.75	327
49	Plasterers	12,071	0.38	78.13	692
50	Building, construction, foremen	11,822	0.37	78.50	697
51	Seamen	11,633	0.37	78.87	505
52	Bartenders	10,951	0.35	79.22	816
53	Toolmakers	10,847	0.34	79.56	643
54	Medical practitioners	10,595	0.33	79.89	025
55	Protective service workers	10,411	0.33	80.22	802
56	Ironworkers	10,216	0.32	80.54	670
57	Crane and hoist operators	10,111	0.32	80.86	759
58	Clergymen	10,039	0.32	81.18	055
59	Radio, television, mechanics	9,958	0.31	81.49	661
60	Cooks	9,440	0.30	81.79	807
61	Rubber product workers	9,298	0.29	82.08	743

For footnotes see end of table, page 275.

OCCUPATIONS OF MALES, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961(a)—continued

Numerical Order	Occupation Description	Males	Percentage of Total Male Work Force		Code Number(b)
			Each Occupation	Cumulative Total	
62	Hairdressers	9,291	0.29	82.37	825
63	Servicemen, mechanics	9,139	0.29	82.66	654
64	Shearers, sheep	9,021	0.29	82.95	325
65	Painters, not buildings	8,834	0.28	83.23	688
66	Boot and shoe factory workers	8,764	0.28	83.51	622
67	Timber getters	8,590	0.27	83.78	355
68	Compositors and typesetters	8,345	0.26	84.04	703
69	Domestic workers	8,330	0.26	84.30	805-810, excl. 807
70	Hospital attendants	8,292	0.26	84.56	852
71	Engine drivers, railway	7,990	0.25	84.81	515
72	Railway porters	7,978	0.25	85.06	537
73	Upholsterers	7,632	0.24	85.30	614
74	Cabinet makers	7,528	0.24	85.54	676
75	Packers	7,238	0.23	85.77	754
76	Moulders, metal	7,004	0.22	85.99	632
77	Laundry workers	6,992	0.22	86.21	830
78	Pharmacists	6,811	0.22	86.43	035
79	Engine drivers, stationary	6,739	0.21	86.64	757
80	Boiler firemen	6,500	0.21	86.85	758
81	Legal officers	6,478	0.20	87.05	060
82	Inspectors, government	6,474	0.20	87.25	104-106
83	Service station attendants	6,418	0.20	87.45	213
84	Firemen, railway	6,401	0.20	87.65	516
85	Auctioneers, valuers	6,340	0.20	87.85	201
86	Fishermen	6,234	0.20	88.05	345
87	Metal working, foremen	6,166	0.20	88.25	655
88	Authors, journalists	6,100	0.19	88.44	066
89	Instrument makers and repairers	6,020	0.19	88.63	638
90	Civil engineers, professional	5,908	0.19	88.82	002
91	Mechanical engineers, professional	5,710	0.18	89.00	004
92	Vehicle body builders	5,597	0.18	89.18	645
93	Service, sport and recreation workers	5,344	0.17	89.35	852
94	Chemists, not pharmaceutical	5,297	0.17	89.52	013
95	Insurance salesmen	5,154	0.16	89.68	200
96	Forestry workers	5,079	0.16	89.84	356
97	Electrical engineers, professional	4,925	0.16	90.00	003
98	Riggers	4,849	0.15	90.15	760
99	Fire brigade men	4,599	0.15	90.30	800
100	Administrators, government	4,591	0.15	90.45	100-102
101	Attendants, recreation and amusement	4,447	0.14	90.59	850
102	Caretakers, buildings	4,445	0.14	90.73	820
103	Professional engineers	4,413	0.14	90.87	008
104	Painters, sculptors	4,407	0.14	91.01	065
105	Groundkeepers, greenkeepers	4,358	0.14	91.15	328
106	Boot and shoe repairers	4,267	0.14	91.29	621
107	Material handling equipment operators	4,225	0.13	91.42	762
108	Guards, conductors, railway	4,215	0.13	91.55	530
109	Blacksmiths	4,163	0.13	91.68	631
110	Traffic controllers	3,906	0.12	91.80	539
111	Nurses	3,866	0.12	91.92	030-032
112	Aircraft mechanics	3,764	0.12	92.04	647
113	Tailors	3,697	0.12	92.16	609
114	Railway station masters	3,689	0.12	92.28	535
115	Tram and bus conductors	3,543	0.11	92.39	560
116	Paper and paper board makers	3,524	0.11	92.50	736
117	Rolling mill operatives, metal	3,498	0.11	92.61	629
118	Architects	3,379	0.11	92.72	001
119	Shunters, railway	3,350	0.11	92.83	538
120	Laboratory assistants	3,329	0.11	92.94	072
121	Dentists	3,315	0.10	93.04	026
122	Athletes, sportsmen	3,215	0.10	93.14	835
123	Oilers, greasers	3,155	0.10	93.24	763
124	Plastic product workers	3,147	0.10	93.34	744
125	Street vendors	3,064	0.10	93.44	212
126	Nurserymen and flower gardeners	3,020	0.10	93.54	315

For footnotes see end of table, page 275.

OCCUPATIONS OF MALES, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961(a)—continued

Numerical Order	Occupation Description	Males	Percentage of Total Male Work Force		Code Number(b)
			Each Occupation	Cumulative Total	
127	Photographers	2,981	0.09	93.63	840
128	Polishers, furniture	2,950	0.09	93.72	679
129	Wool classers	2,949	0.09	93.81	335
130	Brickyard and pottery workers	2,948	0.09	93.90	715
131	Actors, announcers	2,945	0.09	93.99	068
132	Tanners, fellmongers	2,887	0.09	94.08	745
133	Tilers, ceramic, cement	2,820	0.09	94.17	696
134	Waiters	2,750	0.09	94.26	815
135	Furnacemen, metal	2,665	0.08	94.34	627
136	Surveyors	2,650	0.08	94.42	009
137	Messengers	2,634	0.08	94.50	557
138	Watch and clock makers, repairers	2,576	0.08	94.58	636
139	Deck officers, ship	2,558	0.08	94.66	500
140	Electroplaters, dip platers	2,531	0.08	94.74	652
141	Engravers, printing	2,475	0.08	94.82	706
142	Freight handlers	2,398	0.08	94.90	769
143	Cutters, textile	2,310	0.07	94.97	615
144	Agronomists, horticultural scientists	2,247	0.07	95.04	022
145	Paper product makers	2,235	0.07	95.11	749
146	Machinists, cloth	2,215	0.07	95.18	616
147	Concrete and terrazzo workers	2,185	0.07	95.25	693
148	Bookbinders	2,020	0.06	95.31	707
	Total	3,017,442	..	95.31	..
	Total Males in the Work Force	3,165,927	..	100.00	..

OCCUPATIONS OF FEMALES, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961(a)

Numerical Order	Occupation Description	Females	Percentage of Total Female Work Force		Code Number(b)
			Each Occupation	Cumulative Total	
1	Typists	125,511	11.85	11.85	155
2	Clerks	123,491	11.66	23.51	161-172, excl. 171
3	Saleswomen, retail and wholesale trade	113,034	10.67	34.18	211
4	Domestic workers	77,978	7.36	41.54	805-810, excl. 807
5	Nurses	59,955	5.66	47.20	030-032
6	Teachers	56,722	5.36	52.56	045-050
7	Employers, workers on own account, directors, managers	43,228	4.08	56.64	110-118
8	Clothing machinists	43,009	4.06	60.70	616
9	Office machine operators	28,889	2.73	63.43	160
10	Farmers	28,064	2.65	66.08	300-316, excl. 312, 315
11	Metal and electrical factory workers	23,203	2.19	68.27	642-672
12	Textile fabric workers	21,210	2.00	70.27	600-606
13	Cashiers	20,108	1.90	72.17	150
14	Telephonists	18,909	1.79	73.96	545
15	Cleaners, buildings	18,517	1.75	75.71	821
16	Shopkeepers, without employees, retail and wholesale trade	18,400	1.74	77.45	210
17	Packers	14,734	1.39	78.84	754
18	Waitresses	14,557	1.37	80.21	815
19	Hairdressers	13,355	1.26	81.47	825
20	Food and beverage, factory workers	12,652	1.19	82.66	720-732
21	Laundry workers	11,304	1.07	83.73	830
22	Hospital attendants	9,790	0.92	84.65	851
23	Cooks	9,697	0.92	85.57	807

For footnotes see end of table, page 275.

OCCUPATIONS OF FEMALES, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961(a)—continued

Numerical Order	Occupation Description	Females	Percentage of Total Female Work Force		Code Number(b)
			Each Occupation	Cumulative Total	
24	Receptionists	8,821	0.83	86.40	171
25	Boot and shoe factory workers	8,271	0.78	87.18	622
26	Farm workers	7,848	0.74	87.92	320-329, excl. 327
27	Barmaids	7,667	0.72	88.64	816
28	Dressmakers	6,559	0.62	89.26	610
29	Bookbinders	3,936	0.37	89.63	707
30	Garment makers, not dress	3,761	0.36	89.99	611
31	Religious workers	3,120	0.29	90.28	055, 056
32	Postal workers	3,097	0.29	90.57	555, 556
33	Tailoresses	2,947	0.28	90.85	609
34	Printing workers	2,823	0.27	91.12	704, 708
35	Technicians, technical assistants	2,672	0.25	91.37	071
36	Paper product workers	2,587	0.24	91.61	749
37	Chemical production-process workers	2,550	0.24	91.85	735
38	Plastic product workers	2,412	0.23	92.08	744
39	Librarians and archivists	2,342	0.22	92.30	077
40	Attendants, recreation, service	2,318	0.22	92.52	850, 852
41	Cutters, textile products	2,314	0.22	92.74	615
42	Milliners and hat makers	2,228	0.21	92.95	613
43	Laboratory assistants	2,228	0.21	93.16	072
44	Painters, sculptors	2,015	0.19	93.35	065
45	Draftswomen	1,926	0.18	93.53	070
46	Rubber product workers	1,881	0.18	93.71	743
47	Armed services, enlisted personnel	1,780	0.17	93.88	855
48	Actresses, announcers	1,670	0.16	94.04	068
49	Pharmacists	1,540	0.15	94.19	035
50	Tobacco product makers	1,472	0.14	94.33	739
51	Authors, journalists	1,421	0.13	94.46	066
52	Storewomen	1,398	0.13	94.59	768
53	Medical practitioners	1,309	0.12	94.71	025
54	Social workers	1,110	0.11	94.82	076
55	Conductresses, train and bus	1,108	0.11	94.93	560
56	Physiotherapists	1,054	0.10	95.03	037
57	Photographic process workers	1,050	0.10	95.13	746
	Total	1,007,552	..	95.13	..
	Total Females in the Work Force	1,059,169	..	100.00	..

(a) The unlisted balance of 148,485 males and 51,617 females comprises mainly those persons whose occupations were inadequately described or not stated, as well as some minor miscellaneous and heterogeneous categories. (b) See Appendix D, Classification of Occupations.

7. Occupation Groups of the Population in States and Territories

The following tables show for males, females and persons separately the numbers in each occupation group, together with the percentage that each group represents of the total population in each State or Territory. An additional table is included for persons showing the percentage distribution by States in each occupation group.

**MALES IN OCCUPATION GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Occupation Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	80,474	61,545	24,543	18,319	13,191	6,160	800	2,414	207,446
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	96,427	76,928	33,154	22,650	15,840	7,191	816	1,538	254,544
Clerical Workers	91,509	68,933	31,854	21,277	16,841	6,819	723	3,289	241,245
Sales Workers	72,455	54,252	26,369	16,493	12,322	5,229	210	713	188,043
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	135,622	105,018	92,910	42,127	38,954	16,649	1,311	704	433,295
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	14,953	2,716	6,075	1,711	4,972	2,208	495	38	33,168

**MALES IN OCCUPATION GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Occupation Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER—continued									
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	94,307	63,312	36,402	22,257	18,337	7,406	886	876	243,783
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c. ..	523,728	396,559	172,448	127,582	83,418	44,983	3,927	6,300	1,358,945
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	52,304	36,165	17,062	10,997	8,830	3,500	718	937	130,513
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	16,730	11,666	5,809	2,483	2,230	265	1,361	1,682	42,226
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	13,085	10,043	4,452	2,443	1,583	880	105	128	32,719
Total Males in the Work Force	1,191,594	887,137	451,078	288,339	216,518	101,290	11,352	18,619	3,165,927
Total Males Not in the Work Force	781,315	587,258	323,501	201,886	158,934	76,338	4,854	12,239	2,146,325
Grand Total	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252

PERCENTAGE									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	4.08	4.17	3.17	3.74	3.51	3.47	4.94	7.82	3.91
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	4.89	5.22	4.28	4.62	4.22	4.05	5.03	4.98	4.79
Clerical Workers	4.64	4.68	4.11	4.34	4.49	3.84	4.46	10.66	4.54
Sales Workers	3.67	3.68	3.41	3.36	3.28	2.94	1.30	2.31	3.54
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers ..	6.87	7.12	12.00	8.59	10.38	9.37	8.09	2.28	8.16
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	0.76	0.19	0.78	0.35	1.33	1.24	3.05	0.12	0.62
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	4.78	4.29	4.70	4.54	4.88	4.17	5.47	2.84	4.59
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c. ..	26.55	26.90	22.26	26.03	22.22	25.32	24.23	20.42	25.58
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	2.65	2.45	2.20	2.24	2.35	1.97	4.43	3.04	2.46
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	0.85	0.79	0.75	0.51	0.59	0.15	8.40	5.45	0.79
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.66	0.68	0.58	0.50	0.42	0.50	0.65	0.42	0.62
Total Males in the Work Force	60.40	60.17	58.24	58.82	57.67	57.02	70.05	60.34	59.60
Total Males Not in the Work Force	39.60	39.83	41.76	41.18	42.33	42.98	29.95	39.66	40.40
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

**FEMALES IN OCCUPATION GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Occupation Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	54,260	42,451	18,947	13,698	10,182	5,301	607	1,166	146,612
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	16,024	13,114	6,279	3,848	2,636	1,120	151	166	43,338
Clerical Workers	125,825	90,017	37,185	24,643	18,108	7,550	716	2,776	306,820
Sales Workers	49,981	37,174	18,544	13,487	9,822	4,725	325	617	134,675
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers ..	10,843	9,782	8,280	4,076	2,889	905	69	43	36,887
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	2	2	3	2	1	..	5	..	15
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	10,006	7,533	3,492	2,289	1,399	882	67	168	25,836
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c. ..	71,493	71,236	12,973	10,950	4,479	3,799	36	148	175,114
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	63,743	44,228	25,029	14,608	12,721	4,957	819	1,082	167,187
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	573	714	161	59	53	8	46	166	1,780
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	8,172	6,675	3,025	1,562	976	381	50	64	20,905
Total Females in the Work Force	410,922	322,926	133,918	89,222	63,266	29,628	2,891	6,396	1,059,169
Total Females Not in the Work Force	1,533,182	1,132,792	610,331	389,893	297,911	143,084	7,998	21,574	4,136,765
Grand Total	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934

FEMALES IN OCCUPATION GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupation Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERCENTAGE									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	2.79	2.92	2.55	2.86	2.82	3.07	5.57	4.17	2.82
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	0.82	0.90	0.84	0.80	0.73	0.65	1.39	0.59	0.83
Clerical Workers	6.47	6.18	5.00	5.14	5.01	4.37	6.58	9.93	5.91
Sales Workers	2.57	2.55	2.49	2.81	2.72	2.74	2.98	2.21	2.59
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	0.56	0.67	1.11	0.85	0.80	0.52	0.63	0.15	0.71
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	..	0.05	..	0.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	0.52	0.52	0.47	0.48	0.39	0.51	0.62	0.60	0.50
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	3.68	4.89	1.74	2.29	1.24	2.20	0.33	0.53	3.37
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	3.28	3.04	3.36	3.05	3.52	2.87	7.52	3.87	3.22
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.42	0.59	0.03
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.42	0.46	0.41	0.33	0.27	0.22	0.46	0.23	0.40
Total Females in the Work Force	21.14	22.18	17.99	18.62	17.52	17.15	26.55	22.87	20.38
Total Females Not in the Work Force	78.86	77.82	82.01	81.38	82.48	82.85	73.45	77.13	79.62
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERSONS IN OCCUPATION GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS,
30th JUNE, 1961

Occupation Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	134,734	103,996	43,490	32,017	23,373	11,461	1,407	3,580	354,058
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	112,451	90,042	39,433	26,498	18,476	8,311	967	1,704	297,882
Clerical Workers	217,334	158,950	69,039	45,920	34,949	14,369	1,439	6,065	548,065
Sales Workers	122,436	91,426	44,913	29,980	22,144	9,954	535	1,330	322,718
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	146,465	114,800	101,190	46,203	41,843	17,554	1,380	747	470,182
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	14,955	2,718	6,078	1,713	4,973	2,208	500	38	33,183
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	104,313	70,845	39,894	24,546	19,736	8,288	953	1,044	269,619
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	595,221	467,795	185,421	138,532	87,897	48,782	3,963	6,448	1,534,059
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	116,047	80,393	42,091	25,605	21,551	8,457	1,537	2,019	297,700
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	17,303	12,380	5,970	2,542	2,283	273	1,407	1,848	44,006
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	21,257	16,718	7,477	4,005	2,559	1,261	155	192	53,624
Total Persons in the Work Force	1,602,516	1,210,063	584,996	377,561	279,784	130,918	14,243	25,015	4,225,096
Total Persons Not in the Work Force	2,314,497	1,720,050	933,832	591,779	456,845	219,422	12,852	33,813	6,283,090
Grand Total	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH STATE

Professional, Technical and Related Workers	3.44	3.55	2.86	3.30	3.17	3.27	5.19	6.09	3.37
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	2.87	3.07	2.60	2.74	2.51	2.37	3.57	2.90	2.83
Clerical Workers	5.55	5.43	4.55	4.74	4.74	4.10	5.31	10.31	5.22
Sales Workers	3.13	3.12	2.96	3.09	3.01	2.84	1.98	2.26	3.07
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	3.74	3.92	6.66	4.77	5.68	5.01	5.09	1.27	4.47
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	0.38	0.09	0.40	0.18	0.67	0.63	1.85	0.06	0.32
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	2.66	2.42	2.63	2.53	2.68	2.37	3.52	1.77	2.57

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

**PERSONS IN OCCUPATION GROUPS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Occupation Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH STATE—continued									
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	15.20	15.97	12.21	14.29	11.93	13.93	14.63	10.96	14.60
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	2.96	2.74	2.77	2.64	2.93	2.41	5.67	3.43	2.83
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	0.44	0.42	0.39	0.26	0.31	0.08	5.19	3.14	0.42
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.54	0.57	0.49	0.41	0.35	0.36	0.57	0.33	0.51
Total Persons in the Work Force	40.91	41.30	38.52	38.95	37.98	37.37	52.57	42.52	40.21
Total Persons Not in the Work Force	59.09	58.70	61.48	61.05	62.02	62.63	47.43	57.48	59.79
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Occupation Group	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP									
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	38.06	29.37	12.28	9.04	6.60	3.24	0.40	1.01	100.00
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	37.75	30.23	13.24	8.90	6.20	2.79	0.32	0.57	100.00
Clerical Workers	39.65	29.00	12.60	8.38	6.38	2.62	0.26	1.11	100.00
Sales Workers	37.94	28.33	13.92	9.29	6.86	3.08	0.17	0.41	100.00
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	31.15	24.42	21.52	9.83	8.90	3.73	0.29	0.16	100.00
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	45.07	8.19	18.32	5.16	14.99	6.65	1.51	0.11	100.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	38.69	26.28	14.80	9.10	7.32	3.07	0.35	0.39	100.00
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	38.80	30.49	12.09	9.03	5.73	3.18	0.26	0.42	100.00
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	38.98	27.00	14.14	8.60	7.24	2.84	0.52	0.68	100.00
Members of Armed Forces, Enlisted Personnel	39.32	28.13	13.56	5.78	5.19	0.62	3.20	4.20	100.00
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	39.64	31.18	13.94	7.47	4.77	2.35	0.29	0.36	100.00
Total Persons in the Work Force	37.93	28.64	13.84	8.94	6.62	3.10	0.34	0.59	100.00
Total Persons Not in the Work Force	36.84	27.38	14.86	9.42	7.27	3.49	0.20	0.54	100.00
Grand Total	37.28	27.88	14.45	9.23	7.01	3.33	0.26	0.56	100.00

OCCUPATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

8. Occupation Group and Age of Males and Females

The following tables show the male and female population of Australia classified by occupation group and age, together with percentage distributions separately in each age and occupation group.

MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population			
	Professional, Technical and Related Workers	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Craftsmen, Production-process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated						
NUMBER																	
0-4	567,742	567,742
5-9	536,046	536,046
10-14	27	..	203	903	2,126	26	599	3,157	196	..	726	7,963	514,444	522,407	514,444	522,407	
15-19	11,629	824	40,675	21,706	40,909	1,264	13,986	138,021	6,014	5,812	7,998	288,838	125,950	414,788	125,950	414,788	
20-24	26,940	6,995	35,687	20,280	41,977	3,023	24,859	158,170	9,594	11,177	4,398	343,100	18,431	361,531	18,431	361,531	
25-29	26,691	17,452	24,775	21,459	40,392	3,847	31,412	147,919	12,440	6,981	2,825	336,193	6,250	342,443	6,250	342,443	
30-34	30,950	29,727	24,225	23,192	44,047	4,520	36,945	162,888	14,572	6,959	2,737	380,762	5,413	386,175	5,413	386,175	
35-39	28,365	37,331	26,179	22,521	45,155	4,501	34,472	169,184	14,046	4,787	2,656	389,197	6,050	395,247	6,050	395,247	
40-44	20,951	38,958	21,026	19,562	42,268	3,907	28,220	144,068	13,125	2,857	2,177	337,119	6,854	343,973	6,854	343,973	
45-49	19,651	38,361	18,882	17,998	44,029	4,073	26,216	139,459	14,216	2,102	2,344	327,331	8,559	335,890	8,559	335,890	
50-54	15,365	32,559	17,495	14,617	41,030	3,643	20,772	118,488	13,857	1,162	2,164	281,152	11,852	293,004	11,852	293,004	
55-59	12,370	24,444	14,557	11,633	34,338	3,141	14,344	90,399	13,230	267	2,002	220,725	17,326	238,051	17,326	238,051	
60-64	8,183	15,498	11,361	7,759	26,079	895	9,092	60,150	10,982	122	1,835	151,956	38,849	190,805	38,849	190,805	
65-69	3,335	6,903	3,919	3,774	15,336	205	2,125	18,702	5,019	..	547	59,865	89,265	149,130	89,265	149,130	
70-74	1,878	3,581	1,676	1,850	9,198	85	554	6,413	2,334	..	211	27,780	89,159	116,939	89,159	116,939	
75-79	798	1,363	485	619	4,202	27	155	1,605	699	..	81	10,034	59,189	69,223	59,189	69,223	
80 and over	313	548	100	170	2,209	11	32	322	189	..	18	3,912	44,946	48,858	44,946	48,858	
Total	207,446	254,544	241,245	188,043	433,295	33,168	243,783	1,358,945	130,513	42,226	32,719	3,165,927	2,146,325	5,312,252	2,146,325	5,312,252	

MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population
	Profes-sional, Technical and Related Workers	Adminis-trative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarry-men and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Crafts-men, Production-Process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated			
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH AGE GROUP														
0-4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
5-9 ..	0.01	..	0.04	0.17	0.41	0.00	0.11	0.60	0.04	..	0.14	1.52	98.48	100.00
10-14 ..	2.80	0.20	9.81	5.23	9.86	0.31	3.37	33.28	1.45	1.40	1.93	69.64	30.36	100.00
15-19 ..	7.45	1.93	9.87	5.61	11.61	0.84	6.88	43.75	2.65	3.09	1.22	94.90	5.10	100.00
20-24 ..	7.79	5.10	7.23	6.27	11.80	1.12	9.17	43.20	3.63	2.04	0.82	98.17	1.83	100.00
25-29 ..	8.01	7.70	6.27	6.01	11.41	1.17	9.57	42.18	3.77	1.80	0.71	98.60	1.40	100.00
30-34 ..	7.18	9.45	6.62	5.70	11.42	1.14	8.72	42.81	3.55	1.21	0.67	98.47	1.53	100.00
35-39 ..	6.09	11.33	6.11	5.69	12.29	1.14	8.20	41.88	3.82	0.83	0.63	98.01	1.99	100.00
40-44 ..	5.85	11.42	5.62	5.36	13.11	1.21	7.80	41.52	4.23	0.63	0.70	97.45	2.55	100.00
45-49 ..	5.25	11.11	5.97	4.99	14.00	1.24	7.09	40.44	4.73	0.40	0.74	95.96	4.04	100.00
50-54 ..	5.20	10.27	6.97	4.89	14.42	1.32	6.03	37.97	5.56	0.11	0.84	92.72	7.28	100.00
55-59 ..	4.29	8.12	5.95	4.07	13.67	0.47	4.77	31.52	5.76	0.06	0.96	79.64	20.36	100.00
60-64 ..	2.24	4.63	2.63	2.53	10.28	0.14	1.42	12.54	3.36	..	0.37	40.14	59.86	100.00
65-69 ..	1.61	3.06	1.43	1.58	7.87	0.07	0.47	5.49	2.00	..	0.18	23.76	76.24	100.00
70-74 ..	1.15	1.97	0.70	0.89	6.07	0.04	0.22	2.32	1.01	..	0.13	14.50	85.50	100.00
75-79 ..	0.64	1.12	0.20	0.35	4.52	0.02	0.07	0.66	0.39	..	0.04	8.01	91.99	100.00
80 and over ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3.91	4.79	4.54	3.54	8.16	0.62	4.59	25.58	2.46	0.79	0.62	59.60	40.40	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP														
0-4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.45	10.69
5-9 ..	0.01	..	0.08	0.48	0.49	0.08	0.25	0.23	0.15	..	2.22	0.25	23.97	10.09
10-14 ..	5.61	0.32	16.86	11.54	9.44	3.81	5.74	10.16	4.61	13.76	24.45	9.12	5.87	7.81
15-19 ..	12.99	2.75	14.79	10.79	9.69	9.11	10.20	11.64	7.35	26.47	13.44	10.84	0.86	6.81
20-24 ..	12.87	6.86	10.27	11.41	9.32	11.60	12.89	10.88	9.53	16.53	8.63	10.62	0.29	6.45
25-29 ..	14.92	11.68	10.04	12.33	10.17	13.63	15.15	11.99	11.16	16.48	8.37	12.03	0.25	7.27
30-34 ..	13.67	14.67	10.85	11.98	10.42	13.57	14.14	12.45	10.76	11.34	8.12	12.29	0.28	7.44
35-39 ..	10.10	15.30	8.72	10.40	9.76	11.78	11.58	10.60	10.06	6.77	6.65	10.65	0.32	6.47
40-44 ..	9.47	15.07	7.83	9.57	10.16	12.28	10.75	10.26	10.89	4.98	7.16	10.34	0.40	6.32
45-49 ..	7.41	12.79	7.25	7.77	9.47	10.98	8.52	8.72	10.62	2.75	6.61	8.88	0.55	5.52
50-54 ..	5.96	9.60	6.03	6.19	7.92	9.47	5.88	6.65	10.14	0.63	6.12	6.97	0.81	4.48
55-59 ..	3.94	6.09	4.71	4.13	6.02	2.70	3.73	4.43	8.41	0.29	5.61	4.80	1.81	3.59
60-64 ..	1.61	2.71	1.63	2.01	3.54	0.62	0.87	1.38	3.85	..	1.67	1.89	4.16	2.81
65-69 ..	0.91	1.41	0.70	0.98	2.12	0.26	0.23	0.47	1.79	..	0.65	0.88	4.15	2.20
70-74 ..	0.38	0.54	0.20	0.33	0.97	0.08	0.06	0.12	0.54	..	0.24	0.32	2.76	1.30
75-79 ..	0.15	0.21	0.04	0.09	0.51	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.14	..	0.06	0.12	2.09	0.92
80 and over ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population
	Profes-sional, Technical and Related Workers	Adminis-trative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarry-men and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Crafts-men, Production-Process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated			
NUMBER														
0-4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	541,751	541,751
5-9 ..	..	4	944	2,400	201	..	62	1,993	723	..	774	7,144	511,475	511,475
10-14 ..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	490,433	497,577
15-19 ..	28,555	245	109,223	39,997	3,156	1	7,896	32,735	23,543	504	8,049	253,904	140,241	394,145
20-24 ..	36,023	1,313	65,403	15,807	2,298	2	5,170	24,628	15,942	789	3,316	170,691	165,216	335,907
25-29 ..	14,355	2,632	24,342	8,122	2,358	1	2,308	17,515	11,301	210	1,589	84,733	228,895	313,628
30-34 ..	11,213	4,314	21,648	9,524	2,989	3	2,169	18,198	13,686	123	1,265	85,132	266,661	351,793
35-39 ..	10,602	6,414	22,752	12,619	3,785	2	2,252	22,626	18,130	72	1,334	100,588	272,081	372,669
40-44 ..	9,992	7,132	18,362	13,418	3,977	3	1,770	18,934	19,166	45	1,134	93,933	240,621	334,554
45-49 ..	10,556	7,152	16,261	12,672	4,276	..	1,468	16,260	20,292	29	1,170	90,136	231,805	321,941
50-54 ..	9,541	5,753	12,967	9,443	3,835	..	1,131	11,185	17,318	5	985	72,163	202,860	275,023
55-59 ..	7,136	3,821	8,873	5,820	3,195	..	870	6,569	13,101	2	817	50,204	175,126	225,330
60-64 ..	4,473	2,319	4,316	2,916	2,540	1	432	2,967	7,609	1	309	27,883	182,165	210,048
65-69 ..	2,284	1,196	1,299	1,240	1,815	2	180	1,094	3,778	..	100	12,988	171,666	184,654
70-74 ..	1,046	638	327	495	1,235	..	78	311	1,648	..	45	5,823	142,225	148,048
75-79 ..	495	278	85	140	696	..	36	75	669	..	5	2,479	93,245	95,724
80 and over ..	298	127	18	62	531	..	14	24	281	..	13	1,368	80,299	81,667
Total ..	146,612	43,338	306,820	134,675	36,887	15	25,836	175,114	167,187	1,780	20,905	1,059,169	4,136,765	5,195,934

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH AGE GROUP														
0-4 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
5-9 ..	0.01	0.00	0.19	0.48	0.04	..	0.01	0.40	0.15	..	0.16	1.44	98.56	100.00
10-14 ..	7.25	0.06	27.71	10.15	0.80	0.00	2.00	8.31	5.97	0.13	2.04	64.42	35.58	100.00
15-19 ..	10.72	0.39	19.47	4.71	0.68	0.00	1.54	7.33	4.75	0.23	0.99	50.81	49.19	100.00
20-24 ..	4.58	0.84	7.76	2.59	0.75	0.00	0.74	5.58	3.60	0.07	0.51	27.02	72.98	100.00
25-29 ..	3.19	1.23	6.15	2.71	0.85	0.00	0.62	5.17	3.89	0.03	0.36	24.20	75.80	100.00
30-34 ..	2.84	1.72	6.11	3.39	1.02	0.00	0.60	6.07	4.86	0.02	0.36	26.99	73.01	100.00
35-39 ..	2.99	2.13	5.49	4.01	1.19	0.00	0.53	5.66	5.73	0.01	0.34	28.08	71.92	100.00
40-44 ..	3.28	2.22	5.05	3.94	1.33	..	0.46	5.05	6.30	0.01	0.36	28.00	72.00	100.00
45-49 ..	3.47	2.09	4.72	3.43	1.39	..	0.41	4.07	6.30	0.00	0.36	26.24	73.76	100.00
50-54 ..	3.17	1.70	3.94	2.58	1.21	..	0.39	2.91	5.81	0.00	0.36	22.28	77.72	100.00
55-59 ..	2.13	1.10	2.05	1.39	1.21	0.00	0.21	1.41	3.62	0.00	0.15	13.27	86.73	100.00
60-64 ..	1.24	0.65	0.70	0.67	0.98	0.00	0.10	0.59	2.05	..	0.05	7.03	92.97	100.00
65-69 ..	0.71	0.43	0.22	0.34	0.83	..	0.05	0.21	1.11	..	0.03	3.93	96.07	100.00
70-74 ..	0.52	0.29	0.09	0.14	0.73	..	0.04	0.08	0.70	..	0.00	2.59	97.41	100.00
75-79 ..	0.36	0.16	0.02	0.08	0.65	..	0.02	0.03	0.34	..	0.02	1.68	98.32	100.00
80 and over ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2.82	0.83	5.91	2.59	0.71	0.00	0.50	3.37	3.22	0.03	0.40	20.38	79.62	100.00

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population
	Professional, Technical and Related Workers	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated			
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP														
0-4	13.10	10.43
5-9	12.37	9.84
10-14 ..	0.03	0.01	0.31	1.78	0.54	0.24	1.14	0.43	28.31	3.70	0.67	11.86	9.58	
15-19 ..	19.48	0.57	35.60	29.70	8.56	30.56	18.69	14.08	44.33	38.50	23.97	3.39	7.59	
20-24 ..	24.57	3.03	21.32	11.74	6.23	20.01	14.06	9.53	11.80	15.86	16.12	3.99	6.47	
25-29 ..	9.79	6.07	7.93	6.03	6.39	8.93	10.00	6.76	6.91	7.60	8.00	5.53	6.04	
30-34 ..	7.65	9.95	7.05	7.07	8.10	8.40	10.39	8.19	6.91	6.05	8.04	6.45	6.77	
35-39 ..	7.23	14.80	7.41	9.37	10.26	8.72	12.92	10.84	4.04	6.38	9.50	6.58	7.17	
40-44 ..	6.81	16.46	5.98	9.96	10.78	6.85	10.81	11.46	2.53	5.43	8.87	5.82	6.44	
45-49 ..	7.20	16.50	5.30	9.41	11.59	5.68	9.29	12.14	1.63	5.60	8.51	5.60	6.20	
50-54 ..	6.51	13.28	4.23	7.01	10.40	4.38	6.39	10.36	0.28	4.71	6.81	4.90	5.29	
55-59 ..	4.87	8.82	2.89	4.32	8.66	3.37	3.75	7.84	0.11	3.91	4.74	4.23	4.34	
60-64 ..	3.05	5.35	1.41	2.17	6.89	1.67	1.70	4.55	0.06	1.48	2.63	4.40	4.02	
65-69 ..	1.56	2.76	0.42	0.92	4.92	0.70	0.63	2.26	..	0.48	1.23	4.15	3.56	
70-74 ..	0.71	1.47	0.11	0.37	3.35	0.30	0.18	0.99	..	0.22	0.55	3.44	2.85	
75-79 ..	0.34	0.64	0.03	0.10	1.89	0.14	0.04	0.40	..	0.02	0.23	2.25	1.84	
80 and over ..	0.20	0.29	0.01	0.05	1.44	0.05	0.01	0.17	..	0.06	0.13	1.94	1.57	
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

(a) Numbers too small for percentages to be significant.

9. Occupation Group, Age and Conjugal Condition of Males and Females

The male and female population of Australia is shown in the following tables classified by occupation group, age group and conjugal condition (ever married, never married). In addition to percentage distributions separately for ever married, never married within each age group and occupation group, an extra set of percentages has been included to show more clearly the ever married, never married relationship within each occupation—age group cell.

MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP, AGE AND CONJUGAL CONDITION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years) and Conjugal Condition	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population
	Professional, Technical and Related Workers	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated			
NUMBER														
0-4 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	567,742	567,742
5-9 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	536,046	536,046
10-14 NM	27	..	203	903	2,126	26	599	3,157	196	..	726	7,963	514,444	522,407
15-19 NM	11,538	798	40,431	21,498	40,577	1,233	13,609	135,801	5,937	5,692	7,923	285,037	125,837	410,874
20-24 NM	21,165	4,077	28,798	14,281	31,692	2,055	15,193	110,950	6,459	7,311	3,692	245,673	17,662	263,335
25-29 NM	5,775	2,918	6,889	5,999	10,285	968	9,666	47,220	3,135	3,866	706	97,427	769	98,196
30-34 NM	9,175	3,786	8,961	5,954	14,792	1,427	8,442	48,545	3,942	2,139	1,493	108,656	5,019	113,675
35-39 NM	17,516	13,666	15,814	15,505	25,600	2,420	22,970	99,374	8,498	4,842	1,332	227,537	1,231	228,768
40-44 NM	5,347	3,008	5,143	3,236	9,631	1,157	5,878	31,914	2,900	1,062	1,103	70,379	3,693	74,072
45-49 NM	25,603	26,719	19,082	19,956	34,416	3,363	31,067	130,974	11,672	5,897	1,634	310,383	1,720	312,103
50-54 NM	3,094	1,971	3,416	1,816	7,150	900	3,912	23,123	2,225	523	829	48,959	3,500	52,459
55-59 NM	25,271	35,360	22,763	20,705	38,005	3,601	30,560	146,061	11,821	4,264	1,827	340,238	2,550	342,788
60-64 NM	1,938	1,457	2,183	1,237	5,928	565	2,350	15,827	1,709	215	503	33,912	3,449	37,361
65-69 NM	19,013	37,501	18,843	18,325	36,340	3,342	25,870	128,241	11,416	2,642	1,674	303,207	3,405	306,612
70-74 NM	1,648	1,226	1,719	986	5,918	507	1,924	13,728	1,662	144	467	29,929	3,724	33,653
75-79 NM	18,003	37,135	17,163	17,012	38,111	3,566	24,292	125,731	12,554	1,958	1,877	297,402	4,835	302,237
80 and over NM	1,270	1,004	1,460	849	5,515	448	1,375	11,179	1,691	85	418	25,294	4,081	29,375
EM	14,095	31,555	16,035	13,768	35,515	3,195	19,397	107,309	12,166	1,077	1,746	255,858	7,771	263,629
EM	913	711	1,113	676	4,807	446	940	8,431	1,513	24	341	19,915	4,437	24,352
EM	11,457	23,733	13,444	10,957	29,531	2,695	13,404	81,968	11,717	243	1,661	200,810	12,889	213,699
EM	626	491	782	431	3,801	193	537	5,372	1,290	14	317	13,854	6,604	20,458
EM	7,557	15,007	10,579	7,328	22,278	702	8,555	54,778	9,692	108	1,518	138,102	32,245	170,347
EM	303	229	230	199	1,974	59	156	1,499	545	..	64	5,258	9,965	15,223
EM	3,032	6,674	3,689	3,575	13,362	146	1,969	17,203	4,474	..	483	54,607	79,300	133,907
EM	196	133	75	104	1,120	22	40	541	241	..	20	2,492	9,180	11,672
EM	1,682	3,448	1,601	1,746	8,078	63	514	5,872	2,093	..	191	25,288	79,979	105,267
EM	118	56	19	46	548	10	7	147	80	..	14	1,045	5,879	6,924
EM	680	1,307	466	573	3,654	17	148	1,458	619	..	67	8,989	53,310	62,299
EM	52	19	6	10	263	2	1	30	26	..	4	4,604	4,604	5,017
EM	261	529	94	160	1,946	9	31	292	163	..	14	3,499	40,342	43,841
Total NM	57,410	18,966	94,539	52,226	135,842	9,050	54,963	410,244	30,416	17,209	17,914	898,779	1,825,866	2,724,645
Total EM	150,036	235,578	146,706	135,817	297,453	24,118	188,820	948,701	100,097	25,017	14,805	2,267,148	320,459	2,587,607
Grand Total ..	207,446	254,544	241,245	188,043	433,295	33,168	243,783	1,358,945	130,513	42,226	32,719	3,165,927	2,146,325	5,312,252

NM—Never married, i.e. persons who have never been married.

EM—Ever married, i.e. persons who are, or at some time have been, married.

MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP, AGE AND CONJUGAL CONDITION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—*continued*

Age Last Birthday (Years) and Conjugal Condition	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population
	Professional, Technical and Related Workers	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated			
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH AGE GROUP OF NEVER MARRIED (NM) AND EVER MARRIED (EM) SEPARATELY														
0-4 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
0-4 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
5-9 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14 NM	0.01	..	0.04	0.17	0.41	..	0.11	0.60	0.04	..	0.14	1.52	98.48	100.00
10-14 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19 NM	2.81	0.19	9.84	5.23	9.88	0.30	3.31	33.05	1.44	1.39	1.93	69.37	30.63	100.00
15-19 EM	2.33	0.66	6.23	5.31	8.48	0.79	9.63	56.72	1.97	3.07	1.92	97.11	2.89	100.00
20-24 NM	8.04	1.55	10.94	5.42	12.03	0.78	5.77	42.13	2.45	2.78	1.40	93.29	6.71	100.00
20-24 EM	5.88	2.97	7.02	6.11	10.47	0.99	9.84	48.09	3.19	3.94	0.72	99.22	0.78	100.00
25-29 NM	8.07	3.33	7.88	5.24	13.01	1.26	7.43	42.70	3.47	1.88	1.31	95.58	4.42	100.00
25-29 EM	7.66	5.97	6.91	6.78	11.19	1.06	10.04	43.44	3.71	2.12	0.58	99.46	0.54	100.00
30-34 NM	7.22	4.06	6.94	4.37	13.00	1.56	7.94	43.08	3.92	1.43	1.49	95.01	4.99	100.00
30-34 EM	8.20	8.56	6.11	6.39	11.03	1.08	9.96	41.97	3.74	1.89	0.52	99.45	0.55	100.00
35-39 NM	5.90	3.76	6.51	3.46	13.63	1.71	7.46	44.08	4.24	1.00	1.58	93.33	6.67	100.00
35-39 EM	7.37	10.32	6.64	6.04	11.09	1.05	8.92	42.61	3.45	1.24	0.53	99.26	0.74	100.00
40-44 NM	5.19	3.90	5.84	3.31	15.87	1.51	6.29	42.36	4.57	0.58	1.35	90.77	9.23	100.00
40-44 EM	6.20	12.23	6.15	5.98	11.85	1.09	8.44	41.82	3.72	0.86	0.55	98.89	1.11	100.00
45-49 NM	4.90	3.64	5.11	2.93	17.58	1.50	5.72	40.79	4.94	0.43	1.39	88.93	11.07	100.00
45-49 EM	5.95	12.29	5.68	5.63	12.61	1.18	8.04	41.60	4.15	0.65	0.62	98.40	1.60	100.00
50-54 NM	4.32	3.42	4.97	2.89	18.77	1.53	4.68	38.06	5.76	0.29	1.42	86.11	13.89	100.00
50-54 EM	5.35	11.97	6.08	5.22	13.47	1.21	7.36	40.70	4.62	0.41	0.66	97.05	2.95	100.00
55-59 NM	3.75	2.92	4.57	2.78	19.74	1.83	3.86	34.62	6.21	0.10	1.40	81.78	18.22	100.00
55-59 EM	5.36	11.11	6.29	5.13	13.82	1.26	6.27	38.36	5.48	0.11	0.78	93.97	6.03	100.00
60-64 NM	3.06	2.40	3.82	2.11	18.58	0.94	2.62	26.26	6.31	0.07	1.55	67.72	32.28	100.00
60-64 EM	4.44	8.81	6.21	4.30	13.08	0.41	5.02	32.16	5.69	0.06	0.89	81.07	18.93	100.00
65-69 NM	1.99	1.50	1.51	1.31	12.97	0.39	1.02	9.85	3.58	..	0.42	34.54	65.46	100.00
65-69 EM	2.26	4.98	2.76	2.67	9.98	0.11	1.47	12.85	3.34	..	0.36	40.78	59.22	100.00
70-74 NM	1.68	1.14	0.64	0.89	9.60	0.19	0.34	4.64	2.06	..	0.17	21.35	78.65	100.00
70-74 EM	1.60	3.27	1.52	1.66	7.67	0.06	0.49	5.58	1.99	..	0.18	24.02	75.98	100.00
75-79 NM	1.70	0.81	0.27	0.66	7.92	0.15	0.10	2.12	1.16	..	0.20	15.09	84.91	100.00
75-79 EM	1.09	2.10	0.75	0.92	5.86	0.03	0.24	2.34	0.99	..	0.11	14.43	85.57	100.00
80 and over NM	1.03	0.38	0.12	0.20	5.24	0.04	0.02	0.60	0.52	..	0.08	8.23	91.77	100.00
80 and over EM	0.60	1.21	0.21	0.36	4.44	0.02	0.07	0.67	0.37	..	0.03	7.98	92.02	100.00
Total NM	2.11	0.69	3.47	1.92	4.98	0.33	2.02	15.06	1.12	0.63	0.66	32.99	67.01	100.00
Total EM	5.80	9.10	5.67	5.25	11.50	0.93	7.30	36.66	3.87	0.97	0.57	87.62	12.38	100.00

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP, AGE AND CONJUGAL CONDITION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years) and Conjugal Condition	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population
	Professional, Technical and Related Workers	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated			
NUMBER														
0-4 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	541,751	541,751
0-4 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	511,475	511,475
5-9 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14 NM	43	4	944	2,400	201	..	62	1,993	723	..	774	7,144	490,433	497,577
10-14 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19 NM	28,337	215	107,216	39,061	3,080	1	7,742	31,329	22,910	504	7,890	248,285	118,329	366,614
15-19 EM	218	30	2,007	936	76	..	154	1,406	633	..	159	5,619	21,912	27,531
20-24 NM	30,336	437	45,221	10,072	1,401	2	3,924	13,479	10,951	789	2,480	119,092	13,442	132,534
20-24 EM	5,687	876	20,182	5,735	897	..	1,246	11,149	4,991	..	836	51,599	151,774	203,373
25-29 NM	9,131	342	10,385	2,375	509	..	1,109	4,415	3,964	210	742	33,182	5,621	38,803
25-29 EM	5,224	2,290	13,957	5,747	1,849	1	1,199	13,100	7,337	..	847	51,551	223,274	274,825
30-34 NM	5,937	354	7,343	1,469	384	2	798	2,698	2,550	123	403	22,061	5,035	27,096
30-34 EM	5,276	3,960	14,305	8,055	2,605	1	1,371	15,500	11,136	..	862	63,071	261,626	324,697
35-39 NM	4,589	435	6,719	1,283	397	..	694	2,346	2,273	72	258	19,066	5,208	24,274
35-39 EM	6,013	5,979	16,033	11,336	3,388	2	1,558	20,280	15,857	..	1,076	81,522	266,873	348,395
40-44 NM	4,022	528	5,101	1,279	425	..	482	2,092	2,298	45	213	16,485	5,574	22,059
40-44 EM	5,970	6,604	13,261	12,139	3,552	3	1,288	16,842	16,868	..	921	77,448	235,047	312,495
45-49 NM	4,390	623	4,871	1,314	448	..	348	2,162	2,693	29	224	17,102	6,622	23,724
45-49 EM	6,166	6,529	11,390	11,358	3,828	..	1,120	14,098	17,599	..	946	73,034	225,183	298,217
50-54 NM	4,346	721	4,642	1,323	475	..	264	1,989	2,852	5	223	16,840	7,488	24,328
50-54 EM	5,195	5,032	8,325	8,120	3,360	..	867	9,196	14,466	..	762	55,323	195,372	250,695
55-59 NM	3,768	545	3,724	1,086	504	..	231	1,671	2,793	2	178	14,502	8,799	23,301
55-59 EM	3,368	3,276	5,149	4,734	2,691	..	639	4,898	10,308	..	639	35,702	166,327	202,029
60-64 NM	2,692	374	1,997	678	406	..	100	870	1,748	1	85	8,951	14,006	22,957
60-64 EM	1,781	1,945	2,319	2,238	2,134	1	332	2,097	5,861	..	224	18,932	168,159	187,091
65-69 NM	1,589	219	695	357	307	..	41	434	1,042	..	29	4,713	17,168	21,881
65-69 EM	695	977	604	883	1,508	2	139	660	2,736	..	71	8,275	154,498	162,773
70-74 NM	805	115	199	162	200	..	19	127	519	..	18	2,164	16,527	18,691
70-74 EM	241	523	128	333	1,035	..	59	184	1,129	..	27	3,659	125,698	129,357
75-79 NM	433	47	44	37	104	..	9	21	234	..	2	931	11,458	12,389
75-79 EM	62	231	41	103	592	..	27	54	435	..	3	1,548	81,787	83,335
80 and over NM	280	23	13	17	71	..	3	6	102	..	6	521	10,876	11,397
80 and over EM	18	104	5	45	460	..	11	18	179	..	7	847	69,423	70,270
Total NM	100,698	4,982	199,114	62,913	8,912	5	15,826	65,632	57,652	1,780	13,525	531,039	1,789,812	2,320,851
Total EM	45,914	38,356	107,706	71,762	27,975	10	10,010	109,482	109,535	..	7,380	528,130	2,346,953	2,875,083
Grand Total ..	146,612	43,338	306,820	134,675	36,887	15	25,836	175,114	167,187	1,780	20,905	1,059,169	4,136,765	5,195,934

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP, AGE AND CONJUGAL CONDITION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years) and Conjugal Condition	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population
	Professional, Technical and Related Workers	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated			
0-4 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
0-4 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
5-9 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
5-9 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
10-14 NM	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
10-14 EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19 NM	99.24	87.76	98.16	97.66	97.59	100.00	98.05	95.70	97.31	100.00	98.02	97.79	84.38	93.02
15-19 EM	0.76	12.24	1.84	2.34	2.41	..	1.95	4.30	2.69	..	1.98	2.21	15.62	6.98
20-24 NM	84.21	33.28	69.14	63.72	60.97	100.00	75.90	54.73	68.69	100.00	74.79	69.77	8.14	39.46
20-24 EM	15.79	66.72	30.86	36.28	39.03	..	24.10	45.27	31.31	..	25.21	30.23	91.86	60.54
25-29 NM	63.61	12.99	42.66	29.24	21.59	..	48.05	25.21	35.08	100.00	46.70	39.18	2.46	12.37
25-29 EM	36.39	87.01	57.34	70.76	78.41	100.00	51.95	74.79	64.92	..	53.30	60.82	97.54	87.63
30-34 NM	52.95	8.21	33.92	15.42	12.85	..	36.79	14.83	18.63	100.00	31.86	25.91	1.89	7.70
30-34 EM	47.05	91.79	66.08	84.58	87.15	..	63.21	85.17	81.37	..	68.14	74.09	98.11	92.30
35-39 NM	43.28	6.78	29.53	10.17	10.49	..	30.82	10.37	12.54	100.00	19.34	18.95	1.91	6.51
35-39 EM	56.72	93.22	70.47	89.83	89.51	100.00	69.18	89.63	87.46	..	80.66	81.05	98.09	93.49
40-44 NM	40.25	7.40	27.78	9.53	10.69	..	27.23	11.05	11.99	100.00	18.78	17.55	2.32	6.59
40-44 EM	59.75	92.60	72.22	90.47	89.31	100.00	72.77	88.95	88.01	..	81.22	82.45	97.68	93.41
45-49 NM	41.59	8.71	29.96	10.37	10.48	..	23.71	13.30	13.27	100.00	19.15	18.97	2.86	7.37
45-49 EM	58.41	91.29	70.04	89.63	89.52	..	76.29	86.70	86.73	..	80.85	81.03	97.14	92.63
50-54 NM	45.55	12.53	35.80	14.01	12.39	..	23.34	17.78	16.47	100.00	22.64	23.34	3.69	8.85
50-54 EM	54.45	87.47	64.20	85.99	87.61	..	76.66	82.22	83.53	..	77.36	76.66	96.31	91.15
55-59 NM	52.80	14.26	41.97	18.66	15.77	..	26.55	25.44	21.32	100.00	21.79	28.89	5.02	10.34
55-59 EM	47.20	85.74	58.03	81.34	84.23	..	73.45	74.56	78.68	..	78.21	71.11	94.98	89.66
60-64 NM	60.18	16.13	46.27	23.25	15.98	..	23.15	29.32	22.97	100.00	27.51	32.10	7.69	10.93
60-64 EM	39.82	83.87	53.73	76.75	84.02	100.00	76.85	70.68	77.03	..	72.49	67.90	92.31	89.07
65-69 NM	69.57	18.31	53.50	28.79	16.91	..	22.78	39.67	27.58	..	29.00	36.29	10.00	11.85
65-69 EM	30.43	81.69	46.50	71.21	83.09	100.00	77.22	60.33	72.42	..	71.00	63.71	90.00	88.15
70-74 NM	76.96	18.03	60.86	32.73	16.19	..	24.36	40.84	31.49	..	40.00	37.16	11.62	12.62
70-74 EM	23.04	81.97	39.14	67.27	83.81	..	75.64	59.16	68.51	..	60.00	62.84	88.38	87.38
75-79 NM	87.47	16.91	51.76	26.43	14.94	..	25.00	28.00	34.98	..	40.00	37.56	12.29	12.94
75-79 EM	12.53	83.09	48.24	73.57	85.06	..	75.00	72.00	65.02	..	60.00	62.44	87.71	87.06
80 and over NM	93.96	18.11	72.22	27.42	13.37	..	21.43	25.00	36.30	..	46.15	38.08	13.54	13.96
80 and over EM	6.04	81.89	27.78	72.58	86.63	..	78.57	75.00	63.70	..	53.85	61.92	86.46	86.04
Total NM	68.68	11.50	64.90	46.71	24.16	33.33	61.26	37.48	34.48	100.00	64.70	50.14	43.27	44.67
Total EM	31.32	88.50	35.10	53.29	75.84	66.67	38.74	62.52	65.52	..	35.30	49.86	56.73	55.33

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP OF NEVER MARRIED (NM) AND EVER MARRIED (EM) SEPARATELY

0-4 NM	30.27	23.34
0-4 EM	28.58	22.04
5-9 NM
5-9 EM
10-14 NM	0.04	0.08	0.47	3.81	2.26	..	0.39	3.04	1.25	..	5.72	1.34	27.40	21.44	
10-14 EM
15-19 NM	28.14	4.32	53.85	62.09	34.56	..	48.92	47.73	39.74	28.31	58.34	46.75	6.61	15.80	
15-19 EM	0.47	0.08	1.86	1.30	0.27	..	1.54	1.28	0.58	..	2.15	1.06	0.93	0.96	
20-24 NM	30.12	8.77	22.71	16.01	15.72	..	24.79	20.54	18.99	44.33	18.34	22.43	0.75	5.71	
20-24 EM	12.39	2.28	18.74	7.99	3.21	..	12.45	10.18	4.55	..	11.33	9.77	6.47	7.07	
25-29 NM	9.07	6.86	5.22	3.77	5.71	..	7.01	6.73	6.88	11.80	5.49	6.25	0.32	1.67	
25-29 EM	11.38	5.97	12.96	8.01	6.61	..	11.98	11.97	6.70	..	11.48	9.76	9.51	9.56	
30-34 NM	5.90	7.11	3.69	2.33	4.31	..	5.04	4.11	4.42	6.91	2.98	4.15	0.28	1.17	
30-34 EM	11.49	10.33	13.28	11.22	9.31	..	13.69	14.16	10.17	..	11.68	11.94	11.15	11.29	
35-39 NM	4.56	8.73	3.37	2.04	4.45	..	4.38	3.57	3.94	4.04	1.91	3.59	0.29	1.05	
35-39 EM	13.10	15.59	14.89	15.80	12.11	..	15.56	18.52	14.47	..	14.58	15.44	11.37	12.12	
40-44 NM	3.99	10.60	2.56	2.03	4.77	..	3.05	3.19	3.99	2.53	1.57	3.10	0.31	0.95	
40-44 EM	13.00	17.22	12.31	16.92	12.70	..	12.87	15.38	15.40	..	12.48	14.66	10.02	10.87	
45-49 NM	4.36	12.50	2.45	2.09	5.03	(a)	2.20	3.29	4.67	1.63	1.66	3.22	0.37	1.02	
45-49 EM	13.43	17.02	10.58	15.83	13.68	..	11.19	12.88	16.07	..	12.82	13.83	9.59	10.37	
50-54 NM	4.32	14.47	2.33	2.10	5.33	..	1.67	3.03	4.95	0.28	1.65	3.17	0.42	1.05	
50-54 EM	11.31	13.12	7.73	11.32	12.01	..	8.66	8.40	13.21	..	10.32	10.48	8.32	8.72	
55-59 NM	3.74	10.94	1.87	1.73	5.65	..	1.46	2.55	4.84	0.11	1.32	2.73	0.49	1.00	
55-59 EM	7.34	8.54	4.78	6.60	9.62	..	6.38	4.47	9.41	..	8.66	6.76	7.09	7.03	
60-64 NM	2.67	7.51	1.00	1.08	4.56	..	0.63	1.33	3.03	0.06	0.63	1.69	0.78	0.99	
60-64 EM	3.88	5.07	2.15	3.12	7.63	..	3.32	1.92	5.35	..	3.04	3.59	7.17	6.51	
65-69 NM	1.58	4.40	0.35	0.57	3.44	..	0.26	0.66	1.81	..	0.21	0.89	0.96	0.94	
65-69 EM	1.51	2.55	0.56	1.23	5.39	..	1.39	0.60	2.50	..	0.96	1.57	6.58	5.66	
70-74 NM	0.80	2.31	0.10	0.26	2.24	..	0.12	0.19	0.90	..	0.13	0.41	0.92	0.81	
70-74 EM	0.52	1.36	0.12	0.46	3.70	..	0.59	0.17	1.03	..	0.37	0.69	5.36	4.50	
75-79 NM	0.43	0.94	0.02	0.06	1.17	..	0.06	0.03	0.41	..	0.01	0.18	0.64	0.53	
75-79 EM	0.14	0.60	0.04	0.14	2.12	..	0.27	0.05	0.40	..	0.04	0.29	3.48	2.90	
80 and over NM	0.28	0.46	0.01	0.03	0.80	..	0.02	0.01	0.18	..	0.04	0.10	0.61	0.49	
80 and over EM	0.04	0.27	..	0.06	1.64	..	0.11	0.02	0.16	..	0.09	0.16	2.96	2.44	
Total NM	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total EM	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Numbers too small for percentages to be significant.

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP, AGE AND CONJUGAL CONDITION: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years) and Conjugal Condition	Occupation Group											Total in the Work Force	Not in the Work Force	Total Population
	Professional, Technical and Related Workers	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	Clerical Workers	Sales Workers	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers n.e.c.	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated			
0-4 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-9 NM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10-14 NM	0.01	0.00	0.19	0.48	0.04	..	0.01	0.40	0.15	..	0.16	1.44	98.56	100.00
EM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-19 NM	7.73	0.06	29.24	10.65	0.84	0.00	2.11	8.55	6.25	0.14	2.15	67.72	32.28	100.00
EM	0.79	0.11	7.29	3.40	0.27	..	0.56	5.11	2.30	..	0.58	20.41	79.59	100.00
20-24 NM	22.89	0.33	34.12	7.60	1.06	0.00	2.96	10.17	8.26	0.60	1.87	89.86	10.14	100.00
EM	2.80	0.43	9.92	2.82	0.44	..	0.61	5.48	2.46	..	0.41	25.37	74.63	100.00
25-29 NM	23.53	0.88	26.76	6.12	1.31	..	2.86	11.38	10.22	0.54	1.91	85.51	14.49	100.00
EM	1.90	0.83	5.08	2.09	0.67	0.00	0.44	4.77	2.67	..	0.31	18.76	81.24	100.00
30-34 NM	21.91	1.31	27.10	5.42	1.42	0.01	2.94	9.96	9.41	0.45	1.49	81.42	18.58	100.00
EM	1.62	1.22	4.41	2.48	0.80	0.00	0.42	4.77	3.43	..	0.27	19.42	80.58	100.00
35-39 NM	18.90	1.79	27.68	5.29	1.64	..	2.86	9.66	9.36	0.30	1.06	78.54	21.46	100.00
EM	1.73	1.72	4.60	3.25	0.97	0.00	0.45	5.82	4.55	..	0.31	23.40	76.60	100.00
40-44 NM	18.23	2.39	23.12	5.80	1.93	..	2.19	9.48	10.42	0.20	0.97	74.73	25.27	100.00
EM	1.91	2.11	4.24	3.88	1.14	0.00	0.41	5.39	5.40	..	0.30	24.78	75.22	100.00
45-49 NM	18.50	2.63	20.53	5.54	1.89	..	1.47	9.11	11.35	0.12	0.95	72.09	27.91	100.00
EM	2.07	2.19	3.82	3.81	1.28	..	0.37	4.73	5.90	..	0.32	24.49	75.51	100.00
50-54 NM	17.86	2.96	19.08	5.44	1.95	..	1.09	8.18	11.72	0.02	0.92	69.22	30.78	100.00
EM	2.07	2.01	3.32	3.24	1.34	..	0.35	3.67	5.77	..	0.30	22.07	77.93	100.00
55-59 NM	16.17	2.34	15.98	4.66	2.16	..	0.99	7.17	11.99	0.01	0.77	62.24	37.76	100.00
EM	1.67	1.62	2.55	2.34	1.33	..	0.32	2.42	5.10	..	0.32	17.67	82.33	100.00
60-64 NM	11.73	1.63	8.70	2.95	1.77	..	0.44	3.79	7.61	0.00	0.37	38.99	61.01	100.00
EM	0.95	1.04	1.24	1.20	1.14	0.00	0.18	1.12	3.13	..	0.12	10.12	89.88	100.00
65-69 NM	7.26	1.00	3.18	1.63	1.40	..	0.19	1.99	4.76	..	0.13	21.54	78.46	100.00
EM	0.43	0.60	0.37	0.54	0.93	0.00	0.08	0.41	1.68	..	0.04	5.08	94.92	100.00
70-74 NM	4.31	0.61	1.06	0.87	1.07	..	0.10	0.68	2.78	..	0.10	11.58	88.42	100.00
EM	0.19	0.40	0.10	0.26	0.80	..	0.05	0.14	0.87	..	0.02	2.83	97.17	100.00
75-79 NM	3.49	0.38	0.35	0.30	0.84	..	0.07	0.17	1.89	..	0.02	7.51	92.49	100.00
EM	0.08	0.28	0.05	0.12	0.71	..	0.03	0.07	0.52	..	0.00	1.86	98.14	100.00
80 and over NM	2.46	0.20	0.11	0.15	0.62	..	0.03	0.05	0.89	..	0.06	4.57	95.43	100.00
EM	0.03	0.15	0.01	0.06	0.65	..	0.02	0.03	0.25	..	0.01	1.21	98.79	100.00
Total NM	4.34	0.22	8.58	2.71	0.38	0.00	0.68	2.83	2.48	0.08	0.58	22.88	77.12	100.00
EM	1.60	1.33	3.75	2.49	0.97	0.00	0.35	3.81	3.81	..	0.26	18.37	81.63	100.00

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

10. Occupation Group and Birthplace of Males and Females

Occupation groups by principal countries of birth, for males and females separately, are shown in the following tables, together with percentages by each occupation group and country of birth.

MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupation Group	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom, etc.(a)	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other	Total
NUMBER												
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	162,021	2,608	22,276	1,999	209	810	2,304	1,597	7,607	3,331	2,684	207,446
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	200,948	2,369	22,946	2,067	3,594	4,833	2,577	2,767	7,140	3,210	2,093	254,544
Clerical Workers	204,968	1,252	20,442	1,162	281	574	1,986	751	4,364	3,064	2,401	241,245
Sales Workers	150,039	1,370	16,909	1,085	3,197	4,395	2,217	1,232	3,674	2,660	1,265	188,043
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers	376,513	1,270	19,470	1,667	2,144	16,953	3,249	839	8,838	1,413	939	433,295
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	24,191	145	3,307	615	205	1,781	278	389	2,048	76	133	33,168
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	198,282	1,114	20,276	1,761	1,348	4,058	2,385	1,893	7,273	4,069	1,324	243,783
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	949,361	5,850	136,022	26,148	22,490	72,789	23,882	22,451	81,606	9,836	8,510	1,358,945
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	89,258	861	18,050	1,305	3,040	4,152	1,799	1,399	6,636	3,156	857	130,513
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	34,397	235	5,863	165	17	50	293	76	405	534	191	42,226
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	22,365	183	1,969	605	1,167	2,386	405	431	2,472	478	258	32,719
Total Males in the Work Force	2,412,343	17,257	287,530	38,579	37,692	112,781	41,375	33,825	132,063	31,827	20,655	3,165,927
Total Males Not in the Work Force	1,912,662	6,120	112,961	19,000	5,901	21,843	15,436	2,570	24,750	15,347	9,735	2,146,325
Grand Total	4,325,005	23,377	400,491	57,579	43,593	134,624	56,811	36,395	156,813	47,174	30,390	5,312,252

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.

MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupation Group	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom, etc.(a)	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other	Total
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP												
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	78.10	1.26	10.74	0.96	0.10	0.39	1.11	0.77	3.67	1.61	1.29	100.00
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	78.94	0.93	9.02	0.81	1.41	1.90	1.01	1.09	2.81	1.26	0.82	100.00
Clerical Workers	84.96	0.52	8.47	0.48	0.12	0.24	0.82	0.31	1.81	1.27	1.00	100.00
Sales Workers	79.79	0.73	8.99	0.58	1.70	2.34	1.18	0.66	1.95	1.41	0.67	100.00
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	86.90	0.29	4.49	0.38	0.50	3.91	0.75	0.19	2.04	0.33	0.22	100.00
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	72.93	0.44	9.97	1.85	0.62	5.37	0.84	1.17	6.18	0.23	0.40	100.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	81.34	0.46	8.32	0.72	0.55	1.66	0.98	0.78	2.98	1.67	0.54	100.00
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	69.86	0.43	10.01	1.92	1.65	5.36	1.76	1.65	6.01	0.72	0.63	100.00
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	68.39	0.66	13.83	1.00	2.33	3.18	1.38	1.07	5.08	2.42	0.66	100.00
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	81.46	0.56	13.89	0.39	0.04	0.12	0.69	0.18	0.96	1.26	0.45	100.00
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	68.35	0.56	6.02	1.85	3.57	7.29	1.24	1.32	7.55	1.46	0.79	100.00
Total Males in the Work Force	76.20	0.54	9.08	1.22	1.19	3.56	1.31	1.07	4.17	1.01	0.65	100.00
Total Males Not in the Work Force	89.11	0.29	5.26	0.89	0.27	1.02	0.72	0.12	1.15	0.72	0.45	100.00
Grand Total	81.42	0.44	7.54	1.08	0.82	2.53	1.07	0.69	2.95	0.89	0.57	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Professional, Technical and Related Workers	3.75	11.16	5.56	3.47	0.48	0.60	4.05	4.39	4.85	7.06	8.83	3.91
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	4.65	10.13	5.73	3.59	8.24	3.59	4.54	7.60	4.55	6.80	6.89	4.79
Clerical Workers	4.74	5.36	5.11	2.02	0.65	0.43	3.50	2.06	2.78	6.50	7.90	4.54
Sales Workers	3.47	5.86	4.22	1.88	7.33	3.27	3.90	3.39	2.34	5.64	4.16	3.54
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	8.71	5.43	4.86	2.89	4.92	12.59	5.72	2.31	5.64	3.00	3.09	8.16
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	0.56	0.62	0.83	1.07	0.47	1.32	0.49	1.07	1.31	0.16	0.44	0.62
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	4.58	4.77	5.06	3.06	3.09	3.01	4.20	5.20	4.64	8.63	4.36	4.59
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	21.95	25.02	33.96	45.41	51.59	54.07	42.04	61.69	52.04	20.85	28.00	25.58
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	2.06	3.68	4.51	2.27	6.97	3.08	3.17	3.84	4.23	6.69	2.82	2.46
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	0.79	1.01	1.46	0.29	0.04	0.04	0.51	0.21	0.26	1.13	0.63	0.79
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.52	0.78	0.49	1.05	2.68	1.77	0.71	1.18	1.58	1.01	0.85	0.62
Total Males in the Work Force	55.78	73.82	71.79	67.00	86.46	83.77	72.83	92.94	84.22	67.47	67.97	59.60
Total Males Not in the Work Force	44.22	26.18	28.21	33.00	13.54	16.23	27.17	7.06	15.78	32.53	32.03	40.40
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupation Group	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom, etc.(a)	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other	Total
NUMBER												
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	122,351	1,625	12,468	1,367	115	298	1,099	640	3,544	1,894	1,211	146,612
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	33,429	383	3,461	682	497	614	370	1,033	2,095	482	292	43,338
Clerical Workers	262,520	2,073	25,677	2,642	294	1,000	1,903	841	5,498	2,520	1,852	306,820
Sales Workers	111,188	669	10,950	1,565	1,262	2,009	1,790	856	2,870	938	578	134,675
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	32,543	151	1,442	181	280	1,109	214	76	700	87	104	36,887
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	23,123	127	1,747	159	50	52	111	58	230	96	83	25,836
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	107,501	517	14,058	5,422	8,137	14,608	2,310	3,998	14,802	2,139	1,622	175,114
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	121,076	1,215	17,366	3,981	2,057	4,160	2,490	2,666	9,969	1,302	905	167,187
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	1,594	4	129	7	..	..	12	3	8	20	3	1,780
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	14,731	135	1,052	446	1,198	1,284	274	276	1,123	232	154	20,905
Total Females in the Work Force	830,069	6,900	88,351	16,452	13,890	25,134	10,573	10,447	40,839	9,710	6,804	1,059,169
Total Females Not in the Work Force	3,574,332	16,734	266,560	35,284	19,850	68,538	34,699	13,207	66,082	22,172	19,307	4,136,765
Grand Total	4,404,401	23,634	354,911	51,736	33,740	93,672	45,272	23,654	106,921	31,882	26,111	5,195,934

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupation Group	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom, etc.(a)	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other	Total
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	83.45	1.11	8.50	0.93	0.08	0.20	0.75	0.44	2.42	1.29	0.83	100.00
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	77.14	0.88	7.99	1.57	1.15	1.42	0.85	2.38	4.84	1.11	0.67	100.00
Clerical Workers	85.56	0.68	8.37	0.86	0.10	0.33	0.62	0.27	1.79	0.82	0.60	100.00
Sales Workers	82.56	0.50	8.13	1.16	0.94	1.49	1.33	0.63	2.13	0.70	0.43	100.00
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	88.22	0.41	3.91	0.49	0.76	3.01	0.58	0.21	1.90	0.23	0.28	100.00
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	86.66	6.67	6.67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	89.50	0.49	6.76	0.62	0.19	0.20	0.43	0.23	0.89	0.37	0.32	100.00
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	61.39	0.29	8.03	3.10	4.65	8.34	1.32	2.28	8.45	1.22	0.93	100.00
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	72.42	0.73	10.39	2.38	1.23	2.49	1.49	1.59	5.96	0.78	0.54	100.00
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	89.55	0.23	7.25	0.39	..	..	0.67	0.17	0.45	1.12	0.17	100.00
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	70.47	0.65	5.03	2.13	5.73	6.14	1.31	1.32	5.37	1.11	0.74	100.00
Total Females in the Work Force	78.37	0.65	8.34	1.55	1.31	2.37	1.00	0.99	3.86	0.92	0.64	100.00
Total Females Not in the Work Force	86.40	0.40	6.44	0.85	0.48	1.66	0.84	0.32	1.60	0.54	0.47	100.00
Grand Total	84.77	0.45	6.83	1.00	0.65	1.80	0.87	0.46	2.06	0.61	0.50	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Occupation Group	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom, etc.(a)	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other	Total
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	2.78	6.88	3.51	2.64	0.34	0.32	2.43	2.71	3.32	5.94	4.64	2.82
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	0.76	1.62	0.97	1.32	1.47	0.66	0.82	4.37	1.96	1.51	1.12	0.83
Clerical Workers	5.96	8.77	7.23	5.11	0.87	1.07	4.20	3.56	5.14	7.91	7.09	5.91
Sales Workers	2.52	2.83	3.09	3.03	3.74	2.14	3.95	3.62	2.68	2.94	2.21	2.59
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	0.74	0.64	0.41	0.35	0.83	1.18	0.47	0.32	0.66	0.27	0.40	0.71
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	0.00	0.00	0.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	0.53	0.54	0.49	0.31	0.15	0.06	0.24	0.24	0.22	0.30	0.32	0.50
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	2.44	2.19	3.96	10.48	24.12	15.59	5.10	16.90	13.84	6.71	6.21	3.37
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	2.75	5.14	4.89	7.69	6.10	4.44	5.50	11.27	9.32	4.09	3.47	3.22
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.01	..	..	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.03
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.33	0.57	0.30	0.86	3.55	1.37	0.61	1.17	1.05	0.73	0.59	0.40
Total Females in the Work Force	18.85	29.20	24.89	31.80	41.17	26.83	23.35	44.17	38.20	30.46	26.06	20.38
Total Females Not in the Work Force	81.15	70.80	75.11	68.20	58.83	73.17	76.65	55.83	61.80	69.54	73.94	79.62
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Comprises United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland.

NOTE.—“0.00” signifies less than 0.005.

11. Occupation Group and Occupational Status of Males and Females

The next tables show occupation groups in conjunction with occupational status of males and females, together with a percentage distribution for each characteristic.

MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, AUSTRALIA(a), 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupation Group	Occupational Status						
	In Work Force						
	At Work					Not at Work(b)	Total in Work Force
	Employer	Self-Employed	Employee (on Wage or Salary)	Helper (Not on Wage or Salary)	Total		
NUMBER							
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	23,385	7,942	174,102	142	205,571	1,875	207,446
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	94,448	23,149	135,241	61	252,899	1,645	254,544
Clerical Workers	238	285	236,783	52	237,358	3,887	241,245
Sales Workers	2,585	36,696	142,637	612	182,530	5,513	188,043
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	55,778	199,279	153,117	11,315	419,489	13,806	433,295
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	187	1,403	30,088	43	31,721	1,447	33,168
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	4,244	27,269	204,797	130	236,440	7,343	243,783
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	37,788	44,664	1,204,159	691	1,287,302	71,643	1,358,945
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	5,577	8,680	110,856	344	125,457	5,056	130,513
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel .. .. .	..	..	42,141	..	42,141	85	42,226
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	139	744	15,211	299	16,393	16,326	32,719
Total	224,369	350,111	2,449,132	13,689	3,037,301	128,626	3,165,927

(a) Partly estimated in respect of the Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory.

(b) See footnote to table on page 292.

MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, AUSTRALIA(a),
30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupation Group	Occupational Status						
	In Work Force						
	At Work					Not at Work (b)	Total in Work Force
	Employer	Self-Employed	Employee (on Wage or Salary)	Helper (Not on Wage or Salary)	Total		

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP

Professional, Technical and Related Workers ..	11.27	3.83	83.93	0.07	99.10	0.90	100.00
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	37.11	9.09	53.13	0.02	99.35	0.65	100.00
Clerical Workers	0.10	0.12	98.15	0.02	98.39	1.61	100.00
Sales Workers	1.38	19.51	75.85	0.33	97.07	2.93	100.00
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	12.87	45.99	35.34	2.61	96.81	3.19	100.00
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers ..	0.56	4.23	90.72	0.13	95.64	4.36	100.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	1.74	11.19	84.01	0.05	96.99	3.01	100.00
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	2.78	3.29	88.61	0.05	94.73	5.27	100.00
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers ..	4.27	6.65	84.94	0.27	96.13	3.87	100.00
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel ..	..	..	99.80	..	99.80	0.20	100.00
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.43	2.27	46.49	0.91	50.10	49.90	100.00
Total	7.09	11.06	77.36	0.43	95.94	4.06	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

Professional, Technical and Related Workers ..	10.42	2.27	7.11	1.04	6.77	1.46	6.55
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	42.10	6.61	5.52	0.45	8.33	1.28	8.04
Clerical Workers	0.11	0.08	9.67	0.38	7.82	3.02	7.62
Sales Workers	1.15	10.48	5.82	4.47	6.01	4.29	5.94
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	24.86	56.92	6.25	82.66	13.81	10.73	13.69
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers ..	0.08	0.40	1.23	0.31	1.04	1.12	1.05
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	1.89	7.79	8.36	0.95	7.78	5.71	7.70
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	16.84	12.76	49.17	5.05	42.38	55.70	42.93
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers ..	2.49	2.48	4.53	2.51	4.13	3.93	4.12
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel ..	..	..	1.72	..	1.39	0.07	1.33
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated..	0.06	0.21	0.62	2.18	0.54	12.69	1.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Partly estimated in respect of the Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory.

(b) See footnote to table on page 292.

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, AUSTRALIA(a),
30th JUNE, 1961

Occupation Group	Occupational Status						
	In Work Force						
	At Work					Not at Work (b)	Total in Work Force
	Employer	Self-Employed	Employee (on Wage or Salary)	Helper (Not on Wage or Salary)	Total		

NUMBER

Professional, Technical and Related Workers ..	1,967	3,959	137,323	528	143,777	2,835	146,612
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	25,425	5,041	12,481	209	43,156	182	43,338
Clerical Workers	1,113	760	298,204	365	300,442	6,378	306,820
Sales Workers	895	18,987	108,051	1,936	129,869	4,806	134,675
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	9,400	18,571	5,632	2,982	36,585	302	36,887
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers ..	..	13	..	2	15	..	15
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	94	378	24,680	29	25,181	655	25,836
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	1,282	2,832	160,129	207	164,450	10,664	175,114
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers ..	2,499	12,007	144,247	1,347	160,100	7,087	167,187
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel ..	..	..	1,774	..	1,774	6	1,780
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated..	37	156	9,381	266	9,840	11,065	20,905
Total	42,712	62,704	901,902	7,871	1,015,189	43,980	1,059,169

(a) Partly estimated in respect of the Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory.

(b) See footnote to table on page 292.

FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, AUSTRALIA(a),
30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupation Group	Occupational Status						Total in Work Force
	In Work Force						
	At Work					Not at Work (b)	
	Employer	Self-Employed	Employee (on Wage or Salary)	Helper (Not on Wage or Salary)	Total		
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP							
Professional, Technical and Related Workers ..	1.34	2.70	93.67	0.36	98.07	1.93	100.00
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	58.67	11.63	28.80	0.48	99.58	0.42	100.00
Clerical Workers	0.36	0.25	97.19	0.12	97.92	2.08	100.00
Sales Workers	0.66	14.10	80.23	1.44	96.43	3.57	100.00
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	25.48	50.35	15.27	8.08	99.18	0.82	100.00
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers .. .. .	..	86.67	..	13.33	100.00	..	100.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	0.36	1.46	95.53	0.11	97.46	2.54	100.00
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	0.73	1.62	91.44	0.12	93.91	6.09	100.00
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	1.49	7.18	86.28	0.81	95.76	4.24	100.00
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel .. .. .	..	..	99.66	..	99.66	0.34	100.00
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.18	0.75	44.87	1.27	47.07	52.93	100.00
Total	4.03	5.92	85.15	0.75	95.85	4.15	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS							
Professional, Technical and Related Workers ..	4.60	6.31	15.23	6.71	14.16	6.45	13.84
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	59.53	8.04	1.38	2.65	4.25	0.41	4.09
Clerical Workers	2.61	1.21	33.06	4.64	29.60	14.50	28.97
Sales Workers	2.09	30.28	11.98	24.60	12.79	10.93	12.72
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	22.01	29.62	0.62	37.89	3.60	0.69	3.48
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers .. .. .	..	0.02	..	0.02	0.00	..	0.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	0.22	0.60	2.74	0.37	2.48	1.49	2.44
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	3.00	4.52	17.76	2.63	16.20	24.25	16.53
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	5.85	19.15	15.99	17.11	15.77	16.11	15.79
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel .. .. .	..	..	0.20	..	0.18	0.01	0.17
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.09	0.25	1.04	3.38	0.97	25.16	1.97
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Partly estimated in respect of the Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory.

(b) See footnote to table on page 292.

NOTE.—“0.00” signifies less than 0.005.

12. Occupation Group, Australian and Oversea-Born, in Urban and Rural Divisions

The following table shows, for males and females separately, the number of Australian and oversea-born, by occupation groups, in urban and rural divisions with percentage distributions in each occupation group and division. Information about urban and rural divisions appears in Chapter VIII—Growth and Distribution of the Population.

AUSTRALIAN AND OVERSEA-BORN MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupation Group	Australian-born					Oversea-born					Total
	Metro-politan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Migra-tory	Total	Metro-politan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Migra-tory	Total	
NUMBER											
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	109,773	38,782	13,267	199	162,021	33,740	8,545	2,918	222	45,425	207,446
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	122,880	57,114	20,662	292	200,948	40,048	9,987	3,443	118	53,596	254,544
Clerical Workers	154,916	41,798	8,117	137	204,968	30,097	4,753	1,308	119	36,277	241,245
Sales Workers	93,892	44,551	11,522	74	150,039	29,710	6,401	1,829	64	38,004	188,043
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	24,116	42,755	309,415	227	376,513	9,906	6,831	39,929	116	56,782	433,295
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	1,238	16,650	6,298	5	24,191	1,098	4,971	2,895	13	8,977	33,168
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	108,038	63,141	25,189	1,914	198,282	26,810	7,219	2,978	8,494	45,501	243,783
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	560,281	286,493	102,149	438	949,361	296,826	82,656	28,992	1,110	409,584	1,358,945
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	57,068	24,709	7,018	463	89,258	28,962	6,760	2,463	3,070	41,255	130,513
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	16,350	7,203	9,407	1,437	34,397	3,441	1,972	1,875	541	7,829	42,226
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	10,668	6,752	4,892	53	22,365	7,502	1,577	993	282	10,354	32,719
Total Males in the Work Force	1,259,220	629,948	517,936	5,239	2,412,343	508,140	141,672	89,623	14,149	753,584	3,165,927
Total Males Not in the Work Force	989,958	538,757	383,412	535	1,912,662	156,624	52,389	23,973	677	233,663	2,146,325
Grand Total	2,249,178	1,168,705	901,348	5,774	4,325,005	664,764	194,061	113,596	14,826	987,247	5,312,252

AUSTRALIAN AND OVERSEA-BORN MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupation Group	Australian-born					Oversea-born					Total
	Metro-politan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Migra-tory	Total	Metro-politan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Migra-tory	Total	
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP											
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	52.92	18.69	6.39	0.10	78.10	16.26	4.12	1.41	0.11	21.90	100.00
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	48.27	22.44	8.12	0.11	78.94	15.73	3.93	1.35	0.05	21.06	100.00
Clerical Workers	64.21	17.33	3.36	0.06	84.96	12.48	1.97	0.54	0.05	15.04	100.00
Sales Workers	49.93	23.69	6.13	0.04	79.79	15.80	3.40	0.97	0.04	20.21	100.00
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	5.57	9.87	71.41	0.05	86.90	2.28	1.58	9.21	0.03	13.10	100.00
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	3.73	50.20	18.99	0.01	72.93	3.31	14.99	8.73	0.04	27.07	100.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	44.32	25.90	10.33	0.79	81.34	11.00	2.96	1.22	3.48	18.66	100.00
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	41.23	21.08	7.52	0.03	69.86	21.84	6.08	2.14	0.08	30.14	100.00
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	43.73	18.93	5.38	0.35	68.39	22.19	5.18	1.89	2.35	31.61	100.00
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	38.72	17.06	22.28	3.40	81.46	8.15	4.67	4.44	1.28	18.54	100.00
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	32.60	20.64	14.95	0.16	68.35	22.93	4.82	3.04	0.86	31.65	100.00
Total Males in the Work Force	39.77	19.90	16.36	0.17	76.20	16.05	4.47	2.83	0.45	23.80	100.00
Total Males Not in the Work Force	46.12	25.10	17.86	0.03	89.11	7.30	2.44	1.12	0.03	10.89	100.00
Grand Total	42.34	22.00	16.97	0.11	81.42	12.51	3.65	2.14	0.28	18.58	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH DIVISION

Professional, Technical and Related Workers	4.88	3.32	1.47	3.44	3.75	5.08	4.40	2.57	1.50	4.60	3.91
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	5.46	4.89	2.29	5.06	4.65	6.02	5.15	3.03	0.79	5.43	4.79
Clerical Workers	6.89	3.58	0.90	2.37	4.74	4.53	2.45	1.15	0.80	3.67	4.54
Sales Workers	4.18	3.81	1.28	1.28	3.47	4.47	3.30	1.61	0.43	3.85	3.54
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	1.07	3.66	34.33	3.93	8.71	1.49	3.52	35.15	0.78	5.75	8.16
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	0.06	1.42	0.70	0.09	0.56	0.16	2.56	2.55	0.09	0.91	0.62
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	4.80	5.40	2.80	33.15	4.58	4.03	3.72	2.62	57.29	4.61	4.59
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	24.91	24.51	11.33	7.58	21.95	44.65	42.59	25.52	7.49	41.49	25.58
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	2.54	2.11	0.78	8.02	2.06	4.36	3.48	2.17	20.71	4.18	2.46
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	0.73	0.62	1.04	24.89	0.79	0.52	1.02	1.65	3.65	0.79	0.79
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.47	0.58	0.54	0.92	0.52	1.13	0.81	0.88	1.90	1.05	0.62
Total Males in the Work Force	55.99	53.90	57.46	90.73	55.78	76.44	73.00	78.90	95.43	76.33	59.60
Total Males Not in the Work Force	44.01	46.10	42.54	9.27	44.22	23.56	27.00	21.10	4.57	23.67	40.40
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

AUSTRALIAN AND OVERSEA-BORN FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupation Group	Australian-born					Oversea-born					Total
	Metro-politan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Migra-tory	Total	Metro-politan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Migra-tory	Total	
NUMBER											
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	77,603	33,963	10,634	151	122,351	17,963	4,671	1,507	120	24,261	146,612
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	18,687	10,447	4,215	80	33,429	7,647	1,656	589	17	9,909	43,338
Clerical Workers	200,601	49,687	11,923	309	262,520	37,735	5,260	1,174	131	44,300	306,820
Sales Workers	62,899	36,588	11,643	58	111,188	17,794	4,491	1,171	31	23,487	134,675
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	1,957	2,513	28,049	24	32,543	851	384	3,098	11	4,344	36,887
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	2	..	11	..	13	1	..	1	..	2	15
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	12,348	6,048	4,694	33	23,123	2,021	390	275	27	2,713	25,836
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.	83,712	19,648	4,098	43	107,501	60,974	5,526	1,062	51	67,613	175,114
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	66,215	37,944	16,806	111	121,076	34,305	8,762	2,863	181	46,111	167,187
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	750	254	551	39	1,594	86	33	59	8	186	1,780
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	7,346	4,739	2,601	45	14,731	5,047	756	247	124	6,174	20,905
Total Females in the Work Force	532,120	201,831	95,225	893	830,069	184,424	31,929	12,046	701	229,100	1,059,169
Total Females Not in the Work Force	1,885,445	996,947	690,296	1,644	3,574,332	381,373	119,943	59,669	1,448	562,433	4,136,765
Grand Total	2,417,565	1,198,778	785,521	2,537	4,404,401	565,797	151,872	71,715	2,149	791,533	5,195,934

AUSTRALIAN AND OVERSEA-BORN FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION GROUP IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupation Group	Australian-born					Oversea-born					Total
	Metro-politan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Migra-tory	Total	Metro-politan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Migra-tory	Total	
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATION GROUP											
Professional, Technical and Related Workers	52.93	23.17	7.25	0.10	83.45	12.25	3.19	1.03	0.08	16.55	100.00
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	43.12	24.11	9.73	0.18	77.14	17.64	3.82	1.36	0.04	22.86	100.00
Clerical Workers	65.38	16.19	3.89	0.10	85.56	12.30	1.72	0.38	0.04	14.44	100.00
Sales Workers	46.70	27.17	8.65	0.04	82.56	13.21	3.34	0.87	0.02	17.44	100.00
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	5.31	6.81	76.04	0.06	88.22	2.31	1.04	8.40	0.03	11.78	100.00
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	13.33	..	73.33	..	86.66	6.67	..	6.67	..	13.34	100.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	47.79	23.41	18.17	0.13	89.50	7.82	1.51	1.06	0.11	10.50	100.00
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c. .. .	47.80	11.22	2.34	0.03	61.39	34.82	3.15	0.61	0.03	38.61	100.00
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	39.60	22.70	10.05	0.07	72.42	20.52	5.24	1.71	0.11	27.58	100.00
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	42.13	14.27	30.96	2.19	89.55	4.83	1.85	3.32	0.45	10.45	100.00
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	35.14	22.67	12.44	0.22	70.47	24.14	3.62	1.18	0.59	29.53	100.00
Total Females in the Work Force	50.24	19.06	8.99	0.08	78.37	17.41	3.01	1.14	0.07	21.63	100.00
Total Females Not in the Work Force	45.58	24.10	16.68	0.04	86.40	9.22	2.90	1.44	0.04	13.60	100.00
Grand Total	46.53	23.07	15.12	0.05	84.77	10.89	2.92	1.38	0.04	15.23	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH DIVISION

Professional, Technical and Related Workers	3.21	2.83	1.35	5.95	2.78	3.17	3.07	2.10	5.59	3.06	2.82
Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	0.77	0.87	0.54	3.15	0.76	1.35	1.09	0.82	0.79	1.25	0.83
Clerical Workers	8.30	4.15	1.52	12.18	5.96	6.67	3.46	1.64	6.10	5.60	5.91
Sales Workers	2.60	3.05	1.48	2.29	2.52	3.15	2.96	1.63	1.44	2.97	2.59
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber getters and Related Workers	0.08	0.21	3.57	0.95	0.74	0.15	0.25	4.32	0.51	0.55	0.71
Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	0.00	..	0.00	..	0.00	0.00
Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	0.51	0.50	0.60	1.30	0.53	0.36	0.26	0.39	1.26	0.34	0.50
Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c. .. .	3.46	1.64	0.52	1.69	2.44	10.78	3.64	1.48	2.37	8.54	3.37
Service, Sport and Recreation Workers	2.74	3.17	2.14	4.38	2.75	6.06	5.77	3.99	8.42	5.83	3.22
Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel	0.03	0.02	0.07	1.54	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.37	0.02	0.03
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.31	0.40	0.33	1.77	0.33	0.89	0.50	0.35	5.77	0.78	0.40
Total Females in the Work Force	22.01	16.84	12.12	35.20	18.85	32.60	21.02	16.80	32.62	28.94	20.38
Total Females Not in the Work Force	77.99	83.16	87.88	64.80	81.15	67.40	78.98	83.20	67.38	71.06	79.62
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005. "n.e.c." means "not elsewhere classified".

CHAPTER XIX

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION

1. Significance of Occupational Status Statistics

Among the statistics which a modern community requires for the fuller understanding of its social and economic problems, and for the elaboration of measures directed towards their solution, are those which show the numbers of the population in the work force in terms of occupational status (i.e. employers, self-employed persons, employees on wage or salary, helpers not on wage or salary, persons not at work) and those not in the work force. The items of the work force classification are arranged in conformity with the principle of the "work force" as applied to these statistics, mention of which is made in Section 3 of Chapter XVII of this Report, and were identical for the 1947, 1954 and 1961 Censuses.

Chapter III refers to the inquiry on this subject at the 1961 and earlier Censuses, and reference is also made to the 1961 method in Section 2 of Chapter XVII. Three separate questions were asked covering (No. 11) those not engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service, i.e. all those not in work force; (No. 12) those usually engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service but for various reasons out of a job at the time of the Census, and (No. 13) those engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service at the time of the Census. Persons answering either of questions 11 or 12 were automatically classified from an occupational status viewpoint respectively as (i) not in the work force and (ii) not at work. Those to whom question 13 applied were instructed to answer part (d), Grade, as follows:—"If at present employing others in your own trade or business, write 'E'. If conducting own business or farm *without employing others* (except casually), write 'O'. If an employee working for wages or salary (including apprentices), write 'W'. If helping but not receiving wages or salary, write 'H'." Further instructions printed on the schedule were as follows:—"Where partners are conducting their own business or farm without employing others (except casually) each partner should write 'O'. Where employing others each should write 'E'. Managers, secretaries and similar classes of executives in receipt of salary as employees should not describe themselves as employers merely because they have the right to engage and dismiss staff. Employees or relatives should not be described as "helping but not receiving wages or salary" unless they are assisting in the operation of a business or farm for a substantial part of their time, and are not more correctly classified under one of the headings in question 11" (relating to those not in the work force). Special instructions were also given for clergy and members of religious orders.

2. Tabulation and Publication of the Data

In Part I of the Detailed Tables of Census Volume VIII, Australia, and also the corresponding Volumes for each State and Territory, tables are published giving full details of the population classified according to occupational status in conjunction with age and conjugal condition, birthplace, industry and religion. In this Chapter occupational status is briefly analyzed in conjunction with each of these characteristics, excepting religion. Tables of percentages relating to occupational status and religion may be found in Chapter XV—Religion. Additionally, occupational status is analyzed in conjunction with occupation for Australia as a whole in Chapter XVIII—Occupation. At earlier Censuses, persons whose occupational status was not stated were classified as such and presented in the detailed tables as "Not Stated". For the purpose of analyzing occupational status in the Statistician's Report on these Censuses, it was the practice to regard all of these as being in the work force and to distribute them arbitrarily over the component categories of the work force group.

At the 1961 Census, for the first time, all persons whose occupational status was not stated were allocated to a status within the work force or to one of the categories of the "not in the work force" group prior to tabulation. See Appendix C for an explanation of the method used and some analysis of the results of this method.

3. Accuracy of the Data

Particulars of occupational statuses as supplied on Householder's Schedules at the 1961 Census were checked against other relevant data on the schedule. The number of persons whose occupational status was not stated in 1961 totalled 7,010 or 0.07 per cent. of the Australian population. Of these, 6,540 were allocated to work force statuses and 470 to the category "not in the work force" (see Section 2).

The following table shows the numbers of "not stated" occupational statuses regarded as belonging to the work force and their proportion to total work force in each of the last four Censuses.

Census	Occupational Status "Not Stated" (but regarded as work force)			Total Work Force (Persons)	Percentage "Not Stated" Persons to Total Work Force
	Males	Females	Persons		
1933	4,480	1,178	5,658	2,727,138	0.21
1947	22,379	6,634	29,013	3,196,431	0.91
1954	6,296	2,631	8,927	3,702,022	0.24
1961	4,034	2,506	6,540	4,225,096	0.15

In the majority of cases of "not stated" the occupational status could be determined from other information on the Census Schedule (e.g. from age or from other economic characteristics) in 1961.

GENERAL VIEW OF OCCUPATIONAL STATUS STATISTICS

4. Occupational Status Structure of the Population in 1961

The first table below presents, in terms of the main occupational status groups, a picture of the structure of the Australian male and female population as a whole in the work force at 30th June, 1961.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION IN THE WORK FORCE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Number			Percentage		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
At Work—						
Employer	224,369	42,712	267,081	7.09	4.03	6.32
Self-employed	350,111	62,704	412,815	11.06	5.92	9.77
Employee (on wage or salary)	2,449,132	901,902	3,351,034	77.36	85.15	79.31
Helper (not on wage or salary)	13,689	7,871	21,560	0.43	0.75	0.51
Total	3,037,301	1,015,189	4,052,490	95.94	95.85	95.91
Not at Work (a)	128,626	43,980	172,606	4.06	4.15	4.09
Total in Work Force	3,165,927	1,059,169	4,225,096	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) "Not at work", as shown in this and following tables, includes those who stated that they were usually engaged in work, but were not actively seeking a job at the time of the Census, by reason of sickness, accident, &c., or because they were on strike, changing jobs or temporarily laid off, &c. It includes also persons able and willing to work but unable to secure employment, as well as casual and seasonal workers not actually in a job at the time of the Census. The numbers shown as "Not at Work", therefore, do not represent the number of unemployed available for work and unable to obtain it.

The next two tables show, for males and females respectively, the structure of the whole population in each State and Territory at 30th June, 1961, in terms of occupational status, including the numbers and proportions of males and females not in the work force.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF MALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
IN WORK FORCE—									
At Work—									
Employer	81,071	60,814	36,214	20,132	17,395	7,108	752	883	224,369
Self-employed	116,640	101,446	57,994	35,128	25,924	11,619	581	779	350,111
Employee (on wage or salary)	943,175	682,977	330,569	223,241	164,241	78,863	9,670	16,396	2,449,132
Helper (not on wage or salary)	3,687	3,897	3,201	1,318	1,039	505	26	16	13,689
Total	1,144,573	849,134	427,978	279,819	208,599	98,095	11,029	18,074	3,037,301
Not at Work(a)	47,021	38,003	23,100	8,520	7,919	3,195	323	545	128,626
Total in Work Force	1,191,594	887,137	451,078	288,339	216,518	101,290	11,352	18,619	3,165,927
NOT IN WORK FORCE	781,315	587,258	323,501	201,886	158,934	76,338	4,854	12,239	2,146,325
Grand Total	1,972,909	1,474,395	774,579	490,225	375,452	177,628	16,206	30,858	5,312,252

(a) See note to table above.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF MALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupational Status	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PERCENTAGE									
IN WORK FORCE—									
At Work—									
Employer	4.11	4.13	4.67	4.11	4.63	4.00	4.64	2.86	4.23
Self-employed	5.91	6.88	7.49	7.16	6.90	6.54	3.59	2.53	6.59
Employee (on wage or salary)	47.81	46.32	42.68	45.54	43.75	44.40	59.67	53.13	46.10
Helper (not on wage or salary)	0.19	0.26	0.41	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.16	0.05	0.26
Total	58.02	57.59	55.25	57.08	55.56	55.22	68.06	58.57	57.18
Not at Work(a)	2.38	2.58	2.99	1.74	2.11	1.80	1.99	1.77	2.42
Total in Work Force	60.40	60.17	58.24	58.82	57.67	57.02	70.05	60.34	59.60
NOT IN WORK FORCE	39.60	39.83	41.76	41.18	42.33	42.98	29.95	39.66	40.40
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

In 1961, as in 1954, Queensland had the largest proportion among the States of male employers and self-employed combined, and New South Wales the smallest. New South Wales with 47.8 per cent. had the largest proportion of male employees (on wage or salary), and Queensland the lowest proportion (42.7 per cent.).

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF FEMALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
IN WORK FORCE—									
At Work—									
Employer	14,580	12,289	7,255	4,081	3,126	1,113	145	123	42,712
Self-employed	21,931	19,421	9,812	5,850	3,860	1,572	142	116	62,704
Employee (on wage or salary)	354,968	275,281	108,378	75,447	53,451	25,854	2,474	6,049	901,902
Helper (not on wage or salary)	2,765	2,026	1,632	634	585	194	29	6	7,871
Total	394,244	309,017	127,077	86,012	61,022	28,733	2,790	6,294	1,015,189
Not at Work(a)	16,678	13,909	6,841	3,210	2,244	895	101	102	43,980
Total in Work Force	410,922	322,926	133,918	89,222	63,266	29,628	2,891	6,396	1,059,169
NOT IN WORK FORCE	1,533,182	1,132,792	610,331	389,893	297,911	143,084	7,998	21,574	4,136,765
Grand Total	1,944,104	1,455,718	744,249	479,115	361,177	172,712	10,889	27,970	5,195,934

PERCENTAGE

IN WORK FORCE—									
At Work—									
Employer	0.75	0.85	0.97	0.85	0.87	0.65	1.33	0.44	0.82
Self-employed	1.13	1.33	1.32	1.22	1.07	0.91	1.30	0.41	1.21
Employee (on wage or salary)	18.26	18.91	14.56	15.75	14.80	14.97	22.72	21.63	17.36
Helper (not on wage or salary)	0.14	0.14	0.22	0.13	0.16	0.11	0.27	0.02	0.15
Total	20.28	21.23	17.07	17.95	16.90	16.64	25.62	22.50	19.54
Not at Work(a)	0.86	0.95	0.92	0.67	0.62	0.51	0.93	0.37	0.84
Total in Work Force	21.14	22.18	17.99	18.62	17.52	17.15	26.55	22.87	20.38
NOT IN WORK FORCE	78.86	77.82	82.01	81.38	82.48	82.85	73.45	77.13	79.62
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

In 1961, as in 1954, Victoria had the largest proportion among the States of female employees, but Queensland displaced Victoria in having the largest proportion of female employers and self-employed combined.

COMPARATIVE CENSUS RESULTS FOR OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

5. Census Comparisons

(i) *Australia*, 1921 to 1961. The following table provides a summary of the changes in the occupational status of the population of Australia as a whole for the five Censuses taken in 1921, 1933, 1947, 1954 and 1961, in which data for all States and Territories are available.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Occupational Status	Males					Females				
	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
NUMBER										
IN WORK FORCE—										
At Work—										
Employer	131,046	187,424	198,704	220,878	224,369	10,524	20,912	24,626	30,104	42,712
Self-employed ..	300,874	319,970	345,743	359,617	350,111	46,376	50,570	44,991	51,583	62,704
Employee (on wage or salary)	1,162,055	1,186,148	1,843,765	2,216,681	2,449,132	356,981	434,682	626,094	739,802	901,902
Helper (not on wage or salary)	31,798	40,903	24,443	18,430	13,689	3,185	5,280	4,536	9,913	7,871
Total	1,625,773	1,734,445	2,412,655	2,815,606	3,037,301	417,066	511,444	700,247	831,402	1,015,189
Not at Work(a) ..	139,438	405,432	66,614	41,014	128,626	21,518	75,817	16,915	14,000	43,980
Total in Work Force	1,765,211	2,139,877	2,479,269	2,856,620	3,165,927	438,584	587,261	717,162	845,402	1,059,169
NOT IN WORK FORCE ..	997,659	1,227,234	1,318,101	1,689,498	2,146,325	2,234,280	2,675,467	3,064,826	3,595,010	4,136,765
Grand Total ..	2,762,870	3,367,111	3,797,370	4,546,118	5,312,252	2,672,864	3,262,728	3,781,988	4,440,412	5,195,934
PERCENTAGE										
IN WORK FORCE—										
At Work—										
Employer	4.74	5.57	5.23	4.86	4.23	0.39	0.64	0.65	0.68	0.82
Self-employed ..	10.89	9.50	9.11	7.91	6.59	1.74	1.55	1.19	1.16	1.21
Employee (on wage or salary)	42.06	35.23	48.56	48.76	46.10	13.35	13.32	16.56	16.66	17.36
Helper (not on wage or salary)	1.15	1.21	0.64	0.41	0.26	0.12	0.16	0.12	0.22	0.15
Total	58.84	51.51	63.54	61.94	57.18	15.60	15.67	18.52	18.72	19.54
Not at Work(a) ..	5.05	12.04	1.75	0.90	2.42	0.81	2.33	0.44	0.32	0.84
Total in Work Force	63.89	63.55	65.29	62.84	59.60	16.41	18.00	18.96	19.04	20.38
NOT IN WORK FORCE ..	36.11	36.45	34.71	37.16	40.40	83.59	82.00	81.04	80.96	79.62
Grand Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(ii) *States*, 1891 to 1961. The following tables provide a comparative picture of the occupational status structure in each State in each Census year since 1891 for which the data were obtained.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF MALES, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

Census	Occupational Status								Grand Total
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force	
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force		
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total				
NEW SOUTH WALES(b)									
1891 ..	53,591	49,722	246,924	8,979	359,216	19,685	378,901	230,765	609,666
1901 ..	49,077	65,798	291,322	17,674	423,871	21,177	445,048	264,957	710,005
1911 ..	71,315	51,707	399,548	20,843	543,413	16,431	559,844	298,846	858,690
1921 ..	45,496	106,399	462,845	9,787	624,527	54,869	679,396	393,672	1,073,068
1933 ..	57,640	118,998	447,197	13,920	637,755	189,988	827,743	495,533	1,323,276
1947 ..	72,108	119,826	750,311	7,366	949,611	25,840	975,451	525,852	1,501,303
1954 ..	81,432	122,559	861,589	5,169	1,070,749	18,442	1,089,191	647,898	1,737,089
1961 ..	81,954	117,419	959,571	3,703	1,162,647	47,566	1,210,213	793,554	2,003,767

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(b) Includes Australian Capital Territory.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF MALES, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961—continued

Census	Occupational Status								Grand Total
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force	
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force		
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total				
VICTORIA									
1891 ..	40,013	59,035	246,581	20,788	366,417	18,536	384,953	213,269	598,222
1901 ..	43,288	66,811	233,211	26,889	370,199	12,183	382,382	221,338	603,720
1911 ..	63,127	39,895	287,268	19,910	410,200	15,220	425,420	230,171	655,591
1921 ..	41,199	83,591	318,872	10,808	454,470	32,822	487,292	267,432	754,724
1933 ..	53,698	85,263	331,977	12,400	483,338	98,751	582,089	321,155	903,244
1947 ..	54,080	97,399	501,769	7,411	660,659	13,939	674,598	339,269	1,013,867
1954 ..	59,462	103,199	609,443	5,169	777,273	9,675	786,948	444,151	1,231,099
1961 ..	60,814	101,446	682,977	3,897	849,134	38,003	887,137	587,258	1,474,395
QUEENSLAND									
1891(b) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901(b) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911 ..	26,691	24,661	150,714	10,144	212,210	8,131	220,341	109,165	329,506
1921 ..	18,349	48,964	152,672	5,175	225,160	30,698	255,858	143,111	398,969
1933 ..	32,513	51,519	180,744	6,291	271,067	46,808	317,875	179,342	497,217
1947 ..	33,776	59,047	255,600	4,654	353,077	14,911	367,988	199,483	567,471
1954 ..	36,768	59,192	312,552	4,240	412,752	7,465	420,217	256,035	676,252
1961 ..	36,214	57,994	330,569	3,201	427,978	23,100	451,078	323,501	774,579
SOUTH AUSTRALIA(c)									
1891 ..	16,475	11,186	65,031	7,372	100,064	2,997	103,061	63,740	166,801
1901 ..	14,369	16,082	79,490	5,536	115,477	3,384	118,861	65,840	184,701
1911 ..	20,869	12,938	97,114	7,061	137,982	3,076	141,058	69,034	210,092
1921 ..	12,901	28,177	107,314	2,740	151,132	9,691	160,823	90,265	251,088
1933 ..	20,724	26,626	100,585	3,770	151,705	38,181	189,886	104,454	294,340
1947 ..	17,994	32,727	159,487	2,302	212,510	4,584	217,094	110,315	327,409
1954 ..	19,459	35,886	202,203	1,559	259,107	2,140	261,247	152,944	414,191
1961 ..	20,884	35,709	232,911	1,344	290,848	8,843	299,691	206,740	506,431
WESTERN AUSTRALIA									
1891(b) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901 ..	7,792	10,322	61,848	1,920	81,882	3,195	85,077	27,798	112,875
1911 ..	13,734	12,484	81,206	2,497	109,921	3,647	113,568	47,997	161,565
1921 ..	8,656	20,434	77,589	1,413	108,092	7,752	115,844	61,434	177,278
1933 ..	15,572	25,677	87,561	2,770	131,580	21,478	153,058	80,879	233,937
1947 ..	14,028	24,222	118,501	1,713	158,464	5,473	163,937	94,139	258,076
1954 ..	16,871	26,165	158,413	1,515	202,964	2,077	205,041	125,317	330,358
1961 ..	17,395	25,924	164,241	1,039	208,599	7,919	216,518	158,934	375,452
TASMANIA									
1891 ..	5,215	8,071	29,937	4,008	47,231	1,328	48,559	29,001	77,560
1901 ..	6,213	9,100	36,063	4,098	55,474	1,810	57,284	32,340	89,624
1911 ..	8,477	6,742	40,555	3,916	59,690	1,492	61,182	36,409	97,591
1921 ..	4,445	13,309	42,763	1,875	62,392	3,606	65,998	41,745	107,743
1933 ..	7,277	11,887	38,084	1,752	59,000	10,226	69,226	45,871	115,097
1947 ..	6,718	12,522	58,097	997	78,334	1,867	80,201	49,043	129,244
1954 ..	6,886	12,616	72,481	778	92,761	1,215	93,976	63,153	157,129
1961 ..	7,108	11,619	78,863	505	98,095	3,195	101,290	76,338	177,628

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(b) Not available.

(c) Includes Northern Territory.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

Census	Occupational Status								Grand Total	
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force		
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force			
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total					
NEW SOUTH WALES(b)										
1891 ..	8.79	8.16	40.50	1.47	58.92	3.23	62.15	37.85	100.00	
1901 ..	6.91	9.27	41.03	2.49	59.70	2.98	62.68	37.32	100.00	
1911 ..	8.31	6.02	46.53	2.43	63.29	1.91	65.20	34.80	100.00	
1921 ..	4.24	9.92	43.13	0.91	58.20	5.11	63.31	36.69	100.00	
1933 ..	4.36	8.99	33.80	1.05	48.20	14.35	62.55	37.45	100.00	
1947 ..	4.80	7.98	49.98	0.49	63.25	1.72	64.97	35.03	100.00	
1954 ..	4.69	7.05	49.60	0.30	61.64	1.06	62.70	37.30	100.00	
1961 ..	4.09	5.86	47.89	0.18	58.02	2.38	60.40	39.60	100.00	
VICTORIA										
1891 ..	6.69	9.87	41.22	3.47	61.25	3.10	64.35	35.65	100.00	
1901 ..	7.17	11.07	38.63	4.45	61.32	2.02	63.34	36.66	100.00	
1911 ..	9.63	6.08	43.82	3.04	62.57	2.32	64.89	35.11	100.00	
1921 ..	5.46	11.08	42.25	1.43	60.22	4.35	64.57	35.43	100.00	
1933 ..	5.95	9.44	36.76	1.37	53.52	10.93	64.45	35.55	100.00	
1947 ..	5.33	9.61	49.49	0.73	65.16	1.38	66.54	33.46	100.00	
1954 ..	4.83	8.38	49.50	0.42	63.13	0.79	63.92	36.08	100.00	
1961 ..	4.13	6.88	46.32	0.26	57.59	2.58	60.17	39.83	100.00	
QUEENSLAND										
1891(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911 ..	8.10	7.48	45.74	3.08	64.40	2.47	66.87	33.13	100.00	
1921 ..	4.60	12.27	38.27	1.30	56.44	7.69	64.13	35.87	100.00	
1933 ..	6.54	10.36	36.35	1.27	54.52	9.42	63.94	36.06	100.00	
1947 ..	5.95	10.41	45.04	0.82	62.22	2.63	64.85	35.15	100.00	
1954 ..	5.44	8.75	46.22	0.63	61.04	1.10	62.14	37.86	100.00	
1961 ..	4.67	7.49	42.68	0.41	55.25	2.98	58.23	41.77	100.00	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA(d)										
1891 ..	9.88	6.70	38.99	4.42	59.99	1.80	61.79	38.21	100.00	
1901 ..	7.78	8.71	43.04	3.00	62.53	1.83	64.36	35.64	100.00	
1911 ..	9.93	6.16	46.23	3.36	65.68	1.46	67.14	32.86	100.00	
1921 ..	5.14	11.22	42.74	1.09	60.19	3.86	64.05	35.95	100.00	
1933 ..	7.04	9.05	34.17	1.28	51.54	12.97	64.51	35.49	100.00	
1947 ..	5.50	10.00	48.71	0.70	64.91	1.40	66.31	33.69	100.00	
1954 ..	4.70	8.66	48.82	0.38	62.56	0.51	63.07	36.93	100.00	
1961 ..	4.12	7.05	45.99	0.27	57.43	1.75	59.18	40.82	100.00	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA										
1891(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901 ..	6.90	9.15	54.79	1.70	72.54	2.83	75.37	24.63	100.00	
1911 ..	8.50	7.73	50.26	1.54	68.03	2.26	70.29	29.71	100.00	
1921 ..	4.88	11.53	43.77	0.80	60.98	4.37	65.35	34.65	100.00	
1933 ..	6.66	10.98	37.43	1.18	56.25	9.18	65.43	34.57	100.00	
1947 ..	5.43	9.39	45.92	0.66	61.40	2.12	63.52	36.48	100.00	
1954 ..	5.11	7.92	47.95	0.46	61.44	0.63	62.07	37.93	100.00	
1961 ..	4.63	6.90	43.75	0.28	55.56	2.11	57.67	42.33	100.00	
TASMANIA										
1891 ..	6.72	10.41	38.60	5.17	60.90	1.71	62.61	37.39	100.00	
1901 ..	6.93	10.15	40.24	4.57	61.89	2.02	63.91	36.09	100.00	
1911 ..	8.69	6.91	41.55	4.01	61.16	1.53	62.69	37.31	100.00	
1921 ..	4.13	12.35	39.69	1.74	57.91	3.35	61.26	38.74	100.00	
1933 ..	6.32	10.33	33.09	1.52	51.26	8.88	60.14	39.86	100.00	
1947 ..	5.20	9.69	44.95	0.77	60.61	1.44	62.05	37.95	100.00	
1954 ..	4.38	8.03	46.13	0.50	59.04	0.77	59.81	40.19	100.00	
1961 ..	4.00	6.54	44.40	0.28	55.22	1.80	57.02	42.98	100.00	

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(b) Includes Australian Capital Territory.

(c) Not available.

(d) Includes Northern Territory.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF FEMALES, CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

Census	Occupational Status								Grand Total
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force	
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force		
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total				
NEW SOUTH WALES(b)									
1891 ..	2,643	14,150	55,089	7,534	79,416	2,919	82,335	435,136	517,471
1901 ..	4,939	16,848	72,386	6,084	100,257	3,649	103,906	540,935	644,841
1911 ..	5,827	13,136	102,412	4,974	126,349	2,713	129,062	660,696	789,758
1921 ..	3,215	17,409	131,270	1,264	153,158	7,658	160,816	869,059	1,029,875
1933 ..	5,817	18,902	159,172	1,911	185,802	32,827	218,629	1,067,889	1,286,518
1947 ..	8,668	16,808	253,127	1,939	280,542	6,874	287,416	1,213,024	1,500,440
1954 ..	10,585	18,531	292,171	3,196	324,483	6,579	331,062	1,385,693	1,716,755
1961 ..	14,703	22,047	361,017	2,771	400,538	16,780	417,318	1,554,756	1,972,074
VICTORIA									
1891 ..	3,072	15,943	73,025	5,899	97,939	3,274	101,213	440,653	541,866
1901 ..	5,007	20,556	84,171	30,111	139,845	2,731	142,576	454,774	597,350
1911 ..	7,793	12,555	105,131	3,093	128,572	3,044	131,616	528,344	659,960
1921 ..	4,090	14,702	118,807	995	138,594	7,621	146,215	630,341	776,556
1933 ..	7,063	16,695	145,096	1,920	170,774	21,040	191,814	725,203	917,017
1947 ..	7,606	14,867	189,610	1,144	213,227	4,217	217,444	823,390	1,040,834
1954 ..	8,984	16,328	226,377	2,756	254,445	3,001	257,446	963,796	1,221,242
1961 ..	12,289	19,421	275,281	2,026	309,017	13,909	322,926	1,132,792	1,455,718
QUEENSLAND									
1891(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911 ..	1,859	4,235	35,399	3,490	44,983	1,106	46,089	230,218	276,307
1921 ..	1,421	5,338	44,493	573	51,825	2,967	54,792	302,211	357,003
1933 ..	3,706	6,646	54,243	868	65,463	10,567	76,030	374,287	450,317
1947 ..	4,158	6,058	78,599	905	89,720	3,066	92,786	446,158	538,944
1954 ..	4,993	7,430	92,625	1,985	107,033	2,604	109,637	532,370	642,007
1961 ..	7,255	9,812	108,378	1,632	127,077	6,841	133,918	610,331	744,249
SOUTH AUSTRALIA(d)									
1891 ..	1,013	1,851	18,989	1,578	23,431	419	23,850	129,780	153,630
1901 ..	1,095	3,566	23,492	2,252	30,405	692	31,097	147,359	178,456
1911 ..	1,528	3,356	26,123	1,527	32,534	434	32,968	168,808	201,776
1921 ..	790	4,323	31,637	201	36,951	1,357	38,308	209,631	247,939
1933 ..	1,932	3,815	37,362	295	43,404	5,945	49,349	242,110	291,459
1947 ..	1,980	3,327	50,279	234	55,820	1,116	56,936	272,596	329,532
1954 ..	2,508	4,591	60,838	932	68,869	796	69,665	329,707	399,372
1961 ..	4,226	5,992	77,921	663	88,802	3,311	92,113	397,891	490,004
WESTERN AUSTRALIA									
1891(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901 ..	651	1,814	9,173	951	12,589	479	13,068	58,181	71,249
1911 ..	1,004	2,203	15,255	561	19,023	662	19,685	100,864	120,549
1921 ..	661	3,011	19,290	85	23,047	1,405	24,452	131,002	155,454
1933 ..	1,596	3,089	25,727	170	30,582	3,996	34,578	170,337	204,915
1947 ..	1,555	2,733	36,786	228	41,302	1,161	42,463	201,941	244,404
1954 ..	2,246	3,374	46,201	798	52,619	741	53,360	256,053	309,413
1961 ..	3,126	3,860	53,451	585	61,022	2,244	63,266	297,911	361,177
TASMANIA									
1891 ..	323	1,421	8,059	1,935	11,738	418	12,156	56,951	69,107
1901 ..	462	2,434	10,229	2,071	15,196	356	15,552	67,299	82,851
1911 ..	642	1,249	10,715	411	13,017	326	13,343	80,277	93,620
1921 ..	347	1,593	11,484	67	13,491	510	14,001	92,036	106,037
1933 ..	798	1,423	13,082	116	15,419	1,442	16,861	95,641	112,502
1947 ..	659	1,198	17,693	86	19,636	481	20,117	107,717	127,834
1954 ..	788	1,329	21,590	246	23,953	279	24,232	127,391	151,623
1961 ..	1,113	1,572	25,854	194	28,733	895	29,628	143,084	172,712

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(b) Includes Australian Capital Territory.

(c) Not available.

(d) Includes Northern Territory.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALES ACCORDING TO OCCUPATIONAL STATUS,
CENSUSES, 1891 TO 1961

Census	Occupational Status								Grand Total	
	In Work Force						Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force		Not in Work Force
	At Work				Total					
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)						
NEW SOUTH WALES(b)										
1891 ..	0.51	2.73	10.65	1.46	15.35	0.56	15.91	84.09	100.00	
1901 ..	0.77	2.61	11.22	0.94	15.54	0.57	16.11	83.89	100.00	
1911 ..	0.74	1.66	12.97	0.63	16.00	0.34	16.34	83.66	100.00	
1921 ..	0.31	1.69	12.75	0.12	14.87	0.75	15.62	84.38	100.00	
1933 ..	0.45	1.47	12.37	0.15	14.44	2.55	16.99	83.01	100.00	
1947 ..	0.58	1.12	16.87	0.13	18.70	0.46	19.16	80.84	100.00	
1954 ..	0.62	1.08	17.02	0.18	18.90	0.38	19.28	80.72	100.00	
1961 ..	0.74	1.12	18.31	0.14	20.31	0.85	21.16	78.84	100.00	
VICTORIA										
1891 ..	0.57	2.94	13.48	1.09	18.08	0.60	18.68	81.32	100.00	
1901 ..	0.84	3.44	14.09	5.04	23.41	0.46	23.87	76.13	100.00	
1911 ..	1.18	1.90	15.93	0.47	19.48	0.46	19.94	80.06	100.00	
1921 ..	0.53	1.89	15.30	0.13	17.85	0.98	18.83	81.17	100.00	
1933 ..	0.77	1.82	15.83	0.21	18.63	2.29	20.92	79.08	100.00	
1947 ..	0.73	1.43	18.22	0.11	20.49	0.40	20.89	79.11	100.00	
1954 ..	0.73	1.34	18.54	0.22	20.83	0.25	21.08	78.92	100.00	
1961 ..	0.85	1.33	18.91	0.14	21.23	0.95	22.18	77.82	100.00	
QUEENSLAND										
1891(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911 ..	0.67	1.53	12.81	1.27	16.28	0.40	16.68	83.32	100.00	
1921 ..	0.40	1.50	12.46	0.16	14.52	0.83	15.35	84.65	100.00	
1933 ..	0.82	1.48	12.05	0.19	14.54	2.34	16.88	83.12	100.00	
1947 ..	0.77	1.12	14.59	0.17	16.65	0.57	17.22	82.78	100.00	
1954 ..	0.78	1.16	14.42	0.31	16.67	0.41	17.08	82.92	100.00	
1961 ..	0.97	1.32	14.56	0.22	17.07	0.92	17.99	82.01	100.00	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA(d)										
1891 ..	0.66	1.20	12.36	1.03	15.25	0.27	15.52	84.48	100.00	
1901 ..	0.61	2.00	13.16	1.26	17.03	0.39	17.42	82.58	100.00	
1911 ..	0.76	1.66	12.95	0.76	16.13	0.21	16.34	83.66	100.00	
1921 ..	0.32	1.74	12.76	0.08	14.90	0.55	15.45	84.55	100.00	
1933 ..	0.66	1.31	12.82	0.10	14.89	2.04	16.93	83.07	100.00	
1947 ..	0.60	1.01	15.26	0.07	16.94	0.34	17.28	82.72	100.00	
1954 ..	0.63	1.15	15.23	0.23	17.24	0.20	17.44	82.56	100.00	
1961 ..	0.86	1.22	15.90	0.14	18.12	0.68	18.80	81.20	100.00	
WESTERN AUSTRALIA										
1891(c) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901 ..	0.91	2.55	12.87	1.34	17.67	0.67	18.34	81.66	100.00	
1911 ..	0.83	1.83	12.65	0.47	15.78	0.55	16.33	83.67	100.00	
1921 ..	0.43	1.94	12.41	0.05	14.83	0.90	15.73	84.27	100.00	
1933 ..	0.78	1.51	12.56	0.08	14.93	1.95	16.88	83.12	100.00	
1947 ..	0.64	1.12	15.05	0.09	16.90	0.47	17.37	82.63	100.00	
1954 ..	0.73	1.09	14.93	0.26	17.01	0.24	17.25	82.75	100.00	
1961 ..	0.87	1.07	14.80	0.16	16.90	0.62	17.52	82.48	100.00	
TASMANIA										
1891 ..	0.47	2.06	11.66	2.80	16.99	0.60	17.59	82.41	100.00	
1901 ..	0.56	2.94	12.34	2.50	18.34	0.43	18.77	81.23	100.00	
1911 ..	0.68	1.33	11.45	0.44	13.90	0.35	14.25	85.75	100.00	
1921 ..	0.33	1.50	10.83	0.06	12.72	0.48	13.20	86.80	100.00	
1933 ..	0.71	1.27	11.63	0.10	13.71	1.28	14.99	85.01	100.00	
1947 ..	0.51	0.94	13.84	0.07	15.36	0.38	15.74	84.26	100.00	
1954 ..	0.52	0.88	14.24	0.16	15.80	0.18	15.98	84.02	100.00	
1961 ..	0.65	0.91	14.97	0.11	16.64	0.52	17.16	82.84	100.00	

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(b) Includes Australian Capital Territory.

(c) Not available.

(d) Includes Northern Territory.

Changes in the proportion of males and females not at work over the period 1891 to 1961 were not characterized by any particular long-period trend since the conditions affecting employment and unemployment were not alike at the several Census dates nor were they necessarily identical in all States at a particular Census date. The relatively high proportion not at work in 1921 and the record proportion in 1933 reflected the severity of the depressed economic conditions prevailing in those years, whilst the proportion in 1954, the lowest in general recorded at any Census, reflected the improvement in employment opportunities since the end of the 1939-45 War.

The higher proportions not at work in 1961 reflected (for both males and females) the economic recession of that period.

(iii) *Persons Not at Work, Australia.* The next two tables show males and females not at work, according to cause of absence from work at the Censuses of 1921 to 1961, and also according to duration of absence from work at the Censuses of 1947 to 1961. Particulars of males and females not at work, according to cause of absence from work in conjunction with industry group, are given in the two tables of Section 7 (pages 305-306).

MALES AND FEMALES IN THE WORK FORCE NOT AT WORK^(a) AT THE TIME OF THE CENSUS, ACCORDING TO CAUSE OF ABSENCE: AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1921 TO 1961

Census	Unable to secure employment	Temporarily laid off	Illness	Accident	Industrial dispute	Other causes	Total
--------	-----------------------------	----------------------	---------	----------	--------------------	--------------	-------

NUMBER OF MALES

1921..	72,882	(b)	31,648	4,833	4,511	25,564	139,438
1933..	374,569	(b)	18,083	4,702	1,595	6,483	405,432
1947..	17,314	12,458	14,639	2,985	475	(c)18,743	66,614
1954..	9,912	4,423	11,879	2,804	344	(c)11,652	41,014
1961..	83,945	11,930	13,684	6,152	540	(c)12,375	128,626

PERCENTAGE—MALES

1921..	52.27	(b)	22.70	3.47	3.23	18.33	100.00
1933..	92.39	(b)	4.46	1.16	0.39	1.60	100.00
1947..	25.99	18.70	21.98	4.48	0.71	(c) 28.14	100.00
1954..	24.17	10.78	28.96	6.84	0.84	(c) 28.41	100.00
1961..	65.26	9.28	10.64	4.78	0.42	(c) 9.62	100.00

NUMBER OF FEMALES

1921..	6,456	(b)	10,170	261	307	4,324	21,518
1933..	62,630	(b)	9,193	434	95	3,465	75,817
1947..	2,254	2,449	4,396	280	24	(c) 7,512	16,915
1954..	3,685	1,386	4,310	318	17	(c) 4,284	14,000
1961..	27,562	3,939	5,821	773	199	(c) 5,686	43,980

PERCENTAGE—FEMALES

1921..	30.00	(b)	47.26	1.21	1.43	20.10	100.00
1933..	82.61	(b)	12.12	0.57	0.13	4.57	100.00
1947..	13.33	14.48	25.99	1.65	0.14	(c) 44.41	100.00
1954..	26.32	9.90	30.79	2.27	0.12	(c) 30.60	100.00
1961..	62.67	8.96	13.23	1.76	0.45	(c) 12.93	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292. (b) Not available. (c) Includes "cause not stated". The majority of these persons were resting between jobs or changing jobs.

MALES AND FEMALES IN THE WORK FORCE NOT AT WORK (a) AT THE TIME OF THE CENSUS
ACCORDING TO DURATION OF ABSENCE: AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

Census	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks and under 3 months	3 months and over	Not Stated	Total
--------	---------------	----------------------------	-------------------	------------	-------

NUMBER OF MALES

1947	15,826	13,698	20,213	16,877	66,614
1954	10,363	9,761	13,899	6,991	41,014
1961	38,036	48,744	28,976	12,870	128,626

PERCENTAGE—MALES

1947	31.82	27.54	40.64	..	(b) 100.00
1954	30.46	28.69	40.85	..	(b) 100.00
1961	32.86	42.11	25.03	..	(b) 100.00

NUMBER OF FEMALES

1947	4,443	3,999	4,441	4,032	16,915
1954	3,457	3,695	4,590	2,258	14,000
1961	11,042	15,813	10,631	6,494	43,980

PERCENTAGE—FEMALES

1947	34.49	31.04	34.47	..	(b) 100.00
1954	29.44	31.47	39.09	..	(b) 100.00
1961	29.46	42.18	28.36	..	(b) 100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(b) Excludes "not stated".

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

6. Occupational Status and Industry

The next two tables show, for Australia as a whole, how the numbers of males and females engaged in or attached to the main industry groups were distributed according to occupational status. The numbers are also expressed (i) as the percentage which the number in each occupational status in each industry group represented to the total of the industry group, and (ii) as the percentage which the number in each occupational status in each industry group represented to the total of that occupational status.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF MALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS, AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	Occupational Status								Grand Total
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force	
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force		
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total				
NUMBER									
Agriculture, Grazing and Dairying, etc.	55,576	191,434	126,347	11,125	384,482	12,037	396,519	..	396,519
Other	1,798	7,340	12,783	148	22,069	1,141	23,210	..	23,210
Total Primary Production	57,374	198,774	139,130	11,273	406,551	13,178	419,729	..	419,729
Mining and Quarrying	566	1,441	49,214	43	51,264	1,677	52,941	..	52,941
Manufacturing	29,140	21,550	805,857	277	856,824	30,303	887,127	..	887,127
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	320	281	87,301	5	87,907	760	88,667	..	88,667
Building and Construction	29,611	31,071	282,216	197	343,095	21,997	365,092	..	365,092
Transport and Storage	10,422	23,630	210,617	136	244,805	6,428	251,233	..	251,233
Communication	83	261	74,407	13	74,764	530	75,294	..	75,294
Finance and Property	3,655	3,641	78,220	59	85,575	699	86,274	..	86,274
Commerce	54,477	44,261	341,343	715	440,796	10,921	451,717	..	451,717
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services . . . . .	..	..	135,126	..	135,126	693	135,819	..	135,819
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	19,945	7,243	153,354	208	180,750	1,476	182,226	..	182,226
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	18,048	16,094	73,602	490	108,234	4,294	112,528	..	112,528
Other Industries	7	19	38	1	65	4	69	..	69
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	721	1,845	18,707	272	21,545	35,666	57,211	..	57,211
Not in Work Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,146,325	2,146,325
Total	224,369	350,111	2,449,132	13,689	3,037,301	128,626	3,165,927	2,146,325	5,312,252

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Agriculture, Grazing and Dairying, etc.	14.02	48.28	31.86	2.80	96.96	3.04	100.00	..	100.00
Other	7.75	31.62	55.07	0.64	95.08	4.92	100.00	..	100.00
Total Primary Production	13.67	47.36	33.15	2.68	96.86	3.14	100.00	..	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	1.07	2.72	92.96	0.08	96.83	3.17	100.00	..	100.00
Manufacturing	3.28	2.43	90.84	0.03	96.58	3.42	100.00	..	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	0.36	0.32	98.46	..	99.14	0.86	100.00	..	100.00
Building and Construction	8.11	8.51	77.30	0.05	93.97	6.03	100.00	..	100.00
Transport and Storage	4.15	9.41	83.83	0.05	97.44	2.56	100.00	..	100.00
Communication	0.11	0.35	98.82	0.02	99.30	0.70	100.00	..	100.00
Finance and Property	4.24	4.22	90.66	0.07	99.19	0.81	100.00	..	100.00
Commerce	12.06	9.80	75.56	0.16	97.58	2.42	100.00	..	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services . . . . .	..	..	99.49	..	99.49	0.51	100.00	..	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	10.95	3.97	84.16	0.11	99.19	0.81	100.00	..	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	16.04	14.30	65.41	0.43	96.18	3.82	100.00	..	100.00
Other Industries	10.14	27.54	55.07	1.45	94.20	5.80	100.00	..	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	1.26	3.22	32.70	0.48	37.66	62.34	100.00	..	100.00
Not in Work Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
Total	4.23	6.59	46.10	0.26	57.18	2.42	59.60	40.40	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF MALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS, AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Industry Group	Occupational Status								Grand Total
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force	
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force		
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total				
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS									
Agriculture, Grazing and Dairying, etc.	24.77	54.68	5.16	81.27	12.66	9.36	12.53	..	7.46
Other	0.80	2.10	0.52	1.08	0.73	0.89	0.73	..	0.44
Total, Primary Production	25.57	56.78	5.68	82.35	13.39	10.25	13.26	..	7.90
Mining and Quarrying	0.25	0.41	2.01	0.31	1.69	1.30	1.67	..	1.00
Manufacturing	12.99	6.15	32.90	2.02	28.21	23.56	28.02	..	16.70
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	0.14	0.08	3.57	0.04	2.89	0.59	2.80	..	1.67
Building and Construction	13.20	8.87	11.52	1.44	11.30	17.10	11.53	..	6.87
Transport and Storage	4.65	6.75	8.60	0.99	8.06	5.00	7.94	..	4.73
Communication	0.04	0.07	3.04	0.10	2.46	0.41	2.38	..	1.42
Finance and Property	1.63	1.04	3.19	0.43	2.82	0.54	2.72	..	1.62
Commerce	24.28	12.64	13.94	5.22	14.51	8.49	14.27	..	8.50
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services . . . . .	..	..	5.52	..	4.45	0.54	4.29	..	2.56
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	8.89	2.07	6.26	1.52	5.95	1.15	5.76	..	3.43
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafes, Personal Service, etc.	8.04	4.60	3.01	3.58	3.56	3.34	3.55	..	2.12
Other Industries	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	..	0.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.32	0.53	0.76	1.99	0.71	27.73	1.81	..	1.08
Not in Work Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	40.40
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

NOTE.—“ 0.00 ” signifies less than 0.005. (n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF FEMALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS, AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	Occupational Status								Grand Total
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force	
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force		
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total				
NUMBER									
Agriculture, Grazing and Dairying, etc.	9,508	18,549	7,503	3,006	38,566	326	38,892	..	38,892
Other	44	50	147	17	258	6	264	..	264
Total, Primary Production	9,552	18,599	7,650	3,023	38,824	332	39,156	..	39,156
Mining and Quarrying	22	18	1,406	1	1,447	13	1,460	..	1,460
Manufacturing	4,367	3,674	233,682	359	242,082	11,126	253,208	..	253,208
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	22	3	5,598	1	5,624	20	5,644	..	5,644
Building and Construction	958	270	5,880	32	7,140	99	7,239	..	7,239
Transport and Storage	865	630	16,573	40	18,108	159	18,267	..	18,267
Communication	32	152	18,063	20	18,267	255	18,522	..	18,522
Finance and Property	324	434	53,713	47	54,518	353	54,871	..	54,871

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF FEMALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS, AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961—*continued*

Industry Group	Occupational Status								Grand Total
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force	
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force		
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total				
NUMBER— <i>continued</i>									
Commerce	15,097	18,106	194,517	1,901	229,621	5,428	235,049	..	235,049
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services .. .. .	..	..	33,700	..	33,700	234	33,934	..	33,934
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	1,989	3,616	217,954	707	224,266	3,641	227,907	..	227,907
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	9,256	16,790	102,479	1,547	130,072	5,536	135,608	..	135,608
Other Industries	12	24	33	1	70	5	75	..	75
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	216	388	10,654	192	11,450	16,779	28,229	..	28,229
Not in Work Force .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,136,765	4,136,765
Total	42,712	62,704	901,902	7,871	1,015,189	43,980	1,059,169	4,136,765	5,195,934

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH INDUSTRY GROUP

Agriculture, Grazing and Dairying, etc.	24.45	47.69	19.29	7.73	99.16	0.84	100.00	..	100.00
Other	16.67	18.94	55.68	6.44	97.73	2.27	100.00	..	100.00
Total Primary Production	24.39	47.50	19.54	7.72	99.15	0.85	100.00	..	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	1.51	1.23	96.30	0.07	99.11	0.89	100.00	..	100.00
Manufacturing	1.73	1.45	92.29	0.14	95.61	4.39	100.00	..	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	0.39	0.05	99.19	0.02	99.65	0.35	100.00	..	100.00
Building and Construction	13.23	3.73	81.23	0.44	98.63	1.37	100.00	..	100.00
Transport and Storage	4.73	3.45	90.73	0.22	99.13	0.87	100.00	..	100.00
Communication	0.17	0.82	97.52	0.11	98.62	1.38	100.00	..	100.00
Finance and Property	0.59	0.79	97.89	0.09	99.36	0.64	100.00	..	100.00
Commerce	6.42	7.70	82.76	0.81	97.69	2.31	100.00	..	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services .. .. .	..	..	99.31	..	99.31	0.69	100.00	..	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	0.87	1.59	95.63	0.31	98.40	1.60	100.00	..	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	6.83	12.38	75.57	1.14	95.92	4.08	100.00	..	100.00
Other Industries	16.00	32.00	44.00	1.33	93.33	6.67	100.00	..	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	0.77	1.37	37.74	0.68	40.56	59.44	100.00	..	100.00
Not in Work Force .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
Total	0.82	1.21	17.36	0.15	19.54	0.84	20.38	79.62	100.00

PERCENTAGE IN EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

Agriculture, Grazing and Dairying, etc.	22.26	29.58	0.83	38.19	3.80	0.74	3.67	..	0.75
Other	0.10	0.08	0.02	0.22	0.03	0.01	0.03	..	0.00
Total Primary Production	22.36	29.66	0.85	38.41	3.83	0.75	3.70	..	0.75
Mining and Quarrying	0.05	0.03	0.15	0.01	0.14	0.03	0.14	..	0.03
Manufacturing	10.22	5.86	25.91	4.56	23.85	25.30	23.91	..	4.87
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	0.05	0.00	0.62	0.01	0.55	0.05	0.53	..	0.11
Building and Construction	2.24	0.43	0.65	0.41	0.70	0.23	0.68	..	0.14
Transport and Storage	2.03	1.00	1.84	0.51	1.78	0.36	1.72	..	0.35
Communication	0.07	0.24	2.00	0.25	1.80	0.58	1.75	..	0.36

(a) See note to table on page 292.

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005. (n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF FEMALES IN INDUSTRY GROUPS, AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Industry Group	Occupational Status							Grand Total	
	In Work Force						Not in Work Force		
	At Work					Not at Work(a)			Total in Work Force
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total				

PERCENTAGE IN EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS—continued

Finance and Property ..	0.76	0.69	5.96	0.60	5.37	0.80	5.18	..	1.06
Commerce ..	35.35	28.88	21.57	24.15	22.62	12.34	22.19	..	4.52
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services ..	..	..	3.74	..	3.32	0.53	3.20	..	0.65
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	4.66	5.77	24.17	8.98	22.09	8.28	21.52	..	4.39
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	21.67	26.78	11.36	19.66	12.81	12.59	12.80	..	2.61
Other Industries ..	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	..	0.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	0.51	0.62	1.18	2.44	1.13	38.15	2.67	..	0.54
Not in Work Force ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	79.62
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

NOTE.—“0.00” signifies less than 0.005. (n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

The following table shows, for Australia as a whole, the percentage distribution of persons in the work force (males and females combined) according to occupational status by industry groups.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND INDUSTRY GROUPS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry Group	Occupational Status						
	At Work					Not at Work (a)	Total in Work Force
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total		
Agriculture, Grazing, Dairying etc.	14.95	48.23	30.74	3.24	97.16	2.84	100.00
Other ..	7.85	31.48	55.08	0.70	95.11	4.89	100.00
Total Primary Production ..	14.58	47.37	31.99	3.12	97.06	2.94	100.00
Mining and Quarrying ..	1.08	2.68	93.05	0.08	96.89	3.11	100.00
Manufacturing ..	2.94	2.21	91.16	0.06	96.37	3.63	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	0.36	0.30	98.50	0.01	99.17	0.83	100.00
Building and Construction ..	8.21	8.42	77.38	0.06	94.07	5.93	100.00
Transport and Storage ..	4.19	9.00	84.30	0.07	97.56	2.44	100.00
Communication ..	0.12	0.44	98.57	0.03	99.16	0.84	100.00
Finance and Property ..	2.82	2.89	93.47	0.07	99.25	0.75	100.00
Commerce ..	10.13	9.08	78.03	0.38	97.62	2.38	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services ..	..	..	99.45	..	99.45	0.55	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	5.35	2.65	90.53	0.22	98.75	1.25	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	11.01	13.25	70.96	0.82	96.04	3.96	100.00
Other Industries ..	13.19	29.86	49.31	1.39	93.75	6.25	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	1.10	2.61	34.37	0.54	38.62	61.38	100.00
Total ..	6.32	9.77	79.31	0.51	95.91	4.09	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

7. Not at Work, by Cause and Industry

In the following tables males and females not at work are further analyzed by cause of absence from work in conjunction with industry.

**MALES NOT AT WORK(a), ACCORDING TO CAUSE OF ABSENCE AND INDUSTRY GROUP:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Industry Group	Unable to secure employment	Temporarily laid off	Illness	Accident	Industrial dispute	Other causes (b)	Total
NUMBER							
Primary Production	7,291	2,037	1,222	574	12	2,043	13,179
Mining and Quarrying	982	88	239	198	36	134	1,677
Manufacturing	19,476	3,434	3,173	1,731	163	2,327	30,304
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	320	39	190	121	2	88	760
Building and Construction	14,645	2,316	2,096	1,238	97	1,603	21,995
Transport and Storage	3,618	652	951	555	19	634	6,429
Communication	308	28	105	41	..	48	530
Finance and Property	393	30	109	23	..	144	699
Commerce	6,768	903	1,387	472	24	1,368	10,922
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	361	39	135	46	1	111	693
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	812	72	257	66	2	265	1,474
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	2,603	335	639	143	7	568	4,295
Other Industries	3	..	1	..	..	..	4
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	26,365	1,957	3,180	944	177	3,042	35,665
Total Males in the Work Force Not at Work	83,945	11,930	13,684	6,152	540	12,375	128,626

PERCENTAGE

Primary Production	55.32	15.46	9.27	4.36	0.09	15.50	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	58.56	5.25	14.25	11.81	2.14	7.99	100.00
Manufacturing	64.27	11.33	10.47	5.71	0.54	7.68	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance)	42.11	5.13	25.00	15.92	0.26	11.58	100.00
Building and Construction	66.58	10.53	9.53	5.63	0.44	7.29	100.00
Transport and Storage	56.28	10.14	14.79	8.63	0.30	9.86	100.00
Communication	58.11	5.28	19.81	7.74	..	9.06	100.00
Finance and Property	56.22	4.29	15.60	3.29	..	20.60	100.00
Commerce	61.97	8.27	12.70	4.32	0.22	12.52	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	52.09	5.63	19.48	6.64	0.14	16.02	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional)	55.09	4.88	17.43	4.48	0.14	17.98	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	60.61	7.80	14.88	3.33	0.16	13.22	100.00
Other Industries	75.00	..	25.00	..	..	..	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	73.92	5.49	8.92	2.65	0.49	8.53	100.00
Total Males in the Work Force Not at Work	65.26	9.28	10.64	4.78	0.42	9.62	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292. (b) Includes "cause not stated".
(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

**FEMALES NOT AT WORK^(a), ACCORDING TO CAUSE OF ABSENCE AND INDUSTRY GROUP:
NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Industry Group	Unable to secure employment	Temporarily laid off	Illness	Accident	Industrial dispute	Other causes (b)	Total
NUMBER							
Primary Production	189	57	28	7	..	51	332
Mining and Quarrying	7	..	1	..	..	6	14
Manufacturing	6,751	2,112	1,220	229	104	708	11,124
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	6	1	10	..	..	3	20
Building and Construction ..	62	8	8	2	..	20	100
Transport and Storage	78	13	34	10	..	24	159
Communication	148	25	41	4	..	37	255
Finance and Property	146	14	79	8	..	107	354
Commerce	3,470	372	812	100	6	669	5,429
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	84	18	60	7	..	66	235
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	1,320	176	824	127	2	1,191	3,640
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	3,271	404	991	128	12	728	5,534
Other Industries	5	..	1	..	..	..	6
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	12,025	739	1,712	151	75	2,076	16,778
Total Females in the Work Force Not at Work ..	27,562	3,939	5,821	773	199	5,686	43,980

PERCENTAGE

Primary Production	56.93	17.17	8.43	2.11	..	15.36	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	50.00	..	7.14	..	..	42.86	100.00
Manufacturing	60.69	18.99	10.97	2.06	0.93	6.36	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	30.00	5.00	50.00	..	..	15.00	100.00
Building and Construction ..	62.00	8.00	8.00	2.00	..	20.00	100.00
Transport and Storage	49.06	8.18	21.38	6.29	..	15.09	100.00
Communication	58.04	9.80	16.08	1.57	..	14.51	100.00
Finance and Property	41.24	3.95	22.32	2.26	..	30.23	100.00
Commerce	63.92	6.85	14.96	1.84	0.11	12.32	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	35.74	7.66	25.53	2.98	..	28.09	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	36.26	4.84	22.64	3.49	0.05	32.72	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc.	59.11	7.30	17.91	2.31	0.22	13.15	100.00
Other Industries	83.33	..	16.67	..	..	..	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated	71.67	4.41	10.20	0.90	0.45	12.37	100.00
Total Females in the Work Force Not at Work ..	62.67	8.96	13.23	1.76	0.45	12.93	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292. (b) Includes "cause not stated".
(n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

8. Occupational Status and Age

The following tables show, for five-year age groups, the numbers and proportional distributions of males and females according to occupational status.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND AGE OF MALES:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Occupational Status								Grand Total	
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force		
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force			
	Employer	Self-employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total					
NUMBER										
0-4	567,742	567,742
5-9	536,046	536,046
10-14	2	46	6,031	856	6,935	1,028	7,963	514,444	522,407	
15-19	738	4,843	258,960	6,822	271,363	17,475	288,838	125,950	414,788	
20-24	5,695	18,618	298,662	2,058	325,033	18,067	343,100	18,431	361,531	
25-29	15,079	30,282	276,149	673	322,183	14,010	336,193	6,250	342,443	
30-34	26,274	40,676	300,421	395	367,766	12,996	380,762	5,413	386,175	
35-39	32,021	45,865	298,231	314	376,431	12,766	389,197	6,050	395,247	
40-44	31,929	43,511	250,734	277	326,451	10,668	337,119	6,854	343,973	
45-49	33,029	43,877	239,263	299	316,468	10,863	327,331	8,559	335,890	
50-54	28,639	39,515	202,148	296	270,598	10,554	281,152	11,852	293,004	
55-59	21,226	31,643	158,068	371	211,308	9,417	220,725	17,326	238,051	
60-64	13,610	22,870	107,483	424	144,387	7,569	151,956	38,849	190,805	
65-69	8,248	14,194	34,738	363	57,543	2,322	59,865	89,265	149,130	
70-74	4,826	8,462	13,532	286	27,106	674	27,780	89,159	116,939	
75-79	2,010	3,879	3,776	180	9,845	189	10,034	59,189	69,223	
80 and over	1,043	1,830	936	75	3,884	28	3,912	44,946	48,858	
Total	224,369	350,111	2,449,132	13,689	3,037,301	128,626	3,165,927	2,146,325	5,312,252	

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH AGE GROUP

0-4	100.00	100.00
5-9	100.00	100.00
10-14	0.00	0.01	1.16	0.16	1.33	0.19	1.52	98.48	100.00	
15-19	0.18	1.17	62.43	1.64	65.42	4.21	69.63	30.37	100.00	
20-24	1.57	5.15	82.61	0.57	89.90	5.00	94.90	5.10	100.00	
25-29	4.40	8.84	80.64	0.20	94.08	4.09	98.17	1.83	100.00	
30-34	6.80	10.53	77.80	0.10	95.23	3.37	98.60	1.40	100.00	
35-39	8.10	11.60	75.46	0.08	95.24	3.23	98.47	1.53	100.00	
40-44	9.28	12.65	72.90	0.08	94.91	3.10	98.01	1.99	100.00	
45-49	9.84	13.06	71.23	0.09	94.22	3.23	97.45	2.55	100.00	
50-54	9.77	13.49	68.99	0.10	92.35	3.60	95.95	4.05	100.00	
55-59	8.92	13.29	66.40	0.16	88.77	3.95	92.72	7.28	100.00	
60-64	7.13	11.99	56.33	0.22	75.67	3.97	79.64	20.36	100.00	
65-69	5.53	9.52	23.29	0.24	38.58	1.56	40.14	59.86	100.00	
70-74	4.13	7.24	11.57	0.24	23.18	0.58	23.76	76.24	100.00	
75-79	2.90	5.60	5.46	0.26	14.22	0.28	14.50	85.50	100.00	
80 and over	2.13	3.75	1.92	0.15	7.95	0.06	8.01	91.99	100.00	
Total	4.23	6.59	46.10	0.26	57.18	2.42	59.60	40.40	100.00	

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

0-4 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.45	10.69
5-9 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.98	10.09
10-14	0.00	0.01	0.25	6.25	0.23	0.80	0.25	23.97	9.83
15-19	0.33	1.38	10.57	49.84	8.93	13.59	9.12	5.87	7.81
20-24	2.53	5.32	12.19	15.03	10.70	14.05	10.84	0.86	6.81
25-29	6.72	8.65	11.28	4.92	10.61	10.89	10.62	0.29	6.45
30-34	11.71	11.62	12.27	2.89	12.11	10.10	12.03	0.25	7.27
35-39	14.27	13.10	12.18	2.29	12.39	9.92	12.29	0.28	7.44
40-44	14.23	12.43	10.24	2.02	10.75	8.29	10.65	0.32	6.47
45-49	14.72	12.53	9.77	2.18	10.42	8.45	10.34	0.40	6.32
50-54	12.76	11.29	8.25	2.16	8.91	8.21	8.88	0.55	5.52
55-59	9.46	9.04	6.45	2.71	6.96	7.32	6.97	0.81	4.48
60-64	6.07	6.53	4.39	3.10	4.75	5.88	4.80	1.81	3.59
65-69	3.68	4.05	1.42	2.65	1.90	1.81	1.89	4.16	2.81
70-74	2.15	2.42	0.55	2.09	0.89	0.52	0.88	4.15	2.20
75-79	0.90	1.11	0.15	1.32	0.32	0.15	0.32	2.76	1.30
80 and over	0.47	0.52	0.04	0.55	0.13	0.02	0.12	2.09	0.92
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

Note.—“0.00” signifies less than 0.005.

The overall pattern for previous Censuses was very similar.

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND AGE OF FEMALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Occupational Status								Grand Total	
	In Work Force							Not in Work Force		
	At Work					Not at Work(a)	Total in Work Force			
	Employer	Self- employed	Employee (on wage or salary)	Helper (not on wage or salary)	Total					
NUMBER										
0-4 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	541,751	541,751
5-9 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	511,475	511,475
10-14 .. ..	..	1	5,951	177	6,129	1,015	7,144	490,433	497,577	497,577
15-19	139	535	236,980	1,711	239,365	14,539	253,904	140,241	394,145	394,145
20-24	1,159	2,571	158,313	735	162,778	7,913	170,691	165,216	335,907	335,907
25-29	2,625	4,207	73,516	567	80,915	3,818	84,733	228,895	313,628	313,628
30-34	4,294	6,073	71,097	626	82,090	3,042	85,132	266,661	351,793	351,793
35-39	6,014	7,643	82,966	732	97,355	3,233	100,588	272,081	372,669	372,669
40-44	6,673	8,232	75,371	691	90,967	2,966	93,933	240,621	334,554	334,554
45-49	6,684	8,659	71,230	729	87,302	2,834	90,136	231,805	321,941	321,941
50-54	5,417	7,754	56,090	678	69,939	2,224	72,163	202,860	275,023	275,023
55-59	3,819	6,203	38,118	469	48,609	1,595	50,204	175,126	225,330	225,330
60-64	2,524	4,508	19,938	354	27,324	559	27,883	182,165	210,048	210,048
65-69	1,537	3,076	7,961	221	12,795	193	12,988	171,666	184,654	184,654
70-74	1,016	1,784	2,883	103	5,786	37	5,823	142,225	148,048	148,048
75-79	478	910	1,022	57	2,467	12	2,479	93,245	95,724	95,724
80 and over	333	548	466	21	1,368	..	1,368	80,299	81,667	81,667
Total	42,712	62,704	901,902	7,871	1,015,189	43,980	1,059,169	4,136,765	5,195,934	5,195,934

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH AGE GROUP

0-4 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
5-9 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00
10-14 .. ..	..	0.00	1.20	0.03	1.23	0.21	1.44	98.56	100.00	100.00
15-19	0.04	0.14	60.12	0.43	60.73	3.69	64.42	35.58	100.00	100.00
20-24	0.34	0.77	47.13	0.22	48.46	2.36	50.82	49.18	100.00	100.00
25-29	0.84	1.34	23.44	0.18	25.80	1.22	27.02	72.98	100.00	100.00
30-34	1.22	1.73	20.21	0.18	23.34	0.86	24.20	75.80	100.00	100.00
35-39	1.61	2.05	22.26	0.20	26.12	0.87	26.99	73.01	100.00	100.00
40-44	1.99	2.46	22.53	0.21	27.19	0.89	28.08	71.92	100.00	100.00
45-49	2.08	2.69	22.12	0.23	27.12	0.88	28.00	72.00	100.00	100.00
50-54	1.97	2.82	20.39	0.25	25.43	0.81	26.24	73.76	100.00	100.00
55-59	1.69	2.75	16.92	0.21	21.57	0.71	22.28	77.72	100.00	100.00
60-64	1.20	2.15	9.49	0.17	13.01	0.26	13.27	86.73	100.00	100.00
65-69	0.83	1.67	4.31	0.12	6.93	0.10	7.03	92.97	100.00	100.00
70-74	0.69	1.20	1.95	0.07	3.91	0.02	3.93	96.07	100.00	100.00
75-79	0.50	0.95	1.07	0.06	2.58	0.01	2.59	97.41	100.00	100.00
80 and over	0.41	0.67	0.57	0.03	1.68	..	1.68	98.32	100.00	100.00
Total	0.82	1.21	17.36	0.15	19.54	0.84	20.38	79.62	100.00	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS

0-4 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.10	10.43
5-9 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.37	9.84
10-14 .. ..	..	0.00	0.66	2.25	0.60	2.31	0.67	11.86	9.58	9.58
15-19	0.33	0.85	26.28	21.74	23.58	33.06	23.97	3.39	7.59	7.59
20-24	2.71	4.10	17.55	9.34	16.03	17.99	16.12	3.99	6.46	6.46
25-29	6.15	6.71	8.15	7.20	7.97	8.68	8.00	5.53	6.04	6.04
30-34	10.05	9.69	7.88	7.95	8.09	6.92	8.04	6.45	6.77	6.77
35-39	14.08	12.19	9.20	9.30	9.59	7.35	9.50	6.58	7.17	7.17
40-44	15.62	13.13	8.36	8.78	8.96	6.74	8.87	5.82	6.44	6.44
45-49	15.65	13.81	7.90	9.26	8.60	6.44	8.51	5.60	6.20	6.20
50-54	12.68	12.37	6.22	8.61	6.89	5.06	6.81	4.90	5.29	5.29
55-59	8.94	9.89	4.23	5.96	4.79	3.63	4.74	4.23	4.34	4.34
60-64	5.91	7.19	2.21	4.50	2.69	1.27	2.63	4.40	4.04	4.04
65-69	3.60	4.91	0.88	2.81	1.26	0.44	1.23	4.15	3.55	3.55
70-74	2.38	2.84	0.32	1.31	0.57	0.08	0.55	3.44	2.85	2.85
75-79	1.12	1.45	0.11	0.72	0.24	0.03	0.23	2.25	1.84	1.84
80 and over	0.78	0.87	0.05	0.27	0.14	..	0.13	1.94	1.57	1.57
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

9. Occupational Status and Conjugal Condition

Detailed tables of occupational status in conjunction with conjugal condition for males, females and persons will be found for Australia and for each State and Territory in the relevant Parts of each Census Volume. The table following provides a summary of the occupational status of males and females in Australia according to conjugal condition.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND CONJUGAL CONDITION OF MALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Conjugal Condition					Total
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated (b)	Widowed	Divorced	
NUMBER						
In Work Force—						
At Work—						
Employer	18,149	197,706	2,570	4,309	1,635	224,369
Self-employed	56,565	279,200	4,143	7,544	2,659	350,111
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	753,676	1,592,450	44,043	33,310	25,653	2,449,132
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	11,546	1,615	139	322	67	13,689
Total	839,936	2,070,971	50,895	45,485	30,014	3,037,301
Not at Work(a)	58,844	59,280	5,146	2,603	2,753	128,626
Total in Work Force	898,780*	2,130,251*	56,041	48,088	32,767	3,165,927
Not in Work Force	1,825,865*	234,459*	12,131	67,997	5,873	2,146,325
Grand Total	2,724,645	2,364,710	68,172	116,085	38,640	5,312,252

PERCENTAGE

In Work Force—						
At Work—						
Employer	8.09	88.12	1.14	1.92	0.73	100.00
Self-employed	16.16	79.75	1.18	2.15	0.76	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	30.77	65.02	1.80	1.36	1.05	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	84.34	11.80	1.02	2.35	0.49	100.00
Total	27.65	68.18	1.68	1.50	0.99	100.00
Not at Work(a)	45.75	46.09	4.00	2.02	2.14	100.00
Total in Work Force	28.39	67.29	1.77	1.52	1.03	100.00
Not in Work Force	85.07	10.92	0.57	3.17	0.27	100.00
Grand Total	51.29	44.51	1.28	2.19	0.73	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292. (b) Legally or otherwise.

* These figures differ slightly from corresponding figures in the table on page 258, Chapter XVII, Industry, because of minor revisions since that chapter was sent for press.

Married males predominated in every occupational status except helpers and not in the work force. However, never married males were more numerous by far in the case of helpers and those not in the work force. Males not in the work force were mainly children under 15 years of age.

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND CONJUGAL CONDITION OF FEMALES: NUMBERS AND
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Occupational Status	Conjugal Condition					Total
	Never Married	Married	Married but Permanently Separated (b)	Widowed	Divorced	
NUMBER						
In Work Force—						
At Work—						
Employer	3,610	31,360	701	6,270	771	42,712
Self-employed	8,697	41,880	1,890	8,723	1,514	62,704
Employee (on wage or salary)	488,178	318,646	32,964	40,857	21,257	901,902
Helper (not on wage or salary)	3,288	3,885	238	348	112	7,871
Total	503,773	395,771	35,793	56,198	23,654	1,015,189
Not at Work(a)	27,266	9,761	3,355	1,922	1,676	43,980
Total in Work Force	531,039*	405,532	39,148*	58,120	25,330	1,059,169
Not in Work Force	1,789,812*	1,939,222	39,219*	350,503	18,009	4,136,765
Grand Total	2,320,851	2,344,754	78,367	408,623	43,339	5,195,934

PERCENTAGE

In Work Force—						
At Work—						
Employer	8.45	73.42	1.64	14.68	1.81	100.00
Self-employed	13.87	66.79	3.01	13.91	2.42	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary)	54.13	35.33	3.65	4.53	2.36	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary)	41.77	49.36	3.03	4.42	1.42	100.00
Total	49.62	38.98	3.53	5.54	2.33	100.00
Not at Work(a)	62.00	22.19	7.63	4.37	3.81	100.00
Total in Work Force	50.14	38.29	3.69	5.49	2.39	100.00
Not in Work Force	43.27	46.88	0.95	8.47	0.43	100.00
Grand Total	44.67	45.13	1.51	7.86	0.83	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

(b) Legally or otherwise.

* See previous page.

Proportions of never married females in each work force category continued the decline, and married females continued the increase, of the last four Censuses. Of females not in the work force (79.6 per cent. of the female population), the married proportion decreased from 49.8 per cent. in 1954 to 46.9 per cent. in 1961.

10. Occupational Status with Age and Conjugal Condition

The following tables show numbers and proportions of never married and married males and females in each occupational status according to broad age groups at 30th June, 1961. A full presentation of these data by five-year age groups and each conjugal condition may be found in Tables 60 and 61 of Part II of the detailed tables for each State and Territory and in Part I for Australia.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND AGE GROUPS OF NEVER MARRIED MALES AND MARRIED MALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Age Last Birthday (Years)								Total
	Under 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-79	80 and over	
NEVER MARRIED MALES—NUMBER									
In Work Force—									
At Work—									
Employer	717	6,682	4,571	2,765	1,956	640	758	60	18,149
Self-employed	4,826	20,086	11,246	8,321	6,935	2,353	2,604	194	56,565
Employee (on wage or salary)	261,584	303,500	94,585	47,647	32,130	9,351	4,741	138	753,676
Helper (not on wage or salary)	7,664	2,501	475	300	266	133	191	16	11,546
Total	274,791	332,769	110,877	59,033	41,287	12,477	8,294	408	839,936
Not at Work(a)	18,209	21,559	8,461	4,808	3,922	1,377	503	5	58,844
Total in Work Force	293,000	354,328	119,338	63,841	45,209	13,854	8,797	413	898,780*
Not in Work Force	1,744,069	22,682	7,193	7,173	8,518	6,604	25,022	4,604	1,825,865*
Grand Total	2,037,069	377,010	126,531	71,014	53,727	20,458	33,819	5,017	2,724,645

MARRIED MALES—NUMBER									
In Work Force—									
At Work—									
Employer	23	13,954	52,704	60,430	45,696	12,026	12,273	600	197,706
Self-employed	62	28,528	73,739	76,477	60,626	18,685	20,111	972	279,200
Employee (on wage or salary)	3,346	265,434	483,367	415,186	299,664	86,458	38,562	433	1,592,450
Helper (not on wage or salary)	13	224	199	214	306	217	413	29	1,615
Total	3,444	308,140	610,009	552,307	406,292	117,386	71,359	2,034	2,070,971
Not at Work(a)	284	9,797	15,215	13,961	13,025	4,927	2,062	9	59,280
Total in Work Force	3,728	317,937	625,224	566,268	419,317	122,313	73,421	2,043	2,130,251*
Not in Work Force	106	1,785	3,351	6,548	16,923	26,618	159,533	19,595	234,459*
Grand Total	3,834	319,722	628,575	572,816	436,240	148,931	232,954	21,638	2,364,710

NEVER MARRIED MALES—PERCENTAGE									
In Work Force—									
At Work—									
Employer	3.95	36.82	25.18	15.23	10.78	3.53	4.18	0.33	100.00
Self-employed	8.53	35.51	19.88	14.71	12.26	4.16	4.61	0.34	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary)	34.71	40.27	12.55	6.32	4.26	1.24	0.63	0.02	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary)	66.38	21.66	4.11	2.60	2.30	1.15	1.66	0.14	100.00
Total	32.72	39.62	13.20	7.03	4.92	1.47	0.99	0.05	100.00
Not at Work(a)	30.94	36.64	14.38	8.17	6.67	2.34	0.85	0.01	100.00
Total in Work Force	32.60	39.42	13.28	7.10	5.03	1.54	0.98	0.05	100.00
Not in Work Force	95.52	1.24	0.40	0.39	0.47	0.36	1.37	0.25	100.00
Grand Total	74.77	13.84	4.64	2.61	1.97	0.75	1.24	0.18	100.00

MARRIED MALES—PERCENTAGE									
In Work Force—									
At Work—									
Employer	0.01	7.06	26.66	30.57	23.11	6.08	6.21	0.30	100.00
Self-employed	0.02	10.22	26.41	27.39	21.72	6.69	7.20	0.35	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary)	0.21	16.67	30.35	26.07	18.82	5.43	2.42	0.03	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary)	0.80	13.87	12.32	13.25	18.95	13.44	25.57	1.80	100.00
Total	0.17	14.88	29.45	26.67	19.62	5.67	3.44	0.10	100.00
Not at Work(a)	0.48	16.53	25.67	23.55	21.97	8.31	3.48	0.01	100.00
Total in Work Force	0.18	14.92	29.35	26.58	19.68	5.74	3.45	0.10	100.00
Not in Work Force	0.05	0.76	1.43	2.79	7.22	11.35	68.04	8.36	100.00
Grand Total	0.16	13.52	26.58	24.22	18.45	6.30	9.85	0.92	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

* See page 309.

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND AGE GROUPS OF NEVER MARRIED FEMALES AND MARRIED FEMALES:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Occupational Status	Age Last Birthday (Years)								Total
	Under 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-79	80 and over	
NEVER MARRIED FEMALES—NUMBER									
In Work Force—									
At Work—									
Employer	105	454	486	762	937	344	485	37	3,610
Self-employed	422	1,152	1,048	1,661	2,126	892	1,283	113	8,697
Employee (on wage or salary)	237,913	142,298	37,551	29,827	26,975	7,434	5,814	366	488,178
Helper (not on wage or salary)	1,836	680	247	178	153	77	112	5	3,288
Total	240,276	144,584	39,332	32,428	30,191	8,747	7,694	521	503,773
Not at Work(a)	15,153	7,690	1,798	1,159	1,151	202	113	..	27,266
Total in Work Force	255,429	152,274	41,130	33,587	31,342	8,949	7,807	521	531,039*
Not in Work Force	1,661,988	19,063	10,240	12,196	16,287	14,008	45,154	10,876	1,789,812*
Grand Total	1,917,417	171,337	51,370	45,783	47,629	22,957	52,961	11,397	2,320,851
MARRIED FEMALES—NUMBER									
In Work Force—									
At Work—									
Employer	32	3,247	9,263	10,996	6,012	1,081	702	27	31,360
Self-employed	110	5,449	11,743	12,959	8,389	1,828	1,359	43	41,880
Employee (on wage or salary)	4,831	82,071	97,587	87,909	39,863	4,802	1,570	13	318,646
Helper (not on wage or salary)	49	573	998	1,106	815	195	144	5	3,885
Total	5,022	91,340	119,591	112,970	55,079	7,906	3,775	88	395,771
Not at Work(a)	352	3,167	2,792	2,306	1,019	103	22	..	9,761
Total in Work Force	5,374	94,507	122,383	115,276	56,098	8,009	3,797	88	405,532
Not in Work Force	21,665	369,369	513,705	435,127	309,246	115,422	164,179	10,509	1,939,222
Grand Total	27,039	463,876	636,088	550,403	365,344	123,431	167,976	10,597	2,344,754
NEVER MARRIED FEMALES—PERCENTAGE									
In Work Force—									
At Work—									
Employer	2.91	12.58	13.46	21.11	25.96	9.53	13.43	1.02	100.00
Self-employed	4.85	13.25	12.05	19.10	24.44	10.26	14.75	1.30	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary)	48.73	29.15	7.69	6.11	5.53	1.52	1.19	0.08	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary)	55.84	20.68	7.51	5.42	4.65	2.34	3.41	0.15	100.00
Total	47.69	28.70	7.81	6.44	5.99	1.74	1.53	0.10	100.00
Not at Work(a)	55.58	28.20	6.59	4.25	4.22	0.74	0.42	..	100.00
Total in Work Force	48.10	28.67	7.75	6.33	5.90	1.68	1.47	0.10	100.00
Not in Work Force	92.86	1.07	0.57	0.68	0.91	0.78	2.52	0.61	100.00
Grand Total	82.62	7.38	2.22	1.97	2.05	0.99	2.28	0.49	100.00
MARRIED FEMALES—PERCENTAGE									
In Work Force—									
At Work—									
Employer	0.10	10.35	29.54	35.06	19.17	3.45	2.24	0.09	100.00
Self-employed	0.26	13.01	28.04	30.94	20.03	4.37	3.25	0.10	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary)	1.52	25.76	30.62	27.59	12.51	1.51	0.49	..	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary)	1.26	14.75	25.69	28.47	20.98	5.02	3.70	0.13	100.00
Total	1.27	23.08	30.21	28.54	13.92	2.00	0.96	0.02	100.00
Not at Work(a)	3.61	32.45	28.60	23.62	10.44	1.05	0.23	..	100.00
Total in Work Force	1.33	23.30	30.18	28.43	13.83	1.97	0.94	0.02	100.00
Not in Work Force	1.12	19.05	26.49	22.44	15.95	5.95	8.46	0.54	100.00
Grand Total	1.15	19.78	27.13	23.47	15.58	5.27	7.17	0.45	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

* See page 309.

Further reference to conjugal condition of males and females in industry may be found in Chapter XVII, Industry (Sections 10 and 11).

11. Occupational Status and Birthplace

The next tables show numbers and proportions of males and females in each occupational status according to birthplace group. A complete presentation for all birthplaces may be found in the relevant Parts of the detailed tables for each State and Territory and Australia.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND BIRTHPLACE OF MALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom and Ireland	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other Countries	Total
NUMBER												
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer ..	180,802	1,392	13,876	1,862	3,773	7,229	2,392	2,649	6,708	2,496	1,190	224,369
Self-employed ..	287,494	1,571	21,337	2,241	3,767	14,078	3,861	2,250	9,673	2,610	1,229	350,111
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	1,847,976	13,421	239,476	31,255	26,514	83,555	32,647	26,944	104,956	25,202	17,186	2,449,132
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	12,303	38	350	56	99	355	145	28	199	67	49	13,689
Total ..	2,328,575	16,422	275,039	35,414	34,153	105,217	39,045	31,871	121,536	30,375	19,654	3,037,301
Not At Work(a) ..	83,768	835	12,491	3,165	3,539	7,564	2,330	1,954	10,527	1,452	1,001	128,626
Total in Work Force ..	2,412,343	17,257	287,530	38,579	37,692	112,781	41,375	33,825	132,063	31,827	20,655	3,165,927
Not in Work Force ..	1,912,662	6,120	112,961	19,000	5,901	21,843	15,436	2,570	24,750	15,347	9,735	2,146,325
Grand Total ..	4,325,005	23,377	400,491	57,579	43,593	134,624	56,811	36,395	156,813	47,174	30,390	5,312,252

PERCENTAGE

In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer ..	80.58	0.62	6.19	0.83	1.68	3.22	1.07	1.18	2.99	1.11	0.53	100.00
Self-employed ..	82.12	0.45	6.09	0.64	1.08	4.02	1.10	0.64	2.76	0.75	0.35	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	75.45	0.55	9.78	1.28	1.08	3.41	1.33	1.10	4.29	1.03	0.70	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	89.88	0.28	2.56	0.41	0.72	2.59	1.06	0.20	1.45	0.49	0.36	100.00
Total ..	76.67	0.54	9.05	1.17	1.12	3.46	1.29	1.05	4.00	1.00	0.65	100.00
Not At Work(a) ..	65.13	0.65	9.71	2.46	2.75	5.88	1.81	1.52	8.18	1.13	0.78	100.00
Total in Work Force ..	76.20	0.54	9.08	1.22	1.19	3.56	1.31	1.07	4.17	1.01	0.65	100.00
Not in Work Force ..	89.11	0.29	5.26	0.89	0.27	1.02	0.72	0.12	1.15	0.72	0.45	100.00
Grand Total ..	81.42	0.44	7.54	1.08	0.82	2.53	1.07	0.69	2.95	0.89	0.57	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND BIRTHPLACE OF FEMALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom and Ireland	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other Countries	Total
NUMBER												
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer ..	34,136	297	2,631	539	483	793	334	906	1,918	430	245	42,712
Self-employed ..	48,163	471	4,873	917	918	1,892	670	824	2,966	654	356	62,704
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	711,204	5,732	76,499	13,874	10,536	20,171	8,918	8,011	33,199	7,964	5,794	901,902
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	6,164	38	479	92	178	332	117	86	252	92	41	7,871
Total ..	799,667	6,538	84,482	15,422	12,115	23,188	10,039	9,827	38,335	9,140	6,436	1,015,189
Not at Work(a) ..	30,402	362	3,869	1,030	1,775	1,946	534	620	2,504	570	368	43,980
Total in Work Force ..	830,069	6,900	88,351	16,452	13,890	25,134	10,573	10,447	40,839	9,710	6,804	1,059,169
Not in Work Force ..	3,574,332	16,734	266,560	35,284	19,850	68,538	34,699	13,207	66,082	22,172	19,307	4,136,765
Grand Total ..	4,404,401	23,634	354,911	51,736	33,740	93,672	45,272	23,654	106,921	31,882	26,111	5,195,934

(a) See note to table on page 292.

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND BIRTHPLACE OF FEMALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE
DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Occupational Status	Australia	New Zealand	United Kingdom and Ireland	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Poland	Other European Countries	Asian Countries	All Other Countries	Total
PERCENTAGE												
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer	79.92	0.70	6.16	1.26	1.13	1.86	0.78	2.12	4.49	1.01	0.57	100.00
Self-employed	76.81	0.75	7.77	1.46	1.46	3.02	1.07	1.32	4.73	1.04	0.57	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary)	78.86	0.63	8.48	1.54	1.17	2.24	0.99	0.89	3.68	0.88	0.64	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary)	78.31	0.48	6.09	1.17	2.26	4.22	1.49	1.09	3.20	1.17	0.52	100.00
Total	78.77	0.64	8.32	1.52	1.19	2.29	0.99	0.97	3.78	0.90	0.63	100.00
Not at Work(a)	69.13	0.82	8.80	2.34	4.04	4.42	1.21	1.41	5.69	1.30	0.84	100.00
Total in Work Force	78.37	0.65	8.34	1.55	1.31	2.37	1.00	0.99	3.86	0.92	0.64	100.00
Not in Work Force	86.40	0.40	6.44	0.85	0.48	1.66	0.84	0.32	1.60	0.54	0.47	100.00
Grand Total	84.77	0.45	6.83	1.00	0.65	1.80	0.87	0.46	2.06	0.61	0.50	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

DISTRIBUTION OF OCCUPATIONAL STATUS IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS

12. Metropolitan Males and Females by Occupational Status

Detailed tables of the occupational status of the population by Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions of Australia as a whole and of the States and Territories, for males and females born in Australia and born outside Australia, appear in the relevant Parts of each Census Volume. A summary showing numbers and percentage distribution for Australia is given in the following two tables with percentage distributions.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN MALES IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30TH JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Urban				Rural		Migratory		Total	
	Metropolitan		Other		Australian-Born	Oversea-Born	Australian-Born	Oversea-Born	Australian-Born	Oversea-Born
	Australian-Born	Oversea-Born	Australian-Born	Oversea-Born						
NUMBER										
In Work Force—										
At Work—										
Employer	74,376	27,710	48,927	8,742	57,276	7,048	223	67	180,802	43,567
Self-employed	66,551	30,833	47,679	9,285	173,128	22,440	136	59	287,494	62,617
Employee (on wage or salary)	1,073,173	417,716	507,621	115,920	262,505	54,343	4,677	13,177	1,847,976	601,156
Helper (not on wage or salary)	841	514	865	185	10,592	685	5	2	12,303	1,386
Total	1,214,941	476,773	605,092	134,132	503,501	84,516	5,041	13,305	2,328,575	708,726
Not At Work(a)	44,279	31,367	24,856	7,540	14,435	5,107	198	844	83,768	44,858
Total in Work Force	1,259,220	508,140	629,948	141,672	517,936	89,623	5,239	14,149	2,412,343	753,584
Not in Work Force	989,958	156,624	538,757	52,389	383,412	23,973	535	677	1,912,662	233,663
Grand Total	2,249,178	664,764	1,168,705	194,061	901,348	113,596	5,774	14,826	4,325,005	987,247

PERCENTAGE

In Work Force—										
At Work—										
Employer	3.31	4.17	4.19	4.50	6.35	6.21	3.86	0.45	4.18	4.42
Self-employed	2.96	4.64	4.08	4.78	19.21	19.75	2.35	0.40	6.65	6.34
Employee (on wage or salary)	47.71	62.83	43.43	59.74	29.12	47.84	81.00	88.88	42.73	60.89
Helper (not on wage or salary)	0.04	0.08	0.07	0.10	1.18	0.60	0.09	0.01	0.28	0.14
Total	54.02	71.72	51.77	69.12	55.86	74.40	87.30	89.74	53.84	71.79
Not At Work(a)	1.97	4.72	2.13	3.88	1.60	4.50	3.43	5.69	1.94	4.54
Total in Work Force	55.99	76.44	53.90	73.00	57.46	78.90	90.73	95.43	55.78	76.33
Not in Work Force	44.01	23.56	46.10	27.00	42.54	21.10	9.27	4.57	44.22	23.67
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF AUSTRALIAN-BORN AND OVERSEA-BORN FEMALES IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Urban				Rural		Migratory		Total	
	Metropolitan		Other		Australian-Born	Oversea-Born	Australian-Born	Oversea-Born	Australian-Born	Oversea-Born
	Australian-Born	Oversea-Born	Australian-Born	Oversea-Born						
NUMBER										
In Work Force—										
At Work—										
Employer	13,822	6,056	9,733	1,419	10,513	1,087	68	14	34,136	8,576
Self-employed ..	19,800	10,082	9,906	2,186	18,437	2,265	20	8	48,163	14,541
Employee (on wage or salary)	478,938	156,309	172,528	26,279	59,114	7,756	624	354	711,204	190,698
Helper (not on wage or salary)	1,821	1,033	1,143	281	3,194	392	6	1	6,164	1,707
Total	514,381	173,480	193,310	30,165	91,258	11,500	718	377	799,667	215,522
Not At Work(a) ..	17,739	10,944	8,521	1,764	3,967	546	175	324	30,402	13,578
Total in Work Force	532,120	184,424	201,831	31,929	95,225	12,046	893	701	830,069	229,100
Not in Work Force ..	1,885,445	381,373	996,947	119,943	690,296	59,669	1,644	1,448	3,574,332	562,433
Grand Total	2,417,565	565,797	1,198,778	151,872	785,521	71,715	2,537	2,149	4,404,401	791,533

PERCENTAGE

In Work Force—										
At Work—										
Employer	0.57	1.07	0.81	0.93	1.34	1.52	2.68	0.65	0.78	1.08
Self-employed ..	0.82	1.78	0.83	1.44	2.35	3.16	0.79	0.37	1.09	1.84
Employee (on wage or salary)	19.81	27.63	14.39	17.30	7.52	10.81	24.59	16.47	16.15	24.09
Helper (not on wage or salary)	0.08	0.18	0.10	0.19	0.41	0.55	0.24	0.05	0.14	0.22
Total	21.28	30.66	16.13	19.86	11.62	16.04	28.30	17.54	18.16	27.23
Not At Work(a) ..	0.73	1.94	0.71	1.16	0.50	0.76	6.90	15.08	0.69	1.71
Total in Work Force	22.01	32.60	16.84	21.02	12.12	16.80	35.20	32.62	18.85	28.94
Not in Work Force ..	77.99	67.40	83.16	78.98	87.88	83.20	64.80	67.38	81.15	71.06
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See note to table on page 292.

The following table shows for each metropolitan area at 30th June, 1961 the number of males who belonged to each occupational status, and the proportion of those in each occupational status (i) to all metropolitan males, and (ii) to all males of that status in each State or Territory.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF METROPOLITAN MALES: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
NUMBER								
In Work Force—								
At Work—								
Employer	38,578	33,820	9,933	9,549	7,549	1,819	838	102,086
Self-employed ..	36,096	32,440	10,727	9,225	6,691	1,552	653	97,384
Employee (on wage or salary)	570,313	492,767	144,311	143,857	95,373	28,565	15,703	1,490,889
Helper (not on wage or salary)	480	473	174	105	95	17	11	1,355
Total	645,467	559,500	165,145	162,736	109,708	31,953	17,205	1,691,714
Not at Work(a) ..	27,135	26,161	8,988	6,352	5,456	1,032	522	75,646
Total in Work Force ..	672,602	585,661	174,133	169,088	115,164	32,985	17,727	1,767,360
Not in Work Force ..	405,376	364,058	130,738	120,379	89,943	24,352	11,736	1,146,582
Grand Total	1,077,978	949,719	304,871	289,467	205,107	57,337	29,463	2,913,942

(a) See note to table on page 292.

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF METROPOLITAN MALES: NUMBERS AND
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Occupational Status	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metro- politan
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA								
In Work Force—								
At Work—								
Employer	3.58	3.56	3.26	3.30	3.68	3.17	2.84	3.50
Self-employed	3.35	3.42	3.52	3.19	3.26	2.71	2.22	3.34
Employee (on wage or salary)	52.91	51.88	47.33	49.70	46.50	49.82	53.30	51.17
Helper (not on wage or salary)	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.05
Total	59.88	58.91	54.17	56.22	53.49	55.73	58.40	58.06
Not at Work(a)	2.51	2.76	2.95	2.19	2.66	1.80	1.77	2.59
Total in Work Force	62.39	61.67	57.12	58.41	56.15	57.53	60.17	60.65
Not in Work Force	37.61	38.33	42.88	41.59	43.85	42.47	39.83	39.35
Grand Total.. ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERCENTAGE OF EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS ENUMERATED IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA

In Work Force—								
At Work—								
Employer	47.59	55.61	27.43	47.43	43.40	25.59	94.90	45.50
Self-employed	30.95	31.98	18.50	26.26	25.81	13.36	83.83	27.82
Employee (on wage or salary)	60.47	72.15	43.66	64.44	58.07	36.22	95.77	60.87
Helper (not on wage or salary)	13.02	12.14	5.44	7.97	9.14	3.37	68.75	9.90
Total	56.39	65.89	38.59	58.16	52.59	32.57	95.19	55.70
Not at Work(a)	57.71	68.84	38.91	74.55	68.90	32.30	95.78	58.81
Total in Work Force	56.45	66.02	38.60	58.64	53.19	32.56	95.21	55.82
Not in Work Force	51.88	61.99	40.41	59.63	56.59	31.90	95.89	53.42
Grand Total.. ..	54.64	64.41	39.36	59.05	54.63	32.28	95.48	54.85

(a) See note to table on page 292.

Generally, the percentage distribution of work force categories of males in each metropolitan area continued the decline which was in evidence in 1954. This was due largely to the increasing proportion of children in the category "not in the work force".

The last portion of the table shows the proportion which the males in the metropolitan area represented of the total number of males in the same occupational status in the State, Territory and Australia as a whole. In every State (except for employers in Victoria) male employers and self-employed were relatively less strongly represented in the metropolitan than in non-metropolitan areas; in New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia employees (on wage or salary) and those not at work were more strongly represented in the metropolitan areas, whilst only small proportions of helpers (not on wage or salary) were to be found in the metropolitan areas generally. This pattern was similar to that of 1954.

In all States except Western Australia the proportions shown for employers and self-employed in the metropolitan areas were higher in 1961 than in 1954. The proportion of employees (on wage or salary) in the metropolitan area was higher in 1961 than it was in 1954 in all States except South Australia.

The following is a table for females similar to that shown above for males.

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF METROPOLITAN FEMALES:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Occupational Status	Sydney and Suburbs	Melbourne and Suburbs	Brisbane and Suburbs	Adelaide and Suburbs	Perth and Suburbs	Hobart and Suburbs	Canberra	Total Metropolitan
NUMBER								
In Work Force—								
At Work—								
Employer	7,070	7,229	1,896	1,914	1,349	305	115	19,878
Self-employed	11,270	10,629	3,086	2,651	1,691	446	109	29,882
Employee (on wage or salary)	251,234	215,784	57,467	55,734	38,163	10,913	5,952	635,247
Helper (not on wage or salary)	1,070	992	307	227	216	37	5	2,854
Total	270,644	234,634	62,756	60,526	41,419	11,701	6,181	687,861
Not at Work(a)	10,382	10,676	3,340	2,311	1,535	345	94	28,683
Total in Work Force	281,026	245,310	66,096	62,837	42,954	12,046	6,275	716,544
Not in Work Force	824,384	716,866	250,583	235,653	172,072	46,549	20,711	2,266,818
Grand Total.. ..	1,105,410	962,176	316,679	298,490	215,026	58,595	26,986	2,983,362

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA

In Work Force—								
At Work—								
Employer	0.64	0.75	0.60	0.64	0.63	0.52	0.43	0.67
Self-employed	1.02	1.11	0.97	0.89	0.78	0.76	0.40	1.00
Employee (on wage or salary)	22.73	22.43	18.15	18.67	17.75	18.63	22.05	21.29
Helper (not on wage or salary)	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.10
Total	24.48	24.39	19.82	20.28	19.26	19.97	22.90	23.06
Not at Work(a)	0.94	1.11	1.05	0.77	0.72	0.59	0.35	0.96
Total in Work Force	25.42	25.50	20.87	21.05	19.98	20.56	23.25	24.02
Not in Work Force	74.58	74.50	79.13	78.95	80.02	79.44	76.75	75.98
Grand Total.. ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERCENTAGE OF EACH OCCUPATIONAL STATUS ENUMERATED IN EACH METROPOLITAN AREA

In Work Force—								
At Work—								
Employer	48.49	58.82	26.13	46.90	43.15	27.40	93.50	46.54
Self-employed	51.39	54.73	31.45	45.32	43.81	28.37	93.97	47.66
Employee (on wage or salary)	70.78	78.39	53.02	73.87	71.40	42.21	98.40	70.43
Helper (not on wage or salary)	38.70	48.96	18.81	35.80	36.92	19.07	83.33	36.26
Total	68.65	75.93	49.38	70.37	67.88	40.72	98.20	67.76
Not at Work(a)	62.25	76.76	48.82	71.99	68.40	38.55	92.16	65.22
Total in Work Force	68.39	75.96	49.36	70.43	67.89	40.66	98.11	67.65
Not in Work Force	53.77	63.28	41.06	60.44	57.76	32.53	96.00	54.80
Grand Total.. ..	56.86	66.10	42.55	62.30	59.53	33.93	96.48	57.42

(a) See note to table on page 292.

Compared with 1954, the percentage distribution of work force categories of females was higher in all metropolitan areas for employers and lower in all for self-employed females. Helpers were generally lower but proportions of employees were higher for New South Wales, Victoria and South Australia.

From the last part of the table, proportions of employer and self-employed categories were generally lower and employees generally higher than in 1954.

13. Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Comparisons

The table which follows affords a comparison of the number and percentage of the metropolitan and non-metropolitan population in each occupational status.

OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF POPULATION IN METROPOLITAN AND NON-METROPOLITAN AREAS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status	Metropolitan			Non-metropolitan			Australia		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons

NUMBER

In Work Force—										
At Work—										
Employer	102,086	19,878	121,964	122,283	22,834	145,117	224,369	42,712	267,081	
Self-employed	97,384	29,882	127,266	252,727	32,822	285,549	350,111	62,704	412,815	
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	1,490,889	635,247	2,126,136	958,243	266,655	1,224,898	2,449,132	901,902	3,351,034	
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	1,355	2,854	4,209	12,334	5,017	17,351	13,689	7,871	21,560	
Total	1,691,714	687,861	2,379,575	1,345,587	327,328	1,672,915	3,037,301	1,015,189	4,052,490	
Not at Work(a)	75,646	28,683	104,329	52,980	15,297	68,277	128,626	43,980	172,606	
Total in Work Force	1,767,360	716,544	2,483,904	1,398,567	342,625	1,741,192	3,165,927	1,059,169	4,225,096	
Not in Work Force	1,146,582	2,266,818	3,413,400	999,743	1,869,947	2,869,690	2,146,325	4,136,765	6,283,090	
Grand Total	2,913,942	2,983,362	5,897,304	2,398,310	2,212,572	4,610,882	5,312,252	5,195,934	10,508,186	

PERCENTAGE

In Work Force—										
At Work—										
Employer	3.50	0.67	2.07	5.10	1.03	3.15	4.23	0.82	2.54	
Self-employed	3.34	1.00	2.16	10.54	1.49	6.19	6.59	1.21	3.93	
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	51.17	21.29	36.05	39.96	12.05	26.56	46.10	17.36	31.89	
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	0.05	0.10	0.07	0.51	0.23	0.38	0.26	0.15	0.21	
Total	58.06	23.06	40.35	56.11	14.80	36.28	57.18	19.54	38.57	
Not at Work(a)	2.59	0.96	1.77	2.20	0.69	1.48	2.42	0.84	1.64	
Total in Work Force	60.65	24.02	42.12	58.31	15.49	37.76	59.60	20.38	40.21	
Not in Work Force	39.35	75.98	57.88	41.69	84.51	62.24	40.40	79.62	59.79	
Grand Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

(a) See note to table on page 292.

MALES AND FEMALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE

14. Analysis of Males and Females Not in the Work Force

(i) *States and Territories.* The following tables furnish the number and percentage of males and females "not in the work force" in each State and Territory.

**MALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

State or Territory	Children not attending School	Full-time Students or Children attending School	Independent Means (a)	Pensioners or Annuitants	Inmates of Institutions	Others not engaged in Industry	Total Males not in Work Force
NUMBER							
New South Wales	208,640	418,339	20,739	109,192	14,936	9,469	781,315
Victoria	162,038	323,937	18,041	66,589	10,161	6,492	587,258
Queensland	92,715	167,552	9,804	44,232	5,579	3,619	323,501
South Australia	54,760	111,062	6,334	24,272	3,538	1,920	201,886
Western Australia	46,976	83,636	3,959	20,337	2,863	1,163	158,934
Tasmania	23,259	40,478	1,602	9,175	1,174	650	76,338
Northern Territory	1,957	2,414	95	249	97	42	4,854
Australian Capital Territory	4,110	7,451	72	538	14	54	12,239
Australia	594,455	1,154,869	60,646	274,584	38,362	23,409	2,146,325
PERCENTAGE							
New South Wales	26.70	53.54	2.66	13.98	1.91	1.21	100.00
Victoria	27.59	55.16	3.07	11.34	1.73	1.11	100.00
Queensland	28.66	51.79	3.03	13.67	1.73	1.12	100.00
South Australia	27.13	55.01	3.14	12.02	1.75	0.95	100.00
Western Australia	29.56	52.62	2.49	12.80	1.80	0.73	100.00
Tasmania	30.47	53.02	2.10	12.02	1.54	0.85	100.00
Northern Territory	40.32	49.73	1.96	5.13	2.00	0.86	100.00
Australian Capital Territory	33.58	60.88	0.59	4.40	0.11	0.44	100.00
Australia	27.70	53.81	2.82	12.79	1.79	1.09	100.00

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

**FEMALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
30th JUNE, 1961**

State or Territory	Children not attending School	Full-time Students or Children attending School	Independent Means (a)	Home Duties	Pensioners or Annuitants	Inmates of Institutions	Others not engaged in Industry	Total Females not in Work Force
NUMBER								
New South Wales	199,364	392,446	23,221	731,586	165,470	11,276	9,819	1,533,182
Victoria	154,334	296,592	19,638	540,418	104,160	10,692	6,958	1,132,792
Queensland	87,801	154,858	8,592	286,888	64,921	4,039	3,232	610,331
South Australia	52,978	101,755	6,360	186,598	37,545	2,901	1,756	389,893
Western Australia	44,455	78,610	3,594	138,564	28,826	2,549	1,313	297,911
Tasmania	22,188	38,636	1,788	65,619	13,055	1,175	623	143,084
Northern Territory	1,828	2,266	50	3,578	207	26	43	7,998
Australian Capital Territory	3,832	6,902	99	9,794	846	27	74	21,574
Australia	566,780	1,072,065	63,342	1,963,045	415,030	32,685	23,818	4,136,765
PERCENTAGE								
New South Wales	13.00	25.60	1.51	47.72	10.79	0.74	0.64	100.00
Victoria	13.62	26.18	1.73	47.71	9.20	0.94	0.62	100.00
Queensland	14.39	25.37	1.41	47.00	10.64	0.66	0.53	100.00
South Australia	13.59	26.10	1.63	47.86	9.63	0.74	0.45	100.00
Western Australia	14.92	26.39	1.21	46.51	9.68	0.85	0.44	100.00
Tasmania	15.51	27.00	1.25	45.86	9.12	0.82	0.44	100.00
Northern Territory	22.86	28.33	0.62	44.74	2.59	0.32	0.54	100.00
Australian Capital Territory	17.76	31.99	0.46	45.40	3.92	0.13	0.34	100.00
Australia	13.70	25.92	1.53	47.45	10.03	0.79	0.58	100.00

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

(ii) *Comparative Census Results.* The following table compares the number and percentage of persons in each category "not in the work force" at the Censuses of 1947, 1954 and 1961.

PERSONS NOT IN THE WORK FORCE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUSES, 1947 TO 1961

Status	Numbers			Percentage Distribution		
	1947	1954	1961	1947	1954	1961
Children not attending school	796,537	1,020,978	1,161,235	18.18	19.32	18.48
Full-time students or children attending school	1,173,087	1,634,203	2,226,934	26.77	30.92	35.45
Independent means(a)	98,659	122,698	123,988	2.25	2.32	1.97
Home duties	1,782,234	1,894,936	1,963,045	40.66	35.86	31.24
Pensioners or annuitants	388,927	515,483	689,614	8.87	9.76	10.98
Inmates of institutions	52,746	57,633	71,047	1.20	1.09	1.13
Others not engaged in industry	90,737	38,577	47,227	2.07	0.73	0.75
Total Persons Not in Work Force ..	4,382,927	5,284,508	6,283,090	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

(iii) *Age Groups.* The following tables show numbers and percentages of males and females in each category in five-year age groups at 30th June, 1961.

MALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Group (Years)	Children not attending School	Full-time Students or Children attending School	Independent Means(a)	Pensioners or Annuitants	Inmates of Institutions	Others not engaged in Industry	Total Males not in Work Force	
							Number	Percentage of Total Males in each Age Group
0-4 ..	567,042	..	..	..	700	..	567,742	100.00
5-9 ..	24,435	510,922	..	..	689	..	536,046	100.00
10-14 ..	2,978	509,886	..	..	1,580	..	514,444	98.48
15-19	117,747	219	1,310	2,980	3,694	125,950	30.37
20-24	13,318	204	1,594	2,636	679	18,431	5.10
25-29	2,209	168	1,410	2,032	431	6,250	1.83
30-34	507	269	1,821	2,394	422	5,413	1.40
35-39	167	382	2,560	2,520	421	6,050	1.53
40-44	54	577	3,319	2,423	481	6,854	1.99
45-49	41	1,061	4,468	2,373	616	8,559	2.55
50-54	12	2,169	6,315	2,517	839	11,852	4.05
55-59	2	3,865	9,904	2,386	1,169	17,326	7.28
60-64	1	7,676	26,348	2,563	2,261	38,849	20.36
65-69	3	12,936	69,833	2,470	4,023	89,265	59.86
70-74	13,760	69,084	2,491	3,824	89,159	76.24
75-79	9,607	44,887	2,295	2,400	59,189	85.50
80-84	5,082	21,707	1,892	1,407	30,088	90.99
85-89	2,037	7,847	996	552	11,432	93.58
90 and over	634	2,177	425	190	3,426	95.89
Total ..	594,455	1,154,869	60,646	274,584	38,362	23,409	2,146,325	40.40

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

**FEMALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO AGE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Group (Years)	Children not attending School	Full-time Students or Children attending School	Independent Means(a)	Home Duties	Pensioners or Annuitants	Inmates of Institutions	Others not engaged in Industry	Total Females not in Work Force	
								Number	Percentage of Total Females in each Age Group
0- 4 ..	541,192	..	..	..	..	559	..	541,751	100.00
5- 9 ..	22,478	488,537	..	..	..	460	..	511,475	100.00
10-14 ..	3,110	484,289	..	2,194	..	840	..	490,433	98.56
15-19	94,399	456	37,945	1,375	1,597	4,469	140,241	35.58
20-24	3,978	447	156,658	2,218	807	1,108	165,216	49.18
25-29	546	468	224,041	2,475	754	611	228,895	72.98
30-34	170	591	260,654	3,676	1,034	536	266,661	75.80
35-39	77	812	264,143	5,328	1,204	517	272,081	73.01
40-44	38	1,184	230,952	6,597	1,306	544	240,621	71.92
45-49	17	1,824	218,123	9,627	1,605	609	231,805	72.00
50-54	8	3,100	181,460	15,813	1,742	737	202,860	73.76
55-59	3	5,103	141,746	25,438	1,789	1,047	175,126	77.72
60-64	8,299	103,967	65,326	2,198	2,375	182,165	86.73
65-69	2	10,880	67,137	88,353	2,541	2,753	171,666	92.97
70-74	1	11,611	41,048	83,402	3,186	2,977	142,225	96.07
75-79	9,077	20,712	57,322	3,619	2,515	93,245	97.41
80-84	5,935	8,712	31,482	3,771	1,766	51,666	98.17
85-89	2,601	2,880	12,565	2,471	892	21,409	98.50
90 and over	954	673	4,033	1,202	362	7,224	98.90
Total..	566,780	1,072,065	63,342	1,963,045	415,030	32,685	23,818	4,136,765	79.62

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

(iv) *Birthplace*.—The final tables in this Chapter show the numbers and percentages of males and females not in the work force according to birthplace, at 30th June, 1961.

**MALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Birthplace	Children not attending School	Full-time Students or Children attending School	Independent Means(a)	Pensioners or Annuitants	Inmates of Institutions	Others not engaged in Industry	Total Males not in Work Force	
							Number	Percentage of Total Males of each Birthplace
Australasia—								
Australia ..	579,183	1,028,367	47,101	209,968	31,264	16,779	1,912,662	44.22
New Zealand ..	531	1,632	763	2,556	285	353	6,120	26.18
Other Birthplaces in Australasia ..	360	946	8	30	6	3	1,353	66.13
Total, Australasia	580,074	1,030,945	47,872	212,554	31,555	17,135	1,920,135	44.14
Europe—								
United Kingdom and Ireland ..	5,989	42,041	8,168	50,272	3,835	2,656	112,961	28.21
Austria ..	327	2,411	90	163	72	56	3,119	23.10
Belgium ..	45	228	10	37	3	7	330	33.27
Czechoslovakia ..	6	449	37	79	96	24	691	8.72
Denmark ..	62	493	77	361	37	23	1,053	28.23
Estonia ..	..	89	46	152	20	32	339	11.01
Finland ..	187	763	38	143	47	19	1,197	30.39
France ..	70	519	39	92	21	23	764	28.18
Germany ..	1,285	15,662	321	1,182	328	222	19,000	33.00
Greece ..	346	3,789	561	729	135	341	5,901	13.54
Hungary ..	71	1,760	61	181	162	142	2,377	13.18
Italy ..	1,504	15,675	1,150	2,283	353	878	21,843	16.23
Latvia ..	4	338	33	308	64	59	806	8.93
Lithuania ..	2	130	22	85	59	26	324	6.80
Malta ..	324	4,300	111	368	82	134	5,319	23.51
Netherlands ..	1,431	13,169	137	375	103	221	15,436	27.17
Norway ..	19	151	39	206	60	15	490	19.41
Poland ..	110	1,245	254	451	339	171	2,570	7.06

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

MALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Birthplace	Children not attending School	Full-time Students or Children attending School	Independent Means ^(a)	Pensioners or Annuitants	Inmates of Institutions	Others not engaged in Industry	Total Males not in Work Force	
							Number	Percentage of Total Males of each Birthplace
<i>Europe—continued</i>								
Romania ..	12	121	22	43	19	21	238	9.29
Spain ..	68	127	39	84	11	20	349	13.66
Sweden ..	47	139	48	318	58	28	638	30.67
Switzerland ..	54	245	49	102	20	15	485	19.09
Ukraine ..	2	174	14	153	53	47	443	5.47
U.S.S.R. ..	2	194	174	573	117	237	1,297	17.97
Yugoslavia ..	359	1,954	122	496	217	155	3,303	10.23
Other Countries in Europe ..	66	501	115	378	62	66	1,188	17.92
Total, Europe ..	12,392	106,667	11,777	59,614	6,373	5,638	202,461	22.84
<i>Asia—</i>								
Burma ..	1	99	7	37	4	4	152	21.02
Ceylon ..	37	379	32	76	4	14	542	29.46
China ..	97	1,975	123	247	81	102	2,625	28.72
Cyprus ..	17	647	41	56	17	47	825	16.28
Hong Kong ..	47	1,284	10	19	5	17	1,382	55.88
India ..	59	850	103	417	64	44	1,537	19.19
Indonesia ..	47	1,013	11	26	5	8	1,110	31.27
Israel ..	28	516	48	46	17	18	673	38.46
Japan ..	31	247	2	18	7	6	311	25.28
Lebanon ..	56	545	85	61	10	57	814	19.18
Malaya ..	327	2,535	11	15	6	8	2,902	74.41
Pakistan ..	9	98	9	17	1	6	140	15.15
Singapore ..	106	1,025	16	20	1	7	1,175	67.49
Thailand ..	9	184	..	1	..	3	197	83.47
Turkey ..	4	34	25	53	4	18	138	17.12
Other Countries in Asia ..	50	671	31	38	12	22	824	53.58
Total, Asia ..	925	12,102	554	1,147	238	381	15,347	32.53
<i>Africa—</i>								
Egypt ..	49	1,525	43	109	35	61	1,822	21.37
Union of South Africa ..	161	507	77	293	30	23	1,091	26.89
Other Countries in Africa ..	219	746	24	71	9	16	1,085	44.39
Total, Africa ..	429	2,778	144	473	74	100	3,998	26.61
<i>America—</i>								
Canada (including Newfoundland)..	207	311	61	220	34	25	858	25.90
United States of America ..	278	1,269	158	322	46	87	2,160	33.60
Other Countries in America ..	41	204	37	81	10	7	380	32.67
Total, America ..	526	1,784	256	623	90	119	3,398	31.16
<i>Pacific Islands—</i>								
Fiji ..	60	412	21	70	13	21	597	43.32
Other Pacific Islands ..	39	162	14	46	10	12	283	34.18
Total, Pacific Islands ..	99	574	35	116	23	33	880	39.89
<i>Other—</i>								
At Sea ..	10	19	8	57	9	3	106	51.46
Total Born Outside Australia	15,272	126,502	13,545	64,616	7,098	6,630	233,663	23.67
Grand Total ..	594,455	1,154,869	60,646	274,584	38,362	23,409	2,146,325	40.40

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

FEMALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Birthplace	Children not attending School	Full-time Students or Children attending School	Independent Means (a)	Home Duties	Pensioners or Annuitants	Inmates of Institutions	Others not engaged in Industry	Total Females not in Work Force	
								Number	Percentage of Total Females of each Birthplace
Australasia—									
Australia ..	552,177	965,131	53,085	1,625,152	333,616	27,739	17,432	3,574,332	81.15
New Zealand ..	478	1,333	903	10,013	3,355	278	374	16,734	70.80
Other Birthplaces in Australasia ..	280	753	12	432	39	6	8	1,530	80.10
Total, Australasia ..	552,935	967,217	54,000	1,635,597	337,010	28,023	17,814	3,592,596	81.10
Europe—									
United Kingdom and Ireland ..	5,719	36,365	6,141	148,466	64,072	3,345	2,452	266,560	75.11
Austria ..	257	2,071	97	3,289	350	30	58	6,152	59.71
Belgium ..	54	236	17	427	76	6	8	824	75.53
Czechoslovakia ..	2	379	32	1,631	151	12	30	2,237	53.16
Denmark ..	52	416	17	771	137	9	20	1,422	73.91
Estonia ..	..	81	21	1,124	276	15	28	1,545	52.09
Finland ..	182	698	13	1,025	41	11	13	1,983	77.80
France ..	69	435	55	1,050	239	23	20	1,891	70.09
Germany ..	1,094	14,669	321	17,426	1,259	176	339	35,284	68.20
Greece ..	374	3,248	265	14,843	721	45	354	19,850	58.83
Hungary ..	85	1,473	83	4,372	453	45	135	6,646	53.07
Italy ..	1,483	14,115	532	49,281	2,176	153	798	68,538	73.17
Latvia ..	3	309	30	2,617	717	24	56	3,756	50.59
Lithuania ..	1	93	17	1,182	165	16	33	1,507	51.73
Malta ..	326	3,984	42	7,104	391	23	114	11,984	71.72
Netherlands ..	1,381	11,319	138	21,113	397	60	291	34,699	76.65
Norway ..	31	134	11	280	71	6	6	539	77.67
Poland ..	99	1,061	223	10,608	893	111	212	13,207	55.83
Romania ..	4	93	22	774	92	18	17	1,020	55.74
Spain ..	67	94	21	547	44	7	14	794	62.23
Sweden ..	44	129	12	212	54	7	9	467	78.62
Switzerland ..	65	220	30	755	97	10	18	1,195	68.64
Ukraine ..	7	138	21	2,693	284	17	31	3,191	55.31
U.S.S.R. ..	7	168	164	3,369	1,059	135	198	5,100	60.31
Yugoslavia ..	348	1,708	61	8,348	538	39	162	11,204	64.02
Other Countries in Europe ..	54	442	51	1,651	337	46	44	2,625	70.02
Total, Europe ..	11,808	94,078	8,437	304,958	75,090	4,389	5,460	504,220	71.03
Asia—									
Burma ..	2	65	12	378	58	6	5	526	68.40
Ceylon ..	39	308	34	613	99	4	18	1,115	69.99
China ..	80	1,087	47	1,862	93	20	56	3,245	60.69
Cyprus ..	22	646	15	1,678	56	4	21	2,442	69.61
Hong Kong ..	50	350	18	330	30	5	8	791	73.86
India ..	67	617	104	2,584	620	57	52	4,101	66.61
Indonesia ..	48	688	18	1,019	47	2	17	1,839	74.51
Israel ..	35	415	46	661	76	12	15	1,260	73.21
Japan ..	32	242	7	601	17	3	4	906	84.20
Lebanon ..	48	422	42	1,396	119	5	32	2,064	68.62
Malaya ..	337	691	14	397	20	4	9	1,472	77.76
Pakistan ..	13	59	2	84	16	..	3	177	66.29
Singapore ..	109	368	12	256	20	5	6	776	76.23
Thailand ..	8	68	2	34	2	1	1	116	85.93
Turkey ..	6	25	16	385	74	7	18	531	71.95
Other Countries in Asia ..	60	333	21	339	38	7	13	811	72.87
Total, Asia ..	956	6,384	410	12,617	1,385	142	278	22,172	69.54

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

**FEMALES NOT IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Birthplace	Children not attending School	Full-time Students or Children attending School	Independent Means ^(a)	Home Duties	Pensioners or Annuitants	Inmates of Institutions	Others not engaged in Industry	Total Females not in Work Force	
								Number	Percentage of Total Females of each Birthplace
Africa—									
Egypt	68	1,331	79	3,172	285	19	90	5,044	64.98
Union of South Africa ..	153	462	110	1,722	398	21	34	2,900	75.56
Other Countries in Africa ..	194	587	18	602	65	3	15	1,484	76.81
Total, Africa..	415	2,380	207	5,496	748	43	139	9,428	69.67
America—									
Canada (including Newfoundland)	205	281	37	1,287	129	14	27	1,980	73.96
United States of America ..	301	1,147	132	1,684	296	29	55	3,644	83.18
Other Countries in America ..	43	176	23	459	89	11	7	808	76.59
Total, America	549	1,604	192	3,430	514	54	89	6,432	79.28
Pacific Islands—									
Fiji	57	244	45	481	84	9	17	937	72.30
Other Pacific Islands ..	51	141	43	395	112	20	15	777	75.66
Total, Pacific Islands ..	108	385	88	876	196	29	32	1,714	73.78
Other—									
At Sea ..	9	17	8	71	87	5	6	203	87.12
Total Born Outside Australia ..	14,603	106,934	10,257	337,893	81,414	4,946	6,386	562,433	71.06
Grand Total..	566,780	1,072,065	63,342	1,963,045	415,030	32,685	23,818	4,136,765	79.62

(a) Includes "Retired" (so described).

CHAPTER XX DWELLINGS

SCOPE OF THE INQUIRY

1. General

Every Census taken in Australia, with the exception of the 1833 and 1836 Censuses of New South Wales, has included a survey of dwellings. Comparisons of the results of successive Censuses have been rendered difficult, however, by changes in the scope of the inquiry and in classification of the data.

2. The Form of Inquiry

For an historical review of the questions asked on housing at Censuses after 1901, *see* Chapter III of this Report. At the 1961 Census the following questions were asked concerning the dwelling:

Question 1. Class of Dwelling 2. Material of which Outer Walls are built. 3. Number of Rooms. 4. Occupancy.	Question 5. Weekly Rent. 6. Facilities. 7. Date of Building. 8. Farm Dwellings.
--	--

The actual instructions provided on the schedule, either on the back of the form or adjacent to the question itself, are shown on the copy of the 1961 Census Householder's Schedule reproduced in Chapter III.

In the 1961 Census a number of tabulations combined characteristics of the head of the household with characteristics of the dwelling in which he or she lived. The degree of combination was limited, however, by the amount of dwellings information which could be punched on the head of household personal card. Therefore the two characteristics, class of dwelling and nature of occupancy, were selected for cross-tabulation with the following characteristics of the head of household—sex, age, conjugal condition, occupational status, industry, occupation and period of residence in Australia. Tables included in this chapter show the results of these cross-tabulations.

3. Presentation of the Data

Detailed information about dwellings in the Local Government Areas of each State will be found in Part III of the relevant State Volume while Part IV of each Volume contains details of cross-classifications of the characteristics of dwellings and of householders. Information for the Territories is contained in Volume VII and a summary for Australia in Part II of Volume VIII, Australia.

4. Definitions and Explanatory Notes

Occupied Dwellings

In the 1961 Census a household was defined as a group of people living together as a domestic unit (i.e. sharing the same eating arrangements). An occupied dwelling was, in turn, defined as "any habitation occupied by a household group living together as a domestic unit whether comprising the whole or only part of a building". Thus in the Australian Census an "occupied dwelling" and a "household" are conceptually related, and there is a one-for-one correspondence between them. There is no structural definition of a dwelling. However, this is not a significant disadvantage, as the vast majority of households do in fact each occupy one distinct dwelling in the structural sense (i.e. a house or a self-contained flat). An important exception is the category "share of a private house". In these cases a private house is occupied by two or more households which share the use of facilities and have separate eating arrangements. Separate schedules are therefore obtained for each of the households, and the part of the private house occupied by a separate household is termed "share of a private house". However, at the 1961 Census shares of private houses represented only 2.86 per cent. of all private dwellings, so that for all practical purposes the enumeration of households was also an enumeration of dwellings in the structural sense. The above definition of a dwelling allows for a very wide reference and includes, in addition to houses and flats, a great variety of dwellings ranging from a single-roomed shack to a multi-roomed hotel or institution. However, the definition necessarily includes only buildings which were used or were intended for use by a household group. Buildings such as shops, offices, stores, churches, schools, etc., in which no one resided were therefore not enumerated.

In all cases dwellings occupied solely by full-blood Aboriginals were excluded from the tabulations.

Unoccupied Dwellings

These include vacant dwellings available for sale or renting; dwellings such as "week-ender", "holiday home", "second home", "seasonal workers' quarters", which were not occupied on the night of the Census; dwellings normally occupied but whose usual occupants were temporarily absent

on the night of the Census; newly completed dwellings whose owners or tenants had not entered into occupation on the night of the Census; dwellings described as "to be demolished", "condemned", "deceased estate", "exhibition home", etc.; and buildings constructed as dwellings but used for non-dwelling purposes on the night of the Census. The total number of unoccupied dwellings shown for any area must not, therefore, be read as representing the number of vacant houses and flats available for sale or renting.

Campers-out

Refers to those people (other than "Migratory"—see page 48) who were not enumerated in a dwelling. Included are such people as those camped beside their vehicle by the roadside, drovers and other itinerants.

Rooms

These include kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but do not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. Rooms in non-attached buildings are included only if used for living or sleeping purposes by the household group. Rooms recorded for a "share of private house" include only those used by the occupier of the share. A shared kitchen or living room is recorded only for the share occupied by the owner or principal tenant.

Rent

The data relating to rents are only for dwellings rented unfurnished. The figures representing "rent not stated" include rent-free dwellings, those rented on a furnished basis and those for which the rents were not applicable (e.g. for shop and dwelling combined). All rents shown are exclusive of data relating to Governmental tenants, i.e. those tenants who in 1954 furnished answers in response to the instruction "Tenant paying rent to a Government Authority to write 'Tenant (G)'", and in 1961 furnished answers to the instruction "Tenant paying rent to a Housing Commission, Trust or Department to write 'Tenant (G)'".

5. Classification of Dwellings

The classification of dwellings used for Census purposes is as follows:—

(i) Occupied Dwellings

Private Dwellings—

Private House—
House
Tent
Shed
Hut, Hutment, Cabin
Garage
Caravan, Houseboat
Share of a Private House
Self-contained Flat, Home Unit or Own-your-own Flat (including shared self-contained flat or home unit)
Other (including apartment, flat, flatette or home unit—not self-contained, room(s), tenement, share of flat or home unit)

Other than Private Dwellings—

Hotel, Licensed (including Hotel-Motel)
Motel (whether licensed or not, but excluding Hotel-Motel)
Boarding House (including apartment house, coffee palace, guest house, hostel (other than migrant hostel), lodging house, people's palace, private hotel, residential)
Educational Institution
Religious Institution
Hospital
Charitable Institution (other than hospital)
Migrant Hostel (including migrant or immigration camp, hostel or reception centre)
Penal Establishment
Defence Establishment
Police Barracks
Police Station
Fire Station
Staff Barracks, Staff Quarters
Other (including club, convalescent home, rest home)

(ii) Unoccupied Dwellings

6. Unspecified Data

It is part of the Census Collector's responsibility to ensure that the returns he collects contain all the particulars required. This, however, cannot always be achieved within the limited time available, despite the best endeavours of the collector. As a result, there is always a proportion of questions which are either not answered, or are answered inadequately. This proportion varies considerably according to the item concerned, but, in general, it is at such a low level that the effect is negligible.

As far as dwellings are concerned, the extent to which relatively high rates of deficiency in data existed was limited, and their occurrence could be accounted for in the majority of cases by the particular circumstances applying. For example, among private dwellings there was a higher proportion of "not stated" in respect of sheds, huts, etc., and to a lesser extent for "other" private dwellings, where from the very nature of the dwellings some degree of inadequacy in replies might be expected.

In many cases more than one item was unspecified. Thus of 5,981 cases of unspecified number of rooms in private houses, 1,550 also showed unspecified material of outer walls and 1,950 unspecified occupancy.

The rates for unspecified date of building were also comparatively high, but this might be attributed more to a genuine lack of knowledge than to failure to co-operate. The figures shown for rent "not stated" include those cases where rent was paid on a furnished basis, and the increase in the "not stated" rate, as compared with the 1954 Census, reflects the increase since 1954 in the number of dwellings rented furnished. The rate was particularly high for "shares" and "other" private dwellings where furnished letting is common.

Particulars of unspecified data are included in the tables in this Chapter and no effort has been made to spread these figures.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF DWELLINGS

7. Dwellings Occupied and Unoccupied

Apart from the references in the tables in this Section to unoccupied dwellings, this chapter deals only with occupied dwellings. The following table shows the numbers and percentage of occupied and unoccupied dwellings in each State and Territory at the Censuses of 1954 and 1961.

**OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES,
CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961**

State or Territory	1954			1961		
	Occupied	Unoccupied	Total	Occupied	Unoccupied	Total
NUMBER						
New South Wales	912,877	42,831	955,708	1,061,609	72,432	1,134,041
Victoria	660,690	27,491	688,181	790,529	47,389	837,918
Queensland	339,328	21,473	360,801	398,233	33,969	432,202
South Australia	215,301	8,524	223,825	261,908	17,061	278,969
Western Australia	162,823	6,614	169,437	194,317	13,705	208,022
Tasmania	78,789	5,288	84,077	91,258	8,582	99,840
Northern Territory	3,427	47	3,474	5,479	179	5,658
Australian Capital Territory	7,118	326	7,444	13,937	797	14,734
Australia	2,380,353	112,594	2,492,947	2,817,270	194,114	3,011,384
PERCENTAGE						
New South Wales	95.52	4.48	100.00	93.61	6.39	100.00
Victoria	96.01	3.99	100.00	94.34	5.66	100.00
Queensland	94.05	5.95	100.00	92.14	7.86	100.00
South Australia	96.19	3.81	100.00	93.88	6.12	100.00
Western Australia	96.10	3.90	100.00	93.41	6.59	100.00
Tasmania	93.71	6.29	100.00	91.40	8.60	100.00
Northern Territory	98.65	1.35	100.00	96.84	3.16	100.00
Australian Capital Territory	95.62	4.38	100.00	94.59	5.41	100.00
Australia	95.48	4.52	100.00	93.55	6.45	100.00

The number of occupied dwellings increased by 18.4 per cent. between 1954 and 1961 compared with the increase in the total population of 16.9 per cent.

The number of unoccupied dwellings showed an increase of 72.4 per cent. In the 1961 Census, for the first time, unoccupied dwellings were classified according to the reason why unoccupied. The following table sets out these reasons.

UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO REASONS WHY UNOCCUPIED, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Reasons why Unoccupied					Total
	For Sale or Renting	Holiday Home, "Week-ender" Seasonal Quarters	Occupants Temporarily Absent	Condemned to be Demolished	Other and Not Stated	
New South Wales	12,099	23,116	21,665	1,796	13,756	72,432
Victoria	7,704	15,375	13,497	1,201	9,612	47,389
Queensland	6,861	10,705	8,425	398	7,580	33,969
South Australia	3,386	5,065	4,767	625	3,218	17,061
Western Australia	2,538	4,911	3,541	310	2,405	13,705
Tasmania	1,262	4,111	1,865	204	1,140	8,582
Northern Territory	27	22	65	4	61	179
Australian Capital Territory	391	51	251	2	102	797
Australia	34,268	63,356	54,076	4,540	37,874	194,114

Part of the increase in the number of unoccupied dwellings can be attributed to a long-term trend towards the acquisition of a second house (e.g. a "week-ender" or holiday home). A large number of such houses are unoccupied in June. These, together with seasonal workers' quarters, accounted for 32.6 per cent. of all unoccupied dwellings at June, 1961. An examination of the geographical distribution of the unoccupied dwellings shows that most of them were located in coastal and other holiday resorts, and that proportionally more were located in rural than in metropolitan urban or other urban areas. The geographical distribution is available in the final table of Part III of each State Volume. Another factor contributing to the increase in unoccupied dwellings was the availability for sale or renting of houses and flats at 30th June, 1961, following a period of high building activity.

8. Increase in Numbers of Occupied Dwellings since 1901

The next table shows the number of occupied dwellings in each State and Territory and the proportion of each to the Australian total, together with the ratios of numbers of occupied dwellings, at each Census since 1901.

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES, CENSUSES, 1901 TO 1961

State or Territory	1901		1911		1921		1933		1947		1954		1961	
	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.	Number	Per cent.
New South Wales	252,502	33.90	330,705	35.81	432,976	37.54	599,750	38.76	746,343	39.12	912,877	38.35	1,061,609	37.68
Victoria	241,410	32.41	272,537	29.51	331,290	28.73	432,872	27.97	527,406	27.64	660,690	27.76	790,529	28.06
Queensland	98,474	13.22	125,615	13.60	160,139	13.89	216,122	13.98	272,045	14.26	339,328	14.26	398,233	14.14
South Australia	68,620	9.21	84,143	9.11	107,914	9.36	139,274	9.00	168,538	8.83	215,301	9.04	261,908	9.30
Western Australia	48,506	6.51	68,775	7.45	73,548	6.38	103,578	6.69	124,767	6.54	162,823	6.84	194,317	6.90
Tasmania	34,165	4.59	40,015	4.34	45,818	3.97	52,484	3.39	62,484	3.28	78,789	3.31	91,258	3.24
Northern Territory	1,236	0.16	1,227	0.13	1,074	0.09	1,301	0.08	2,697	0.14	3,427	0.14	5,479	0.19
Australian Capital Territory	(a)	(a)	442	0.05	526	0.04	1,995	0.13	3,615	0.19	7,118	0.30	13,937	0.49
Australia	744,913	100.00	923,459	100.00	1,153,285	100.00	1,547,376	100.00	1,907,895	100.00	2,380,353	100.00	2,817,270	100.00

(a) Included with New South Wales.

RATIOS OF NUMBERS OF OCCUPIED DWELLINGS, CENSUSES, 1911-1961 TO 1901

State or Territory	1901	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
New South Wales	100	131	171	238	296	362	420
Victoria	100	113	137	179	218	274	327
Queensland	100	128	163	219	276	345	404
South Australia	100	123	157	203	246	314	382
Western Australia	100	142	152	214	257	336	401
Tasmania	100	117	134	154	183	231	267
Northern Territory	100	99	87	105	218	277	443
Australian Capital Territory(a)	(b)	100	119	451	818	1,610	3,153
Australia	100	124	155	208	256	320	378

(a) Ratios 1921-1961 to 1911.

(b) Included with New South Wales.

9. Density of Population and Occupied Dwellings

The next table shows, for the Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban, and Rural Divisions of each State and Territory, the density of population and of occupied dwellings.

AREA, POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Particulars	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
METROPOLITAN URBAN									
Area in Square Miles ..	671.38	812.17	474.25	161.42	191.88	104.97	..	43.38	2,459.45
Population ..	2,183,388	1,911,895	621,550	587,957	420,133	115,932	..	56,449	5,897,304
Occupied Dwellings ..	609,749	524,608	168,639	163,900	114,848	30,580	..	13,372	1,625,696
Population per Square Mile	3,252.09	2,354.06	1,310.60	3,642.40	2,189.56	1,104.43	..	1,301.27	2,397.81
Occupied Dwellings per Square Mile ..	908.20	645.93	355.59	1,015.36	598.54	291.32	..	308.25	661.00
OTHER URBAN									
Area in Square Miles ..	2,128.61	569.82	835.14	192.21	185.11	149.43	59.00	..	4,119.32
Population ..	1,151,899	573,930	536,896	177,380	125,734	130,603	16,974	..	2,713,416
Occupied Dwellings ..	305,445	152,633	140,828	46,189	32,748	34,273	3,627	..	715,743
Population per Square Mile	541.15	1,007.21	642.88	922.84	679.24	874.01	287.69	..	658.70
Occupied Dwellings per Square Mile ..	143.50	267.86	168.63	240.30	176.91	229.36	61.47	..	173.75
RURAL									
Area in Square Miles ..	306,633.01	86,501.97	665,690.61	379,716.37	975,543.01	25,960.60	523,561.00	895.62	2,964,502.19
Population ..	571,135	439,679	358,394	200,065	187,745	102,926	9,857	2,379	1,872,180
Occupied Dwellings ..	146,415	113,288	88,766	51,819	46,721	26,405	1,852	565	475,831
Population per Square Mile	1.86	5.08	0.54	0.53	0.19	3.96	0.02	2.66	0.63
Occupied Dwellings per Square Mile ..	0.48	1.31	0.13	0.14	0.05	1.02	0.00	0.63	0.16
TOTAL									
Area in Square Miles ..	309,433.00	87,883.96	667,000.00	380,070.00	975,920.00	26,215.00	523,620.00	939.00	2,971,080.96
Population (a) ..	3,917,013	2,930,113	1,518,828	969,340	736,629	350,340	27,095	58,828	10,508,186
Occupied Dwellings ..	1,061,609	790,529	398,233	261,908	194,317	91,258	5,479	13,937	2,817,270
Population per Square Mile (b) ..	12.62	33.29	2.27	2.54	0.75	13.33	0.05	62.65	3.53
Occupied Dwellings Per Square Mile ..	3.43	9.00	0.60	0.69	0.20	3.48	0.01	14.84	0.95

(a) Includes migratory population.

(b) Excludes migratory population.

CLASS OF DWELLING

10. Number of Dwellings of each Class

The following table shows the number of dwellings of each class in each State and Territory at the Censuses of 1954 and 1961.

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY CLASS OF DWELLING(a), CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961

Class of Dwelling(a)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
CENSUS, 30TH JUNE, 1954									
Private Dwellings—									
Private House—									
House ..	740,946	566,779	291,755	189,521	140,383	69,103	2,106	6,278	2,006,871
Shed, Hut, etc. ..	24,799	5,742	9,117	2,345	4,480	1,612	941	112	49,148
Total Private House ..	765,745	572,521	300,872	191,866	144,863	70,715	3,047	6,390	2,056,019
Share of Private House ..	41,471	34,140	8,183	12,056	7,487	3,529	47	303	107,216
Flat(b) ..	68,620	28,148	16,771	5,674	5,257	2,534	107	309	127,420
Other Private Dwelling ..	24,323	16,064	7,057	2,499	1,889	869	36	29	52,766
Total Private Dwellings ..	900,159	650,873	332,883	212,095	159,496	77,647	3,237	7,031	2,343,421

For footnotes, see end of table, page 330.

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY CLASS OF DWELLING(a), CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961—continued

Class of Dwelling(a)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
CENSUS, 30TH JUNE, 1954—continued									
Other than Private Dwellings—									
Caretakers' Quarters(c)	554	378	188	107	156	58	6	9	1,456
Licensed Hotel (incl. Hotel-Motel) ..	2,000	1,650	1,198	577	445	292	23	7	6,192
Motel	7,227	6,195	2,086	1,585	1,594	500	43	41	19,271
Boarding House, etc.									
Educational Institution(d)	562	254	179	89	127	43	2	6	1,262
Religious Institution (non-educational) (d)	80	57	22	13	20	4	1	..	197
Hospital	473	380	202	170	138	59	6	1	1,429
Charitable Institution (other than Hospital)	160	125	69	56	69	22	9	..	510
Other	1,662	778	2,501	609	778	164	100	23	6,615
Total Other than Private Dwellings	12,718	9,817	6,445	3,206	3,327	1,142	190	87	36,932
Grand Total	912,877	660,690	339,328	215,301	162,823	78,789	3,427	7,118	2,380,353

CENSUS, 30TH JUNE, 1961

Private Dwellings—									
Private House—									
House	870,643	678,486	341,681	231,640	175,495	79,797	3,904	11,523	2,393,169
Shed, Hut, etc.	19,235	5,710	8,326	2,887	3,641	1,484	553	161	41,997
Total Private House	889,878	684,196	350,007	234,527	179,136	81,281	4,457	11,684	2,435,166
Share of Private House	30,819	28,749	5,602	8,534	2,788	2,455	189	414	79,550
Flat(b)	104,092	52,864	30,219	14,094	8,672	5,574	397	1,674	217,586
Other Private Dwelling	23,433	15,724	6,231	2,189	1,020	888	103	55	49,643
Total Private Dwellings	1,048,222	781,533	392,059	259,344	191,616	90,198	5,146	13,827	2,781,945
Other than Private Dwellings—									
Licensed Hotel (incl. Hotel-Motel) ..	2,015	1,583	1,149	577	451	277	24	7	6,083
Motel	249	84	110	24	6	16	7	3	499
Boarding House, etc.	7,953	5,710	1,964	1,142	1,083	457	117	66	18,492
Educational Institution(d)	252	147	131	50	70	30	2	3	685
Religious Institution (non-educational) (d)	507	240	189	79	100	43	11	13	1,182
Hospital	507	359	186	180	151	53	7	1	1,444
Charitable Institution (other than Hospital)	185	139	67	44	55	18	3	1	512
Other	1,719	734	2,378	468	785	166	162	16	6,428
Total Other than Private Dwellings	13,387	8,996	6,174	2,564	2,701	1,060	333	110	35,325
Grand Total	1,061,609	790,529	398,233	261,908	194,317	91,258	5,479	13,937	2,817,270

(a) See definitions in Section 4. (b) Prior to 1961 single self-contained dwellings attached to or situated above offices, shops, etc., were classified as private houses irrespective of the description stated in the Householder's Schedule. In 1961, such dwellings, if described as self-contained flats were classified as flats. (c) In 1961 "caretakers' quarters" were classified as private dwellings. (d) Certain institutions previously classified as "Educational" were in 1961 classified as "Religious".

While the numbers of houses and flats in Australia increased between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses, the numbers of sheds and huts, shares of private houses and other private dwellings decreased. The increase in the number of flats is noteworthy, the percentage increase for Australia between the Censuses being 70.8 compared with 18.4 for private houses. At the 1961 Census, flats represented 7.8 per cent. of all private dwellings compared with 5.4 per cent. in 1954. For private houses the equivalent percentages were 87.5 and 87.7 respectively.

11. Sheds, Huts, etc.

About 47 per cent. of all sheds, huts, etc., were located in the Rural Division of Australia, while 26 per cent. were in Metropolitan Urban and 27 per cent. in Other Urban. In particular, those described as huts or tents were mainly in rural areas, while those described as garages were almost exclusively in the Metropolitan Urban and Other Urban Divisions.

INMATES OF DWELLINGS

12. Inmates in each Class of Dwelling—Divisions of Australia

The following table shows for each Division of Australia the numbers of inmates and the average number of inmates per dwelling for each class of dwelling. It also shows the percentage distribution of inmates and dwellings over the several classes.

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY CLASS OF DWELLING: NUMBERS, INMATES, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Class of Dwelling(a)	Metropolitan Urban					Other Urban				
	Dwellings		Inmates		Average Number of Inmates per Dwelling	Dwellings		Inmates		Average Number of Inmates per Dwelling
	Number	Per cent. of Total	Number	Per cent. of Total		Number	Per cent. of Total	Number	Per cent. of Total	
Private Dwellings—										
Private House—										
House	1,324,627	81.48	4,861,136	82.45	3.67	630,072	88.03	2,330,409	86.06	3.70
Shed, Hut, etc. ..	10,740	0.66	36,154	0.61	3.37	11,338	1.58	32,719	1.20	2.89
Total Private House	1,335,367	82.14	4,897,290	83.06	3.67	641,410	89.61	2,363,128	87.26	3.68
Share of Private House	59,727	3.67	166,402	2.82	2.79	15,248	2.13	42,782	1.58	2.81
Flat	169,934	10.45	420,885	7.14	2.48	43,134	6.03	118,317	4.37	2.74
Other Private Dwelling ..	42,364	2.61	79,970	1.35	1.89	6,743	0.94	14,893	0.55	2.21
Total Private Dwellings	1,607,392	98.87	5,564,547	94.37	3.46	706,535	98.71	2,539,120	93.76	3.59
Other than Private Dwellings										
Licensed Hotel	1,759	0.11	18,181	0.31	10.34	2,447	0.34	27,266	1.01	11.14
Motel	61	..	1,106	0.02	18.13	301	0.04	3,852	0.14	12.80
Boarding House, etc. ..	13,572	0.84	132,041	2.24	9.73	4,094	0.57	43,738	1.61	10.68
Educational Institution ..	308	0.02	27,317	0.46	88.69	275	0.04	22,766	0.84	82.79
Religious Institution (non-educational) ..	559	0.03	8,666	0.15	15.50	422	0.06	3,711	0.14	8.79
Hospital	638	0.04	72,427	1.23	113.52	488	0.07	36,481	1.35	74.76
Charitable Institution (other than Hospital) ..	317	0.02	16,262	0.28	51.30	117	0.02	5,864	0.22	50.12
Other	1,090	0.07	55,692	0.94	51.09	1,064	0.15	25,199	0.93	23.68
Total Other than Private Dwellings ..	18,304	1.13	331,692	5.63	18.12	9,208	1.29	168,877	6.24	18.34
Total Occupied Dwellings	1,625,696	100.00	5,896,239	100.00	3.63	715,743	100.00	2,707,997	100.00	3.78
Migratory Population Campers-out .. .. .	..	..	1,065	..	..	..	..	5,419	..	..
Total Population .. .. .	..	..	5,897,304	..	..	..	..	2,713,416	..	..

Class of Dwelling(a)	Rural					Total				
	Dwellings		Inmates		Average Number of Inmates per Dwelling	Dwellings		Inmates		Average Number of Inmates per Dwelling
	Number	Per cent. of Total	Number	Per cent. of Total		Number	Per cent. of Total	Number	Per cent. of Total	
Private Dwellings—										
Private House—										
House	438,470	92.15	1,689,583	90.71	3.85	2,393,169	84.95	8,881,128	84.85	3.71
Shed, Hut, etc. ..	19,919	4.18	47,585	2.55	2.39	41,997	1.49	116,458	1.11	2.77
Total Private House	458,389	96.33	1,737,168	93.26	3.79	2,435,166	86.44	8,997,586	85.96	3.69
Share of Private House	4,575	0.96	14,882	0.80	3.25	79,550	2.83	224,066	2.14	2.82
Flat	4,518	0.95	13,394	0.72	2.96	217,586	7.72	552,596	5.28	2.54
Other Private Dwelling ..	536	0.12	1,383	0.07	2.58	49,643	1.76	96,246	0.92	1.94
Total Private Dwellings	468,018	98.36	1,766,827	94.85	3.78	2,781,945	98.75	9,870,494	94.30	3.55
Other than Private Dwellings										
Licensed Hotel	1,877	0.39	14,335	0.77	7.64	6,083	0.21	59,782	0.57	9.83
Motel	137	0.03	1,170	0.06	8.54	499	0.02	6,128	0.06	12.28
Boarding House, etc. ..	826	0.17	6,690	0.36	8.10	18,492	0.66	182,469	1.74	9.87
Educational Institution ..	102	0.02	7,802	0.42	76.49	685	0.02	57,885	0.55	84.50
Religious Institution (non-educational) ..	201	0.04	2,279	0.12	11.34	1,182	0.04	14,656	0.14	12.40
Hospital	318	0.07	8,131	0.44	25.57	1,444	0.05	117,039	1.12	81.05
Charitable Institution (other than Hospital) ..	78	0.02	3,419	0.19	43.83	512	0.02	25,545	0.25	49.89
Other	4,274	0.90	52,017	2.79	12.17	6,428	0.23	132,908	1.27	20.68
Total Other than Private Dwellings ..	7,813	1.64	95,843	5.15	12.27	35,325	1.25	596,412	5.70	16.88
Total Occupied Dwellings	475,831	100.00	1,862,670	100.00	3.91	2,817,270	100.00	10,466,906	100.00	3.72
Migratory Population Campers-out .. .. .	..	..	9,510	..	..	..	..	25,286	..	..
Total Population .. .. .	..	..	1,872,180	..	..	..	..	10,508,186	..	..

(a) See definitions in Section 4.

Compared with the Other Urban and Rural Divisions the average number of inmates per dwelling in the Metropolitan Urban Division was lower for all classes of private dwelling with the exception of the class "shed, hut, etc.", while in the several classes of non-private dwelling the average number of inmates per dwelling was, with few exceptions, higher in the Metropolitan Urban.

The following table shows for each class of dwelling the percentage distribution of dwellings and inmates for each Division of Australia.

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY CLASS OF DWELLING(a): NUMBERS AND INMATES, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Class of Dwelling(a)	Dwellings				Inmates			
	Metropolitan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Total	Metropolitan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Private Dwellings—								
Private House—								
House	55.35	26.33	18.32	100.00	54.74	26.24	19.02	100.00
Shed, Hut, etc. ..	25.57	27.00	47.43	100.00	31.04	28.10	40.86	100.00
Total Private House ..	54.84	26.34	18.82	100.00	54.43	26.26	19.31	100.00
Share of Private House ..	75.08	19.17	5.75	100.00	74.27	19.09	6.64	100.00
Flat	78.10	19.82	2.08	100.00	76.17	21.41	2.42	100.00
Other Private Dwelling ..	85.34	13.58	1.08	100.00	83.09	15.47	1.44	100.00
Total Private Dwellings	57.78	25.40	16.82	100.00	56.38	25.72	17.90	100.00
Other than Private Dwellings	51.82	26.06	22.12	100.00	55.61	28.32	16.07	100.00
Total Occupied Dwellings	57.70	25.41	16.89	100.00	56.33	25.87	17.80	100.00

(a) See definitions in Section 4.

13. Inmates in each Class of Dwelling—States and Territories

The total and average number of inmates in occupied dwellings are shown in the following table for each State and Territory.

OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY CLASS OF DWELLING(a): TOTAL AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF INMATES, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Total Number of Inmates							Average Number of Inmates Per Occupied Dwelling						
	Private House	Share of Private House	Flat	Other Private Dwelling	Total Private Dwellings	Dwellings Other than Private	Total	Private House	Share of Private House	Flat	Other Private Dwelling	Total Private Dwellings	Dwellings Other than Private	Total
New South Wales	3,274,491	87,980	265,218	46,244	3,673,933	228,625	3,902,558	3.68	2.85	2.55	1.97	3.50	17.08	3.68
Victoria	2,528,703	82,008	133,429	29,187	2,773,327	150,983	2,924,310	3.70	2.85	2.52	1.86	3.55	16.78	3.70
Queensland	1,302,026	16,034	80,499	12,195	1,410,754	98,633	1,509,387	3.72	2.86	2.66	1.96	3.60	15.98	3.79
South Australia	856,767	22,758	34,894	4,354	918,773	45,834	964,607	3.65	2.67	2.48	1.99	3.54	17.88	3.68
Western Australia	660,668	6,909	18,977	1,853	688,407	43,755	732,162	3.69	2.48	2.19	1.82	3.59	16.20	3.77
Tasmania	309,818	6,444	14,576	2,038	332,876	16,476	349,352	3.81	2.62	2.61	2.30	3.69	15.54	3.83
Northern Territory	17,457	620	1,234	244	19,555	6,206	25,761	3.92	3.28	3.11	2.37	3.80	18.64	4.70
Australian Capital Territory ..	47,656	1,313	3,769	131	52,869	5,900	58,769	4.08	3.17	2.25	2.38	3.82	53.64	4.22
Australia	8,997,586	224,066	552,596	96,246	9,870,494	596,412	10,466,906	3.69	2.82	2.54	1.94	3.55	16.88	3.72

(a) See definitions in Section 4.

The following table sets out the percentage distribution of inmates in each State and Territory according to the class of dwelling in which they were enumerated.

**OCCUPIED DWELLINGS BY CLASS OF DWELLING(a): NUMBER OF INMATES,
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Class of Dwelling(a)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Private Dwellings—									
Private House	83.91	86.47	86.26	88.82	90.24	88.68	67.76	81.09	85.96
Share of Private House ..	2.25	2.81	1.06	2.36	0.94	1.85	2.41	2.24	2.14
Flat	6.80	4.56	5.34	3.62	2.59	4.17	4.79	6.41	5.28
Other Private Dwelling ..	1.18	1.00	0.81	0.45	0.25	0.58	0.95	0.22	0.92
Total Private Dwellings	94.14	94.84	93.47	95.25	94.02	95.28	75.91	89.96	94.30
Other than Private Dwellings—									
Licensed Hotel	0.54	0.45	0.87	0.48	0.66	0.61	2.07	0.44	0.57
Motel	0.08	0.03	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.40	0.18	0.06
Boarding House, etc. ..	1.98	1.79	1.53	1.12	1.32	1.18	8.26	5.33	1.74
Educational and Religious Institutions	0.74	0.55	0.95	0.47	0.87	0.58	0.46	0.78	0.69
Hospital	1.17	0.99	1.20	1.12	1.21	1.09	0.88	0.74	1.12
Charitable Institutions (other than Hospital) ..	0.21	0.28	0.23	0.24	0.36	0.22	0.26	0.04	0.25
Other	1.14	1.07	1.66	1.30	1.55	1.00	11.76	2.53	1.27
Total Other than Private Dwellings ..	5.86	5.16	6.53	4.75	5.98	4.72	24.09	10.04	5.70
Grand Total.. ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) See definitions in Section 4.

NUMBER OF ROOMS

14. Occupied Dwellings according to Rooms

For Census purposes all the rooms in a dwelling are counted except the bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. Kitchens and permanently enclosed sleep-outs are included as rooms whereas rooms in non-attached buildings are included only if used for living or sleeping purposes by the household groups.

Rooms recorded for a "share of private house" include only those used by the occupier of the share. A shared kitchen or living room is recorded only for the share occupied by the owner or principal tenant.

The following table shows the principal classes of occupied dwellings distributed according to number of rooms.

**OCCUPIED DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS(a),
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Number of Rooms(a) per Dwelling	Private Dwellings(b)						
	Private House			Share of Private House	Flat	Other Private Dwelling	Total
	House	Shed, Hut, etc.	Total				
1.. ..	1,179	16,124	17,303	6,941	2,282	13,306	39,832
2.. ..	17,000	11,607	28,607	17,606	20,635	19,644	86,492
3.. ..	63,849	7,096	70,945	21,280	53,585	9,732	155,542
4.. ..	384,691	3,046	387,737	16,524	77,531	3,536	485,328
5.. ..	902,466	761	903,227	11,906	39,914	1,224	956,271
6.. ..	656,239	109	656,348	2,168	15,723	245	674,484
7.. ..	231,806	35	231,841	609	4,471	97	237,018
8.. ..	80,889	22	80,911	230	1,674	45	82,860
9.. ..	28,064	6	28,070	70	572	28	28,740
10.. ..	12,766	7	12,773	44	83	14	12,914
11-15.. ..	10,539	7	10,546	37	69	20	10,672
16-20.. ..	740	1	741	14	8	4	767
21 and over	136	..	136	2	..	..	138
Not Stated	2,805	3,176	5,981	2,119	1,039	1,748	10,887
Total	2,393,169	41,997	2,435,166	79,550	217,586	49,643	2,781,945
Average Number of Rooms(a) per Dwelling	5.44	2.01	5.39	3.26	3.97	2.20	5.16

(a) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (b) See definitions in Section 4.

**OCCUPIED DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS(a),
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Number of Rooms(a) per Dwelling	Dwellings Other Than Private(b)							Grand Total
	Licensed Hotel	Motel	Boarding House	Hospital	Educational, Charitable and Religious Institution	Other	Total	
1 .. ..	..	..	7	..	..	313	320	40,152
2	3	1	25	..	1	291	321	86,813
3	2	2	146	..	2	387	539	156,081
4	6	6	516	1	9	533	1,071	486,399
5	10	10	1,768	6	23	512	2,329	958,600
6	24	9	3,058	21	62	513	3,687	678,171
7	36	7	2,606	25	75	341	3,090	240,108
8	90	12	2,449	26	93	360	3,030	85,890
9	178	16	1,481	41	109	296	2,121	30,861
10	246	18	1,249	56	130	272	1,971	14,885
11-15	1,667	80	2,399	247	520	636	5,549	16,221
16-20	1,393	80	907	188	335	343	3,246	4,013
21 and over	2,249	162	1,205	570	880	627	5,693	5,831
Not Stated	179	96	676	263	140	1,004	2,358	13,245
Total	6,083	499	18,492	1,444	2,379	6,428	35,325	2,817,270
Average Number of Rooms(a) per Dwelling	21.62	20.00	10.73	44.94	27.93	14.57	15.82	5.29

(a) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (b) See definitions in Section 4.

ROOMS AND INMATES OF PRIVATE HOUSES AND FLATS

15. Number of Rooms and Total Inmates of Private Houses

The following table shows, for each State and Territory, private houses classified according to number of rooms and the total number of inmates in each size of private house.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS^(b): NUMBERS, INMATES AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Number of Rooms ^(b) per Dwelling	New South Wales		Victoria		Queensland		South Australia		Western Australia		
	Private Houses (a)	Inmates	Private Houses (a)	Inmates	Private Houses (a)	Inmates	Private Houses (a)	Inmates	Private Houses (a)	Inmates	
NUMBER											
1	6,283	13,410	3,097	5,020	4,012	7,815	1,088	1,952	1,757	2,942	
2	12,641	34,527	5,013	11,706	5,290	13,864	1,944	4,551	2,456	5,592	
3	30,258	91,290	14,291	40,471	11,501	36,104	6,298	18,191	6,241	17,793	
4	153,331	497,541	108,132	341,323	43,455	141,128	31,901	98,180	37,390	118,838	
5	292,998	1,070,456	287,146	1,071,592	106,940	396,753	104,476	387,690	70,540	270,196	
6	253,304	974,866	179,252	689,565	99,452	378,022	59,292	225,000	40,177	158,144	
7	89,238	370,903	55,273	230,917	47,296	190,017	18,817	75,734	13,124	55,173	
8	29,991	128,787	18,780	81,634	18,793	80,354	6,211	26,215	4,315	18,851	
9	10,283	45,086	6,380	27,952	6,704	29,709	2,172	9,511	1,486	6,529	
10	4,810	20,911	2,893	12,753	2,889	13,182	1,047	4,550	628	2,759	
11 and over ..	4,495	20,012	2,732	12,230	2,290	11,064	877	3,968	473	2,155	
Not Stated ..	2,246	6,702	1,207	3,540	1,385	4,014	404	1,225	549	1,696	
Total ..	889,878	3,274,491	684,196	2,528,703	350,007	1,302,026	234,527	856,767	179,136	660,668	

PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL SPECIFIED (c)

1	0.71	0.41	0.45	0.20	1.15	0.60	0.46	0.23	0.98	0.45
2	1.42	1.06	0.74	0.46	1.52	1.07	0.83	0.53	1.38	0.85
3	3.41	2.79	2.09	1.60	3.30	2.78	2.69	2.13	3.49	2.70
4	17.27	15.23	15.83	13.52	12.46	10.87	13.63	11.48	20.94	18.03
5	33.01	32.76	42.04	42.44	30.67	30.57	44.62	45.32	39.50	41.00
6	28.54	29.83	26.25	27.31	28.53	29.12	25.33	26.30	22.50	24.00
7	10.05	11.35	8.09	9.14	13.57	14.64	8.04	8.85	7.35	8.37
8	3.38	3.94	2.75	3.23	5.39	6.19	2.65	3.06	2.42	2.86
9	1.16	1.38	0.94	1.11	1.92	2.29	0.93	1.11	0.83	0.99
10	0.54	0.64	0.42	0.51	0.83	1.02	0.45	0.53	0.35	0.42
11 and over ..	0.51	0.61	0.40	0.48	0.66	0.85	0.37	0.46	0.26	0.33
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry, or storehouse. (c) Calculated on total after excluding "Not Stated".

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS(b): NUMBERS, INMATES AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Number of Rooms(b) per Dwelling	Tasmania		Northern Territory		Australian Capital Territory		Australia		
	Private Houses(a)	Inmates	Private Houses(a)	Inmates	Private Houses(a)	Inmates	Private Houses(a)	Inmates	
NUMBER—continued									
1	711	982	279	562	76	157	17,303	32,840	
2	973	2,215	222	555	68	182	28,607	73,192	
3	1,807	5,055	458	1,627	91	272	70,945	210,803	
4	11,301	36,034	908	3,379	1,319	4,247	387,737	1,240,670	
5	33,608	133,257	1,585	6,631	5,934	24,364	903,227	3,360,939	
6	21,389	84,282	591	2,730	2,891	12,323	656,348	2,524,932	
7	7,031	29,307	199	941	863	4,087	231,841	957,079	
8	2,489	10,425	70	352	262	1,217	80,911	347,835	
9	937	4,002	31	178	77	343	28,070	123,310	
10	442	1,911	27	162	37	173	12,773	56,401	
11 and over ..	494	2,122	21	104	41	191	11,423	51,846	
Not Stated ..	99	226	66	236	25	100	5,981	17,739	
Total ..	81,281	309,818	4,457	17,457	11,684	47,656	2,435,166	8,997,586	

PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL SPECIFIED(c)—continued

1	0.87	0.32	6.35	3.26	0.65	0.33	0.71	0.36
2	1.20	0.72	5.06	3.22	0.58	0.38	1.18	0.81
3	2.23	1.63	10.43	9.45	0.78	0.57	2.92	2.35
4	13.92	11.64	20.68	19.62	11.31	8.93	15.96	13.82
5	41.40	43.04	36.10	38.51	50.90	51.23	37.18	37.43
6	26.35	27.22	13.46	15.85	24.80	25.91	27.02	28.12
7	8.66	9.47	4.53	5.47	7.40	8.60	9.54	10.66
8	3.07	3.37	1.59	2.05	2.25	2.56	3.33	3.87
9	1.15	1.29	0.71	1.03	0.66	0.72	1.16	1.37
10	0.54	0.62	0.61	0.94	0.32	0.37	0.53	0.63
11 and over ..	0.61	0.68	0.48	0.60	0.35	0.40	0.47	0.58
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (c) Calculated on total after excluding "Not Stated".

In every State and Territory five-roomed houses predominated. For Australia, 79.4 per cent. of house dwellers lived in houses of 4 to 6 rooms.

16. Number of Rooms and Total Inmates of Flats

Similar details for flats are given in the following table.

OCCUPIED FLATS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS(a): NUMBERS, INMATES AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Number of Rooms(a) per Flat	New South Wales		Victoria		Queensland		South Australia		Western Australia		
	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates	
NUMBER											
1	1,096	1,636	690	937	220	305	94	119	93	114	
2	9,917	19,337	4,732	8,370	2,650	4,990	1,265	2,309	1,147	1,765	
3	23,603	52,488	12,351	26,039	7,998	18,818	4,869	10,185	2,764	5,196	
4	37,089	94,564	19,960	51,720	10,358	28,207	4,680	12,162	2,891	6,774	
5	20,374	59,048	9,642	28,395	5,467	16,524	2,066	6,396	1,143	3,185	
6	8,169	25,431	3,667	11,797	2,243	7,356	702	2,259	403	1,193	
7	2,302	7,708	971	3,349	680	2,348	226	859	107	367	
8	782	2,739	405	1,564	266	920	99	358	50	179	
9 and over	346	1,283	146	554	127	462	46	166	33	122	
Not Stated	414	984	300	704	210	569	47	81	41	82	
Total ..	104,092	265,218	52,864	133,429	30,219	80,499	14,094	34,894	8,672	18,977	

PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL SPECIFIED(b)

1	1.06	0.62	1.31	0.70	0.73	0.38	0.67	0.34	1.08	0.60
2	9.57	7.32	9.00	6.31	8.83	6.24	9.00	6.63	13.29	9.34
3	22.77	19.86	23.50	19.62	26.65	23.55	34.66	29.26	32.02	27.50
4	35.77	35.79	37.97	38.97	34.52	35.29	33.32	34.93	33.50	35.85
5	19.65	22.35	18.34	21.39	18.22	20.67	14.71	18.37	13.24	16.86
6	7.88	9.62	6.98	8.89	7.47	9.20	5.00	6.49	4.67	6.31
7	2.22	2.92	1.85	2.52	2.27	2.94	1.61	2.47	1.24	1.94
8	0.75	1.04	0.77	1.18	0.89	1.15	0.70	1.03	0.58	0.95
9 and over	0.33	0.48	0.28	0.42	0.42	0.58	0.33	0.48	0.38	0.65
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Number of Rooms(a) per Flat	Tasmania		Northern Territory		Australian Capital Territory		Australia	
	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates

NUMBER—continued

1	52	66	19	33	18	19	2,282	3,229
2	499	923	71	169	354	472	20,635	38,335
3	1,486	3,146	124	368	390	680	53,585	116,920
4	1,706	4,557	102	345	745	2,034	77,531	200,363
5	1,060	3,222	47	182	115	374	39,914	117,326
6	475	1,623	24	101	40	151	15,723	49,911
7	177	619	3	10	5	21	4,471	15,281
8	68	253	2	12	2	9	1,674	6,034
9 and over	31	117	1	6	2	6	732	2,716
Not Stated	20	50	4	8	3	3	1,039	2,481
Total ..	5,574	14,576	397	1,234	1,674	3,769	217,586	552,596

For footnotes, see end of table, page 338.

OCCUPIED FLATS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS(a): NUMBERS, INMATES AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Number of Rooms(a) per Flat	Tasmania		Northern Territory		Australian Capital Territory		Australia	
	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates	Flats	Inmates

PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL SPECIFIED(b)—continued

1	0.94	0.46	4.84	2.69	1.08	0.50	1.05	0.59
2	8.98	6.35	18.07	13.78	21.19	12.53	9.53	6.97
3	26.76	21.66	31.55	30.02	23.34	18.06	24.75	21.25
4	30.72	31.37	25.95	28.14	44.58	54.01	35.80	36.42
5	19.08	22.18	11.96	14.84	6.88	9.93	18.43	21.33
6	8.55	11.17	6.11	8.24	2.39	4.01	7.26	9.07
7	3.19	4.26	0.76	0.82	0.30	0.56	2.07	2.78
8	1.22	1.74	0.51	0.98	0.12	0.24	0.77	1.10
9 and over ..	0.56	0.81	0.25	0.49	0.12	0.16	0.34	0.49
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (b) Calculated on total after excluding "Not Stated".

Four-roomed flats predominated in all States except South Australia and the Northern Territory where three-roomed flats were most numerous. For Australia, 79.0 per cent. of flat dwellers lived in flats of 3 to 5 rooms.

17. Inmates per Room, Private Houses and Flats

On the next table is shown for each State and Territory the average number of inmates per room in private houses.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a): AVERAGE NUMBER OF INMATES PER ROOM(b),
30th JUNE, 1961**

Number of Rooms(b)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1	2.13	1.62	1.95	1.79	1.67	1.38	2.01	2.07	1.90
2	1.37	1.17	1.31	1.17	1.14	1.14	1.25	1.34	1.28
3	1.01	0.94	1.05	0.96	0.95	0.93	1.18	1.00	0.99
4	0.81	0.79	0.81	0.77	0.79	0.80	0.93	0.80	0.80
5	0.73	0.75	0.74	0.74	0.77	0.79	0.84	0.82	0.74
6	0.64	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.66	0.66	0.77	0.71	0.64
7	0.59	0.60	0.57	0.57	0.60	0.60	0.68	0.68	0.59
8	0.54	0.54	0.53	0.53	0.55	0.52	0.63	0.58	0.54
9	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.47	0.64	0.49	0.49
10	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.43	0.44	0.43	0.60	0.47	0.44
11 and over ..	0.35	0.36	0.39	0.36	0.37	0.34	0.39	0.38	0.36
Total ..	0.68	0.69	0.66	0.68	0.72	0.71	0.86	0.76	0.69

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

For both private houses and flats the average number of inmates per room decreased almost without exception as the number of rooms increased. The averages for private houses throughout exceeded those for flats.

Generally there was a decline in the average number of inmates per room for private houses over the Censuses of 1947, 1954 and 1961. For Australia, the decrease for private houses was from 0.76 to 0.70 to 0.69.

For flats the Australian average inmates per room increased from 0.62 in 1954 to 0.64 in 1961. Corresponding details for flats are given in the following table.

OCCUPIED FLATS: AVERAGE NUMBER OF INMATES PER ROOM(a), 30th JUNE, 1961

Number of Rooms(a)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1	1.49	1.36	1.39	1.27	1.23	1.27	1.74	1.06	1.41
2	0.97	0.88	0.94	0.91	0.77	0.92	1.19	0.67	0.93
3	0.74	0.70	0.78	0.70	0.63	0.71	0.99	0.58	0.73
4	0.64	0.65	0.68	0.65	0.59	0.67	0.85	0.68	0.65
5	0.58	0.59	0.60	0.62	0.56	0.61	0.77	0.65	0.59
6	0.52	0.54	0.55	0.54	0.49	0.57	0.70	0.63	0.53
7	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.54	0.49	0.50	0.48	0.60	0.49
8	0.44	0.48	0.43	0.45	0.45	0.47	0.75	0.56	0.45
9 and over ..	0.39	0.40	0.38	0.37	0.40	0.40	0.67	0.27	0.39
Total ..	0.63	0.64	0.67	0.65	0.59	0.64	0.90	0.65	0.64

(a) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS

18. Material of Outer Walls of Private Houses and Flats

The following table shows for each State and Territory the numbers and percentage distribution of occupied private houses according to material of outer walls.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES, 30th JUNE, 1961

Material of Outer Walls	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Brick	313,695	205,171	11,929	116,827	75,006	14,765	272	7,089	744,754
Stone	5,656	4,061	153	57,513	3,319	927	36	23	71,688
Concrete	11,509	21,030	5,507	16,213	4,858	2,900	442	1,183	63,642
Wood	294,843	401,993	268,755	12,742	30,899	58,709	338	2,398	1,070,677
Iron	13,567	2,694	11,183	9,074	6,546	738	891	20	44,713
Fibro-cement	244,819	44,496	50,070	20,747	56,097	2,804	2,313	933	422,279
Calico, Canvas, Hessian	1,174	145	826	79	338	19	21	..	2,602
Other	3,690	4,094	1,086	1,142	1,803	384	122	31	12,352
Not Stated	925	512	498	190	270	35	22	7	2,459
Total ..	889,878	684,196	350,007	234,527	179,136	81,281	4,457	11,684	2,435,166
PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL SPECIFIED(b)									
Brick	35.29	30.01	3.41	49.86	41.93	18.17	6.13	60.71	30.61
Stone	0.64	0.59	0.04	24.54	1.86	1.14	0.81	0.20	2.95
Concrete	1.29	3.08	1.58	6.92	2.72	3.57	9.97	10.13	2.61
Wood	33.17	58.80	76.89	5.44	17.27	72.26	7.62	20.54	44.01
Iron	1.53	0.39	3.20	3.87	3.66	0.91	20.09	0.17	1.84
Fibro-cement	27.54	6.51	14.33	8.85	31.36	3.45	52.15	7.99	17.36
Calico, Canvas, Hessian	0.13	0.02	0.24	0.03	0.19	0.03	0.48	..	0.11
Other	0.41	0.60	0.31	0.49	1.01	0.47	2.75	0.26	0.51
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received.

(b) Calculated on total after excluding "Not Stated".

For Australia as a whole, wood was the most extensively used material for outer walls, followed by brick. However the tables show a wide variation among the States in the use of building materials.

Between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses the use of fibro-cement, brick and concrete in Australia increased at the expense of wood, iron and stone.

Brick was the most commonly used material in the building of flats, 66.4 per cent. in Australia having outer walls of brick (compared with 72.5 per cent. in 1954).

The following table shows the numbers and percentages of flats according to the material of outer walls.

**OCCUPIED FLATS ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Material of Outer Walls	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Brick	83,067	37,572	4,616	8,262	6,579	2,839	52	1,222	144,209
Stone	1,445	621	86	3,259	238	249	1	5	5,904
Concrete ..	2,066	3,028	1,196	1,802	156	467	96	415	9,226
Wood	9,372	9,275	17,583	203	474	1,923	19	13	38,862
Iron	249	132	254	164	153	6	26	..	984
Fibro-cement ..	7,709	1,990	6,330	325	1,043	60	202	16	17,675
Calico, Canvas, Hessian ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	64	138	74	32	19	21	1	..	349
Not Stated ..	120	108	80	47	10	9	..	3	377
Total ..	104,092	52,864	30,219	14,094	8,672	5,574	397	1,674	217,586
PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL SPECIFIED(a)									
Brick	79.89	71.22	15.32	58.82	75.95	51.02	13.10	73.13	66.39
Stone	1.39	1.18	0.28	23.20	2.75	4.47	0.25	0.30	2.72
Concrete ..	1.99	5.74	3.97	12.83	1.80	8.39	24.18	24.83	4.25
Wood	9.01	17.58	58.34	1.44	5.47	34.55	4.79	0.78	17.89
Iron	0.24	0.25	0.84	1.17	1.77	0.11	6.55	..	0.45
Fibro-cement ..	7.42	3.77	21.00	2.31	12.04	1.08	50.88	0.96	8.14
Calico, Canvas, Hessian ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	0.06	0.26	0.25	0.23	0.22	0.38	0.25	..	0.16
Total ..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Calculated on total after excluding "Not Stated".

19. Material of Outer Walls and Number of Rooms—Private Houses

The following table shows occupied private houses in Australia classified by material of outer walls and number of rooms.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS AND
NUMBER OF ROOMS(b), AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Material of Outer Walls	Number of Rooms(b)				
	1 and 2	3 to 5	6 and over	Not Stated	Total
Wood	16,883	601,006	451,081	1,707	1,070,677
Brick	3,059	376,923	364,042	730	744,754
Fibro-cement ..	13,170	277,071	131,504	534	422,279
Total ..	33,112	1,255,000	946,627	2,971	2,237,710
Stone	571	33,654	37,374	89	71,688
Concrete	1,116	40,387	22,079	60	63,642
Iron	7,359	26,498	10,445	411	44,713
Calico, Canvas, Hessian ..	1,697	384	11	510	2,602
Other	1,774	5,504	4,684	390	12,352
Not Stated	281	482	146	1,550	2,459
Total ..	45,910	1,361,909	1,021,366	5,981	2,435,166

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

DATE OF BUILDING

20. Date of Building of Private Dwellings

The following table shows, for Australia, the date of building for each class of private dwelling.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO DATE OF BUILDING, AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961

Date of Building	Class of Dwelling(a)						
	Private House			Share of Private House	Flat	Other	Total Private
	House	Shed, Hut, etc.	Total				
Before 1st July, 1954(b) ..	1,840,160	21,102	1,861,262	68,823	168,615	44,358	2,143,058
After 30th June, 1954—							
1st July to 31st December, 1954	30,018	380	30,398	397	1,121	94	32,010
1955	78,796	1,497	80,293	975	3,375	194	84,837
1956	71,494	1,601	73,095	999	3,937	213	78,244
1957	66,722	1,618	68,340	939	3,596	351	73,226
1958	76,481	2,092	78,573	1,143	5,603	381	85,700
1959	78,760	2,350	81,110	1,220	7,657	366	90,353
1960	80,020	2,948	82,968	1,231	11,117	234	95,550
1st January to 30th June, 1961 ..	28,745	1,873	30,618	367	4,124	130	35,239
Not Stated(c)	17,117	1,014	18,131	730	2,841	491	22,193
Total After 30th June, 1954	528,153	15,373	543,526	8,001	43,371	2,454	597,352
Other Not Stated	24,856	5,522	30,378	2,726	5,600	2,831	41,535
Grand Total	2,393,169	41,997	2,435,166	79,550	217,586	49,643	2,781,945
Percentage built after 30th June, 1954(d)	22.30	42.15	22.60	10.41	20.46	5.24	21.80

(a) See definitions in Section 4. (b) See Section 22. (c) After 30th June, 1954 but year not stated. (d) Percentage calculated on total after excluding "Other Not Stated".

The next table shows the dates of building of private houses in the Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions of Australia.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO DATE OF BUILDING: URBAN AND RURAL
DIVISIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Date of Building	Metropolitan Urban	Other Urban	Rural	Total
Before 1st July, 1954(b)	1,009,129	486,284	365,849	1,861,262
After 30th June, 1954—				
1st July to 31st December, 1954 ..	17,981	7,965	4,452	30,398
1955	46,382	21,242	12,669	80,293
1956	42,450	19,220	11,425	73,095
1957	39,897	17,695	10,748	68,340
1958	46,588	20,692	11,293	78,573
1959	47,594	22,135	11,381	81,110
1960	46,958	23,609	12,401	82,968
1st January to 30th June, 1961 ..	16,173	8,687	5,758	30,618
Not Stated(c)	9,414	5,193	3,524	18,131
Total after 30th June, 1954 ..	313,437	146,438	83,651	543,526
Other Not Stated	12,801	8,688	8,889	30,378
Grand Total	1,335,367	641,410	458,389	2,435,166
Percentage built after 30th June, 1954(d)	23.70	23.14	18.61	22.60

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) See Section 22. (c) After 30th June, 1954 but year not stated. (d) Percentage calculated on total after excluding "Other Not Stated".

21. Date of Building of Private Houses and Flats—States and Territories

The dates of building of private houses and flats are shown in the following table in summary form for each State and Territory.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) AND FLATS ACCORDING TO DATE OF BUILDING,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Date of Building	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
PRIVATE HOUSES^(a)									
Before 1st July, 1954 ^(b) ..	692,533	522,233	271,309	173,424	130,096	63,477	1,957	6,233	1,861,262
After 30th June, 1954 ..	186,410	153,900	73,121	58,898	46,636	16,870	2,360	5,331	543,526
Not Stated ..	10,935	8,063	5,577	2,205	2,404	934	140	120	30,378
Total ..	889,878	684,196	350,007	234,527	179,136	81,281	4,457	11,684	2,435,166
Percentage built after 30th June, 1954^(c) ..	21.21	22.76	21.23	25.35	26.39	21.00	54.67	46.10	22.60
FLATS									
Before 1st July, 1954 ^(b) ..	85,130	39,755	22,913	9,779	6,126	4,342	193	377	168,615
After 30th June, 1954 ..	16,725	11,844	5,906	4,012	2,329	1,085	185	1,285	43,371
Not Stated ..	2,237	1,265	1,400	303	217	147	19	12	5,600
Total ..	104,092	52,864	30,219	14,094	8,672	5,574	397	1,674	217,586
Percentage built after 30th June, 1954^(c) ..	16.42	22.95	20.49	29.09	27.55	19.99	48.94	77.32	20.46

^(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. ^(b) See Section 22. ^(c) Percentage calculated on total after excluding "Not Stated".

22. Comparison of Dwellings Built before 1st July, 1954, as enumerated at the 1961 Census, and Dwellings enumerated at the 1954 Census

Several tables in this chapter which include information on date of building show the number of dwellings built before 1st July, 1954 as enumerated at the 1961 Census. For a number of reasons these figures do not agree with the number of dwellings actually enumerated at the 1954 Census.

One contributing factor is the demolition, loss by fire or other disaster, or abandonment for dwelling purposes, since the 1954 Census, of buildings in use as dwellings at that date. This factor includes also the replacement of dwellings of a temporary nature. Another factor is the number of houses occupied at the 1954 Census, but completed at a later date. Other factors, whose effect, however, may not always operate in the one direction are: (i) changes in the use of buildings (e.g. from private house to flat or from boarding house to apartments, or the reverse), and (ii) changes in the status of dwellings from "occupied" to "unoccupied", or vice versa, during the intercensal period.

Any, or all, of these factors may exist for a particular locality and the effect of one may offset, partially or completely, the effect of another. A further factor is the reliability or otherwise of the memory of householders concerning the date of building, particularly amongst recent occupiers of old dwellings. None of the factors mentioned can be measured with any precision.

23. Number of Rooms and Date of Building of Private Houses and Flats

The following table shows the numbers of private houses and flats built before 1st July and after 30th June, 1954 according to number of rooms.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) AND FLATS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS^(b) AND DATE OF BUILDING, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Number of Rooms ^(b)	Private Houses ^(a)				Flats			
	Date of Building				Date of Building			
	Before 1st July, 1954 ^(c)	After 30th June, 1954	Not Stated	Total	Before 1st July, 1954 ^(c)	After 30th June, 1954	Not Stated	Total
1	8,342	6,423	2,538	17,303	1,296	875	111	2,282
2	14,989	12,302	1,316	28,607	12,661	7,153	821	20,635
3	47,823	21,172	1,950	70,945	39,133	12,706	1,746	53,585
4	283,608	98,214	5,915	387,737	59,769	15,999	1,763	77,531
5	636,946	257,575	8,706	903,227	34,604	4,672	638	39,914
6	542,280	109,167	4,901	656,348	14,150	1,365	208	15,723
7	204,036	26,228	1,577	231,841	4,112	306	53	4,471
8	73,015	7,298	598	80,911	1,538	115	21	1,674
9	25,565	2,316	189	28,070	535	34	3	572
10	11,704	988	81	12,773	77	5	1	83
11 and over	10,656	685	82	11,423	69	8	..	77
Not Stated	2,298	1,158	2,525	5,981	671	133	235	1,039
Total	1,861,262	543,526	30,378	2,435,166	168,615	43,371	5,600	217,586
Average Number of Rooms ..	5.51	5.00	4.56	5.39	4.10	3.52	3.55	3.97

^(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. ^(b) Includes permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. ^(c) See Section 22.

The proportion of houses and flats built after 30th June, 1954 fell as the number of rooms increased. The proportion of one- and two-roomed houses built between 1954 and 1961 was 44.5 per cent.; for five- and six-roomed houses, 23.7 per cent.; and for those with nine and ten rooms, 8.1 per cent. With flats the fall was even more apparent.

The next table shows, for each State and Territory, the average number of rooms in private houses built before 1st July and after 30th June, 1954.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a), AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DATE OF BUILDING, 30th JUNE, 1961

Date of Building	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Before 1st July, 1954 ^(b) ..	5.52	5.46	5.78	5.45	5.27	5.51	4.65	5.33	5.51
After 30th June, 1954 ..	4.96	5.04	5.02	5.06	4.87	5.00	4.53	5.41	5.00
Not Stated ..	4.44	4.80	4.52	4.66	4.24	4.73	3.15	4.43	4.56
Total ..	5.39	5.36	5.60	5.35	5.15	5.39	4.55	5.36	5.39

^(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. ^(b) See Section 22.

OCCUPANCY

24. Nature of Occupancy of Private Dwellings

The content of the category "Tenant" (Governmental Housing) changed between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses. At the 1954 Census the following instruction appeared on the schedules for all States and Territories: "Tenant paying rent to a Governmental Authority to write 'Tenant (G)'". At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of N.S.W. to write 'Tenant (G)'". This change in the coverage of "Tenant (G)" should be borne in mind when making comparisons between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses.

It is probable that some "purchasers by instalments" will have described themselves on the Census Schedule as "owners" especially in cases where they possess the title to the property. However, the extent of any such mis-statements cannot be measured. As the two categories can be logically grouped, it may be preferable in some instances to aggregate them.

The following table shows, for Australia, the nature of occupancy of each class of private dwelling.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Nature of Occupancy	Class of Dwelling				
	Private House (a)	Share of Private House(b)	Flat	Other	Total
Owner	1,260,221	22,572	35,998	2,817	1,321,608
Purchaser by Instalments	607,444	8,175	7,529	866	624,014
"Tenant" (Governmental Housing)(c)	102,087	488	13,925	579	117,079
Tenant	400,489	45,943	155,110	44,195	645,737
Other and Not Stated	64,925	2,372	5,024	1,186	73,507
Total	2,435,166	79,550	217,586	49,643	2,781,945

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Portion of a shared private house which is occupied separately and for which portion a separate Householder's Schedule was received. (c) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

Apart from private houses, of which more than half were owner-occupied, the remaining classes of private dwelling were predominantly tenanted. The relevant percentages were 59.1 for shares of private houses, 77.9 for flats and 91.1 for other private dwellings. Only 20.6 per cent. of private houses were tenanted.

25. Comparison with Previous Censuses

The following table shows for private houses the number and percentage distribution by nature of occupancy at the Censuses of 1933, 1947, 1954 and 1961.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY, AUSTRALIA,
CENSUSES, 1933, 1947, 1954 AND 1961**

Census	Nature of Occupancy				
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	Tenant(b)	Other and Not Stated	Total
1933—					
Number	600,148	189,035	549,275	96,061	1,434,519
Per cent.	41.84	13.18	38.29	6.69	100.00
1947—					
Number	805,402	143,594	598,573	70,483	1,618,052
Per cent.	49.78	8.87	36.99	4.36	100.00
1954—					
Number	1,074,696	343,625	573,781	63,917	2,056,019
Per cent.	52.27	16.71	27.91	3.11	100.00
1961—					
Number	1,260,221	607,444	502,576	64,925	2,435,166
Per cent.	51.75	24.94	20.64	2.67	100.00
Increase 1933 to 1961—					
Number	660,073	418,409	-46,699	-31,136	1,000,647
Per cent.	109.99	221.34	-8.50	-32.41	69.75

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes "Tenant" (Governmental Housing). Minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Between 1933 and 1947, owing to the effects of the world-wide economic depression and the 1939-1945 War, there was little change relatively in the owner-purchaser and tenant groups, a rise in the percentage of owners being almost offset by a fall in purchasers, with tenants almost unchanged.

With the resumption of building activity after the war and the decision of government housing authorities to sell houses to tenants, there were marked increases in both owners and purchasers. The fact that the number of tenanted houses fell both absolutely and relatively between 1947 and 1954 indicates that some of this change was due to changes in the nature of occupancy of houses built before the 1947 Census as well as to the different pattern for newer houses. The drop in the absolute number of tenanted houses continued in the period between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses.

26. Occupancy of Private Houses—States and Territories

The following tables show the number and proportional distribution of private houses in each State and Territory for each occupancy class.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY:
NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Nature of Occupancy	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
NUMBER									
Owner	463,372	351,161	199,046	115,860	86,926	41,055	1,078	1,723	1,260,221
Purchaser by Instalments	219,685	190,428	73,374	58,578	44,255	18,597	409	2,118	607,444
“Tenant” (Governmental Housing) ^(b)	28,455	23,405	9,347	20,152	10,265	2,868	1,250	6,345	102,087
Tenant	155,274	104,487	54,121	34,397	32,812	16,641	1,378	1,379	400,489
Other and Not Stated	23,092	14,715	14,119	5,540	4,878	2,120	342	119	64,925
Total	889,878	684,196	350,007	234,527	179,136	81,281	4,457	11,684	2,435,166
PERCENTAGE									
Owner	52.07	51.33	56.87	49.40	48.53	50.51	24.19	14.75	51.75
Purchaser by Instalments	24.69	27.83	20.96	24.98	24.70	22.88	9.18	18.13	24.94
“Tenant” (Governmental Housing) ^(b)	3.20	3.42	2.67	8.59	5.73	3.53	28.04	54.30	4.19
Tenant	17.45	15.27	15.46	14.67	18.32	20.47	30.92	11.80	16.45
Other and Not Stated	2.59	2.15	4.04	2.36	2.72	2.61	7.67	1.02	2.67
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

^(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. ^(b) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write “Tenant (G)” if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was “Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write ‘Tenant (G)’”.

The proportion of houses being owned or purchased varied amongst the States from 79.2 per cent. in Victoria to 73.2 per cent. in Western Australia. The proportions in the Territories were much less, 33.4 per cent. in the Northern Territory and 32.9 per cent. in Australian Capital Territory. The proportion of Governmental houses was much higher in South Australia (8.6 per cent.) than in any other State.

27. Nature of Occupancy and Number of Rooms—Private Houses

In the following table private houses have been classified by nature of occupancy and number of rooms.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND NUMBER OF ROOMS^(b): NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Number of Rooms ^(b)	Nature of Occupancy					
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
NUMBER						
1 and 2	22,513	3,038	621	14,017	5,721	45,910
3	33,081	7,434	2,770	24,011	3,649	70,945
4	168,989	92,000	26,329	90,709	9,710	387,737
5	399,776	280,824	59,565	147,663	15,399	903,227
6	382,984	163,632	11,288	84,881	13,563	656,348
3 to 6	984,830	543,890	99,952	347,264	42,321	2,018,257
7 to 10	241,828	59,635	1,445	37,320	13,367	353,595
11 and over	8,792	561	5	788	1,277	11,423
Not Stated	2,258	320	64	1,100	2,239	5,981
Total	1,260,221	607,444	102,087	400,489	64,925	2,435,166
Average Number of Rooms per Private House	5.60	5.31	4.81	4.99	5.37	5.39

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH NATURE OF OCCUPANCY

1 and 2	1.79	0.50	0.61	3.50	8.81	1.89
3	2.62	1.22	2.71	6.00	5.62	2.91
4	13.41	15.15	25.79	22.65	14.95	15.92
5	31.72	46.23	58.35	36.87	23.72	37.09
6	30.39	26.94	11.06	21.19	20.89	26.95
3 to 6	78.14	89.54	97.91	86.71	65.18	82.87
7 to 10	19.19	9.82	1.42	9.32	20.59	14.52
11 and over	0.70	0.09	0.00	0.20	1.97	0.47
Not Stated	0.18	0.05	0.06	0.27	3.45	0.25
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN EACH CATEGORY OF ROOMS

1 and 2	49.04	6.62	1.35	30.53	12.46	100.00
3	46.63	10.48	3.90	33.85	5.14	100.00
4	43.58	23.73	6.79	23.40	2.50	100.00
5	44.26	31.09	6.59	16.35	1.71	100.00
6	58.35	24.93	1.72	12.93	2.07	100.00
3 to 6	48.79	26.95	4.95	17.21	2.10	100.00
7 to 10	68.39	16.87	0.41	10.55	3.78	100.00
11 and over	76.97	4.91	0.04	6.90	11.18	100.00
Not Stated	37.75	5.35	1.07	18.39	37.44	100.00
Total	51.75	24.94	4.19	16.45	2.67	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (c) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

Governmental houses had on average less rooms than those owned, purchased or "other" tenanted.

28. Nature of Occupancy and Date of Building of Private Houses

In the following table the percentage distribution of private houses in Australia according to nature of occupancy is shown by year of building.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY, AND DATE OF BUILDING: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Nature of Occupancy	Date of Building												Total
	Before 1st July, 1954 ^(b)	1st July, to 31st December, 1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	After 30th June, 1954, but Year Not Stated	Total After 30th June, 1954	Not Stated	
Owner	56.37	38.00	39.13	38.15	37.14	34.92	33.38	34.51	39.74	43.11	36.68	38.72	51.75
Purchaser by Instalments "Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(c) ..	18.91	38.62	39.98	41.33	47.94	51.00	53.83	53.38	46.82	17.90	46.44	9.84	24.94
Tenant	3.36	12.87	9.89	9.60	5.30	5.18	4.85	4.20	5.09	7.85	6.80	8.40	4.19
Other and Not Stated ..	18.57	9.05	9.37	9.31	7.91	7.38	6.46	6.33	6.33	27.12	8.39	30.26	16.45
	2.79	1.46	1.63	1.61	1.71	1.52	1.48	1.58	2.02	4.02	1.69	12.78	2.67
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) See Section 22. (c) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

Of the houses built after 30th June, 1954, 83.1 per cent. were owned or being purchased. This was a higher proportion than applied to houses built before 1954 (i.e. 75.3 per cent.). The proportion of tenant-Governmental houses built after 1954 was also higher. The figures in this and similar tables relate to the nature of occupancy at 30th June, 1961 and not to that at the date of building of the house since when changes in the nature of occupancy may have occurred.

In the next table the same information in summarized form is shown for each State and Territory.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND DATE OF BUILDING^(b): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 30th JUNE, 1961

Nature of Occupancy	New South Wales		Victoria		Queensland		South Australia		Western Australia	
	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954
Owner	56.14	37.64	56.29	35.02	60.81	43.74	54.79	34.00	54.10	33.97
Purchaser by Instalments	18.35	49.11	21.17	51.21	16.69	37.90	19.34	42.09	17.90	44.64
"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(c) ..	2.87	4.24	2.86	5.11	2.04	4.55	6.40	14.87	4.55	8.54
Tenant	19.94	7.42	17.36	7.43	16.46	10.69	16.85	7.74	20.68	10.99
Other and Not Stated	2.70	1.59	2.32	1.23	4.00	3.12	2.62	1.30	2.77	1.86
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Nature of Occupancy	Tasmania		Northern Territory		Australian Capital Territory		Australia	
	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954	Before 1st July, 1954	After 30th June, 1954
Owner	54.20	37.04	27.59	21.91	16.35	12.83	56.37	36.68
Purchaser by Instalments	17.28	44.66	4.86	13.30	19.70	16.58	18.91	46.44
"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(c) ..	2.82	6.14	20.80	35.00	48.26	61.45	3.36	6.80
Tenant	22.86	10.73	37.40	24.75	14.45	8.44	18.57	8.39
Other and Not Stated	2.84	1.43	9.35	5.04	1.24	0.70	2.79	1.69
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received, but excludes those for which no answer was given to the question on date of building. (b) See Section 22. (c) See footnote (c) to table above.

29. Nature of Occupancy and Personal Characteristics of Householders

(i) *Available Data.* The sex, age, conjugal condition, occupational status, industry, occupation and period of residence of heads of households were tabulated with class of dwelling and nature of occupancy.

(ii) *Nature of Occupancy and Age of Householder.* The next table shows the number and proportional distribution of private houses and flats according to the nature of the householder's occupancy of the dwelling and his age.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES AND FLATS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age of Householder (Years)	Nature of Occupancy											
	Private Houses(a)					Flats						
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
NUMBER												
15-19..	1,041	303	104	1,278	594	3,320	31	6	22	1,211	42	1,312
20-24..	11,298	15,859	2,912	21,503	3,710	55,282	267	186	483	16,330	252	17,518
25-29..	39,391	66,062	9,651	44,621	6,813	166,538	742	557	953	20,948	369	23,569
30-34..	74,558	105,183	17,023	54,828	7,714	259,306	1,309	976	1,156	17,922	416	21,779
35-39..	104,441	122,387	19,400	52,318	7,184	305,730	1,776	1,137	1,300	15,030	438	19,681
40-44..	120,884	97,440	16,085	44,314	6,363	285,086	2,204	983	1,295	13,249	425	18,156
45-49..	147,410	77,916	13,311	43,549	6,516	288,702	2,931	964	1,496	14,005	520	19,916
50-54..	152,484	53,063	9,390	37,392	6,213	258,542	3,811	918	1,380	13,331	555	19,995
55-59..	143,480	32,494	5,993	29,651	5,023	216,641	4,541	726	1,335	11,636	556	18,794
60-64..	133,918	18,952	3,822	23,553	4,510	184,755	5,025	518	1,352	10,029	520	17,444
65-69..	123,254	9,867	2,150	17,556	3,450	156,277	5,029	273	1,196	8,450	352	15,300
70-74..	103,161	4,969	1,409	14,627	3,157	127,323	4,120	187	1,019	6,460	307	12,093
75-79..	62,543	2,077	572	9,227	2,123	76,542	2,616	65	615	3,998	171	7,465
80 and over..	42,358	872	265	6,072	1,555	51,122	1,596	33	323	2,511	101	4,564
Total ..	1,260,221	607,444	102,087	400,489	64,925	2,435,166	35,998	7,529	13,925	155,110	5,024	217,586
PERCENTAGE												
15-19..	31.36	9.13	3.13	38.49	17.89	100.00	2.36	0.46	1.68	92.30	3.20	100.00
20-24..	20.44	28.69	5.27	38.89	6.71	100.00	1.52	1.06	2.76	93.22	1.44	100.00
25-29..	23.65	39.67	5.80	26.79	4.09	100.00	3.15	2.36	4.04	88.88	1.57	100.00
30-34..	28.75	40.56	6.57	21.14	2.98	100.00	6.01	4.48	5.31	82.29	1.91	100.00
35-39..	34.16	40.03	6.35	17.11	2.35	100.00	9.02	5.78	6.60	76.37	2.23	100.00
40-44..	42.40	34.18	5.64	15.55	2.23	100.00	12.14	5.42	7.13	72.97	2.34	100.00
45-49..	51.06	26.99	4.61	15.08	2.26	100.00	14.72	4.84	7.51	70.32	2.61	100.00
50-54..	58.98	20.53	3.63	14.46	2.40	100.00	19.06	4.59	6.90	66.67	2.78	100.00
55-59..	66.23	15.00	2.76	13.69	2.32	100.00	24.16	3.86	7.10	61.92	2.96	100.00
60-64..	72.48	10.26	2.07	12.75	2.44	100.00	28.81	2.97	7.75	57.49	2.98	100.00
65-69..	78.87	6.31	1.38	11.23	2.21	100.00	32.87	1.78	7.82	55.23	2.30	100.00
70-74..	81.02	3.90	1.11	11.49	2.48	100.00	34.07	1.54	8.43	53.42	2.54	100.00
75-79..	81.71	2.71	0.75	12.06	2.77	100.00	35.04	0.87	8.24	53.56	2.29	100.00
80 and over..	82.86	1.70	0.52	11.88	3.04	100.00	34.97	0.72	7.08	55.02	2.21	100.00
Total ..	51.75	24.94	4.19	16.45	2.67	100.00	16.54	3.46	6.40	71.29	2.31	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

In general, the proportions of owner-occupied dwellings increased with the age of the householder for both houses and flats while those of purchasers declined after increasing to the middle or late thirties. The proportions of tenanted houses and flats also generally declined with the age of the householder. However, the proportions of governmental flats tended to increase.

(iii) *Conjugal Condition of Householder.* In the next table the conjugal condition of male and female householders in occupied private dwellings is shown in relation to the total population aged fifteen years and over.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO CONJUGAL CONDITION AND SEX OF
HOUSEHOLDER IN RELATION TO TOTAL POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND
OVER, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Conjugal Condition	Males			Females		
	Number of Householders	Population aged 15 years and over	Ratio of Householders to Population	Number of Householders	Population aged 15 years and over	Ratio of Householders to Population
Never Married	113,395	1,098,450	per cent. 10.32	80,106	770,048	per cent. 10.40
Married	2,115,148	2,364,710	89.45	57,564	2,344,754	2.46
Married but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise)	29,431	68,172	43.17	37,004	78,367	47.22
Widowed	63,802	116,085	54.96	248,808	408,623	60.89
Divorced.. ..	15,304	38,640	39.61	21,383	43,339	49.34
Total	2,337,080	3,686,057	63.40	444,865	3,645,131	12.20

Married males accounted for 76.0 per cent. of all householders.

(iv) *Nature of Occupancy and Conjugal Condition of Householder.* In the next tables, houses and flats are classified by nature of occupancy and by conjugal condition and sex of the householder.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND CONJUGAL
CONDITION AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Conjugal Condition	Sex	Nature of Occupancy					Total
		Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	
NUMBER							
Never Married ..	Male ..	50,456	8,255	890	17,492	9,499	86,592
	Female ..	37,975	3,587	310	6,824	1,953	50,649
Married	Male ..	923,768	550,583	86,251	309,310	42,997	1,912,909
	Female ..	24,964	10,878	2,731	9,698	1,257	49,528
Married but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise)	Male ..	9,345	4,022	955	5,881	1,287	21,490
	Female ..	9,076	4,506	2,987	8,247	867	25,683
Widowed	Male ..	41,609	4,161	1,033	7,730	2,066	56,599
	Female ..	151,541	17,089	5,504	29,059	3,969	207,162
Divorced	Male ..	5,402	1,957	338	2,585	647	10,929
	Female ..	6,085	2,406	1,088	3,663	383	13,625
Total	Male ..	1,030,580	568,978	89,467	342,998	56,496	2,088,519
	Female ..	229,641	38,466	12,620	57,491	8,429	346,647
	Persons ..	1,260,221	607,444	102,087	400,489	64,925	2,435,166

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND CONJUGAL
CONDITION AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Conjugal Condition	Sex	Nature of Occupancy					Total
		Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	
PERCENTAGE							
Never Married ..	Male ..	58.27	9.53	1.03	20.20	10.97	100.00
	Female ..	74.98	7.08	0.61	13.47	3.86	100.00
Married	Male ..	48.29	28.78	4.51	16.17	2.25	100.00
	Female ..	50.40	21.96	5.52	19.58	2.54	100.00
Married but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise)	Male ..	43.48	18.72	4.44	27.37	5.99	100.00
	Female ..	35.34	17.54	11.63	32.11	3.38	100.00
Widowed	Male ..	73.52	7.35	1.82	13.66	3.65	100.00
	Female ..	73.15	8.25	2.66	14.03	1.91	100.00
Divorced	Male ..	49.43	17.91	3.09	23.65	5.92	100.00
	Female ..	44.66	17.66	7.99	26.88	2.81	100.00
Total	Male ..	49.35	27.24	4.28	16.42	2.71	100.00
	Female ..	66.25	11.10	3.64	16.58	2.43	100.00
	Persons ..	51.75	24.94	4.19	16.45	2.67	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

**OCCUPIED FLATS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND CONJUGAL CONDITION
AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961**

Conjugal Condition	Sex	Nature of Occupancy					Total
		Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(a)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	
NUMBER							
Never Married ..	Male ..	1,354	323	442	10,996	535	13,650
	Female ..	3,715	437	656	12,888	272	17,968
Married	Male ..	18,985	5,439	8,241	94,784	3,035	130,484
	Female ..	835	157	333	3,811	127	5,263
Married but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise)	Male ..	375	111	131	3,409	165	4,191
	Female ..	576	177	721	5,215	128	6,817
Widowed	Male ..	1,080	65	243	2,563	184	4,135
	Female ..	8,190	593	2,554	15,479	425	27,241
Divorced	Male ..	261	70	77	2,032	75	2,515
	Female ..	627	157	527	3,933	78	5,322
Total	Male ..	22,055	6,008	9,134	113,784	3,994	154,975
	Female ..	13,943	1,521	4,791	41,326	1,030	62,611
	Persons ..	35,998	7,529	13,925	155,110	5,024	217,586

(a) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

OCCUPIED FLATS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND CONJUGAL CONDITION AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Conjugal Condition	Sex	Nature of Occupancy					
		Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing)(a)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
PERCENTAGE							
Never Married ..	Male ..	9.92	2.36	3.24	80.56	3.92	100.00
	Female ..	20.68	2.43	3.65	71.73	1.51	100.00
Married ..	Male ..	14.55	4.17	6.31	72.64	2.33	100.00
	Female ..	15.87	2.98	6.33	72.41	2.41	100.00
Married but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise) ..	Male ..	8.95	2.65	3.12	81.34	3.94	100.00
	Female ..	8.45	2.59	10.58	76.50	1.88	100.00
Widowed ..	Male ..	26.12	1.57	5.88	61.98	4.45	100.00
	Female ..	30.06	2.18	9.38	56.82	1.56	100.00
Divorced ..	Male ..	10.38	2.78	3.06	80.80	2.98	100.00
	Female ..	11.78	2.95	9.90	73.90	1.47	100.00
	Male ..	14.23	3.88	5.89	73.42	2.58	100.00
	Female ..	22.27	2.43	7.65	66.00	1.65	100.00
Total ..	Persons ..	16.54	3.46	6.40	71.29	2.31	100.00

(a) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

(v) *Nature of Occupancy and Industry of Householder.* The next table classifies houses and flats according to the nature of occupancy and the industry of the householder.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES AND FLATS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND INDUSTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Industry of Householder	Nature of Occupancy											
	Private Houses(a)						Flats					
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
NUMBER												
Primary Production—												
Rural Industries ..	195,777	12,338	710	37,111	25,113	271,049	676	47	19	1,317	142	2,201
Other ..	7,196	1,772	355	3,913	804	14,040	54	11	6	327	9	407
Total Primary Production ..	202,973	14,110	1,065	41,024	25,917	285,089	730	58	25	1,644	151	2,608
Mining and Quarrying ..	17,126	7,603	1,286	7,897	776	34,688	113	52	28	875	21	1,089
Manufacturing ..	218,230	196,296	30,528	80,659	5,461	531,174	4,551	1,999	2,948	34,058	600	44,156
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	22,759	20,205	4,250	10,348	664	58,226	382	186	224	2,386	47	3,225
Building and Construction ..	89,782	62,914	12,166	39,592	3,613	208,067	1,867	688	854	10,601	238	14,248
Transport and Storage ..	61,055	50,567	10,146	29,793	1,913	153,474	1,130	491	954	9,156	173	11,904
Communication ..	15,522	18,072	2,460	7,061	429	43,544	273	158	256	2,628	44	3,359
Finance and Property ..	21,160	18,788	968	7,606	1,729	50,251	1,015	301	187	5,415	574	7,492
Commerce ..	128,987	95,434	9,804	47,486	3,174	284,885	4,376	1,279	1,306	26,554	570	34,085
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services	24,620	27,929	6,960	15,285	685	75,479	787	309	1,126	6,643	154	9,019
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	53,854	38,546	5,041	27,529	5,264	130,234	2,473	648	785	15,534	674	20,114
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	28,474	17,257	3,037	14,368	2,013	65,149	1,720	419	579	10,326	731	13,775
Other Industries	35	9	1	10	5	60	..	1	..	..	1	2
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	7,688	2,546	816	3,792	977	15,819	266	51	78	1,606	84	2,085
Total in Work Force	892,265	570,276	88,528	332,450	52,620	1,936,139	19,683	6,640	9,350	127,426	4,062	167,161
Persons Not in the Work Force ..	367,956	37,168	13,559	68,039	12,305	499,027	16,315	889	4,575	27,684	962	50,425
Grand Total ..	1,260,221	607,444	102,087	400,489	64,925	2,435,166	35,998	7,529	13,925	155,110	5,024	217,586

For footnotes see end of table, page 352.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES AND FLATS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND
INDUSTRY OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Industry of Householder	Nature of Occupancy											
	Private Houses(a)					Flats						
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
PERCENTAGE												
Primary Production—												
Rural Industries ..	72.23	4.55	0.26	13.69	9.27	100.00	30.71	2.14	0.86	59.84	6.45	100.00
Other ..	51.25	12.62	2.53	27.87	5.73	100.00	13.27	2.70	1.48	80.34	2.21	100.00
Total Primary Production ..	71.20	4.95	0.37	14.39	9.09	100.00	27.99	2.22	0.96	63.04	5.79	100.00
Mining and Quarrying ..	49.37	21.92	3.71	22.76	2.24	100.00	10.38	4.77	2.57	80.35	1.93	100.00
Manufacturing ..	41.08	36.96	5.75	15.18	1.03	100.00	10.31	4.53	6.67	77.13	1.36	100.00
Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	39.09	34.70	7.30	17.77	1.14	100.00	11.84	5.77	6.95	73.98	1.46	100.00
Building and Construction ..	43.15	30.24	5.85	19.03	1.73	100.00	13.10	4.83	6.00	74.40	1.67	100.00
Transport and Storage ..	39.78	32.95	6.61	19.41	1.25	100.00	9.49	4.13	8.01	76.92	1.45	100.00
Communication ..	35.65	41.50	5.65	16.22	0.98	100.00	8.13	4.70	7.62	78.24	1.31	100.00
Finance and Property ..	42.11	37.39	1.93	15.13	3.44	100.00	13.55	4.02	2.49	72.28	7.66	100.00
Commerce ..	45.28	33.50	3.44	16.67	1.11	100.00	12.84	3.75	3.83	77.91	1.67	100.00
Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services ..	32.62	37.00	9.22	20.25	0.91	100.00	8.72	3.43	12.48	73.66	1.71	100.00
Community and Business Services (including Professional) ..	41.35	29.60	3.87	21.14	4.04	100.00	12.30	3.22	3.90	77.23	3.35	100.00
Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafés, Personal Service, etc. ..	43.71	26.49	4.66	22.05	3.09	100.00	12.49	3.04	4.20	74.96	5.31	100.00
Other Industries ..	58.33	15.00	1.67	16.67	8.33	100.00	..	50.00	..	..	50.00	100.00
Industry Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	48.60	16.09	5.16	23.97	6.18	100.00	12.76	2.44	3.74	77.03	4.03	100.00
Total in Work Force ..	46.09	29.45	4.57	17.17	2.72	100.00	11.78	3.97	5.59	76.23	2.43	100.00
Persons Not in the Work Force ..	73.73	7.45	2.72	13.63	2.47	100.00	32.36	1.76	9.07	54.90	1.91	100.00
Grand Total ..	51.75	24.94	4.19	16.45	2.67	100.00	16.54	3.46	6.40	71.29	2.31	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of N.S.W. to write 'Tenant (G)'" (n.e.i.)—Not elsewhere included.

The industry with the highest proportion of owner-occupiers was Primary Production. This applied to both houses and flats. The highest proportion of Government tenants occurred in Public Authority (n.e.i.) and Defence Services. The Communication industry recorded the highest proportion of houses being purchased by instalments.

(vi) *Nature of Occupancy and Occupational Status of Householder.* In the next table occupied private houses are classified according to nature of occupancy and the occupational status of the householder for the Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions of Australia.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Occupational Status of Householder	Nature of Occupancy											
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
	NUMBER											
	METROPOLITAN URBAN						OTHER URBAN					
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer ..	51,554	21,340	922	7,881	470	82,167	33,007	9,254	713	4,853	402	48,229
Self-employed ..	37,975	21,936	1,634	12,004	587	74,136	29,195	8,671	1,033	5,862	647	45,408
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	331,660	360,638	48,481	119,940	8,814	869,533	150,346	112,663	30,361	82,830	7,794	383,994
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	237	55	6	89	26	413	170	23	4	38	29	264
Not at Work(b) ..	10,794	6,937	2,257	5,999	465	26,452	6,560	2,396	838	2,816	440	13,050
Total in Work Force ..	432,220	410,906	53,300	145,913	10,362	1,052,701	219,278	133,007	32,949	96,399	9,312	490,945
Not in the Work Force ..	203,549	26,525	9,289	39,360	3,943	282,666	115,470	8,843	4,005	18,564	3,583	150,465
Grand Total ..	635,769	437,431	62,589	185,273	14,305	1,335,367	334,748	141,850	36,954	114,963	12,895	641,410

For footnotes, see end of table, page 353.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDER: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Occupational Status of Householder	Nature of Occupancy										
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total

NUMBER—continued

	RURAL						TOTAL					
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer ..	49,279	2,691	87	4,059	2,516	58,632	133,840	33,285	1,722	16,793	3,388	189,028
Self-employed ..	134,631	8,316	188	14,755	8,812	166,702	201,801	38,923	2,855	32,621	10,046	286,246
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	52,654	14,625	1,957	68,922	20,630	158,788	534,660	487,926	80,799	271,692	37,238	1,412,315
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	362	14		95	222	693	769	92	10	222	277	1,370
Not at Work(b) ..	3,841	717	47	2,307	766	7,678	21,195	10,050	3,142	11,122	1,671	47,180
Total in Work Force ..	240,767	26,363	2,279	90,138	32,946	392,493	892,265	570,276	88,528	332,450	52,620	1,936,139
Not in the Work Force ..	48,937	1,800	265	10,115	4,779	65,896	892,265	37,168	13,559	68,039	12,305	499,027
Grand Total ..	289,704	28,163	2,544	100,253	37,725	458,389	1,260,221	607,444	102,087	400,489	64,925	2,435,166

PERCENTAGE

	METROPOLITAN URBAN						OTHER URBAN					
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer ..	62.75	25.97	1.12	9.59	0.57	100.00	68.44	19.19	1.48	10.06	0.83	100.00
Self-employed ..	51.22	29.59	2.21	16.19	0.79	100.00	64.29	19.10	2.28	12.91	1.42	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	38.14	41.48	5.58	13.79	1.01	100.00	39.15	29.34	7.91	21.57	2.03	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	57.38	13.32	1.45	21.55	6.30	100.00	64.39	8.71	1.52	14.39	10.99	100.00
Not at Work(b) ..	40.81	26.22	8.53	22.68	1.76	100.00	50.27	18.36	6.42	21.58	3.37	100.00
Total in Work Force ..	41.06	39.03	5.06	13.86	0.99	100.00	44.66	27.09	6.71	19.64	1.90	100.00
Not in the Work Force ..	72.01	9.38	3.29	13.92	1.40	100.00	76.74	5.88	2.66	12.34	2.38	100.00
Grand Total ..	47.61	32.76	4.69	13.87	1.07	100.00	52.19	22.12	5.76	17.92	2.01	100.00

	RURAL						TOTAL					
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) (c)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
In Work Force—												
At Work—												
Employer ..	84.05	4.59	0.15	6.92	4.29	100.00	70.81	17.61	0.91	8.88	1.79	100.00
Self-employed ..	80.76	4.99	0.11	8.85	5.29	100.00	70.50	13.60	1.00	11.39	3.51	100.00
Employee (on wage or salary) ..	33.16	9.21	1.23	43.41	12.99	100.00	37.86	34.55	5.72	19.24	2.63	100.00
Helper (not on wage or salary) ..	52.24	2.02		13.71	32.03	100.00	56.13	6.72	0.73	16.20	20.22	100.00
Not at Work(b) ..	50.02	9.34	0.61	30.05	9.98	100.00	44.93	21.30	6.66	23.57	3.54	100.00
Total in Work Force ..	61.34	6.72	0.58	22.97	8.39	100.00	46.09	29.45	4.57	17.17	2.72	100.00
Not in the Work Force ..	74.27	2.73	0.40	15.35	7.25	100.00	73.73	7.45	2.72	13.63	2.47	100.00
Grand Total ..	63.20	6.14	0.56	21.87	8.23	100.00	51.75	24.94	4.19	16.45	2.67	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes those who stated that they were usually engaged in work but were not actively seeking a job at the time of the Census by reason of sickness, accident, etc., or because they were on strike, changing jobs or temporarily laid off, etc. It includes also persons able and willing to work but unable to secure employment, as well as casual and seasonal workers not actually in a job at the time of the Census. The numbers shown as "Not at Work", therefore, do not represent the number of unemployed available for work and unable to obtain it. (c) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'"

The employer category had the highest proportion of owners, employees the highest proportion of purchasers by instalments, and persons not at work and employees the highest proportions of tenants.

(vii) *Period of Residence in Australia of Householders Born Outside Australia.*—The following table shows, for all private dwellings, the number of householders born outside Australia in relation to the total oversea-born population aged fifteen years and over according to period of residence in Australia. The line for Australian-born householders is included for purposes of comparison.

PRIVATE DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA ACCORDING TO PERIOD OF RESIDENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER IN AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Period of Residence of Householder in Australia (Householders born outside Australia only) (Years)	Number of Householders	Population Aged 15 Years and Over	Ratio of Householders to Population
			Per cent.
Under 1	12,013	94,076	12.77
1 and under 2	13,313	64,583	20.61
2 " " 3	15,830	66,738	23.72
3 " " 4	14,902	58,886	25.31
4 " " 5	18,298	65,268	28.04
5 " " 6	24,906	77,394	32.18
6 " " 7	25,040	73,638	34.00
Total under 7	124,302	500,583	24.83
7 " " 14	215,127	529,923	40.60
14 " " 21	16,551	39,835	41.55
21 and over	234,896	449,531	52.25
Not Stated	7,420	32,965	22.51
Total born outside Australia ..	598,296	1,552,837	38.53
Total born in Australia ..	2,183,649	5,778,351	37.79
Grand Total	2,781,945	7,331,188	37.95

NOTE.—Population figures above include " migratory ", i.e. transients, mainly ships' crews and passengers whose period of residence was less than one year.

As the period of residence in Australia increased, the proportion of householders to the oversea population aged fifteen years and over increased.

The proportional distribution of householders of private dwellings according to class of dwelling is shown in the following table for the main period of residence groups.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO CLASS OF DWELLING AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE OF HOUSEHOLDERS BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Period of Residence of Householder in Australia (Householders born outside Australia only) (Years)	Class of Dwelling				
	Private House (a)	Share of Private House (b)	Flat	Other Private Dwellings	Total
Less than 7	69.49	10.42	14.18	5.91	100.00
7 and under 14	83.53	5.00	8.90	2.57	100.00
14 " " 21	80.07	2.89	14.50	2.54	100.00
21 and over	87.65	2.20	8.59	1.56	100.00
Not Stated	81.70	5.36	9.66	3.28	100.00
Total born outside Australia ..	82.11	4.98	10.04	2.87	100.00
Total born in Australia ..	89.02	2.28	7.21	1.49	100.00
Grand Total	87.54	2.86	7.82	1.78	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Portion of a shared private house which is occupied separately and for which portion a separate Householder's Schedule was received.

(viii) *Period of Residence of Householder and Nature of Occupancy.* In the following table householders of private houses, born outside Australia, are classified by period of residence in Australia and nature of occupancy.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE OF HOUSEHOLDERS BORN OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Period of Residence of Householder in Australia (Householders born outside Australia only) (Years)	Nature of Occupancy					
	Owner	Purchaser by Instalments	"Tenant" (Governmental Housing)(b)	Tenant	Other and Not Stated	Total
NUMBER						
Under 1	848	982	467	3,538	260	6,095
1 and under 2	1,214	1,984	684	3,714	236	7,832
2 " " 3	1,927	3,114	804	3,885	283	10,013
3 " " 4	2,317	3,987	705	3,339	242	10,590
4 " " 5	3,331	4,818	981	3,530	324	12,984
5 " " 6	5,587	7,125	1,286	4,516	491	19,005
6 " " 7	6,514	7,310	1,438	4,193	406	19,861
Total under 7	21,738	29,320	6,365	26,715	2,242	86,380
7 and under 14	78,969	58,364	10,191	29,030	3,143	179,697
14 " " 21	5,495	4,314	826	2,348	270	13,253
21 and over	137,222	33,805	5,522	25,178	4,153	205,880
Not Stated	3,385	1,088	227	1,166	196	6,062
Total born outside Australia ..	246,809	126,891	23,131	84,437	10,004	491,272
Total born in Australia ..	1,013,412	480,553	78,956	316,052	54,921	1,943,894
Grand Total	1,260,221	607,444	102,087	400,489	64,925	2,435,166
PERCENTAGE						
Under 1	13.91	16.11	7.66	58.05	4.27	100.00
1 and under 2	15.50	25.33	8.74	47.42	3.01	100.00
2 " " 3	19.24	31.10	8.03	38.80	2.83	100.00
3 " " 4	21.88	37.65	6.66	31.53	2.28	100.00
4 " " 5	25.65	37.11	7.56	27.19	2.49	100.00
5 " " 6	29.40	37.49	6.77	23.76	2.58	100.00
6 " " 7	32.80	36.81	7.24	21.11	2.04	100.00
Total under 7	25.17	33.94	7.37	30.93	2.59	100.00
7 and under 14	43.95	32.48	5.67	16.15	1.75	100.00
14 " " 21	41.46	32.55	6.23	17.72	2.04	100.00
21 and over	66.65	16.42	2.68	12.23	2.02	100.00
Not Stated	55.84	17.95	3.75	19.23	3.23	100.00
Total born outside Australia ..	50.24	25.83	4.71	17.19	2.03	100.00
Total born in Australia ..	52.13	24.72	4.06	16.26	2.83	100.00
Grand Total	51.75	24.94	4.19	16.45	2.67	100.00

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'".

As householders arriving from overseas are, in a sense, starting afresh, the percentage patterns shown in this table have many similarities with those in the table on age of householder and nature of occupancy in that the proportions of owners increased with the increase in period or residence while proportions of tenants fell.

RENT

30. Available Data

Information concerning rent was restricted to the actual amount paid per week by tenants occupying unfurnished private dwellings. Particulars of rents shown in the following tables are therefore on an unfurnished basis. Where a furnished rent or a composite rent (e.g. rent of shop and dwelling) was quoted, the dwelling concerned was included in the tables under "rent not stated".

Information in this section excludes particulars of dwellings occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, in each State. For the Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory particulars of all tenanted private dwellings are included. The differences between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses in the coverage of Government tenants (see Section 24) should be borne in mind when making intercensal comparisons.

31. Rents of Private Dwellings, 1954 and 1961

In the following table private dwellings in Australia are classified for 1954 and 1961 according to class of dwelling and weekly rent. Also shown in the table are the average rents for each class of dwelling, and the inter-quartile range of rents, i.e. the range of rents containing the central fifty per cent. of dwellings for which a rent was stated.

OCCUPIED TENANTED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED): AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961

Weekly Rent (Unfurnished)	Occupied Tenanted Private Dwellings									
	Census, 30th June, 1954(a)					Census, 30th June, 1961(a)				
	Private House (b)	Share of Private House (c)	Flat	Other	Total	Private House (b)	Share of Private House (c)	Flat (d)	Other	Total
Under 10s. ..	11,594	686	134	269	12,683	5,028	83	87	47	5,245
10s. and under 15s. ..	25,594	2,067	316	588	28,565	9,435	306	504	238	10,483
15s. " " 20s. ..	33,904	2,207	741	716	37,568	10,462	276	452	141	11,331
20s. " " 25s. ..	60,497	5,075	2,305	1,554	69,431	22,525	1,017	1,301	402	25,245
25s. " " 30s. ..	56,339	4,080	4,254	1,465	66,138	19,206	632	1,497	458	21,793
30s. " " 35s. ..	58,978	6,123	7,773	1,893	74,767	26,004	1,390	2,792	780	30,966
35s. " " 40s. ..	35,641	2,848	9,414	1,062	48,965	15,916	552	2,632	488	19,588
40s. " " 45s. ..	35,669	4,508	10,520	1,262	51,959	29,464	2,134	5,287	965	37,850
45s. " " 50s. ..	15,200	1,319	7,660	553	24,732	15,195	528	4,195	466	20,384
50s. " " 55s. ..	16,279	2,426	7,580	763	27,048	22,764	1,665	6,506	783	31,718
55s. " " 60s. ..	6,208	537	4,294	298	11,337	9,373	346	4,092	285	14,096
60s. " " 70s. ..	14,770	1,830	6,980	686	24,266	31,174	2,776	10,239	1,158	45,347
70s. " " 80s. ..	6,584	685	3,561	324	11,154	18,189	1,787	7,147	810	27,933
80s. " " 90s. ..	3,751	481	2,370	182	6,784	15,590	1,824	6,669	718	24,801
90s. " " 100s. ..	1,279	137	1,352	70	2,838	7,469	915	4,205	433	13,022
100s. and over ..	3,636	316	3,523	177	7,652	43,482	4,050	38,306	1,596	87,434
Not Stated ..	100,253	32,756	30,607	35,087	198,703	106,808	25,791	60,608	34,439	227,646
Total ..	486,176	68,081	103,384	46,949	704,590	408,084	46,072	156,519	44,207	654,882
Average Weekly Rent (Unfurnished) per Private Dwelling ..	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Inter-quartile Range(e)—										
From ..	22 1	23 10	36 5	24 6	23 5	31 8	42 6	54 0	38 10	35 5
To ..	40 0	43 9	59 6	45 9	44 0	73 7	84 5	129 5	82 6	84 5

(a) Excludes particulars of dwellings occupied by Tenants (Governmental Housing) in 1954, and Tenants, Housing Authorities, in 1961, except in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. (b) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (c) Portion of a shared private house which is occupied separately and for which portion a separate Householder's Schedule was received. (d) Prior to 1961 single self-contained dwellings attached to or situated above offices, shops, etc., were classified as private houses, irrespective of the description stated in the Householder's Schedule. In 1961 such dwellings, if described as self-contained flats, were classified as flats. (e) The range within which the central 50 per cent. of rentals lie.

In making comparisons between the two Censuses the factors referred in Section 24 should be borne in mind, as should also the fact that of the total tenanted dwellings shown, 28.3 per cent. in 1954 and 34.8 per cent. in 1961 were shown as "rent not stated", i.e. their rents were stated on a furnished basis or they were otherwise not applicable or were omitted.

The average weekly rent of private dwellings increased by 90.0 per cent. between 1954 and 1961. The increase for private houses was 79.3 per cent.; for shares, 93.9 per cent.; for flats, 87.5 per cent.; and for other private dwellings, 72.8 per cent. The inter-quartile ranges were correspondingly greater in 1961 than in 1954.

In the following table the total number of dwellings, average rents and inter-quartile ranges are shown for the Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions of Australia in 1954 and 1961.

OCCUPIED TENANTED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO CLASS OF DWELLING: NUMBERS, AND AVERAGE RENTS (UNFURNISHED), URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961

Particulars	Census, 30th June, 1954(a)					Census, 30th June, 1961(a)				
	Private House (b)	Share of Private House (e)	Flat	Other	Total	Private House (b)	Share of Private House (e)	Flat	Other	Total
METROPOLITAN URBAN										
Number of Tenanted Dwellings	263,683	50,249	85,737	40,276	439,945	191,531	35,131	120,960	37,905	385,527
Number with Rent Stated	227,621	26,349	63,478	9,432	326,880	149,041	15,485	78,250	7,696	250,472
Average Weekly Rent(c)	<i>s. d.</i> 34 10	<i>s. d.</i> 35 8	<i>s. d.</i> 51 11	<i>s. d.</i> 37 4	<i>s. d.</i> 38 3	<i>s. d.</i> 68 10	<i>s. d.</i> 70 8	<i>s. d.</i> 100 4	<i>s. d.</i> 65 5	<i>s. d.</i> 78 8
Inter-quartile Range(d)—										
From	24 6	24 7	37 5	30 2	26 3	38 5	43 11	56 4	40 2	43 1
To	42 6	43 3	60 8	47 7	46 9	88 0	94 4	138 7	85 3	108 3
OTHER URBAN										
Number of Tenanted Dwellings	122,614	14,368	16,247	6,048	159,277	116,027	8,884	32,488	5,850	163,249
Number with Rent Stated	100,426	7,503	8,644	2,145	118,718	91,599	4,066	16,157	1,898	113,720
Average Weekly Rent(c)	<i>s. d.</i> 31 11	<i>s. d.</i> 31 1	<i>s. d.</i> 41 10	<i>s. d.</i> 32 6	<i>s. d.</i> 32 8	<i>s. d.</i> 54 6	<i>s. d.</i> 54 3	<i>s. d.</i> 71 11	<i>s. d.</i> 52 11	<i>s. d.</i> 56 11
Inter-quartile Range(d)—										
From	22 1	22 2	31 5	23 1	22 6	33 4	34 8	46 10	34 6	34 8
To	41 5	41 9	52 6	42 10	42 4	72 3	72 3	94 7	70 9	74 7
RURAL										
Number of Tenanted Dwellings	99,879	3,464	1,400	625	105,368	100,526	2,057	3,071	452	106,106
Number with Rent Stated	57,876	1,473	655	285	60,289	60,636	730	1,504	174	63,044
Average Weekly Rent(c)	<i>s. d.</i> 22 0	<i>s. d.</i> 23 4	<i>s. d.</i> 30 10	<i>s. d.</i> 25 2	<i>s. d.</i> 22 2	<i>s. d.</i> 34 11	<i>s. d.</i> 38 2	<i>s. d.</i> 46 8	<i>s. d.</i> 36 7	<i>s. d.</i> 35 3
Inter-quartile Range(d)—										
From	13 3	14 4	22 0	16 0	13 4	20 8	20 2	29 0	21 11	20 9
To	29 11	32 7	41 8	27 8	30 2	46 2	52 5	62 11	52 8	46 9
TOTAL										
Number of Tenanted Dwellings	486,176	68,081	103,384	46,949	704,590	408,084	46,072	156,519	44,207	654,882
Number with Rent Stated	385,923	35,325	72,777	11,862	505,887	301,276	20,281	95,911	9,768	427,236
Average Weekly Rent(c)	<i>s. d.</i> 32 2	<i>s. d.</i> 34 2	<i>s. d.</i> 50 6	<i>s. d.</i> 36 2	<i>s. d.</i> 35 0	<i>s. d.</i> 57 8	<i>s. d.</i> 66 3	<i>s. d.</i> 94 8	<i>s. d.</i> 62 6	<i>s. d.</i> 66 6
Inter-quartile Range(d)—										
From	22 1	23 10	36 5	24 6	23 5	31 8	42 6	54 0	38 10	35 5
To	40 0	43 9	59 6	45 9	44 0	73 7	84 5	129 5	82 6	84 5

(a) Excludes particulars of dwellings occupied by Tenants (Governmental Housing) in 1954, and Tenants, Housing Authorities, in 1961, except in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. (b) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (c) Unfurnished. (d) The range within which the central 50 per cent. of rentals lie. (e) Portion of a shared private house which is occupied separately and for which a separate Householder's Schedule was received.

At both Censuses rents were highest in the Metropolitan Division followed by Other Urban and then Rural. A comparison of average rent at the 1954 and 1961 Censuses shows that rents in the Metropolitan Division increased by 105.7 per cent. compared with 74.2 per cent. in Other Urban and 59.0 per cent. in Rural.

32. Rents of Private Houses and Flats according to Number of Rooms

The following table shows, in summary form, the number of tenanted private houses at the 1961 Census, classified by number of rooms and weekly rent.

OCCUPIED TENANTED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) ACCORDING TO WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED)
AND NUMBER OF ROOMS^(b), AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Weekly Rent (Unfurnished)	Number of Tenanted Private Houses ^(a) with Rooms ^(b) Numbering—					Total
	1 and 2	3 to 6	7 to 10	11 and over	Not Stated	
Under 10s.	1,081	3,603	289	6	49	5,028
10s. and under 15s.	895	8,040	439	7	54	9,435
15s. " " 20s.	367	9,448	612	10	25	10,462
20s. " " 25s.	724	20,381	1,361	26	33	22,525
25s. " " 30s.	310	17,868	996	5	27	19,206
30s. " " 35s.	457	23,822	1,669	21	35	26,004
35s. " " 40s.	141	14,825	930	7	13	15,916
40s. " " 45s.	536	26,699	2,159	27	43	29,464
45s. " " 50s.	80	14,078	1,017	6	14	15,195
50s. " " 55s.	379	20,574	1,763	26	22	22,764
55s. " " 60s.	40	8,661	663	2	7	9,373
60s. " " 70s.	480	28,102	2,507	31	54	31,174
70s. " " 80s.	287	16,248	1,610	22	22	18,189
80s. " " 90s.	257	13,579	1,705	21	28	15,590
90s. " " 100s.	114	6,572	764	9	10	7,469
100s. and over	330	37,456	5,507	135	54	43,482
Not Stated	7,579	84,524	13,653	430	622	106,808
Total	14,057	354,480	37,644	791	1,112	408,084
Average Weekly Rent	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Inter-quartile Range^(c)—						
From	13 6	31 9	38 5	41 6	19 0	31 8
To	53 6	72 9	92 4	127 10	65 11	73 7

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. Excludes particulars of private houses occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, except in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory.

(b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

(c) The range within which the central 50 per cent. of rentals lie.

The next table gives similar information for tenanted flats.

OCCUPIED TENANTED FLATS(a) ACCORDING TO WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED) AND NUMBER OF ROOMS(b), AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Weekly Rent (Unfurnished)	Number of Tenanted Flats(a) with Rooms(b) Numbering—					Total
	1 and 2	3 to 6	7 to 10	11 and over	Not Stated	
Under 10s.	24	59	2	..	2	87
10s. and under 15s. ..	186	309	4	..	5	504
15s. " " 20s. ..	125	314	10	..	3	452
20s. " " 25s. ..	312	970	14	..	5	1,301
25s. " " 30s. ..	203	1,271	19	..	4	1,497
30s. " " 35s. ..	362	2,391	30	..	9	2,792
35s. " " 40s. ..	162	2,446	21	1	2	2,632
40s. " " 45s. ..	467	4,754	56	..	10	5,287
45s. " " 50s. ..	225	3,922	40	..	8	4,195
50s. " " 55s. ..	494	5,928	68	..	16	6,506
55s. " " 60s. ..	225	3,824	38	..	5	4,092
60s. " " 70s. ..	736	9,340	144	..	19	10,239
70s. " " 80s. ..	423	6,614	102	1	7	7,147
80s. " " 90s. ..	477	6,076	106	..	10	6,669
90s. " " 100s. ..	282	3,847	66	1	9	4,205
100s. and over	2,718	34,615	895	6	72	38,306
Not Stated	11,170	48,281	871	8	278	60,608
Total	18,591	134,961	2,486	17	464	156,519
Average Weekly Rent	<i>s. d.</i> 82 6	<i>s. d.</i> 95 0	<i>s. d.</i> 133 6	<i>s. d.</i> 201 9	<i>s. d.</i> 87 7	<i>s. d.</i> 94 8
Inter-quartile Range(c)—						
From	45 4	54 5	64 2	(d)	57 6	54 0
To	124 3	129 1	183 9	(d)	121 4	129 5

(a) Excludes particulars of flats occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, except in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (c) The range within which the central 50 per cent. of rentals lie. (d) Not calculated as the number of flats in this category is too low for an inter-quartile range to be meaningful.

33. Average Weekly Rent of Occupied Tenanted Private Houses and Flats in the States and Territories

The following table presents, in summary form, the average weekly rent of tenanted private houses in each State and Territory.

**OCCUPIED TENANTED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS(b):
AVERAGE WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED), 30th JUNE, 1961**

Number of Rooms(b)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
1 and 2	<i>s. d.</i> 42 7	<i>s. d.</i> 42 6	<i>s. d.</i> 25 4	<i>s. d.</i> 29 5	<i>s. d.</i> 18 2	<i>s. d.</i> 21 2	<i>s. d.</i> 32 1	<i>s. d.</i> 57 11	<i>s. d.</i> 35 2
3 to 6	49 6	71 4	56 4	50 9	58 2	47 8	58 8	45 0	56 11
7 to 10	62 4	93 6	66 2	64 10	74 1	60 11	57 7	82 8	71 0
11 and over	112 4	146 11	87 10	66 10	131 10	50 9	..	35 0	106 10
Not Stated	39 7	61 11	46 6	40 3	26 10	48 5	27 10	66 5	45 6
Total	50 6	72 5	56 9	51 4	57 9	48 2	57 0	58 11	57 8
Inter-quartile Range(c)—									
From	29 10	39 2	32 7	29 1	34 2	24 2	33 3	48 4	31 8
To	62 5	102 0	77 1	63 5	80 7	64 9	77 0	66 9	73 7

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. Excludes particulars of private houses occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, except in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (c) The range within which the central 50 per cent. of rentals lie.

Of the States, Victoria had the largest increase in average house rents since 1954 (40s. 11d.) while New South Wales had the smallest increase (18s. 2d.). The inter-quartile range was also largest in Victoria and smallest in New South Wales.

The next table shows similar details for occupied tenanted flats.

OCCUPIED TENANTED FLATS^(a) ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS^(b): AVERAGE WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED), 30th JUNE, 1961

Number of Rooms ^(b)	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
1 and 2 ..	85 4	94 2	71 6	64 11	49 10	71 11	78 4	64 11	82 6
3 to 6 ..	82 6	128 10	81 1	83 11	92 8	86 5	78 9	86 5	95 0
7 to 10 ..	126 9	180 6	90 5	97 0	103 5	96 2	..	53 0	133 6
11 and over ..	247 10	..	..	168 0	90 0	70 0	..	..	201 9
Not Stated ..	88 5	94 11	76 1	85 4	64 1	76 0	5 0	70 10	87 7
Total ..	83 7	126 11	80 9	82 4	89 1	85 4	78 0	81 6	94 8
Inter-quartile Range ^(c) —									
From ..	49 5	83 10	55 11	50 11	64 0	61 4	23 8	53 11	54 0
To ..	107 1	169 4	108 9	116 7	115 2	114 6	136 0	108 8	129 5

(a) Excludes particulars of flats occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, except in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (c) The range within which the central 50 per cent. of rentals lie.

Victoria had the largest increase in average flat rents since 1954 (74s. 3d.) while Western Australia had the smallest increase (22s. 5d.).

34. Standardized Rents

The effect on average rents of differences in the distribution of tenanted dwellings by number of rooms can be measured by calculating average rents on a "standard" distribution by number of rooms.

The following table shows the average rents of houses and flats in each State standardized by using the total Australian distribution as the standard.

OCCUPIED TENANTED PRIVATE HOUSES AND FLATS: AVERAGE WEEKLY RENTS (UNFURNISHED), STANDARDIZED FOR NUMBER OF ROOMS, 30th JUNE, 1961

State	Private Houses		Flats	
	Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized
	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
New South Wales	50 6	50 6	83 7	83 5
Victoria	72 5	72 8	126 11	127 2
Queensland	56 9	56 1	80 9	80 6
South Australia	51 4	51 0	82 4	84 1
Western Australia	57 9	59 7	89 1	91 0
Tasmania	48 2	47 10	85 4	85 8

35. Rents of Private Houses of Three to Six Rooms with Walls of Wood, Brick or Stone, and Fibro-Cement

The following table shows the number of tenanted private houses of three to six rooms according to Divisions of State. The numbers include dwellings for which a furnished rent was given or for which the unfurnished rent was either not stated or not applicable, e.g. shop and dwelling combined. Houses occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, except in the Territories, are omitted.

NUMBER OF TENANTED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) OF THREE TO SIX ROOMS(b) WITH WALLS OF WOOD, BRICK OR STONE, AND FIBRO-CEMENT IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Walls of Wood					Walls of Brick or Stone					Walls of Fibro-Cement					Total Walls Specified 3 to 6 Rooms
	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	
METROPOLITAN URBAN																
New South Wales	839	2,962	3,879	2,137	9,817	2,845	12,503	18,513	13,579	47,440	960	2,595	3,164	1,833	8,552	65,809
Victoria	1,467	5,967	10,083	4,898	22,415	1,934	7,937	11,505	5,733	27,109	299	568	559	222	1,648	51,172
Queensland	363	1,705	4,235	3,610	9,913	31	112	181	185	509	205	523	653	337	1,718	12,140
South Australia	51	117	479	92	739	1,022	3,392	5,089	2,617	12,120	92	177	380	78	727	13,586
Western Australia	140	833	796	355	2,124	395	2,728	3,764	2,124	9,011	144	749	1,291	324	2,508	13,643
Tasmania	112	380	848	355	1,695	72	289	480	418	1,259	8	11	11	1	31	2,983
Northern Territory																
Australian Capital Territory	2	197	1,054	334	1,587	27	453	2,422	812	3,714	6	182	347	86	621	5,922
Australia	2,974	12,161	21,374	11,781	48,290	6,326	27,414	41,954	25,468	101,162	1,714	4,805	6,405	2,881	15,805	165,257

OTHER URBAN																
New South Wales	1,059	5,451	9,568	5,382	21,460	394	1,838	3,837	3,081	9,150	817	2,953	3,714	1,941	9,425	40,035
Victoria	506	3,295	8,183	3,472	15,456	109	579	1,476	1,122	3,286	148	541	802	248	1,739	20,481
Queensland	605	2,562	5,523	4,498	13,188	31	66	134	106	337	287	865	1,156	729	3,037	16,562
South Australia	34	126	411	137	708	136	584	2,030	1,123	3,873	60	182	532	145	919	5,500
Western Australia	252	587	751	381	1,971	32	267	389	271	959	142	607	1,188	349	2,286	5,216
Tasmania	116	738	1,814	802	3,470	52	157	344	283	836	16	31	113	28	188	4,494
Northern Territory	7	9	31	11	58	28	33	50	22	133	51	155	655	164	1,025	1,216
Australian Capital Territory																
Australia	2,579	12,768	26,281	14,683	56,311	782	3,524	8,260	6,008	18,574	1,521	5,334	8,160	3,604	18,619	93,504

RURAL																
New South Wales	1,138	4,377	6,225	4,138	15,878	82	295	603	622	1,602	890	2,065	2,161	1,091	6,207	23,687
Victoria	609	3,083	6,983	3,479	14,154	49	189	451	349	1,038	295	839	937	381	2,452	17,644
Queensland	1,050	2,563	3,664	2,955	10,232	13	23	19	10	65	419	769	588	278	2,054	12,351
South Australia	55	284	798	266	1,403	183	1,079	2,056	1,406	4,724	116	303	997	378	1,794	7,921
Western Australia	369	1,417	1,494	532	3,812	76	249	371	239	935	323	957	1,361	528	3,169	7,916
Tasmania	239	1,405	2,431	1,272	5,347	7	70	134	114	325	45	98	221	80	444	6,116
Northern Territory	7	16	33	9	65	1	3	8	2	14	35	97	196	61	389	468
Australian Capital Territory	6	28	98	28	160	2	6	7	15	9	21	16	6	52	227	
Australia	3,473	13,173	21,726	12,679	51,051	411	1,910	3,648	2,749	8,718	2,132	5,149	6,477	2,803	16,561	76,330

TOTAL																
New South Wales	3,036	12,790	19,672	11,657	47,155	3,321	14,636	22,953	17,282	58,192	2,667	7,613	9,039	4,865	24,184	129,531
Victoria	2,582	12,345	25,249	11,849	52,025	2,092	8,705	13,432	7,204	31,433	742	1,948	2,298	851	5,839	89,297
Queensland	2,018	6,830	13,422	11,063	33,333	75	201	334	301	911	911	2,157	2,397	1,344	6,809	41,053
South Australia	140	527	1,688	495	2,850	1,341	5,055	9,175	5,146	20,717	268	662	1,909	601	3,440	27,007
Western Australia	761	2,837	3,041	1,268	7,907	503	3,244	4,524	2,634	10,905	609	2,313	3,840	1,201	7,963	26,775
Tasmania	467	2,523	5,093	2,429	10,512	131	516	958	815	2,420	69	140	345	109	663	13,595
Northern Territory	14	25	64	20	123	29	36	58	24	147	86	252	851	225	1,414	1,684
Australian Capital Territory	8	225	1,152	362	1,747	27	455	2,428	819	3,729	15	203	363	92	673	6,149
Australia	9,026	38,102	69,381	39,143	155,652	7,519	32,848	53,862	34,225	128,454	5,367	15,288	21,042	9,288	50,985	335,091

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. Excludes particulars of private houses occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, except in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

The next table shows the average weekly rent of those private houses for which a rent was stated.

AVERAGE WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED) OF TENANTED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) OF THREE TO SIX ROOMS(b) WITH WALLS OF WOOD, BRICK OR STONE, AND FIBRO-CEMENT IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Walls of Wood					Walls of Brick or Stone					Walls of Fibro-Cement					Total Walls Specified 3 to 6 Rooms
	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	
METROPOLITAN URBAN																
New South Wales	s. 39 2	d. 44 9	s. 51 8	d. 58 0	s. 49 9	d. 40 9	s. 46 3	d. 52 1	s. 58 1	d. 51 6	s. 66 6	d. 68 2	s. 72 1	d. 73 8	s. 70 8	d. 53 5
Victoria	57 10	70 2	82 2	90 7	79 0	64 2	81 9	99 0	109 0	93 5	61 3	70 6	76 10	92 8	73 10	86 6
Queensland	56 1	62 3	69 1	69 1	67 7	77 9	73 0	89 2	106 3	90 11	52 3	69 9	69 6	77 7	69 5	68 8
South Australia	47 10	38 2	55 11	52 5	52 4	46 11	59 11	67 11	78 1	65 7	42 4	52 5	53 4	58 8	52 2	64 1
Western Australia	49 7	55 9	62 2	66 11	59 5	61 6	72 10	80 0	89 7	78 11	47 2	61 4	68 6	73 2	65 9	73 5
Tasmania	44 9	60 8	68 8	71 7	65 11	47 7	59 9	76 11	83 11	73 5	77 6	64 0	55 3	150 0	68 9	69 2
Northern Territory																
Australian Capital Territory	38 9	42 11	53 4	53 7	52 1	47 7	49 5	63 11	74 11	64 4	30 6	29 4	34 11	47 3	34 11	57 9
Australia	50 10	60 8	70 7	75 3	67 10	49 9	60 6	69 7	74 4	67 0	60 7	64 10	67 9	73 10	67 3	67 3

For footnotes, see end of table, page 362.

AVERAGE WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED) OF TENANTED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) OF THREE TO SIX ROOMS(b) WITH WALLS OF WOOD, BRICK OR STONE, AND FIBRO-CEMENT IN URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

State or Territory	Walls of Wood					Walls of Brick or Stone					Walls of Fibro-Cement					Total Walls Specified 3 to 6 Rooms
	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	
OTHER URBAN																
New South Wales	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Victoria	41 0	51 9	56 7	60 10	56 0	54 5	64 1	70 10	74 9	70 7	45 2	59 11	64 5	66 7	61 10	58 8
Queensland	39 10	54 6	61 1	61 6	59 1	94 0	86 6	79 6	82 2	82 7	53 2	67 9	72 2	72 6	69 10	61 3
South Australia	26 0	35 0	40 5	43 2	39 5	38 1	40 8	49 9	51 2	48 6	35 9	38 11	46 1	42 2	43 7	46 5
Western Australia	37 10	45 4	48 2	51 2	46 6	50 7	60 11	61 7	67 8	62 8	40 7	55 11	60 8	64 2	58 8	54 8
Tasmania	44 5	47 0	55 7	59 5	54 3	32 3	54 11	71 10	76 3	67 7	52 3	51 10	46 9	47 3	48 0	56 4
Northern Territory	36 1	54 7	75 8	59 11	63 2	80 2	67 8	68 9	64 6	70 11	53 11	56 4	60 5	62 7	59 9	61 7
Australian Capital Territory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia	39 5	46 11	53 10	57 1	52 6	47 10	48 9	55 3	61 0	55 7	49 9	57 6	61 4	64 2	60 0	54 6
RURAL																
New South Wales	23 8	27 0	32 8	34 0	30 10	33 8	35 3	38 4	36 1	36 8	37 0	38 1	41 2	43 1	40 0	33 7
Victoria	32 4	36 5	39 8	41 0	39 0	48 5	40 8	45 5	47 7	45 5	37 0	44 11	45 0	50 5	45 0	40 1
Queensland	26 5	30 11	33 6	35 4	32 11	52 5	38 10	37 6	60 0	44 11	39 11	42 2	47 8	47 0	44 5	34 6
South Australia	20 7	29 5	35 6	34 2	33 8	23 8	27 10	35 0	38 10	34 2	32 7	32 8	38 3	37 2	36 11	34 9
Western Australia	25 0	26 4	27 6	35 1	27 9	35 7	39 11	46 11	49 5	44 8	34 5	44 0	46 10	48 6	45 3	36 0
Tasmania	24 6	27 5	30 6	32 0	29 10	34 0	22 6	33 11	36 9	32 4	38 3	38 6	24 10	33 5	30 5	30 0
Northern Territory	10 0	..	46 8	40 0	38 1	..	..	..	..	..	38 8	46 11	52 2	66 7	50 2	49 6
Australian Capital Territory	24 0	31 2	33 0	37 2	33 3	..	68 0	54 4	49 2	53 3	31 8	17 5	36 1	85 6	31 0	34 1
Australia	26 1	29 10	34 6	36 0	33 2	31 10	31 7	37 10	40 0	36 11	36 8	40 5	42 2	44 3	41 6	35 4
TOTAL																
New South Wales	34 4	38 0	44 10	47 8	43 1	41 2	45 8	51 4	57 3	51 0	54 0	56 9	61 2	63 6	59 7	49 8
Victoria	49 7	57 10	62 7	68 2	62 1	63 5	80 0	94 3	100 7	89 8	49 9	57 11	60 7	67 0	59 4	71 9
Queensland	37 5	49 0	57 1	57 11	54 11	79 3	74 5	83 2	96 0	85 3	48 0	61 5	66 11	69 1	64 0	56 10
South Australia	31 9	33 1	42 8	40 2	40 2	43 9	51 11	56 9	61 5	55 9	37 5	39 10	43 5	41 1	42 0	52 2
Western Australia	34 4	39 5	41 8	49 3	41 3	57 9	69 9	76 1	83 11	74 11	39 9	53 8	59 3	60 6	56 7	59 7
Tasmania	35 10	38 8	46 2	47 3	44 3	41 0	53 7	69 4	75 1	66 2	47 3	44 2	33 8	38 4	37 9	47 10
Northern Territory	30 11	54 7	70 7	57 6	59 7	80 2	67 8	68 9	64 6	70 11	48 8	53 11	59 8	63 2	58 5	60 1
Australian Capital Territory	28 11	42 0	52 0	52 6	50 9	47 7	49 5	63 11	74 9	64 4	31 2	28 4	35 0	48 8	34 9	57 1
Australia	39 7	46 6	53 8	56 7	51 11	48 10	57 11	65 5	69 5	63 7	49 6	55 5	58 3	61 11	57 4	57 5

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. Excludes particulars of private houses occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, except in the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry and storehouse.

Victoria had the highest average weekly rents for most of the categories of three- to six-roomed houses in the Metropolitan Urban and Rural Divisions, and Queensland had the highest average rents in the Other Urban Division. In the Rural Division, Tasmania had the lowest overall average rent and the lowest in most of the individual categories.

DWELLINGS IN METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS

36. Dwellings Occupied and Unoccupied

The following table shows, for each metropolitan area, the number and percentage distribution of occupied dwellings (private and non-private) and unoccupied dwellings.

OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLINGS: NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES, METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Metropolitan Area	Number					Percentage				
	Occupied			Un-occupied	Total	Occupied			Un-occupied	Total
	Private	Other than Private	Total			Private	Other than Private	Total		
Sydney	601,949	7,800	609,749	24,437	634,186	94.92	1.23	96.15	3.85	100.00
Melbourne	518,476	6,132	524,608	16,833	541,441	95.76	1.13	96.89	3.11	100.00
Brisbane	167,219	1,420	168,639	6,925	175,564	95.25	0.81	96.06	3.94	100.00
Adelaide	162,551	1,349	163,900	5,595	169,495	95.90	0.80	96.70	3.30	100.00
Perth	113,750	1,098	114,848	3,689	118,537	95.96	0.93	96.89	3.11	100.00
Hobart	30,174	406	30,580	921	31,501	95.79	1.29	97.08	2.92	100.00
Canberra	13,273	99	13,372	696	14,068	94.35	0.70	95.05	4.95	100.00
Total	1,607,392	18,304	1,625,696	59,096	1,684,792	95.40	1.09	96.49	3.51	100.00

37. Private Dwellings and Inmates

The following table shows, for each metropolitan area, the numbers of each class of private dwelling, and the inmates enumerated in each class.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS AND INMATES: NUMBERS IN METROPOLITAN
URBAN DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Class of Dwelling	Sydney	Melbourne	Brisbane	Adelaide	Perth	Hobart	Canberra	Total Metro-politan Areas
NUMBER OF DWELLINGS								
Private House(a)	477,778	433,080	143,129	141,044	103,865	25,312	11,159	1,335,367
Share of Private House(b) ..	20,798	24,497	3,391	7,276	2,079	1,286	400	59,727
Flat	83,529	46,674	15,700	12,239	7,007	3,126	1,659	169,934
Other Private Dwelling ..	19,844	14,225	4,999	1,992	799	450	55	42,364
Total Private Dwellings..	601,949	518,476	167,219	162,551	113,750	30,174	13,273	1,607,392
NUMBER OF INMATES								
Private House(a)	1,746,770	1,599,108	526,416	505,774	376,730	96,823	45,669	4,897,290
Share of Private House(b) ..	58,226	70,272	9,271	19,124	4,862	3,376	1,271	166,402
Flat	207,625	117,280	39,672	29,859	14,701	8,039	3,709	420,885
Other Private Dwelling ..	37,760	26,304	9,478	3,928	1,377	992	131	79,970
Total Private Dwelling ..	2,050,381	1,812,964	584,837	558,685	397,670	109,230	50,780	5,564,547
AVERAGE NUMBER OF INMATES PER DWELLING								
Private House(a)	3.66	3.69	3.68	3.59	3.63	3.83	4.09	3.67
Share of Private House(b) ..	2.80	2.87	2.73	2.63	2.34	2.63	3.18	2.79
Flat	2.49	2.51	2.53	2.44	2.10	2.57	2.24	2.48
Other Private Dwelling ..	1.90	1.85	1.90	1.97	1.72	2.20	2.38	1.89
Total Private Dwellings..	3.41	3.50	3.50	3.44	3.50	3.62	3.83	3.46

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Portion of a shared private house which is occupied separately and for which portion a separate Householder's Schedule was received.

38. Number of Rooms in Private Houses and Flats

In the next table private houses and flats in each metropolitan area are grouped by number of rooms.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) AND FLATS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS(b):
METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Number of Rooms(b)	Sydney	Melbourne	Brisbane	Adelaide	Perth	Hobart	Canberra	Total Metro-politan Areas
PRIVATE HOUSES(a)								
1 and 2	5,404	2,651	1,664	680	480	307	112	11,298
3 to 6	396,931	377,441	107,880	123,880	92,374	21,270	9,855	1,129,631
7 to 10	73,003	50,773	32,598	15,912	10,761	3,578	1,144	187,769
11 and over	1,676	1,566	702	441	181	125	25	4,716
Not Stated	764	649	285	131	69	32	23	1,953
Total	477,778	433,080	143,129	141,044	103,865	25,312	11,159	1,335,367

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) AND FLATS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF ROOMS(b):
METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued**

Number of Rooms(b)	Sydney	Melbourne	Brisbane	Adelaide	Perth	Hobart	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
FLATS								
1 and 2	8,153	4,613	1,586	1,147	930	311	371	17,111
3 to 6	72,278	40,461	13,362	10,748	5,925	2,649	1,277	146,700
7 to 10	2,732	1,326	640	303	123	149	7	5,280
11 and over	25	13	10	8	1	3	1	61
Not Stated	341	261	102	33	28	14	3	782
Total	83,529	46,674	15,700	12,239	7,007	3,126	1,659	169,934

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

39. Material of Outer Walls of Private Houses and Flats

In the following table houses and flats in the several metropolitan areas are classified by material of outer walls.

**OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) AND FLATS ACCORDING TO MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS:
METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Material of Outer Walls	Sydney	Melbourne	Brisbane	Adelaide	Perth	Hobart	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
PRIVATE HOUSES(a)								
Brick	260,392	175,325	7,953	95,979	65,041	7,715	7,046	619,451
Stone	2,849	921	55	18,466	1,398	331	16	24,036
Concrete	2,564	13,637	3,165	8,648	1,865	831	1,160	31,870
Wood	80,082	227,030	116,238	6,281	11,452	16,079	2,077	459,239
Iron	997	305	146	2,346	263	11	12	4,080
Fibro-cement	129,920	13,558	15,026	8,856	23,628	228	819	192,035
Other	686	2,023	455	395	181	108	23	3,871
Not Stated	288	281	91	73	37	9	6	785
Total	477,778	433,080	143,129	141,044	103,865	25,312	11,159	1,335,367

FLATS

Brick	74,104	35,360	3,155	7,741	6,027	1,921	1,220	129,528
Stone	1,214	349	54	2,527	184	204	5	4,537
Concrete	1,573	2,826	396	1,528	117	284	415	7,139
Wood	2,643	6,627	9,509	119	208	684	7	19,797
Iron	55	37	12	74	12	..	..	190
Fibro-cement	3,805	1,270	2,501	187	436	11	9	8,219
Other	38	101	48	29	14	16	..	246
Not Stated	97	104	25	34	9	6	3	278
Total	83,529	46,674	15,700	12,239	7,007	3,126	1,659	169,934

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received.

40. Date of Building of Private Houses and Flats

In the next table houses and flats in each metropolitan area are classified by date of building.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) AND FLATS ACCORDING TO DATE OF BUILDING: METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Metropolitan Area	Date of Building			
	Before 1st July, 1954 ^(b)	After 30th June, 1954	Not Stated	Total
PRIVATE HOUSES^(a)				
Sydney	371,022	102,607	4,149	477,778
Melbourne	323,804	104,824	4,452	433,080
Brisbane	110,703	30,606	1,820	143,129
Adelaide	105,511	34,443	1,090	141,044
Perth	73,705	29,251	909	103,865
Hobart	18,569	6,479	264	25,312
Canberra	5,815	5,227	117	11,159
Total Metropolitan Areas	1,009,129	313,437	12,801	1,335,367
FLATS				
Sydney	68,935	12,920	1,674	83,529
Melbourne	34,807	10,772	1,095	46,674
Brisbane	12,400	2,642	658	15,700
Adelaide	8,550	3,427	262	12,239
Perth	4,842	1,978	187	7,007
Hobart	2,301	731	94	3,126
Canberra	364	1,284	11	1,659
Total Metropolitan Areas	132,199	33,754	3,981	169,934

^(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. ^(b) See Section 22.

41. Nature of Occupancy of Private Houses and Flats

The nature of occupancy of houses and flats in each metropolitan area is shown in the following table.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES AND FLATS ACCORDING TO NATURE OF OCCUPANCY, METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Nature of Occupancy	Sydney	Melbourne	Brisbane	Adelaide	Perth	Hobart	Canberra	Total Metropolitan Areas
PRIVATE HOUSES^(a)								
Owner	231,273	205,336	74,896	65,345	45,952	11,420	1,547	635,769
Purchaser by Instalments	149,210	151,157	44,000	47,403	35,026	8,536	2,099	437,431
"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(b)	17,197	12,944	7,111	11,115	6,566	1,398	6,258	62,589
Tenant	75,147	58,859	15,317	15,865	15,245	3,664	1,176	185,273
Other and Not Stated	4,951	4,784	1,805	1,316	1,076	294	79	14,305
Total	477,778	433,080	143,129	141,044	103,865	25,312	11,159	1,335,367
FLATS								
Owner	14,212	7,859	2,921	2,284	751	547	32	28,606
Purchaser by Instalments	3,130	2,118	377	500	85	142	11	6,363
"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) ^(b)	4,409	3,973	127	1,351	634	328	1,357	12,179
Tenant	60,419	31,694	11,953	7,875	5,383	2,040	239	119,603
Other and Not Stated	1,359	1,030	322	229	154	69	20	3,183
Total	83,529	46,674	15,700	12,239	7,007	3,126	1,659	169,934

^(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. ^(b) At the 1961 Census, householders were instructed on the schedule to write "Tenant (G)" if they paid rent to the Governmental Housing Authority in their State or Territory. In New South Wales, for example, the instruction on the Householder's Schedule was "Tenant paying rent to Housing Commission of New South Wales to write 'Tenant (G)'" .

42. Rent of Private Houses of Three to Six Rooms by Date of Building

In the following table the numbers and average rents of tenanted private houses of three to six rooms with walls of wood, brick or stone and fibro-cement in each metropolitan area are shown classified by date of building. The figures include only particulars of houses for which both rent and date of buildings were stated. Details of houses in the States occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities, are excluded.

NUMBER AND AVERAGE WEEKLY RENT (UNFURNISHED) OF TENANTED PRIVATE HOUSES(a) OF THREE TO SIX ROOMS(b) WITH WALLS OF WOOD, BRICK OR STONE, AND FIBRO-CEMENT, IN THE METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISION OF EACH STATE, ACCORDING TO DATE OF BUILDING, 30th JUNE, 1961

Metropolitan Area	Walls of Wood					Walls of Brick or Stone					Walls of Fibro-Cement					Total Walls Specified 3 to 6 Rooms
	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms	3 to 6 Rooms	
BUILT BEFORE 1ST JULY, 1954(c)																
Sydney—																
Number	547	2,225	2,799	1,449	7,020	2,207	10,613	15,403	10,607	38,830	298	1,439	1,807	1,013	4,557	50,407
Average Rent	35/6	41/3	46/6	55/1	45/9	39/3	45/9	51/2	57/11	50/10	63/7	62/1	66/3	69/6	65/6	51/6
Melbourne—																
Number	954	4,253	6,658	3,223	15,088	1,211	5,958	8,033	3,781	18,983	117	324	351	127	919	34,990
Average Rent	55/8	67/1	76/10	88/4	75/2	64/9	79/6	95/11	106/4	90/10	53/-	65/11	74/5	91/7	71/1	83/7
Brisbane—																
Number	139	1,017	2,524	2,259	5,939	7	58	95	101	261	66	189	322	185	762	6,962
Average Rent	53/6	59/11	64/11	67/6	64/9	81/7	63/8	83/3	106/1	87/8	48/4	64/4	64/5	76/5	65/11	65/9
Adelaide—																
Number	32	93	364	60	549	786	2,646	3,564	1,718	8,714	60	99	261	57	477	9,740
Average Rent	44/6	36/3	53/2	48/10	49/4	46/5	58/5	65/1	75/11	63/6	38/11	47/1	49/3	55/9	48/3	62/-
Perth																
Number	100	650	591	257	1,598	307	1,966	2,418	1,382	6,073	85	451	656	195	1,387	9,058
Average Rent	50/7	56/-	61/7	66/8	59/5	60/6	70/7	77/9	88/8	77/1	44/1	59/9	66/1	72/9	63/8	71/11
Hobart—																
Number	53	247	563	259	1,122	57	233	371	324	985	3	7	6	1	17	2,124
Average Rent	39/6	56/5	65/3	70/3	63/3	47/11	60/2	75/5	83/4	72/10	90/8	67/2	45/4	150/-	68/6	67/9
Total—																
Number	1,825	8,485	13,499	7,507	31,316	4,575	21,474	29,884	17,913	73,846	629	2,509	3,403	1,578	8,119	113,281
Average Rent	48/6	57/11	66/6	74/-	64/11	48/10	59/2	67/5	73/-	65/2	55/2	61/9	65/7	72/-	64/10	65/1
BUILT AFTER 30TH JUNE, 1954																
Sydney—																
Number	21	115	216	93	445	80	260	468	317	1,125	100	425	506	287	1,318	2,888
Average Rent	71/11	100/6	106/8	88/3	99/7	78/8	78/2	96/3	86/8	88/2	71/4	86/8	91/2	88/2	87/7	89/8
Melbourne—																
Number	91	380	1,037	197	1,705	130	286	859	269	1,544	42	62	40	8	152	3,401
Average Rent	73/2	99/5	112/8	119/4	108/4	53/11	121/2	125/2	141/6	121/3	76/3	87/6	97/4	88/2	87/-	113/3
Brisbane—																
Number	13	119	423	142	697	6	15	15	10	46	26	75	80	19	200	943
Average Rent	80/1	77/-	89/1	87/3	86/6	79/2	92/10	107/2	104/1	98/2	65/11	84/9	85/3	83/5	82/4	86/2
Adelaide—																
Number	2	1	54	12	69	56	142	411	99	708	8	21	52	5	86	863
Average Rent	66/-	100/-	70/2	71/9	70/9	48/10	83/6	89/9	111/11	88/4	67/11	72/10	73/7	97/2	74/3	85/7
Perth																
Number	14	32	25	2	73	15	294	546	130	985	19	153	410	32	614	1,672
Average Rent	43/3	53/5	69/11	85/-	57/11	78/6	86/1	89/1	98/6	89/3	52/-	65/8	71/6	74/1	69/7	80/8
Hobart—																
Number	7	37	107	21	172	11	8	29	7	55	..	1	..	..	1	228
Average Rent	45/3	87/3	88/6	85/7	86/1	52/8	99/2	112/6	115/-	98/11	..	90/-	..	..	90/-	89/3
Total—																
Number	148	684	1,862	467	3,161	298	1,005	2,328	832	4,463	195	737	1,088	351	2,371	9,995
Average Rent	69/4	92/10	103/5	100/6	99/1	61/3	93/10	104/4	109/9	100/1	69/8	81/9	82/9	86/9	81/11	95/6

(a) Excludes sheds, huts, etc., but includes shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. Excludes particulars of private houses occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities. (b) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. (c) See Section 22.

Apart from the rent variations between houses built before 1st July, 1954 and those built after 30th June, 1954 comparison also reveals significant variations in the materials used for the outer walls. In Sydney 77.0 per cent. of the pre-1954 houses shown in the table were of brick or stone whereas only 39.0 per cent. built after 1954 were of these materials. On the other hand, 45.6 per cent. of the specified houses built after 1954 had walls of fibro-cement compared with 9.0 per cent. before 1954. In Brisbane the proportion of pre-1954 houses with timber walls was 85.3 per cent. compared with 73.9 per cent. for houses built after 1954. Once again the proportion of fibro-cement houses was higher after 1954. In Hobart, of the houses specified, 52.8 per cent. of those built before 1954 had walls of wood and 46.4 per cent. walls of brick or stone. The comparable figures for houses built after 1954 were 75.4 per cent. and 24.1 per cent. respectively.

However, the smallest of the numbers involved in some groupings and the fact that the figures in the above table are incomplete should be borne in mind when making comparisons.

43. Average Rents of Three- to Six-Roomed Houses, Standardized for Rooms, Material of Walls and Date of Building

Average rents of three- to six-roomed houses in the Metropolitan Urban Divisions of the six States were standardized using the distribution of the total for the six Metropolitan Urban Divisions combined as standard. Dwellings of each material were first standardized for rooms and then for rooms and walls, within each date of building group. Finally, total dwellings were standardized for all three factors. A comparison of standardized and unstandardized rents is given in the following table. As in the previous table, the figures include only particulars of houses for which both rent and date of building were stated.

AVERAGE WEEKLY RENTS (UNFURNISHED) OF TENANTED PRIVATE HOUSES^(a) OF THREE TO SIX ROOMS^(g) WITH WALLS OF WOOD, BRICK OR STONE, AND FIBRO-CEMENT IN THE METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS, STANDARDIZED FOR ROOMS, MATERIAL OF WALLS AND DATE OF BUILDING, 30th JUNE, 1961

Metropolitan Area	Walls of Wood		Walls of Brick or Stone		Walls of Fibro-Cement		Total Walls Specified	
	Average Rent		Average Rent		Average Rent		Average Rent	
	Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized	Unstandardized	Standardized

BUILT BEFORE 1ST JULY, 1954 (See Section 22)

	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>b</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>b</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>b</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>c</i>)
Sydney	45 9	46 6	50 10	50 6	65 6	65 5	51 6	50 5
Melbourne	75 2	75 9	90 10	91 9	71 1	73 6	83 7	86 0
Brisbane	64 9	63 6	87 8	83 0	65 11	65 6	65 9	76 4
Adelaide	49 4	47 0	63 6	64 7	48 3	49 1	62 0	58 8
Perth	59 5	60 8	77 1	77 3	63 8	63 9	71 11	71 8
Hobart	63 3	62 7	72 10	71 2	68 6	75 11	67 9	69 2
Total	64 11	64 11	65 2	65 2	64 10	64 10	65 1	65 1

BUILT AFTER 30TH JUNE, 1954

	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>b</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>b</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>b</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>c</i>)
Sydney	99 7	101 0	88 2	89 3	87 7	87 8	89 8	92 7
Melbourne	108 4	108 11	121 3	122 7	87 0	91 2	113 3	110 10
Brisbane	86 6	85 10	98 2	101 6	82 4	83 3	86 2	92 2
Adelaide	70 9	76 8	88 4	89 9	74 3	76 4	85 7	82 5
Perth	57 11	67 4	89 3	89 5	69 7	68 6	80 8	77 6
Hobart	86 1	85 9	98 11	106 0	90 0	28 0	89 3	81 1
Total	99 1	99 1	100 1	100 1	81 11	81 11	95 6	95 6

TOTAL^(d)

	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>e</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>e</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>e</i>)	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i> (<i>f</i>)
Sydney	48 11	51 6	51 11	52 8	70 5	70 5	53 6	53 10
Melbourne	78 7	78 9	93 2	93 6	73 4	77 6	86 2	88 0
Brisbane	66 2	65 7	89 3	84 1	69 4	69 6	68 2	77 8
Adelaide	51 9	49 9	65 5	66 1	52 3	55 3	63 11	60 7
Perth	59 5	61 3	78 9	77 11	65 6	64 9	73 3	72 2
Hobart	66 3	64 8	74 2	73 2	69 8	65 1	69 10	70 1
Total	67 11	67 11	67 2	67 2	68 8	68 8	67 7	67 7

(a) Excludes sheds, huts, etc., but includes shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. Excludes particulars of private houses occupied by Tenants, Housing Authorities. (b) Standardized for rooms. (c) Standardized for rooms and walls. (d) Excludes private houses with date of building not stated. (e) Standardized for rooms and date of building. (f) Standardized for all three factors. (g) Includes kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out but does not include bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.

FACILITIES

44. Facilities of Private Dwellings

The following table shows the distribution of facilities in private dwellings in each State and Territory at 30th June, 1961. The information relating to television sets was collected for the first time at this Census.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO FACILITIES, 30th JUNE, 1961

Facilities	New South Wales	Victoria	Queensland	South Australia	Western Australia	Tasmania	Northern Territory	Australian Capital Territory	Australia
Gas or Electricity—									
With Gas only ..	1,523	2,348	642	687	432	113	11	9	5,765
With Electricity only ..	522,650	310,103	241,977	134,991	116,758	79,137	4,541	13,666	1,423,823
With Gas and Electricity	491,736	447,332	123,745	115,447	63,767	9,011	93	60	1,251,191
With neither Gas nor Electricity ..	27,757	19,210	22,990	7,384	9,500	1,719	443	49	89,052
Not Stated ..	4,556	2,540	2,705	835	1,159	218	58	43	12,114
Total ..	1,048,222	781,533	392,059	259,344	191,616	90,198	5,146	13,827	2,781,945
With Television Set(a) ..	506,668	436,512	116,953	125,084	71,789	21,202	9	445	1,278,662

(a) So stated in Census Schedules.

The next table shows the numbers and proportions of facilities in use in private houses, flats and in all private dwellings at the time of the Census.

OCCUPIED PRIVATE HOUSES, FLATS AND TOTAL PRIVATE DWELLINGS ACCORDING TO FACILITIES; NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Facilities	Private House(a)		Flat		Total Private Dwellings	
	Number	Per Cent.	Number	Per Cent.	Number	Per Cent.
Gas or Electricity—						
With Gas only ..	5,386	0.22	171	0.08	5,765	0.21
With Electricity only ..	1,322,300	54.30	63,378	29.13	1,423,823	51.18
With Gas and Electricity ..	1,008,763	41.42	153,231	70.42	1,251,191	44.98
With neither Gas nor Electricity ..	87,839	3.61	277	0.13	89,052	3.20
Not Stated ..	10,878	0.45	529	0.24	12,114	0.43
Total ..	2,435,166	100.00	217,586	100.00	2,781,945	100.00
With Television Set(b) ..	1,139,578	46.80	97,226	44.68	1,278,662	45.96

(a) Includes houses, sheds, huts, etc., and shared private houses for which only one Householder's Schedule was received. (b) So stated in Census Schedules.

CHAPTER XXI

FAMILIES

INTRODUCTION

1. Value of Family Statistics

Information on the size of families and on marriages is of considerable interest to workers in the fields of demography in particular and in the social sciences in general. The main disadvantage of results obtained at a Census, in this connection, is that they give only a static picture at one point of time. As against this, only at a Census is it possible to obtain comprehensive details concerning the whole community, by which family patterns may be related to a number of factors such as ages of parents, duration of marriage, birthplace and geographical location. A very important use of these data is in providing a basis for post-censal estimates of family patterns derived from current demographic data, and for consideration of changes in family patterns from Census to Census which are possibly of equal importance to the actual data for any one Census.

2. Definition of the Family

The definition of a family for Census purposes presents a number of alternatives. The number of persons living in a household group is one possible basis. This is equivalent to the number of inmates of a private "dwelling" as defined for Census purposes. Statistics of inmates of private dwellings are included in Chapter XX of this report, but they include no details of the composition of such "families" apart from total numbers and certain information concerning heads of households.

A second possible basis is the number of children dependent on an adult. At each Australian Census from 1921 to 1947 details of the number of dependent children were collected (*see* Chapter XII of the Statistician's Report on the 1947 Census). This information was not collected at the 1954 or 1961 Censuses.

Allied to the concept of number of dependent children, but by no means completely comparable, is the number of children of a marriage enumerated with the mother at the Census. Some data of this type are included in Sections 26 and 27.

A further concept is the number of children born to married persons enumerated at the Census. It is with this last concept that the Families Chapter is primarily concerned. The number of children has generally been taken to be the total number of issue, living or dead, but excluding still-born. The scope of persons covered by the inquiry and the extent of tabulations have varied from Census to Census, as described in Section 3.

3. Form of the Inquiry

The question concerning issue at each of the Censuses of 1947, 1954 and 1961 was phrased in almost identical terms. In 1961 it was: **Children Born to Existing Marriage.** State the number of children (both living and dead) from existing marriage (not including children from any previous marriage). If no children write "0". **Living**..... **Dead** (excluding still-born).....

In 1911 and 1921 particulars of issue to previous marriages were also collected.

In 1933 the question regarding issue was omitted from the Census Schedule, although that relating to duration of existing marriage was retained. Data published under the heading of "Families" on this occasion related to husbands and wives who were enumerated together, without reference to their issue, except for some classifications according to dependent children.

The 1911 tabulations of issue covered all marriages, for both husbands and wives, and also existing marriages for wives only. In addition, particulars of issue of widowed and divorced persons were tabulated, for the only time at an Australian Census. The tabulations of 1921 also related to total issue both of all marriages and existing marriages, but were restricted to husbands and wives enumerated in the same dwelling on Census night. Subsequently tabulations have related to issue of existing marriage only. In 1947 these particulars were tabulated for husbands and wives, but in 1954 and 1961 for wives only. Except in 1911, when the relevant information was not available, tabulations were not extended to those married persons who were permanently separated, whether legally or otherwise. Because householders frequently fail to differentiate between issue and adopted children, it was decided in 1961 to count as issue adopted children (and foster children with the same family name as the wife).

These differences in tabulation are important and should be borne in mind when comparisons are being made between the results of the various Censuses.

TABULATION PROCEDURE

4. Sampling Plan

The statistics contained in this chapter were derived from a 20 per cent sample of married women, as defined below. The sample was selected by taking every fifth personal card for married women at a stage when the machine cards were in order of age and birthplace within each Division of each State and Territory. Details from the personal card were mechanically transferred onto a special family card (*see specimen below*), and the additional family information was coded from the Householder's Schedule onto the card for mark sensing (*see Chapter V*). The use of the sampling procedure with a separate card enabled work on family statistics to proceed independently of the main tabulation programme. The reduced bulk of material to be handled facilitated the complete checking of all coding.

As previously mentioned, the inquiry was limited to married women excluding those permanently separated, widowed or divorced. Women whose husbands were absent at the date of the Census were included, but only those husbands who were enumerated with their wives were included. No separate tables have been prepared relating to the issue of husbands.

In the 1961 Census the number of married women sampled included a number of cases in which conjugal condition was not stated since, as explained in Chapter IX, a conjugal condition was allocated prior to tabulation in all instances where this information was not stated on the Census Schedule. In 1961 another difference in procedure from previous years was that married women who were travelling on ships between Australian ports or who were travelling on long-distance trains, motor coaches or aircraft on the night of the Census, and were therefore classified as "migratory", were excluded from the sample. The number involved was 2,220.

5. The Machine Card

RECORD NO. 1 2 3 4	STATE 5 6 7	L.G.A. 8 9 10	C.D. 11	SECTION 12	WHOLE FAMILY		DURATION OF MARRIAGE	ISSUE	HUSBAND		OCCUPATION	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	AGES OF CHILDREN							
					PARTICULARS OF MOTHER					AGE ABSENT			RELIGION A	RELIGION B	BIRTH-PLACE	GRADE OF OCC.	ELDEST	YOUNGEST		
					AGE	RELIGION			BIRTH-PLACE										PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN AUST.	OCCUPATION
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2						
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3						
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4						
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5						
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6						
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7						
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8						
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9						

The columns on the left of the card contain the indicative information (i.e. information required to facilitate locating the relevant Householder's Schedule), together with the personal details reproduced from the wife's personal card. Columns 25-36 give details of the marriage, i.e. its duration and total issue, and a special code was provided for cases where the information was not stated. In the columns for details of the husband (37-63), age, religion, birthplace, occupational status and occupation were coded and again special provision was made where the husband was not enumerated with the wife. Columns 64-69 show the number of children of the marriage enumerated with the mother, irrespective of their age. If all of the children of the marriage were present, the family was regarded as "whole family" (irrespective of the presence or absence of the father), and marked as such in the space provided at the top left of the card. The ages of the eldest and youngest children were marked in columns 70 to 80 of the card.

6. Available Data

As the tabulations required in this field are of necessity complex, limits had to be placed on the amount of cross-classification which could be undertaken. Use of the computer, however, enabled a greater amount of cross-classification than in 1954. Tabulations were made for each State and Territory and for Australia as a whole. In each case sub-divisions were made according to Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions, although in this chapter these geographical sub-divisions are shown only for Australia as a whole. In addition, some details of issue according to birthplace of wife are included.

The main analysis relates to post-war migrants according to the birthplace groups adopted for the 1954 Census, Australia, United Kingdom and Ireland, Malta, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Baltic Countries (Estonia, Finland, Latvia and Lithuania), Poland, Other European and All Other. Some particulars are included for wives in the work force. Apart from tables showing wives classified according to age in conjunction with each number of issue, data on issue are presented in the form of average issue and proportions childless.

The major cross-classification for 1961 was age at Census by age at marriage of existing marriage, unlike previous Censuses, which classified in the main according to duration of marriage. Age at marriage was derived from the particulars furnished in the schedule regarding age at Census and duration of marriage. The latter is expressed in terms of completed years, and the results represent ages at marriage extending over a range of almost two years. Thus, a woman aged 25 last birthday at the Census and married five years would have been married within a two-year period extending from just over 19 years of age to just under 21 years. In the case of women married more than once, age at marriage is age at the last marriage contracted.

7. Sampling Errors

Since the estimates were obtained from a sample of personal cards of married women included in the Census, they may differ to some extent from those which would have been obtained if all the personal cards for married women had been used.

The extent of sampling variability is measured by the standard error. There are about 68 chances in 100 that a sample estimate will differ by less than the standard error from the figure which would have been obtained from a complete Census, about 95 chances in 100 that the difference will be less than two standard errors, and about 99 chances in 100 that it will be less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ standard errors.

Care should therefore be exercised in using these figures, especially where the numbers involved are small and the sampling errors relatively high in consequence.

Estimates have been calculated of the standard errors which apply to the 1961 family statistics shown in subsequent sections of this chapter. They are based on the assumption of a simple random sample of one in five in each age group. Since the sample was in fact stratified also by Division of State, the true standard errors are likely to be slightly smaller than the value stated.

The following table showing estimated percentage standard errors of estimates of numbers of wives was calculated on the assumption of a binomial distribution. With the particular sampling fraction employed (one in five), an approximate rule is that the absolute standard error is twice the square root of the estimated number of wives in a sub-group. Closer approximations may be obtained from the following table.

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS OF WIVES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Estimated Number of Wives in Sub-group											
	20	50	100	200	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	100,000
15-19 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.2	4.3	2.6	1.6	0.7	(a)	(a)
20-24 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.4
25-29 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	0.8	0.5
30-34 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	0.8	0.5
35-39 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	0.8	0.5
40-44 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	0.8	0.5
45-49 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	0.8	0.5
50-54 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.5
55-59 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.4	2.8	1.9	1.3	0.7	0.4
60-64 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.4	2.8	1.9	1.3	0.7	0.3
65-69 ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.4	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	(a)
70 and over ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.4	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.6	(a)
All Ages ..	44.7	28.3	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6

(a) Not applicable.

The following table showing estimated percentage standard errors of estimates of average issue was calculated on the assumption of a Poisson distribution of children between wives, after an empirical study had shown this approximation to be sufficiently close for this purpose.

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATES OF AVERAGE ISSUE

Estimated Average Issue	Estimated Number of Wives in Sub-group or Number of Wives in Age Group for which Average Issue Calculated												
	50	100	250	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	100,000
0.02 ..	200.0	141.4	89.4	63.2	51.6	44.7	36.5	31.6	20.0	14.1	10.0	6.3	4.5
0.05 ..	126.5	89.4	56.6	40.0	32.7	28.3	23.1	20.0	12.6	8.9	6.3	4.0	2.8
0.10 ..	89.4	63.2	40.0	28.3	23.1	20.0	16.3	14.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	2.8	2.0
0.25 ..	56.6	40.0	25.3	17.9	14.6	12.6	10.3	8.9	5.7	4.0	2.8	1.8	1.3
0.50 ..	40.0	28.3	17.9	12.6	10.3	8.9	7.3	6.3	4.0	2.8	2.0	1.3	0.9
0.75 ..	32.7	23.1	14.6	10.3	8.4	7.3	6.0	5.2	3.3	2.3	1.6	1.0	0.7
1.00 ..	28.3	20.0	12.6	8.9	7.3	6.3	5.2	4.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6
1.50 ..	23.1	16.3	10.3	7.3	6.0	5.2	4.2	3.7	2.3	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.5
2.00 ..	20.0	14.1	8.9	6.3	5.2	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4
2.50 ..	17.9	12.6	8.0	5.7	4.6	4.0	3.3	2.8	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4
3.00 ..	16.3	11.5	7.3	5.2	4.2	3.7	3.0	2.6	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.4
4.00 ..	14.1	10.0	6.3	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3
5.00 ..	12.6	8.9	5.7	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.0	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3

COMPARISONS BETWEEN CENSUSES

8. Numbers included at each Census

Married women only are included in the "family" statistics from the 1961 Census, those permanently separated, widowed or divorced being excluded. Apart from the exclusion of migratory population and the inclusion of a proportion of "not stated" conjugal condition, this represents the same coverage as that for the 1954 Census.

Bearing in mind the differences in treatment at the various Censuses, described in Sections 3 and 4, the number of wives covered by the family statistics were: 1911, 733,773; 1921, 853,107; 1933, 1,133,857; 1947, 1,686,885; 1954, 2,043,651; and 1961, 2,342,534, with very slight differences from those recorded figures being shown by the sample results used in this chapter for 1954 and 1961. The percentages of total "ever married" women represented by those wives were: 1911, 84.9; 1921, 72.9; 1933, 73.9; 1947, 80.7; 1954, 81.8; and 1961, 81.5.

Chapter XXII of the Statistician's Report on the 1947 Census contains a review of the scope of family inquiries at the earlier Censuses. At the 1933 Census no information was collected on issue for either husbands or wives.

9. Average Size of Families

The following table shows the average issue of existing marriages of wives for metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas of Australia at the various Censuses from 1911 to 1961.

Except in 1961 when the migratory population was excluded from the sample of wives, "extra-metropolitan" in this table includes "migratory".

**AVERAGE ISSUE OF EXISTING MARRIAGES OF WIVES^(a): METROPOLITAN
AND EXTRA-METROPOLITAN AREAS, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1911, 1921, 1947,
1954 AND 1961**

Census		Metropolitan	Extra-metropolitan	Total
1911	^(b)	3.49	4.24	3.93
	^(c)	^(d)	^(d)	3.78
1921	.. .. .	2.80	3.58	3.22
1947	.. .. .	2.06	2.69	2.36
1954	.. .. .	2.00	2.56	2.25
1961	.. .. .	2.11	2.66	2.34

^(a) For 1911 includes all wives; for 1921 excludes wives enumerated apart from their husbands; and for 1947, 1954 and 1961 excludes wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961 migratory population also has been excluded. Relates to wives who stated their issue except in 1921, when those who failed to state their issue were assigned issue prior to tabulation. ^(b) All marriages. ^(c) Existing marriages. ^(d) Not available.

The average issue of existing marriages of wives decreased from 1911 to 1954 but increased in 1961. The figures for later Censuses represent 85.2 per cent. (1921), 62.4 per cent. (1947), 59.5 per cent. (1954) of the 1911 average. Between 1911 and 1921 the average annual rate of decrease was 1.6 per cent., between 1921 and 1947 it was 1.2 per cent., and between 1947 and 1954 less than one per cent. Between 1954 and 1961 there was an average annual rate of increase of less than one per cent.

AGES OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES

10. Relative Ages of Husbands and Wives Enumerated Together, excluding Migratory Population

At the Census of 30th June, 1961, 2,229,100 husbands and wives were enumerated together. This represents 94.6 per cent. of married males and 95.2 per cent. of married females. The following tables show the relative ages of husbands and wives enumerated together. In the first table ages of husbands and wives are shown singly from 15 to 20 years, grouped for 21 to 24 years, and then in five-year groups. In the second table these have been reduced to broader groups.

RELATIVE AGES OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES ENUMERATED TOGETHER^(a), AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

DETAILED TABLE

Age of Husband Last Birthday (Years)	Age of Wife Last Birthday (Years)								
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21-24	25-29	30-34
15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 .. ..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
17	10	30	20	15	20	..	..	..	..
18	5	50	170	195	120	55	45	..	..
19	10	195	425	630	590	240	220	15	5
20	5	170	515	1,135	1,260	1,125	1,040	85	5
21-24	65	280	1,410	3,635	7,740	12,720	50,100	6,540	475
25-29	15	105	405	1,250	3,335	6,825	84,150	99,285	12,745
30-34 .. ..	..	10	55	215	575	1,490	24,865	111,340	122,340
35-39 .. ..	..	..	25	50	90	250	4,400	29,400	117,220
40-44 .. ..	..	..	..	15	40	30	755	5,425	32,715
45-49 .. ..	..	..	5	5	..	30	300	1,560	8,520
50-54 .. ..	..	..	..	..	10	10	90	435	2,490
55-59 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	5	35	125	665
60-64 .. ..	..	..	..	..	10	..	25	45	310
65-69 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	80
70 and over ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	25
Total Wives ..	110	840	3,030	7,150	13,790	22,780	166,025	254,290	297,595

Age of Husband Last Birthday (Years)	Age of Wife Last Birthday (Years)—continued								
	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70 and over	Total Husbands
15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
17 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95
18 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	640
19 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,330
20 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,340
21-24	70	15	20	5	..	..	..	..	83,075
25-29	1,530	225	95	20	..	..	..	..	209,985
30-34	19,925	2,970	535	120	40	..	5	..	284,485
35-39	133,065	23,045	3,775	585	135	30	..	..	312,070
40-44	106,835	105,720	20,790	3,025	475	125	10	5	275,965
45-49	38,600	95,900	102,205	18,835	2,590	545	75	55	269,225
50-54	10,535	33,840	84,325	80,510	13,805	2,000	450	115	228,615
55-59	2,885	9,105	28,915	65,555	60,470	12,105	1,885	475	182,225
60-64	915	2,715	8,050	22,060	46,595	48,285	9,415	1,915	140,340
65-69	300	735	2,335	6,130	15,740	35,530	35,290	7,785	103,950
70 and over ..	130	400	1,185	2,860	6,620	17,030	35,310	67,185	130,755
Total Wives ..	314,790	274,670	252,230	199,705	146,470	115,650	82,440	77,535	2,229,100

(a) Excludes migratory population.

**RELATIVE AGES OF HUSBANDS AND WIVES ENUMERATED TOGETHER(a), AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961**

SUMMARY TABLE

Age of Husband Last Birthday (Years)	Age of Wife Last Birthday (Years)						Total Husbands
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-44	45-64	65 and over	
15-19	2,490	560	15	5	..	..	3,070
20-24	16,215	64,985	6,625	565	25	..	88,415
25-29	5,110	90,975	99,285	14,500	115	..	209,985
30-44	1,075	31,790	146,165	663,835	29,635	20	872,520
45-64	30	495	2,165	206,480	596,850	14,385	820,405
65 and over .. ..	..	..	35	1,670	87,430	145,570	234,705
Total Wives ..	24,920	188,805	254,290	887,055	714,055	159,975	2,229,100

(a) Excludes migratory population.

Husbands were on the average older than their wives, a more precise indication of the extent of age differences being given in the next two tables. These show, for husbands and wives in each age group, those with partners of younger, of the same age, or older.

The pattern shown at the previous Census whereby the proportion of husbands with younger wives increased, and the proportions with wives of the same age or older decreased, with increasing age of husband, was not so apparent in 1961 except at the youngest ages. As in 1954, the proportion of wives with younger partners increased, and with older partners decreased, with increasing age of wife. There was relatively little variation above age 25 in the proportion with husbands and wives of the same age. Compared with 1954, there were slight increases in the proportions of wives with husbands older than, and a decrease in those with husbands younger than, themselves.

WIVES' AGES IN RELATION TO THOSE OF THEIR HUSBANDS(a), AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age of Husband Last Birthday (Years)	Husbands whose Wives were—						Total Husbands
	Younger		Of the Same Age		Older		
	Number	Percentage on Total Husbands in Age Group	Number	Percentage on Total Husbands in Age Group	Number	Percentage on Total Husbands in Age Group	
15-19	1,525	49.68	805	26.22	740	24.10	3,070
20-24	60,375	68.29	14,165	16.02	13,875	15.69	88,415
25-29	157,530	75.02	23,285	11.09	29,170	13.89	209,985
30-34	208,675	73.35	29,970	10.54	45,840	16.11	284,485
35-39	223,155	71.51	33,845	10.84	55,070	17.65	312,070
40-44	202,190	73.26	27,285	9.89	46,490	16.85	275,965
45-49	198,175	73.61	26,865	9.98	44,185	16.41	269,225
50-54	174,090	76.15	21,220	9.28	33,305	14.57	228,615
55-59	138,230	75.86	16,165	8.87	27,830	15.27	182,225
60-64	104,690	74.60	12,985	9.25	22,665	16.15	140,340
65-69	78,615	75.63	9,375	9.02	15,960	15.35	103,950
70 and over	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	130,755
Total	(c)1,547,250	(c) 73.74	(c) 215,965	(c) 10.29	(c) 335,130	(c) 15.97	2,229,100

(a) Husbands who were enumerated with their wives; migratory population excluded. (b) Not available. (c) Excludes husbands aged 70 years and over.

HUSBANDS' AGES IN RELATION TO THOSE OF THEIR WIVES^(a), AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age of Wife Last Birthday (Years)	Wives whose Husbands were—						Total Wives
	Younger		Of the Same Age		Older		
	Number	Percentage on Total Wives in Age Group	Number	Percentage on Total Wives in Age Group	Number	Percentage on Total Wives in Age Group	
15-19	160	0.64	805	3.23	23,955	96.13	24,920
20-24	7,220	3.83	14,165	7.50	167,420	88.67	188,805
25-29	21,195	8.33	23,285	9.16	209,810	82.51	254,290
30-34	35,475	11.92	29,970	10.07	232,150	78.01	297,595
35-39	49,025	15.57	33,845	10.75	231,920	73.68	314,790
40-44	48,315	17.59	27,285	9.93	199,070	72.48	274,670
45-49	47,300	18.75	26,865	10.65	178,065	70.60	252,230
50-54	39,525	19.79	21,220	10.63	138,960	69.58	199,705
55-59	30,410	20.76	16,165	11.04	99,895	68.20	146,470
60-64	26,140	22.60	12,985	11.23	76,525	66.17	115,650
65-69	20,015	24.28	9,375	11.37	53,050	64.35	82,440
70 and over	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	77,535
Total	(c) 324,780	(c) 15.09	(c) 215,965	(c) 10.04	(c) 1,610,820	(c) 74.87	2,229,100

(a) Wives who were enumerated with their husbands; migratory population excluded. (b) Not available. (c) Excludes husbands aged 70 years and over.

11. Ages of Husbands and Wives Enumerated Apart

It was estimated from the 1961 Census that there were 126,150 husbands whose wives were absent, and 113,440 wives whose husbands were absent (in both cases a smaller number than in 1954). Absences on business, on holidays, or in hospital, etc., may account for the absence of one or other partner of a marriage on Census night. The following table shows the numbers and proportions of husbands and wives in each age group who were absent.

ABSENCE AND AGE, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age of Husband or Wife Last Birthday (Years)	Husbands in each Age Group whose Wives were Absent		Wives in each Age Group whose Husbands were Absent	
	Number	Percentage of Husbands in Age Group	Number	Percentage of Wives in Age Group
15-19	744	19.51	2,090	7.74
20-24	7,618	7.93	9,725	4.90
25-29	12,043	5.42	10,745	4.05
30-34	15,376	5.13	11,390	3.69
35-39	13,972	4.29	11,910	3.65
40-44	12,857	4.45	11,315	3.96
45-49	12,519	4.44	11,655	4.42
50-54	13,218	5.47	10,490	4.99
55-59	10,339	5.37	8,185	5.29
60-64	8,071	5.44	7,580	6.15
65-69	6,997	6.31	6,775	7.59
70 and over	12,396	8.66	11,580	12.99
Total	126,150	5.36	113,440	4.84

Note.—Excludes migratory population and husbands and wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise).

The figures for husbands are subject to somewhat larger sampling errors than those for wives, as the sample was not stratified by age of husband.

**ISSUE IN RELATION TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE AND
DURATION OF EXISTING MARRIAGE**

12. Issue of Wives of All Ages, Census Comparisons

In the next table are shown the distributions of wives according to number of children of the existing marriage at the Censuses of 1911, 1947, 1954 and 1961. Similar details for 1921 are not available, and the question on issue was not asked at the 1933 Census.

**WIVES (a): NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO ISSUE OF
EXISTING MARRIAGE, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1911, 1947, 1954 AND 1961**

Number of Children	Number(b)				Percentage(c)			
	1911	1947	1954	1961	1911	1947	1954	1961
0	104,761	280,620	377,865	369,785	14.28	17.53	18.75	16.22
1	109,720	355,307	399,705	408,285	14.95	22.20	19.83	17.91
2	106,196	372,955	508,515	597,145	14.47	23.30	25.23	26.20
3	90,219	239,333	331,050	423,130	12.29	14.95	16.43	18.56
4	73,962	140,034	180,220	235,340	10.08	8.75	8.94	10.33
5	58,482	79,633	91,790	113,765	7.97	4.98	4.55	4.99
6	47,045	49,053	51,805	59,030	6.41	3.07	2.57	2.59
7	37,540	30,629	28,885	31,045	5.12	1.91	1.43	1.36
8	30,537	20,174	18,480	18,055	4.16	1.26	0.92	0.79
9	24,399	13,046	10,605	9,825	3.33	0.82	0.53	0.43
10	19,317	8,462	7,350	6,115	2.63	0.53	0.37	0.27
11	12,805	4,906	4,080	3,380	1.75	0.31	0.20	0.15
12 and over ..	18,790	6,230	5,060	4,530	2.56	0.39	0.25	0.20
Not Stated ..	..	86,503	28,255	63,110	..	..	..	..
Total ..	733,773	1,686,885	2,043,665	2,342,540	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(a) For 1911 includes all wives; for 1947, 1954 and 1961 excludes those permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961, migratory population also was excluded. (b) Except for 1961, no allowance was made in this table for the number of married females whose conjugal condition was not stated. (c) Percentage of wives who stated their issue except for 1911, where the cases of "not stated" issue have been spread over the specified issues.

The proportions of wives childless or with up to four children have increased since 1911, and the proportions with five or more children have decreased. Between 1954 and 1961, the proportion childless or with only one child decreased, the proportions with two to six children increased, and the remaining proportions decreased. Direct intercensal comparisons of this nature are of limited utility because of changes in the age structure of the population, and changes in the proportion for whom no reply was given to the issue question. The proportion with issue "not stated" increased in 1961, and this may in part account for the decreased proportions childless. Further comparisons in terms of average issues of wives of given ages are presented in a later section.

13. Issue of Wives According to Age

The following tables show for Australia as a whole and the metropolitan urban, other urban and rural areas of Australia, wives at each age to 29 years and then in five-yearly age groups classified according to number of children born to the existing marriage. The proportions childless or with one or two children are greater in the metropolitan areas, but for all other issues the proportions in the extra-metropolitan areas are greater, as is also the average issue.

**WIVES (a) ACCORDING TO AGE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ISSUE OF EXISTING MARRIAGE,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number of Wives to whom Children had been born to the Number of—								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	90	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	560	315	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	1,605	1,455	100	5	5	..	..	..	..
18	3,560	3,400	455	35	5	..	..	..	..
19	6,460	6,070	1,525	155	..	..	..	..	..
20	10,190	8,910	3,380	615	60	5	..	..	..
21	14,020	11,535	5,900	1,420	265	30	5	..	..
22	15,230	14,355	8,160	2,470	600	90	15	..	..
23	14,020	15,955	10,735	3,655	995	170	25	..	..
24	12,395	16,145	13,435	5,565	1,515	375	100	15	..
25	10,045	14,775	15,675	7,125	2,355	585	190	30	20
26	8,395	13,425	16,115	8,650	3,045	955	300	90	20
27	7,025	11,590	16,690	10,145	3,765	1,240	335	95	40
28	6,380	10,630	17,010	11,505	4,915	1,535	605	165	25
29	5,725	9,790	16,770	12,125	5,650	2,080	755	245	70
30-34	27,395	44,285	93,140	71,800	38,650	16,190	6,545	2,585	1,170
35-39	28,050	43,485	92,185	73,535	43,105	20,195	9,850	4,595	2,380
40-44	31,070	40,130	77,160	58,825	35,070	17,900	9,075	4,530	2,440
45-49	37,760	41,085	67,930	49,420	28,415	14,415	7,795	4,405	2,470
50-54	37,920	34,395	50,195	35,770	20,850	10,535	6,145	3,505	2,145
55-59	31,320	25,505	34,145	24,455	14,830	8,175	4,470	2,920	1,685
60-64	25,600	18,660	25,230	18,925	12,025	7,110	4,485	2,825	1,610
65-69	17,780	12,100	16,800	13,740	9,520	5,570	3,775	2,295	1,730
70 and over	17,190	10,265	14,400	13,190	9,700	6,610	4,560	2,745	2,250
Total	369,785	408,285	597,145	423,130	235,340	113,765	59,030	31,045	18,055

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number of Wives to whom Children had been born to the Number of— <i>continued</i>								Total
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 and over	Not Stated	
15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	125
16 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	1,000
17 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	175	3,345
18 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	315	7,770
19 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	560	14,770
20 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	975	24,135
21 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,110	34,285
22 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,325	42,245
23 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,445	47,000
24 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,320	50,865
25 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,395	52,195
26	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	1,340	52,345
27	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,110	52,045
28	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,130	53,905
29	35	5	..	..	..	..	..	1,295	54,545
30-34	365	210	105	25	5	5	..	6,510	308,985
35-39	1,100	555	305	140	65	20	45	7,090	326,700
40-44	1,585	760	440	270	95	95	60	6,480	285,985
45-49	1,265	855	455	300	120	110	150	6,935	263,885
50-54	1,070	750	460	370	240	120	120	5,605	210,195
55-59	1,110	700	385	240	175	95	65	4,380	154,655
60-64	965	740	400	215	130	70	70	4,170	123,230
65-69	1,050	605	320	210	100	75	65	3,480	89,215
70 and over	1,260	930	510	355	125	85	100	4,840	89,115
Total	9,825	6,115	3,380	2,125	1,055	675	675	63,110	2,342,540

(a) Excludes wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population.

**WIVES(a) ACCORDING TO AGE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ISSUE OF EXISTING MARRIAGE,
METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number of Wives to whom Children had been born to the Number of—								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	50	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	320	115	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	820	680	50	..	5	..	..	..	..
18	1,925	1,620	180	15	5	..	..	..	..
19	3,380	3,050	625	45	..	..	..	..	..
20	5,950	4,250	1,410	220	15	..	..	..	..
21	8,185	5,955	2,585	590	90	10	5	..	..
22	9,375	7,640	3,615	970	245	25	5	..	..
23	8,910	8,645	5,070	1,430	340	45	15	..	..
24	8,135	9,225	6,325	2,315	535	125	40	10	..
25	6,835	8,885	7,915	3,080	845	190	70	5	15
26	5,685	8,365	8,520	3,825	1,050	315	105	30	10
27	4,880	7,225	9,370	4,440	1,470	425	85	30	15
28	4,360	6,875	9,500	5,535	1,920	565	235	40	5
29	3,875	6,425	9,645	5,955	2,415	780	210	55	20
30-34	19,025	29,030	56,185	38,210	18,015	6,615	2,400	845	430
35-39	19,355	28,715	58,590	42,125	21,590	9,020	4,125	1,615	870
40-44	21,005	26,255	48,815	33,735	17,905	8,190	3,845	1,780	890
45-49	25,400	26,920	42,095	28,200	14,295	6,475	3,170	1,635	935
50-54	24,695	22,545	31,305	20,325	10,395	4,840	2,560	1,330	680
55-59	20,505	17,070	21,390	13,830	7,210	3,825	1,870	1,235	665
60-64	16,515	12,285	16,095	11,040	6,330	3,495	2,050	1,105	575
65-69	11,325	8,165	10,875	8,105	5,050	2,640	1,680	990	670
70 and over	10,800	6,950	9,325	8,140	5,590	3,440	1,990	1,140	1,030
Total	241,310	256,895	359,495	232,130	115,315	51,020	24,460	11,845	6,810

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number of Wives to whom Children had been born to the Number of— <i>continued</i>								Total
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 and over	Not Stated	
15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
16 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	515
17 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	1,655
18 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	3,905
19 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250	7,350
20 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	565	12,410
21 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	640	18,060
22 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	690	22,565
23 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,015	25,470
24 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	880	27,590
25 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	850	28,690
26 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	755	28,660
27 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	645	28,585
28 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	700	29,735
29	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	755	30,150
30-34	95	45	35	10	5	..	..	3,820	174,765
35-39	365	215	90	55	10	20	10	4,155	190,925
40-44	570	270	165	80	50	30	15	3,760	167,360
45-49	415	310	140	100	35	25	50	4,250	154,450
50-54	385	245	145	150	55	35	45	3,415	123,150
55-59	340	215	125	105	60	30	15	2,710	91,200
60-64	360	290	145	65	60	30	30	2,490	72,960
65-69	395	290	115	75	30	20	20	2,125	52,570
70 and over	445	350	175	105	35	20	45	2,970	52,550
Total	3,385	2,230	1,135	745	340	210	230	37,770	1,345,325

(a) Excludes wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population.

WIVES^(a) ACCORDING TO AGE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ISSUE OF EXISTING MARRIAGE,
OTHER URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number of Wives to whom Children had been born to the Number of—								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	20	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	150	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	505	475	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	970	1,145	145	5	..	..	..	..	..
19	1,915	1,850	495	80	..	..	..	..	..
20	2,635	2,800	1,270	205	20	..	..	..	..
21	3,750	3,155	2,015	495	90	10	..	..	..
22	3,825	3,925	2,695	875	200	35	5	..	..
23	3,395	4,390	3,245	1,270	355	75	5	..	..
24	2,880	4,280	4,300	1,655	540	105	20	..	..
25	2,175	3,575	4,590	2,340	780	255	50	10	5
26	1,810	3,155	4,500	2,725	1,090	320	105	25	5
27	1,525	2,710	4,480	3,195	1,285	440	115	20	5
28	1,405	2,320	4,805	3,385	1,630	470	140	50	5
29	1,265	2,125	4,405	3,720	1,790	715	295	105	25
30-34	5,625	10,255	23,690	19,635	11,245	5,175	2,075	885	385
35-39	5,715	9,980	21,840	18,620	11,655	5,790	2,870	1,605	695
40-44	6,465	9,450	17,915	15,105	9,565	5,045	2,725	1,445	740
45-49	7,845	9,520	16,430	12,515	7,730	4,070	2,410	1,425	755
50-54	8,250	7,720	11,845	8,955	6,000	3,050	1,935	1,135	775
55-59	6,785	5,575	7,750	6,240	4,230	2,495	1,455	810	565
60-64	5,950	4,070	5,890	4,935	3,375	1,995	1,355	1,010	570
65-69	4,350	2,665	3,985	3,470	2,760	1,785	1,295	830	590
70 and over	4,305	2,260	3,330	3,300	2,665	2,055	1,615	935	705
Total	83,515	97,535	149,635	112,725	67,005	33,885	18,470	10,290	5,825

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number of Wives to whom Children had been born to the Number of— <i>continued</i>								Total
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 and over	Not Stated	
15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	40
16 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	300
17 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	1,055
18 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	2,365
19 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	220	4,560
20 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	245	7,175
21 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	9,815
22 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	400	11,960
23 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	250	12,985
24 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	230	14,010
25 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	380	14,160
26 .. ..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	335	14,075
27	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	285	14,070
28	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	285	14,500
29	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	310	14,775
30-34	115	60	45	10	..	5	..	1,635	80,840
35-39	315	160	95	50	20	..	15	1,735	81,160
40-44	440	235	125	105	15	30	35	1,710	71,150
45-49	395	270	150	100	40	60	30	1,640	65,385
50-54	330	250	175	125	90	55	30	1,440	52,160
55-59	410	265	170	80	70	25	35	1,025	37,985
60-64	325	190	140	70	60	25	20	1,060	31,040
65-69	390	220	80	70	25	25	20	865	23,425
70 and over	440	370	205	145	60	40	25	1,175	23,630
Total	3,195	2,025	1,185	755	380	265	210	15,720	602,620

(a) Excludes wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population.

WIVES(a) ACCORDING TO AGE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ISSUE OF EXISTING MARRIAGE, RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number of Wives to whom Children had been born to the Number of—								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	20	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	90	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	280	300	35	5	..	..	..	..	..
18	665	635	130	15	..	..	..	..	..
19	1,165	1,170	405	30	..	..	..	..	..
20	1,605	1,860	700	190	25	5	..	..	..
21	2,085	2,425	1,300	335	85	10	..	..	..
22	2,030	2,790	1,850	625	155	30	5	..	..
23	1,715	2,920	2,420	955	300	50	5	..	..
24	1,380	2,640	2,810	1,595	440	145	40	5	..
25	1,035	2,315	3,170	1,705	730	140	70	15	..
26	900	1,905	3,095	2,100	905	320	90	35	5
27	620	1,655	2,840	2,510	1,010	375	135	45	20
28	615	1,435	2,705	2,585	1,365	500	230	75	15
29	585	1,240	2,720	2,450	1,445	585	250	85	25
30-34	2,745	5,000	13,265	13,955	9,390	4,400	2,070	855	355
35-39	2,980	4,790	11,755	12,790	9,860	5,385	2,855	1,375	815
40-44	3,600	4,425	10,430	9,985	7,600	4,665	2,505	1,305	810
45-49	4,515	4,645	9,405	8,705	6,390	3,870	2,215	1,345	780
50-54	4,975	4,130	7,045	6,490	4,455	2,645	1,650	1,040	690
55-59	4,030	2,860	5,005	4,385	3,390	1,855	1,145	875	455
60-64	3,135	2,305	3,245	2,950	2,320	1,620	1,080	710	465
65-69	2,105	1,270	1,940	2,165	1,710	1,145	800	475	470
70 and over	2,085	1,055	1,745	1,750	1,445	1,115	955	670	515
Total ..	44,960	53,855	88,015	78,275	53,020	28,860	16,100	8,910	5,420

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Number of Wives to whom Children had been born to the Number of— <i>continued</i>								Total
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 and over	Not Stated	
15 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	30
16 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	185
17 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	635
18 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	1,500
19 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	2,860
20 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165	4,550
21 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170	6,410
22 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	235	7,720
23 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	8,545
24 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	210	9,265
25 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165	9,345
26	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	250	9,610
27 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	180	9,390
28 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	9,670
29 .. ..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	230	9,620
30-34	155	105	25	5	..	..	..	1,055	53,380
35-39	420	180	120	35	35	..	20	1,200	54,615
40-44	575	255	150	85	30	35	10	1,010	47,475
45-49	455	275	165	100	45	25	70	1,045	44,050
50-54	355	255	140	95	95	30	45	750	34,885
55-59	360	220	90	55	45	40	15	645	25,470
60-64	280	260	115	80	10	15	20	620	19,230
65-69	265	95	125	65	45	30	25	490	13,220
70 and over	375	210	130	105	30	25	30	695	12,935
Total ..	3,245	1,860	1,060	625	335	200	235	9,620	394,595

(a) Excludes wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population.

14. Issue in Relation to Age, Census Comparisons

(i) *Average Issue.* Comparisons can be made between the average issue of existing marriage of wives between the Censuses of 1911, 1921, 1947, 1954 and 1961. The results are shown in the following table.

**AVERAGE ISSUE OF EXISTING MARRIAGE ACCORDING TO AGE OF WIFE(a),
AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1911, 1921, 1947, 1954 AND 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1911	1921	1947	1954	1961
Under 20	0.73	0.62	0.46	0.55	0.62
20-24	1.26	1.08	0.84	0.98	1.09
25-29	1.97	1.76	1.46	1.66	1.95
30-34	2.80	2.54	1.98	2.17	2.50
35-39	3.65	3.24	2.32	2.42	2.67
40-44	4.42	3.73	2.56	2.45	2.65
45-49	5.02	4.02	2.77	2.43	2.50
50-54	5.62	4.36	3.03	2.46	2.40
55-59	6.07	4.84	3.33	2.63	2.37
60-64	6.31	5.40	3.60	2.85	2.49
65-69	6.53	5.83	3.82	3.13	2.69
70-74	6.48	6.08	3.97	3.30	} 2.97
75-79	6.36	6.25	4.27	3.55	
80 and over	5.87	5.76	4.60	3.67	} (b)
Not Stated	4.05	3.84	2.13	(b)	
All Ages	3.78	3.22	2.36	2.25	2.34

(a) For 1911 includes all wives; for 1921 excludes wives not enumerated with their husbands; and for 1947, 1954 and 1961 excludes wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961, migratory population also excluded. Relates to wives who stated their issue except in 1921, when those who failed to state their issue were assigned issue prior to tabulation. (b) In 1954 and 1961 persons who did not state their age were assigned an age prior to tabulation. See Chapter X, Section 3 (i).

Except for 1921, where "not stated" issues were adjusted prior to tabulation, wives whose issue was not stated have been omitted in the calculation of average issues and proportions earlier and in subsequent tables. The allocation of "not stated" issue would have to be made on the basis of single ages, possibly in conjunction with duration of marriage. As the results are of doubtful validity it has not been considered worth the labour involved for the last three Censuses. It is considered that the 1921 procedure understated issue by assigning too many cases to the childless category, and that the present method leads to some overstatement as many of the childless omit to answer the issue question. No correction for these factors has been attempted. The proportion of wives who did not state issue was 5.1 per cent. in 1947, 1.4 per cent. in 1954 and 2.7 per cent. in 1961.

The figures in the table above are shown in graphical form on page 383.

(ii) *Proportions Childless.* Comparisons of average issue need to be supplemented by a study of the variations in family size. Details for childless wives and the family composition of wives with completed fertility are presented below. For existing marriages, comparisons are possible between the Censuses of 1911, 1947, 1954 and 1961 only.

The following table shows the numbers of childless wives and their proportions to total wives in each age group as recorded at the four Censuses.

CHILDLESS WIVES(a): NUMBERS AND PERCENTAGES OF TOTAL WIVES ACCORDING TO AGE, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1911, 1947, 1954 AND 1961

(Existing Marriages)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Numbers(a)				Percentage of Total Wives(b)			
	1911	1947	1954	1961	1911	1947	1954	1961
Under 20	3,353	8,944	10,450	12,275	39.68	59.01	53.87	47.51
20-24	16,632	57,740	61,505	65,855	25.54	41.18	37.42	34.24
25-29	18,880	49,368	51,465	37,570	17.30	22.45	18.87	14.52
30-34	14,414	37,528	36,470	27,395	12.81	15.82	12.48	9.06
35-39	12,002	31,719	33,865	28,050	11.47	14.73	12.68	8.78
40-44	10,739	24,963	38,280	31,070	11.26	14.14	15.36	11.12
45-49	9,390	20,811	37,415	37,760	11.42	13.15	18.54	14.70
50-54	7,005	16,346	34,150	37,920	11.40	11.79	20.44	18.53
55-59	4,632	11,838	26,500	31,320	12.22	10.44	19.92	20.84
60-64	3,289	8,022	21,580	25,600	13.12	10.07	19.45	21.50
65-69	2,251	5,121	13,700	17,780	13.53	10.35	18.75	20.74
70-74	1,309	3,065	7,750	17,190	14.08	11.55	19.51	20.40
75-79	606	1,364	3,235		14.25	11.22	18.96	
80 and over	259	593	1,500		15.32	12.11	19.75	
Not Stated .. ..	..	3,198	..	..	..	24.45	..	..
Total	104,761	280,620	377,865	369,785	14.28	17.53	18.75	16.22

(a) For 1911 includes all wives; for 1947, 1954 and 1961 excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961, migratory population was also excluded. (b) Percentage of wives who stated their issue.

The proportion of childless wives has decreased since 1954 at ages under 55 years and increased at the higher ages. These figures are examined in later sections in relation to age at marriage and birthplace.

Much of the change in average issue between the Censuses was due to changes in the proportions childless as well as to changes in fertility of fertile women. This is shown in the following table which shows, for 1954 and 1961, the average issue of all women and of those with issue.

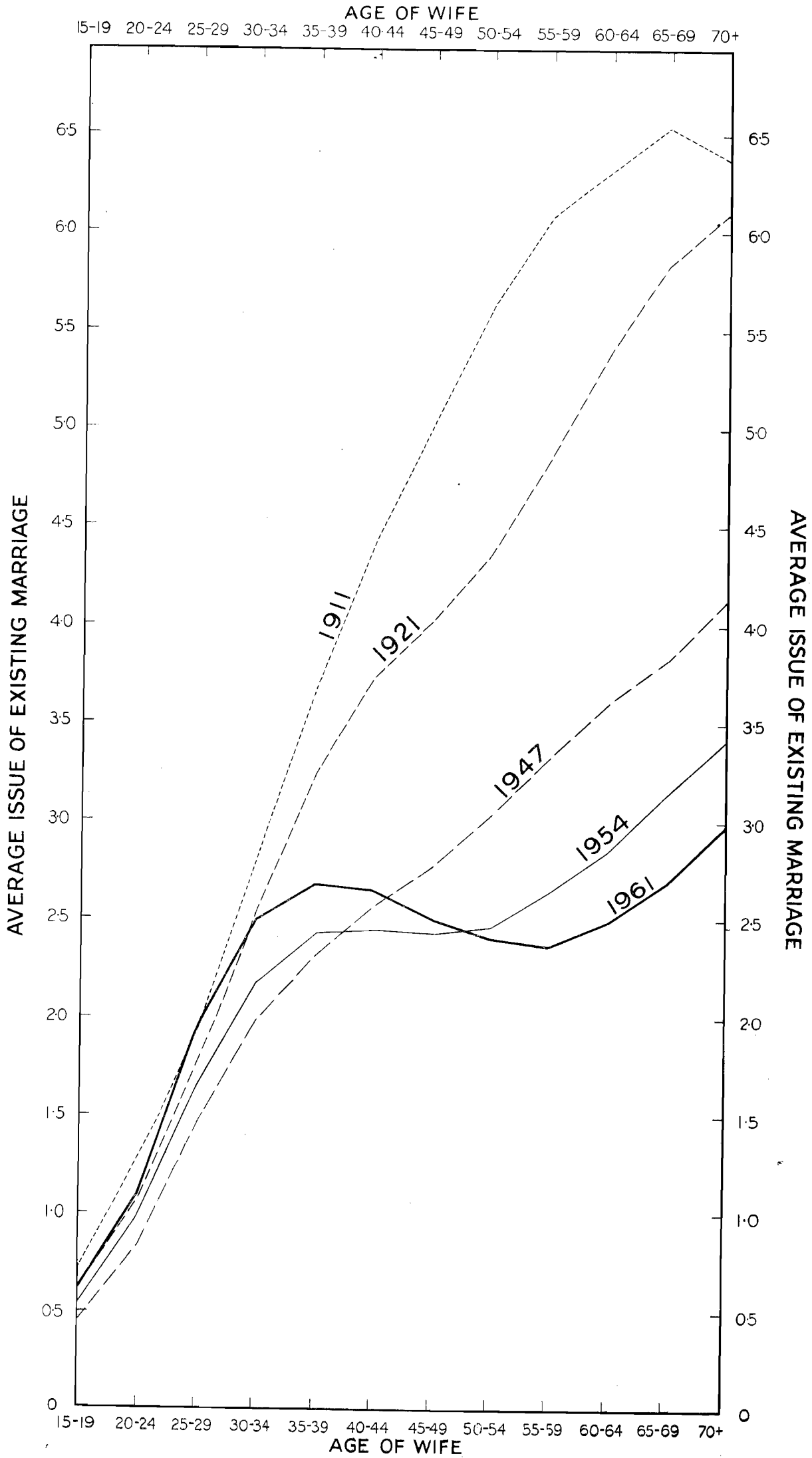
AVERAGE ISSUE: EXISTING MARRIAGES OF ALL WIVES(a) AND OF WIVES WITH ISSUE(a) ACCORDING TO AGE, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1954 AND 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	1954		1961		Ratio 1961 to 1954	
	All Wives	Wives with Issue	All Wives	Wives with Issue	All Wives	Wives with Issue
15-19	0.55	1.19	0.62	1.19	1.13	1.00
20-24	0.98	1.56	1.09	1.66	1.11	1.06
25-29	1.66	2.05	1.95	2.28	1.17	1.11
30-34	2.17	2.48	2.50	2.75	1.15	1.11
35-39	2.42	2.77	2.67	2.93	1.10	1.06
40-44	2.45	2.89	2.65	2.98	1.08	1.03
45-49	2.43	2.98	2.50	2.93	1.03	0.98
50-54	2.46	3.09	2.40	2.94	0.98	0.95
55-59	2.63	3.29	2.37	3.00	0.90	0.91
60-64	2.85	3.54	2.49	3.17	0.87	0.90
65-69	3.13	3.85	2.69	3.39	0.86	0.88
70-74	3.30	4.10	2.97	3.73	0.87	0.88
75-79	3.55	4.38				
80 and over	3.67	4.57				
Total	2.25	2.77	2.34	2.80	1.04	1.01

(a) Excludes wives who did not state their issue and those permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961, migratory population was also excluded.

In the younger age groups where average issue increased, the average issue of wives with issue showed a proportionally smaller increase than that for all wives, the difference being due to the decrease in the proportion childless. The decrease in the recorded proportions childless is influenced by the proportion of instances in which issue was not stated; this increased between 1954 and 1961.

FAMILIES
 AVERAGE ISSUE OF WIVES ACCORDING TO AGE, AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES,
 1911 TO 1961
 (EXISTING MARRIAGE ONLY)



15. Size of Completed Family

The age at which the fertility experience of a married woman may be regarded as completed is taken here as 45 years. Any births occurring to women of higher ages would have little effect on average issue or on the distribution by number of issue. The average issue of existing marriage of women in the age group 45-49 years declined from 1911, when it was 5.02, to 2.43 in 1954 but rose to 2.50 in 1961. In the next higher age group, the average issue fell from 5.62 to 2.40.

In the following table the average issue and proportional distribution by family size for existing marriages is shown for generations of married women born in 1836 and later years, in both five and ten-year age groups.

SIZE OF COMPLETED FAMILIES: AVERAGE ISSUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO ISSUE OF SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS OF WIVES^(a) AGED 45 YEARS AND OVER, AUSTRALIA

(Existing Marriages)

Period in which Wives were Born	Age Last Birthday (Years)	Average Issue	Percentage Distribution according to Number of Issue—						Total	
			0	1	2	3	4	5		6 and over
FIVE-YEARLY AGE GROUPS										
	At 1961 Census—									
1911-1916	45-49 ..	2.50	14.70	15.99	26.43	19.23	11.06	5.61	6.98	100.00
1906-1911	50-54 ..	2.40	18.53	16.81	24.54	17.48	10.19	5.15	7.30	100.00
1901-1906	55-59 ..	2.37	20.84	16.97	22.72	16.28	9.87	5.44	7.88	100.00
1896-1901	60-64 ..	2.49	21.50	15.67	21.19	15.90	10.10	5.97	9.67	100.00
	At 1954 Census—									
1904-1909	45-49 ..	2.43	18.54	17.17	23.65	16.93	10.36	5.51	7.84	100.00
1899-1904	50-54 ..	2.46	20.44	16.61	22.16	16.15	9.64	5.81	9.19	100.00
1894-1899	55-59 ..	2.63	19.92	15.05	20.61	16.28	10.59	6.68	10.87	100.00
1889-1894	60-64 ..	2.85	19.45	13.44	18.78	15.86	11.65	7.15	13.67	100.00
	At 1947 Census—									
1887-1892	55-59 ..	3.33	10.44	13.82	19.59	17.32	13.03	8.70	17.10	100.00
1882-1887	60-64 ..	3.60	10.07	12.28	17.45	16.77	13.20	9.41	20.82	100.00
1877-1882	65-69 ..	3.82	10.35	11.02	15.72	15.40	13.50	10.02	23.99	100.00
1872-1877	70-74 ..	3.97	11.55	10.07	13.93	14.53	12.91	10.21	26.80	100.00
1867-1872	75-79 ..	4.27	11.22	8.96	12.05	13.81	12.27	10.35	31.34	100.00
1862-1867	80-84 ..	4.55	11.90	7.72	10.12	11.22	12.72	11.37	34.95	100.00
	At 1911 Census—									
1861-1866	45-49 ..	5.02	11.42	6.81	8.49	10.11	10.91	10.30	41.96	100.00
1856-1861	50-54 ..	5.62	11.40	5.43	6.53	8.06	9.27	9.55	49.76	100.00
1851-1856	55-59 ..	6.07	12.22	4.95	5.40	6.52	7.43	8.23	55.25	100.00
1846-1851	60-64 ..	6.31	13.12	4.37	4.79	5.42	6.77	7.42	58.11	100.00
1841-1846	65-69 ..	6.53	13.53	4.15	4.16	5.08	5.81	6.17	61.10	100.00
1836-1841	70-74 ..	6.48	14.08	4.17	4.20	4.98	5.59	6.81	60.17	100.00
TEN-YEARLY AGE GROUPS										
	At 1961 Census—									
1906-1916	45-54 ..	2.45	16.40	16.35	25.59	18.46	10.67	5.41	7.12	100.00
1896-1906	55-64 ..	2.42	21.13	16.40	22.04	16.11	9.97	5.68	8.67	100.00
	At 1954 Census—									
1899-1909	45-54 ..	2.44	19.40	16.92	22.98	16.57	10.03	5.65	8.45	100.00
1889-1899	55-64 ..	2.73	19.71	14.32	19.78	16.09	11.07	6.89	12.14	100.00
	At 1947 Census—									
1882-1892	55-64 ..	3.44	10.29	13.18	18.71	17.09	13.10	8.99	18.64	100.00
1872-1882	65-74 ..	3.87	10.77	10.69	15.10	15.10	13.29	10.08	24.97	100.00
1862-1872	75-84 ..	4.34	11.38	8.66	11.58	13.18	12.38	10.60	32.22	100.00
	At 1911 Census—									
1856-1866	45-54 ..	5.26	11.41	6.22	7.65	9.23	10.21	9.98	45.30	100.00
1846-1856	55-64 ..	6.14	12.58	4.72	5.16	6.09	7.17	7.90	56.38	100.00
1836-1846	65-74 ..	6.50	13.72	4.16	4.17	5.05	5.73	6.40	60.77	100.00

(a) Excludes wives who did not state their issue and, in 1947, 1954 and 1961, those permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961, migratory population also was excluded.

In interpreting the figures in this table several factors should be borne in mind. The possible effects of mortality and of changes in age at marriage are important when groups of women born at widely differing dates are compared. The difficulties in comparing results of several Censuses due to "not stated" issue have already been mentioned. The higher figures for proportions childless at higher ages are possibly due, in part, to marriages contracted late in life.

Allowing for such defects in the data, however, the table clearly shows the steep decline in average issue over most of the period. The average issue to existing marriage fell from about 6.5 for wives born between 1836 and 1846 to about 2.4 for wives born during the period 1901-11. Average issue for subsequent generations showed a slight increase to 2.5 for wives born between 1911 and 1916. Although it is not possible to derive an exact figure, it would seem from an approximate calculation that this average issue of 2.5, after allowance for mortality and the proportion who married, as also for ex-nuptial births and births to previous marriages, would have been roughly about replacement level. The wives with the lowest completed average issue, 2.4 of the 1901-1911 generation, were in their twenties or thirties, the main childbearing ages, during the economic depression of the nineteen thirties. Their reproductivity was below replacement level. The reproductivity of wives born 1916-1926, the oldest of whom reached maturity in the nineteen thirties, is, however, above replacement level. Their average issue in 1961 was already nearly 2.7, although their fertility was not complete.

The proportion "not stated" issue has varied from Census to Census. As stated earlier, since many of the "not stated" issue may in fact have been childless, the proportions childless may thus be understated in varying degrees. To reduce the inaccuracy resulting from variations in proportions of not stated issue, the next table gives average issue for wives with issue, excluding childless wives.

As well as showing a continued decline in the average issue of wives with issue, the table shows the striking change in the most common size of family from six or over for the earliest period covered, to the two-child family which has been the most common size for wives born 1877 to 1882 onwards and has continued to increase in relative importance. Families with one or three children also increased in relative importance although some decline in the former was evident at the 1961 Census and families of six or more decreased, while those of four or five children, after increasing for many years, have generally decreased.

SIZE OF COMPLETED FAMILIES: AVERAGE ISSUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO ISSUE OF SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS OF WIVES WITH ISSUE^(a) AGED 45 YEARS AND OVER, AUSTRALIA

(Existing Marriages)

Period in which Wives were Born	Age Last Birthday (Years)	Average Issue	Percentage Distribution according to Number of Issue—						Total		
			1	2	3	4	5	6 and over			
FIVE-YEARLY AGE GROUPS											
At 1961 Census—											
1911-1916 ..	45-49	2.93	18.74	30.99	22.55	12.96	6.58	8.18	100.00		
1906-1911 ..	50-54	2.94	20.64	30.12	21.46	12.51	6.32	8.95	100.00		
1901-1906 ..	55-59	3.00	21.44	28.70	20.56	12.47	6.87	9.96	100.00		
1896-1901 ..	60-64	3.17	19.96	26.99	20.25	12.87	7.61	12.32	100.00		
At 1954 Census—											
1904-1909 ..	45-49	2.98	21.08	29.03	20.78	12.72	6.76	9.63	100.00		
1899-1904 ..	50-54	3.09	20.87	27.86	20.30	12.11	7.31	11.55	100.00		
1894-1899 ..	55-59	3.29	18.80	25.74	20.33	13.22	8.34	13.57	100.00		
1889-1894 ..	60-64	3.54	16.68	23.32	19.69	14.46	8.87	16.98	100.00		
At 1947 Census—											
1887-1892 ..	55-59	3.72	15.43	21.87	19.34	14.55	9.71	19.10	100.00		
1882-1887 ..	60-64	4.00	13.66	19.40	18.65	14.68	10.46	23.15	100.00		
1877-1882 ..	65-69	4.26	12.29	17.54	17.18	15.06	11.18	26.75	100.00		
1872-1877 ..	70-74	4.49	11.39	15.75	16.43	14.59	11.54	30.30	100.00		
1867-1872 ..	75-79	4.81	10.09	13.57	15.56	13.82	11.66	35.30	100.00		
1862-1867 ..	80-84	5.16	8.77	11.49	12.73	14.44	12.90	39.67	100.00		
At 1911 Census—											
1861-1866 ..	45-49	5.67	7.69	9.59	11.41	12.31	11.63	47.37	100.00		
1856-1861 ..	50-54	6.34	6.13	7.36	9.10	10.47	10.78	56.16	100.00		
1851-1856 ..	55-59	6.92	5.64	6.15	7.43	8.47	9.37	62.94	100.00		
1846-1851 ..	60-64	7.26	5.03	5.51	6.24	7.79	8.54	66.89	100.00		
1841-1846 ..	65-69	7.55	4.79	4.82	5.88	6.72	7.13	70.66	100.00		
1836-1841 ..	70-74	7.54	4.86	4.88	5.80	6.51	7.92	70.03	100.00		

(a) Excludes wives who did not state their issue and, in 1947, 1954 and 1961, those permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961, migratory population also was excluded.

SIZE OF COMPLETED FAMILIES: AVERAGE ISSUE AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO ISSUE OF SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS OF WIVES WITH ISSUE^(a) AGED 45 YEARS AND OVER, AUSTRALIA—continued
(Existing Marriages)

Period in which Wives were Born	Age Last Birthday (Years)	Average Issue	Percentage Distribution according to Number of Issue—						Total	
			1	2	3	4	5	6 and over		
TEN-YEARLY AGE GROUPS										
	At 1961 Census—									
1906–1916 ..	45–54	2.94	19.56	30.61	22.08	12.77	6.47	8.51	100.00	
1896–1906 ..	55–64	3.07	20.79	27.95	20.42	12.64	7.20	11.00	100.00	
	At 1954 Census—									
1899–1909 ..	45–54	3.03	20.99	28.51	20.56	12.45	7.00	10.49	100.00	
1889–1899 ..	55–64	3.40	17.83	24.64	20.04	13.79	8.58	15.12	100.00	
	At 1947 Census—									
1882–1892 ..	55–64	3.83	14.70	20.85	19.05	14.60	10.02	20.78	100.00	
1872–1882 ..	65–74	4.34	11.98	16.92	16.92	14.90	11.30	27.98	100.00	
1862–1872 ..	75–84	4.90	9.77	13.07	14.87	13.97	11.96	36.36	100.00	
	At 1911 Census—									
1856–1866 ..	45–54	5.94	7.02	8.64	10.42	11.52	11.27	51.13	100.00	
1846–1856 ..	55–64	7.02	5.40	5.90	6.96	8.20	9.04	64.50	100.00	
1836–1846 ..	65–74	7.55	4.82	4.84	5.85	6.65	7.41	70.43	100.00	

(a) Excludes wives who did not state their issue and, in 1947, 1954 and 1961, those permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961, migratory population was also excluded.

16. Age of Wives at the Census, according to Age at Marriage

The following tables show the numbers of married women for Australia as a whole and for the Urban and Rural Divisions of Australia, classified according to age at the Census and age at marriage.

WIVES(a) ACCORDING TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE (b): EXISTING MARRIAGES, AUSTRALIA,
30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)										
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29
15 ..	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 ..	145	750	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 ..	270	770	2,220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 ..	285	1,005	2,065	4,255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 ..	215	965	2,575	4,015	6,705	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 ..	225	1,090	2,730	4,830	6,195	8,635	..	..	..	..	..
21 ..	325	1,130	2,460	5,180	7,470	7,410	9,850	..	..	..	..
22 ..	220	870	2,510	4,825	7,365	9,380	8,520	8,055	..	..	..
23 ..	160	785	2,080	4,575	7,255	8,985	10,105	6,650	5,865	..	..
24 ..	200	825	2,030	4,290	7,200	8,860	10,050	8,000	4,760	4,120	..
25 ..	260	695	1,970	4,230	6,530	8,560	9,345	8,345	5,675	3,185	2,905
26 ..	200	765	1,820	3,745	6,285	8,080	9,205	7,420	5,535	4,050	4,630
27 ..	205	625	1,945	3,625	5,785	7,745	8,560	7,400	5,460	4,020	6,225
28 ..	195	655	1,665	3,915	5,730	7,565	8,465	7,455	5,565	4,090	8,030
29 ..	170	575	1,635	3,435	6,220	7,535	7,890	7,390	5,610	4,125	9,445
30-34 ..	805	2,685	7,860	17,200	27,915	38,705	44,250	38,885	32,050	24,900	57,775
35-39 ..	915	2,680	6,415	13,635	23,060	33,365	39,420	38,325	34,070	28,655	71,160
40-44 ..	735	2,120	5,115	9,700	14,810	21,715	30,115	31,455	29,370	24,730	68,410
45-49 ..	725	2,095	4,540	7,970	11,140	14,660	19,990	22,085	23,565	23,140	75,375
50-54 ..	675	1,815	4,115	7,280	9,865	13,095	14,565	14,595	14,285	14,600	57,990
55-59 ..	330	885	2,280	4,855	7,740	10,125	11,930	11,950	12,170	11,990	35,935
60-64 ..	355	700	1,845	3,100	4,860	7,850	9,105	10,040	10,650	9,840	31,305
65-69 ..	200	360	950	2,280	3,520	5,550	5,755	6,060	6,295	6,600	25,785
70 and over	145	295	810	1,545	2,545	4,075	4,965	5,720	6,315	6,400	23,955
Total ..	8,075	25,140	61,635	118,485	178,195	231,895	262,085	239,830	207,240	174,445	478,925

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)—continued										Total
	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70 and over	Not Stated	
15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	125
16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	1,000
17 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	3,345
18 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	7,770
19 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	295	14,770
20 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	430	24,135
21 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	460	34,285
22 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	500	42,245
23 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	540	47,000
24 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	530	50,865
25 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	495	52,195
26 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	610	52,345
27 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	450	52,045
28 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	575	53,905
29 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	515	54,545
30-34 ..	12,745	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,210	308,985
35-39 ..	23,985	7,410	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,605	326,700
40-44 ..	26,725	12,870	4,575	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,540	285,985
45-49 ..	27,940	14,895	8,780	3,655	..	..	..	..	..	3,330	263,885
50-54 ..	25,395	12,695	8,060	5,540	2,645	..	..	..	..	2,980	210,195
55-59 ..	17,025	9,380	6,280	4,635	3,210	1,485	..	..	..	2,450	154,655
60-64 ..	11,235	5,915	4,610	3,470	2,645	2,110	1,150	..	..	2,445	123,230
65-69 ..	9,760	3,645	2,410	2,130	1,835	1,480	1,480	835	..	2,285	89,215
70 and over	12,275	5,630	2,675	1,790	1,160	1,185	1,175	1,260	1,135	4,060	89,115
Total ..	167,085	72,440	37,390	21,220	11,495	6,260	3,805	2,095	1,135	33,665	2,342,540

(a) Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population. (b) As explained on page 371, age at marriage represents an average age at marriage extending over a range of two years.

WIVES^(a) ACCORDING TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE^(b): EXISTING MARRIAGES,
METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)										
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29
15 ..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 ..	70	375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 ..	180	350	1,065	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 ..	120	525	1,055	2,110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 ..	105	490	1,195	2,050	3,390	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 ..	85	575	1,335	2,305	3,135	4,720	..	..	..	..	..
21 ..	215	530	1,285	2,560	3,865	3,805	5,470	..	..	..	..
22 ..	135	435	1,230	2,320	3,795	5,060	4,800	4,555	..	..	..
23 ..	75	385	1,000	2,230	3,660	4,935	5,490	3,760	3,580	..	..
24 ..	95	385	890	2,115	3,605	4,480	5,540	4,620	2,880	2,655	..
25 ..	145	330	975	2,010	3,155	4,485	5,340	4,725	3,295	2,035	1,870
26 ..	115	350	825	1,785	2,955	4,295	4,925	4,315	3,405	2,400	2,970
27 ..	110	305	860	1,675	2,785	4,010	4,650	4,310	3,200	2,565	3,855
28 ..	115	310	770	1,950	2,860	3,885	4,650	4,185	3,165	2,395	5,085
29 ..	90	300	835	1,490	3,140	3,825	4,225	4,145	3,190	2,445	6,105
30-34 ..	410	1,335	4,125	8,560	14,485	20,500	23,780	22,400	18,500	14,450	35,940
35-39 ..	500	1,295	3,145	7,150	12,720	19,165	22,800	22,025	19,655	16,790	43,225
40-44 ..	365	1,040	2,465	4,805	7,630	11,485	17,080	18,530	17,695	15,190	41,275
45-49 ..	375	1,080	2,115	3,925	5,810	7,555	10,790	12,365	13,595	13,905	46,155
50-54 ..	380	965	2,180	3,950	5,105	7,105	8,000	8,220	8,110	8,610	35,050
55-59 ..	185	500	1,220	2,645	4,110	5,235	6,525	6,910	7,150	7,295	21,860
60-64 ..	190	340	1,060	1,645	2,530	4,295	5,020	5,565	6,255	6,050	19,150
65-69 ..	90	210	520	1,150	1,770	3,035	3,260	3,350	3,760	4,175	15,410
70 and over	85	145	405	850	1,290	2,105	2,710	3,320	3,665	3,840	14,410
Total ..	4,290	12,555	30,555	59,280	91,795	123,980	145,055	137,300	121,100	104,800	292,360

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)—continued										Total
	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70 and over	Not Stated	
15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	515
17 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	1,655
18 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	3,905
19 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	7,350
20 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	255	12,410
21 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	330	18,060
22 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	235	22,565
23 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	355	25,470
24 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	325	27,590
25 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	325	28,690
26 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	320	28,660
27 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260	28,585
28 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	365	29,735
29 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360	30,150
30-34 ..	8,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,965	174,765
35-39 ..	15,290	5,075	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,090	190,925
40-44 ..	16,575	8,230	2,945	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,050	167,360
45-49 ..	17,190	9,340	5,795	2,435	..	..	..	..	..	2,020	154,450
50-54 ..	15,470	7,905	5,045	3,520	1,705	..	..	..	..	1,830	123,150
55-59 ..	10,190	5,790	3,945	2,995	2,055	1,010	..	..	..	1,580	91,200
60-64 ..	7,010	3,495	2,890	2,305	1,690	1,355	725	..	..	1,390	72,960
65-69 ..	5,970	2,145	1,370	1,345	1,115	955	985	570	..	1,385	52,570
70 and over	7,505	3,375	1,625	940	670	720	780	845	700	2,565	52,550
Total ..	103,515	45,355	23,615	13,540	7,235	4,040	2,490	1,415	700	20,350	1,345,325

(a) Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise), and migratory population. (b) As explained on page 371, age at marriage represents an average age at marriage extending over a range of two years.

**WIVES^(a) ACCORDING TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE^(b): EXISTING MARRIAGES,
OTHER URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)										
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29
15 ..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 ..	45	230	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 ..	35	275	725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 ..	70	295	620	1,355	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 ..	55	285	815	1,185	2,095	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 ..	75	315	820	1,620	1,840	2,390	..	..	..	..	..
21 ..	30	325	765	1,595	2,050	2,080	2,875	..	..	..	..
22 ..	55	275	745	1,440	2,115	2,700	2,200	2,245	..	..	..
23 ..	50	210	620	1,400	2,235	2,415	2,775	1,700	1,485	..	..
24 ..	55	210	630	1,290	2,240	2,575	2,770	2,170	1,135	830	..
25 ..	65	235	550	1,335	1,960	2,440	2,525	2,160	1,430	705	660
26 ..	45	225	510	1,190	1,930	2,325	2,615	1,905	1,230	960	965
27 ..	50	175	620	1,090	1,755	2,260	2,390	1,845	1,490	860	1,425
28 ..	40	190	530	1,070	1,740	2,160	2,360	2,065	1,390	960	1,865
29 ..	55	145	480	1,130	1,820	2,275	2,150	1,985	1,560	970	2,100
30-34 ..	180	775	2,175	5,040	7,875	11,285	12,545	9,905	8,145	6,285	13,225
35-39 ..	225	785	1,945	4,005	6,025	8,630	10,225	9,645	8,765	6,805	16,525
40-44 ..	230	660	1,560	3,025	4,505	6,020	8,000	7,885	7,035	5,750	15,965
45-49 ..	210	615	1,490	2,400	3,300	4,215	5,550	5,625	5,965	5,635	17,370
50-54 ..	190	475	1,185	2,145	2,930	3,765	3,880	3,810	3,720	3,635	13,655
55-59 ..	95	210	690	1,345	2,345	2,985	3,380	3,030	3,105	2,820	8,080
60-64 ..	120	225	500	940	1,520	2,130	2,680	2,860	2,645	2,200	7,575
65-69 ..	65	85	300	700	1,090	1,630	1,680	1,825	1,635	1,600	6,465
70 and over	35	65	285	455	830	1,285	1,465	1,610	1,695	1,795	6,060
Total ..	2,110	7,285	18,560	35,755	52,200	65,565	72,065	62,270	52,430	41,810	111,935

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)—continued										Total
	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70 and over	Not Stated	
15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	40
16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	300
17 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	1,055
18 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	2,365
19 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	4,560
20 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	7,175
21 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	9,815
22 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	185	11,960
23 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	12,985
24 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	14,010
25 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	14,160
26 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	175	14,075
27 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	14,070
28 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	14,500
29 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	14,775
30-34 ..	2,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	730	80,840
35-39 ..	5,210	1,395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	975	81,160
40-44 ..	5,830	2,745	1,050	..	..	..	..	..	..	890	71,150
45-49 ..	6,205	3,375	1,825	800	..	..	..	..	..	805	65,385
50-54 ..	5,715	2,700	1,725	1,295	605	..	..	..	..	730	52,160
55-59 ..	3,880	2,040	1,325	990	810	315	..	..	..	540	37,985
60-64 ..	2,405	1,305	1,120	780	560	530	295	..	..	650	31,040
65-69 ..	2,350	890	645	520	480	370	330	175	..	590	23,425
70 and over	3,040	1,365	640	515	330	310	290	295	300	965	23,630
Total ..	37,310	15,815	8,330	4,900	2,785	1,525	915	470	300	8,285	602,620

(a) Excludes wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise), and migratory population. age at marriage represents an average age at marriage extending over a range of two years.

(b) As explained on page 371,

**WIVES^(a) ACCORDING TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE^(b): EXISTING MARRIAGES,
RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)										
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29
15 ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 ..	30	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 ..	55	145	430	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 ..	95	185	390	790	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 ..	55	190	565	780	1,220	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 ..	65	200	575	905	1,220	1,525	..	..	..	..	..
21 ..	80	275	410	1,025	1,555	1,525	1,505	..	..	..	..
22 ..	30	160	535	1,065	1,455	1,620	1,520	1,255	..	..	..
23 ..	35	190	460	945	1,360	1,635	1,840	1,190	800	..	..
24 ..	50	230	510	885	1,355	1,805	1,740	1,210	745	635	..
25 ..	50	130	445	885	1,415	1,635	1,480	1,460	950	445	375
26 ..	40	190	485	770	1,400	1,460	1,665	1,200	900	690	695
27 ..	45	145	465	860	1,245	1,475	1,520	1,245	770	595	945
28 ..	40	155	365	895	1,130	1,520	1,455	1,205	1,010	735	1,080
29 ..	25	130	320	815	1,260	1,435	1,515	1,260	860	710	1,240
30-34 ..	215	575	1,560	3,600	5,555	6,920	7,925	6,580	5,405	4,165	8,610
35-39 ..	190	600	1,325	2,480	4,315	5,570	6,395	6,655	5,650	5,060	11,410
40-44 ..	140	420	1,090	1,870	2,675	4,210	5,035	5,040	4,640	3,790	11,170
45-49 ..	140	400	935	1,645	2,030	2,890	3,650	4,095	4,005	3,600	11,850
50-54 ..	105	375	750	1,185	1,830	2,225	2,685	2,565	2,455	2,355	9,285
55-59 ..	50	175	370	865	1,285	1,905	2,025	2,010	1,915	1,875	5,995
60-64 ..	45	135	285	515	810	1,425	1,405	1,615	1,750	1,590	4,580
65-69 ..	45	65	130	430	660	885	815	885	900	825	3,910
70 and over	25	85	120	240	425	685	790	790	955	765	3,485
Total ..	1,675	5,300	12,520	23,450	34,200	42,350	44,965	40,260	33,710	27,835	74,630

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)—continued										Total
	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70 and over	Not Stated	
15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	30
16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	185
17 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	635
18 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	1,500
19 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	2,860
20 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	4,550
21 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	6,410
22 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	7,720
23 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	8,545
24 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	9,265
25 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	9,345
26 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	9,610
27 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	9,390
28 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	9,670
29 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	9,620
30-34 ..	1,755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	515	53,380
35-39 ..	3,485	940	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	540	54,615
40-44 ..	4,320	1,895	580	..	..	..	..	..	..	600	47,475
45-49 ..	4,545	2,180	1,160	420	..	..	..	..	..	505	44,050
50-54 ..	4,210	2,090	1,290	725	335	..	..	..	..	420	34,885
55-59 ..	2,955	1,550	1,010	650	345	160	..	..	..	330	25,470
60-64 ..	1,820	1,115	600	385	395	225	130	..	..	405	19,230
65-69 ..	1,440	610	395	265	240	155	165	90	..	310	13,220
70 and over	1,730	890	410	335	160	155	105	120	135	530	12,935
Total ..	26,260	11,270	5,445	2,780	1,475	695	400	210	135	5,030	394,595

(a) Excludes wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population. age at marriage represents an average age at marriage extending over a range of two years.

(b) As explained on page 371,

17. Average Issue, according to Age of Wives at Census and Age at Marriage

The following tables show the average issue of existing marriages of wives, according to age at Census and age at marriage, in five-year age groups. The second part of each table represents an expansion of the younger age groups shown in the first part. It shows issue by single ages at marriage 15 to 24 years and ages at Census 15–29 years. The totals of the columns of ages at marriage in both parts include all ages at Census 15 to 70 years and over. The totals aged 25 to 29 years last birthday in the right-hand column of the second part of each table include ages at marriage 25 to 29 years.

A few years difference in age at marriage, at the younger ages, results in a significant difference in average issue. Taking Australia as a whole, wives married in the age group 15–19 years had 0.47 more children than those married at ages 20–24, who had 0.30 more children than wives married at 25–29 years of age. Wives married at 15 years had 0.84 more children than wives married at 19 years, and wives married at 20 years had 0.23 more children than wives married at 24 years.

AVERAGE ISSUE(a): EXISTING MARRIAGES OF WIVES(b) ACCORDING TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE(c), AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

GROUPED AGES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)									All Ages at Marriage	
	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50 and over	Not Stated		
15–19 ..	0.62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.66	0.62
20–24 ..	1.72	0.68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.37	1.09
25–29 ..	2.84	1.85	0.67	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.97	1.95
30–34 ..	3.30	2.63	1.73	0.56	..	..	..	..	..	2.63	2.50
35–39 ..	3.52	2.87	2.32	1.29	0.42	..	..	..	..	2.85	2.67
40–44 ..	3.75	2.92	2.47	1.62	0.75	0.14	..	..	..	2.99	2.65
45–49 ..	3.84	2.95	2.39	1.73	0.84	0.24	0.05	..	..	2.71	2.50
50–54 ..	3.90	2.96	2.33	1.70	0.85	0.23	0.05	0.01	..	2.61	2.40
55–59 ..	4.05	3.00	2.28	1.66	0.87	0.29	0.06	0.02	..	2.66	2.37
60–64 ..	4.42	3.21	2.36	1.67	0.90	0.25	0.04	0.01	..	2.73	2.49
65–69 ..	4.86	3.55	2.60	1.84	1.03	0.37	0.10	0.04	..	2.58	2.69
70 and over ..	5.44	4.10	3.07	2.20	1.21	0.55	0.28	0.06	..	3.23	2.97
All Ages ..	3.00	2.53	2.23	1.59	0.83	0.26	0.08	0.03	..	2.63	2.34

SINGLE AGES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)											All Ages at Marriage (15–29 years)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Not Stated	
15	0.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.22
16	0.86	0.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.38
17	1.23	0.90	0.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.53
18	1.68	1.19	0.81	0.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.59
19	1.88	1.64	1.25	0.79	0.21	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.67
20	2.34	1.91	1.66	1.14	0.68	0.15	..	..	..	..	..	0.77
21	2.48	2.47	1.94	1.53	1.02	0.58	0.11	..	..	..	..	0.87
22	2.74	2.63	2.30	1.87	1.42	0.91	0.52	0.09	..	..	..	1.00
23	3.03	2.66	2.53	2.10	1.74	1.31	0.85	0.52	0.09	..	..	1.17
24	2.88	3.13	2.76	2.34	2.02	1.63	1.23	0.82	0.49	0.08	..	1.38
25	3.23	3.07	3.01	2.63	2.25	1.93	1.53	1.25	0.87	0.50	..	(e)1.60
26	3.67	3.39	3.26	2.86	2.47	2.12	1.85	1.51	1.19	0.82	..	(e)1.79
27	3.56	3.41	3.31	2.84	2.68	2.34	2.10	1.84	1.47	1.17	..	(e)1.96
28	3.85	3.45	3.26	3.06	2.73	2.53	2.28	2.05	1.87	1.52	..	(e)2.11
29	3.52	3.47	3.49	3.29	2.88	2.62	2.53	2.26	1.96	1.79	..	(e)2.25
All Ages(d) ..	3.66	3.33	3.22	3.03	2.82	2.67	2.54	2.50	2.48	2.44	..	(e)2.34

(a) Average issue of wives who stated their issue. (b) Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population. (c) As explained on page 371, age at marriage represents an average age of existing marriage extending over a range of two years. (d) Ages 15 to 70 years and over. (e) Includes ages at marriage 25 to 29 years.

AVERAGE ISSUE(a): EXISTING MARRIAGES OF WIVES(b) ACCORDING TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE(c), METROPOLITAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

GROUPED AGES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)									All Ages at Marriage
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over	Not Stated	
15-19 ..	0.58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.47	0.58
20-24 ...	1.56	0.59	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.07	0.95
25-29 ..	2.58	1.68	0.62	..	..	..	..	..	1.77	1.72
30-34 ..	2.99	2.44	1.59	0.51	..	..	..	..	2.32	2.26
35-39 ..	3.21	2.66	2.15	1.17	0.38	..	..	..	2.41	2.43
40-44 ..	3.41	2.69	2.29	1.46	0.67	0.10	..	..	2.63	2.40
45-49 ..	3.44	2.67	2.21	1.54	0.74	0.20	0.06	..	2.64	2.23
50-54 ..	3.46	2.66	2.14	1.52	0.76	0.20	0.05	0.02	2.32	2.11
55-59 ..	3.62	2.66	2.07	1.48	0.75	0.27	0.07	0.02	2.48	2.08
60-64 ..	3.92	2.90	2.17	1.52	0.81	0.24	0.05	0.00	2.33	2.20
65-69 ..	4.35	3.20	2.36	1.61	1.01	0.31	0.09	0.03	2.18	2.37
70 and over ..	4.91	3.64	2.77	1.99	1.13	0.53	0.23	0.06	2.82	2.62
All Ages ..	2.72	2.32	2.04	1.42	0.74	0.23	0.07	0.03	2.33	2.11

SINGLE AGES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)											All Ages at Marriage (15-29 years)
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Not Stated	
15	0.09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.09
16	0.86	0.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.30
17	1.14	0.83	0.32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.51
18	1.54	1.18	0.74	0.23	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.83	0.55
19	1.47	1.51	1.16	0.77	0.21	..	..	..	..	..	0.44	0.62
20	1.94	1.74	1.49	1.05	0.62	0.11	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.66
21	2.28	2.33	1.78	1.37	0.92	0.52	0.09	..	..	..	1.25	0.77
22	2.50	2.34	2.13	1.71	1.27	0.82	0.44	0.07	..	..	1.20	0.86
23	2.80	2.38	2.28	1.89	1.62	1.18	0.75	0.46	0.07	..	0.76	1.01
24	2.68	2.93	2.47	2.20	1.83	1.47	1.12	0.76	0.44	0.07	1.13	1.19
25	2.63	2.75	2.74	2.39	2.10	1.75	1.36	1.13	0.80	0.44	1.36	(e)1.40
26	3.30	3.03	2.98	2.64	2.23	1.90	1.68	1.40	1.11	0.76	1.53	(e)1.56
27	2.85	3.07	2.98	2.54	2.41	2.13	1.92	1.71	1.36	1.12	1.75	(e)1.72
28	3.91	3.15	2.92	2.75	2.46	2.32	2.13	1.91	1.68	1.38	2.00	(e)1.88
29	3.59	3.08	3.14	2.97	2.60	2.47	2.29	2.10	1.81	1.68	2.11	(e)2.01
All Ages(d) ..	3.27	2.99	2.93	2.74	2.58	2.42	2.33	2.30	2.27	2.25	2.33	(e)2.11

(a) Average issue of wives who stated their issue. (b) Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population. (c) As explained on page 371, age at marriage represents an average age at marriage extending over a range of two years. (d) Ages 15 to 70 years and over. (e) Includes ages at marriage 25 to 29 years.

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

AVERAGE ISSUE^(a): EXISTING MARRIAGES OF WIVES^(b) ACCORDING TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE^(c), OTHER URBAN DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

GROUPED AGES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)									All Ages at Marriage	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over	Not Stated		
15-19 ..	0.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.22	0.65
20-24 ..	1.84	0.73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.57	1.20
25-29 ..	3.01	1.99	0.71	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.13	2.13
30-34 ..	3.48	2.74	1.84	0.60	..	..	..	..	..	2.89	2.67
35-39 ..	3.61	3.00	2.44	1.38	0.49	..	..	..	..	3.34	2.84
40-44 ..	3.92	3.05	2.60	1.72	0.80	0.19	..	..	..	3.02	2.83
45-49 ..	4.04	3.10	2.50	1.90	0.88	0.27	0.04	..	..	2.55	2.71
50-54 ..	4.22	3.20	2.43	1.82	0.89	0.29	0.05	0.00	..	3.11	2.65
55-59 ..	4.47	3.27	2.43	1.81	0.98	0.30	0.04	0.00	..	2.78	2.68
60-64 ..	4.72	3.43	2.52	1.82	0.92	0.20	0.03	0.02	..	2.97	2.75
65-69 ..	5.24	3.87	2.81	2.04	0.92	0.55	0.04	0.05	..	2.87	3.00
70 and over ..	5.74	4.52	3.40	2.42	1.30	0.53	0.27	0.06	..	3.99	3.34
All Ages ..	3.16	2.68	2.37	1.73	0.89	0.30	0.07	0.03	..	2.91	2.53

SINGLE AGES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)											All Ages at Marriage (15-29 years)	
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Not Stated		
15	0.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.43
16	0.89	0.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.44
17	1.14	0.92	0.31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.51
18	1.64	1.14	0.92	0.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.64
19	2.27	1.87	1.35	0.82	0.21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.71
20	2.40	1.93	1.83	1.21	0.76	0.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.87
21	2.83	2.52	2.07	1.72	1.15	0.63	0.14	..	..	..	..	..	0.95
22	3.18	2.75	2.41	2.01	1.59	0.94	0.60	0.11	..	..	..	..	1.12
23	3.30	2.81	2.68	2.33	1.80	1.40	0.92	0.54	0.11	..	..	..	1.30
24	2.27	3.20	2.78	2.45	2.11	1.69	1.25	0.85	0.54	0.11	..	..	1.50
25	4.25	3.40	3.18	2.75	2.42	2.05	1.68	1.34	0.89	0.51	..	..	(e) 1.78
26	4.11	3.58	3.45	2.93	2.63	2.25	1.97	1.61	1.22	0.87	..	..	(e) 1.98
27	4.40	3.76	3.46	3.08	2.78	2.46	2.23	1.96	1.54	1.21	..	..	(e) 2.14
28	3.50	3.35	3.34	3.27	2.80	2.66	2.37	2.16	1.97	1.70	..	..	(e) 2.27
29	3.45	3.43	3.94	3.50	3.11	2.62	2.71	2.40	2.16	1.94	..	..	(e) 2.47
All Ages ^(d) ..	4.20	3.48	3.38	3.20	2.96	2.82	2.67	2.63	2.62	2.61	..	..	(e) 2.53

(a) Average issue of wives who stated their issue. (b) Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population. (c) As explained on page 371, age at marriage represents an average age at marriage extending over a range of two years. (d) Ages 15 to 70 years and over. (e) Includes ages at marriage 25 to 29 years.

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

AVERAGE ISSUE(a): EXISTING MARRIAGES OF WIVES(b) ACCORDING TO AGE AND AGE AT MARRIAGE(c), RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

GROUPED AGES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)									All Ages at Marriage	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over	Not Stated		
15-19 ..	0.69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.50	0.69
20-24 ..	1.94	0.87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.04	1.34
25-29 ..	3.22	2.18	0.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.51	2.36
30-34 ..	3.81	3.06	2.12	0.76	..	..	..	..	..	3.42	3.00
35-39 ..	4.27	3.41	2.80	1.63	0.55	..	..	..	..	3.49	3.27
40-44 ..	4.38	3.53	2.98	2.12	1.05	0.21	..	..	..	4.15	3.25
45-49 ..	4.53	3.61	2.92	2.19	1.21	0.34	0.03	..	..	3.27	3.15
50-54 ..	4.69	3.60	2.90	2.15	1.14	0.30	0.03	0.00	..	3.04	2.99
55-59 ..	4.68	3.71	2.88	2.09	1.19	0.36	0.08	0.03	..	3.46	2.98
60-64 ..	5.50	3.91	2.87	2.05	1.13	0.39	0.01	0.01	..	3.83	3.13
65-69 ..	5.64	4.35	3.21	2.46	1.27	0.26	0.20	0.07	..	3.81	3.38
70 and over ..	6.53	5.05	3.75	2.73	1.38	0.65	0.49	0.02	..	3.93	3.68
All Ages ..	3.45	3.03	2.74	2.03	1.12	0.34	0.11	0.03	..	3.36	2.86

SINGLE AGES

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)											All Ages at Marriage (15-29 Years)	
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Not Stated		
15	0.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.20
16	0.83	0.37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.47
17	1.55	1.00	0.36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.62
18	1.89	1.27	0.84	0.27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.33	0.65
19	2.18	1.68	1.30	0.83	0.22	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.40	0.75
20	2.77	2.36	1.81	1.25	0.73	0.19	..	..	..	..	..	1.75	0.90
21	2.88	2.69	2.21	1.61	1.13	0.69	0.12	..	..	..	..	1.00	1.03
22	3.00	3.23	2.52	2.03	1.55	1.13	0.64	0.11	..	..	..	2.29	1.22
23	3.14	3.05	2.84	2.24	1.98	1.59	1.06	0.69	0.12	..	..	1.40	1.45
24	3.90	3.39	3.23	2.52	2.37	1.91	1.52	1.03	0.65	0.12	..	2.67	1.75
25	3.75	3.27	3.38	2.97	2.36	2.22	1.88	1.48	1.09	0.74	..	3.00	(e) 1.95
26	4.25	3.84	3.52	3.28	2.78	2.53	2.18	1.73	1.49	0.99	..	1.83	(e) 2.19
27	4.22	3.66	3.71	3.13	3.14	2.72	2.43	2.09	1.82	1.36	..	2.36	(e) 2.40
28	4.00	4.20	3.86	3.49	3.28	2.87	2.63	2.35	2.28	1.72	..	2.92	(e) 2.58
29	3.40	4.50	3.70	3.59	3.25	2.99	2.94	2.61	2.14	1.93	..	2.67	(e) 2.67
All Ages(d) ..	3.98	3.94	3.69	3.49	3.24	3.14	3.05	2.97	3.03	2.90	..	3.36	(e) 2.86

(a) Average issue of wives who stated their issue. (b) Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population. (c) As explained on page 371, age at marriage represents an average age at marriage extending over a range of two years. (d) Ages 15 to 70 years and over. (e) Includes ages at marriage 25 to 29 years.

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

18. Issue in Relation to Duration of Marriage

(i) *Census Comparisons.* Particulars of the average issue of existing marriage of wives according to duration of marriage in five-yearly groups are shown for Australia in the following table at the Censuses of 1911, 1921, 1947, 1954 and 1961.

AVERAGE ISSUE OF EXISTING MARRIAGE ACCORDING TO DURATION OF MARRIAGE OF WIFE(a), AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1911, 1921, 1947, 1954 and 1961

Duration of Existing Marriage (Years)	Average Issue					Percentage of Average Issue in 1911			
	1911	1921	1947	1954	1961	1921	1947	1954	1961
Under 5	0.89	0.81	0.66	0.75	0.84	91.01	74.16	84.27	94.38
5-9	2.29	2.19	1.64	1.82	2.02	95.63	71.62	79.48	88.21
10-14	3.34	3.15	2.25	2.27	2.49	94.31	67.37	67.96	74.55
15-19	4.24	3.87	2.71	2.54	2.65	91.27	63.92	59.91	62.50
20-24	5.05	4.40	2.97	2.69	2.66	87.13	58.81	53.27	52.67
25-29	5.87	4.91	3.26	2.73	2.74	83.65	55.54	46.51	46.68
30-34	6.67	5.41	3.61	2.94	2.80	81.11	54.12	44.08	41.98
35-39	7.25	6.20	4.08	3.30	2.91	85.52	56.28	45.52	40.14
40-44	7.74	7.05	4.54	3.77	3.21	91.09	58.66	48.71	41.47
45 and over ..	8.37	7.98	5.24	4.56	3.91	95.34	62.60	54.48	46.71
Not Stated ..	4.53	4.51	2.71	2.78	2.63	99.56	59.82	61.37	58.06
All Durations	3.78	3.22	2.36	2.25	2.34	85.19	62.43	59.52	61.90

(a) For 1911 includes all wives; for 1921 excludes wives enumerated apart from their husbands; and for 1947, 1954 and 1961 excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise). For 1961, migratory population also was excluded. The average issues relate to wives who stated their issue, except in 1921, when those who failed to state their issue were assigned issue prior to tabulation.

From 1911 to 1947 there was a decline in average issue for all durations of marriage. In general the decline was greater for the longer durations. Since 1947, average issue has increased for durations less than 15 years. Since 1954 it has also increased for durations 15 to 19 years, but has continued to decrease at longer durations other than the 25-29 group which increased slightly.

(ii) *Proportions Childless.* The proportions of wives for Australia as a whole who were childless are shown in the following table.

CHILDLESS WIVES(a): PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL WIVES(a) ACCORDING TO AGE AT MARRIAGE(b) IN CONJUNCTION WITH AGE AT CENSUS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)									All Ages at Marriage
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over	Not Stated	
15-19	47.57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39.47	47.51
20-24	11.06	49.26	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.67	34.24
25-29	2.82	12.32	50.23	..	..	..	..	..	11.23	14.52
30-34	1.75	5.26	17.20	58.56	..	..	..	..	7.55	9.06
35-39	1.81	4.00	11.16	32.19	67.64	..	..	..	9.72	8.78
40-44	1.74	4.37	10.27	26.66	53.88	88.75	..	..	6.99	11.12
45-49	2.14	4.67	10.48	24.65	51.36	83.94	96.43	..	14.76	14.70
50-54	2.61	5.60	11.59	25.16	49.77	83.15	97.20	99.43	18.99	18.53
55-59	2.57	6.26	12.81	25.89	50.33	80.87	96.53	99.13	17.50	20.84
60-64	3.26	6.12	12.33	26.08	49.87	83.73	97.43	99.40	21.25	21.50
65-69	2.90	5.60	11.39	22.75	45.04	76.73	95.25	98.46	23.58	20.74
70 and over ..	3.01	4.79	9.25	18.17	39.53	72.08	90.32	97.93	15.74	20.40
All Ages ..	7.01	10.74	14.36	28.35	51.73	82.52	96.19	98.79	14.46	16.22

(a) Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) or who did not state their issue; excludes also migratory population. (b) As explained on page 371, age at marriage represents an average age at marriage extending over a range of two years.

Here again the important influence of age at marriage on fertility is evident. Especially in the middle age groups of wives in the table whose fertility was complete or substantially complete, the proportion childless roughly doubles for each successive age group at marriage. The increasing proportion childless at 50 years of age (at Census) and over, for all ages at marriage, is partly a result of marriage or re-marriage at a late age. The lowest proportions of childless wives were recorded amongst those who were married by their early twenties. Of those married under twenty and aged 30 to 44 years less than 2 per cent. were childless, whereas more than 2 per cent. of older wives married under twenty were childless.

BIRTHPLACE OF WIFE AND ISSUE

19. Birthplace, Age at Census and Issue of Existing Marriage of Wives

The following tables show the average issue of existing marriage and the proportions childless of wives born in Australia, the United Kingdom (including Ireland), and Other Countries, according to age, for Australia as a whole and in the metropolitan urban, other urban and rural areas of Australia. No account is taken, in the tables, of period of residence in Australia of wives born outside Australia. The wives born in the United Kingdom and Ireland have, on average, been resident longer than the Other Countries group and are of a higher average age. In a later section details are given for more recent migrants. The number of wives comprising each group is included to enable calculation of sampling errors. The graph on page 398 shows the average issue of each group of wives.

NUMBER, AVERAGE ISSUE, AND PERCENTAGE OF CHILDLESS WIVES(a) ACCORDING TO AGE
IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIRTHPLACE, METROPOLITAN URBAN, OTHER URBAN
AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Birthplace											
	Australia			United Kingdom and Ireland			Other Countries			All Birthplaces		
	Total Wives	Average Issue	Per cent. Childless	Total Wives	Average Issue	Per cent. Childless	Total Wives	Average Issue	Per cent. Childless	Total Wives	Average Issue	Per cent. Childless

AUSTRALIA

15-19 ..	22,120	0.65	45.82	1,075	0.50	57.67	2,640	0.46	57.58	25,835	0.62	47.51
20-24 ..	160,370	1.13	33.15	8,075	0.94	41.73	23,910	0.86	38.98	192,355	1.09	34.24
25-29 ..	212,235	2.04	13.25	11,455	1.61	21.48	35,075	1.49	19.93	258,765	1.95	14.52
30-34 ..	250,115	2.58	8.12	14,560	2.20	12.84	37,800	2.06	13.78	302,475	2.50	9.06
35-39 ..	255,965	2.73	8.28	21,695	2.48	10.05	41,950	2.41	11.12	319,610	2.67	8.78
40-44 ..	231,385	2.68	10.71	22,200	2.45	11.13	25,920	2.48	14.76	279,505	2.65	11.12
45-49 ..	215,880	2.52	14.34	19,585	2.24	15.45	21,485	2.51	17.59	256,950	2.50	14.70
50-54 ..	166,865	2.43	18.06	21,410	2.14	19.99	16,315	2.42	21.51	204,590	2.40	18.53
55-59 ..	122,620	2.39	20.58	17,440	2.16	21.88	10,215	2.50	22.17	150,275	2.37	20.84
60-64 ..	96,580	2.52	21.45	15,925	2.29	22.07	6,555	2.53	20.82	119,060	2.49	21.50
65-69 ..	70,700	2.73	20.89	11,755	2.44	20.42	3,280	2.72	18.60	85,735	2.69	20.74
70 and over ..	67,450	3.04	20.29	14,030	2.63	20.88	2,795	2.80	20.57	84,275	2.97	20.40
All Ages ..	1,872,285	2.39	15.66	179,205	2.21	18.38	227,940	2.06	19.14	2,279,430	2.34	16.22

METROPOLITAN URBAN DIVISIONS

15-19 ..	10,355	0.61	47.71	695	0.46	58.99	1,850	0.41	61.89	12,900	0.58	50.35
20-24 ..	78,645	0.98	38.72	5,495	0.83	47.22	18,165	0.81	41.32	102,305	0.95	39.64
25-29 ..	107,805	1.83	16.44	8,035	1.48	25.02	26,275	1.36	22.47	142,115	1.72	18.04
30-34 ..	133,505	2.35	9.99	9,905	2.06	14.79	27,535	1.92	15.34	170,945	2.26	11.13
35-39 ..	142,940	2.48	9.79	14,495	2.33	11.45	29,335	2.24	12.61	186,770	2.43	10.36
40-44 ..	130,445	2.42	12.36	14,675	2.30	12.61	18,480	2.30	16.40	163,600	2.40	12.84
45-49 ..	121,385	2.23	16.60	13,100	2.10	16.95	15,715	2.35	19.25	150,200	2.23	16.91
50-54 ..	93,295	2.10	20.31	14,390	2.01	20.78	12,050	2.32	22.86	119,735	2.11	20.62
55-59 ..	69,585	2.06	23.18	11,615	2.01	22.64	7,290	2.36	23.94	88,490	2.08	23.17
60-64 ..	55,235	2.20	23.71	10,490	2.14	22.31	4,745	2.37	22.76	70,470	2.20	23.44
65-69 ..	40,485	2.39	22.85	7,655	2.26	21.10	2,305	2.46	19.96	50,445	2.37	22.45
70 and over ..	38,335	2.64	22.17	9,215	2.53	20.40	2,030	2.59	20.69	49,580	2.62	21.78
All Ages ..	1,022,015	2.15	17.87	119,765	2.07	19.76	165,775	1.91	21.11	1,307,555	2.11	18.45

OTHER URBAN DIVISIONS

15-19 ..	7,130	0.67	44.32	265	0.49	62.26	510	0.58	46.08	7,905	0.65	45.03
20-24 ..	48,990	1.21	29.94	1,795	1.11	33.98	3,735	1.01	32.26	54,520	1.20	30.24
25-29 ..	62,075	2.17	11.39	2,290	1.89	15.07	5,620	1.85	13.61	69,985	2.13	11.69
30-34 ..	69,360	2.71	6.83	3,205	2.43	9.20	6,640	2.41	8.96	79,205	2.67	7.10
35-39 ..	65,975	2.87	7.08	4,960	2.69	7.16	8,490	2.73	8.13	79,425	2.84	7.20
40-44 ..	59,345	2.85	9.31	5,190	2.69	7.13	4,905	2.78	11.62	69,440	2.83	9.31
45-49 ..	55,720	2.72	12.30	4,465	2.50	10.75	3,560	2.75	14.33	63,745	2.71	12.31
50-54 ..	43,625	2.70	15.98	4,550	2.33	17.47	2,545	2.50	19.06	50,720	2.65	16.27
55-59 ..	31,650	2.71	18.15	3,700	2.30	20.81	1,610	2.89	16.77	36,960	2.68	18.36
60-64 ..	25,465	2.79	19.54	3,495	2.46	22.60	1,020	2.77	18.14	29,980	2.75	19.85
65-69 ..	19,215	3.03	19.39	2,750	2.75	19.09	595	3.40	16.81	22,560	3.00	19.28
70 and over ..	18,575	3.42	18.87	3,370	2.89	20.33	510	3.48	22.55	22,455	3.34	19.17
All Ages ..	507,125	2.55	14.12	40,035	2.44	15.45	39,740	2.38	14.41	586,900	2.53	14.23

For footnote see page 397.

NUMBER, AVERAGE ISSUE, AND PERCENTAGE OF CHILDLESS WIVES^(a) ACCORDING TO AGE IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIRTHPLACE, METROPOLITAN URBAN, OTHER URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS OF AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—*continued*

RURAL DIVISIONS

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Birthplace											
	Australia			United Kingdom and Ireland			Other Countries			All Birthplaces		
	Total Wives	Average Issue	Per cent. Childless	Total Wives	Average Issue	Per cent. Childless	Total Wives	Average Issue	Per cent. Childless	Total Wives	Average Issue	Per cent. Childless
15-19 ..	4,635	0.70	43.91	115	0.74	39.13	280	0.54	50.00	5,030	0.69	44.14
20-24 ..	32,735	1.35	24.56	785	1.30	21.02	2,010	1.11	30.35	35,530	1.34	24.81
25-29 ..	42,355	2.40	7.86	1,130	2.00	9.29	3,180	1.96	10.06	46,665	2.36	8.05
30-34 ..	47,250	3.05	4.75	1,450	2.62	7.59	3,625	2.46	10.76	52,325	3.00	5.25
35-39 ..	47,050	3.31	5.40	2,240	3.00	7.37	4,125	2.94	6.67	53,415	3.27	5.58
40-44 ..	41,595	3.27	7.51	2,335	2.89	10.71	2,535	3.21	8.88	46,465	3.25	7.75
45-49 ..	38,775	3.17	10.17	2,020	2.55	16.09	2,210	3.23	11.09	43,005	3.15	10.50
50-54 ..	29,945	3.03	14.06	2,470	2.54	20.04	1,720	2.96	15.70	34,135	2.99	14.57
55-59 ..	21,385	3.01	15.74	2,125	2.72	19.53	1,315	2.86	19.01	24,825	2.98	16.23
60-64 ..	15,880	3.17	16.69	1,940	2.77	19.85	790	3.18	12.66	18,610	3.13	16.85
65-69 ..	11,000	3.45	16.32	1,350	2.81	19.26	380	3.26	13.16	12,730	3.38	16.54
70 and over ..	10,540	3.83	15.94	1,445	2.66	25.26	255	3.18	15.69	12,240	3.68	17.03
All Ages ..	343,145	2.89	11.35	19,405	2.62	15.90	22,425	2.60	13.00	384,975	2.86	11.68

(a) Existing marriages only. Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) or who did not state their issue; excludes also migratory population.

With few exceptions, the average issue of Australian-born wives was higher than that of each of the other groups for Australia as a whole and in Metropolitan, Other Urban and Rural Divisions. The figures for United Kingdom and Ireland were, for the most part, higher than Other Countries up to age 39, and lower from age 40 onwards. Their total average issue was higher than Other Countries. Higher average issue and lower proportions childless for extra-metropolitan areas are apparent for each of the three birthplace groups.

In the following table the figures for United Kingdom and Ireland and Other Countries have been standardized according to the distribution of Australian-born wives in Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban and Rural Divisions. The totals have been standardized also to the Australian-born age distribution. This standardization increased the figures in each age group, but otherwise did not alter the general pattern.

AVERAGE ISSUE OF EXISTING MARRIAGE OF WIVES^(a) BORN IN AUSTRALIA, UNITED KINGDOM AND IRELAND, AND OTHER COUNTRIES, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

(STANDARDIZED FOR PROPORTIONS IN METROPOLITAN URBAN, OTHER URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS)

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Birthplace		
	Australia	United Kingdom and Ireland	Other Countries
15-19 ..	0.65	0.53	0.49
20-24 ..	1.13	1.01	0.93
25-29 ..	2.04	1.70	1.62
30-34 ..	2.58	2.27	2.16
35-39 ..	2.73	2.55	2.49
40-44 ..	2.68	2.51	2.59
45-49 ..	2.52	2.28	2.61
50-54 ..	2.43	2.19	2.48
55-59 ..	2.39	2.21	2.58
60-64 ..	2.52	2.33	2.61
65-69 ..	2.73	2.48	2.84
70 and over ..	3.04	2.65	2.93
Total (b)	2.39	2.16	2.26

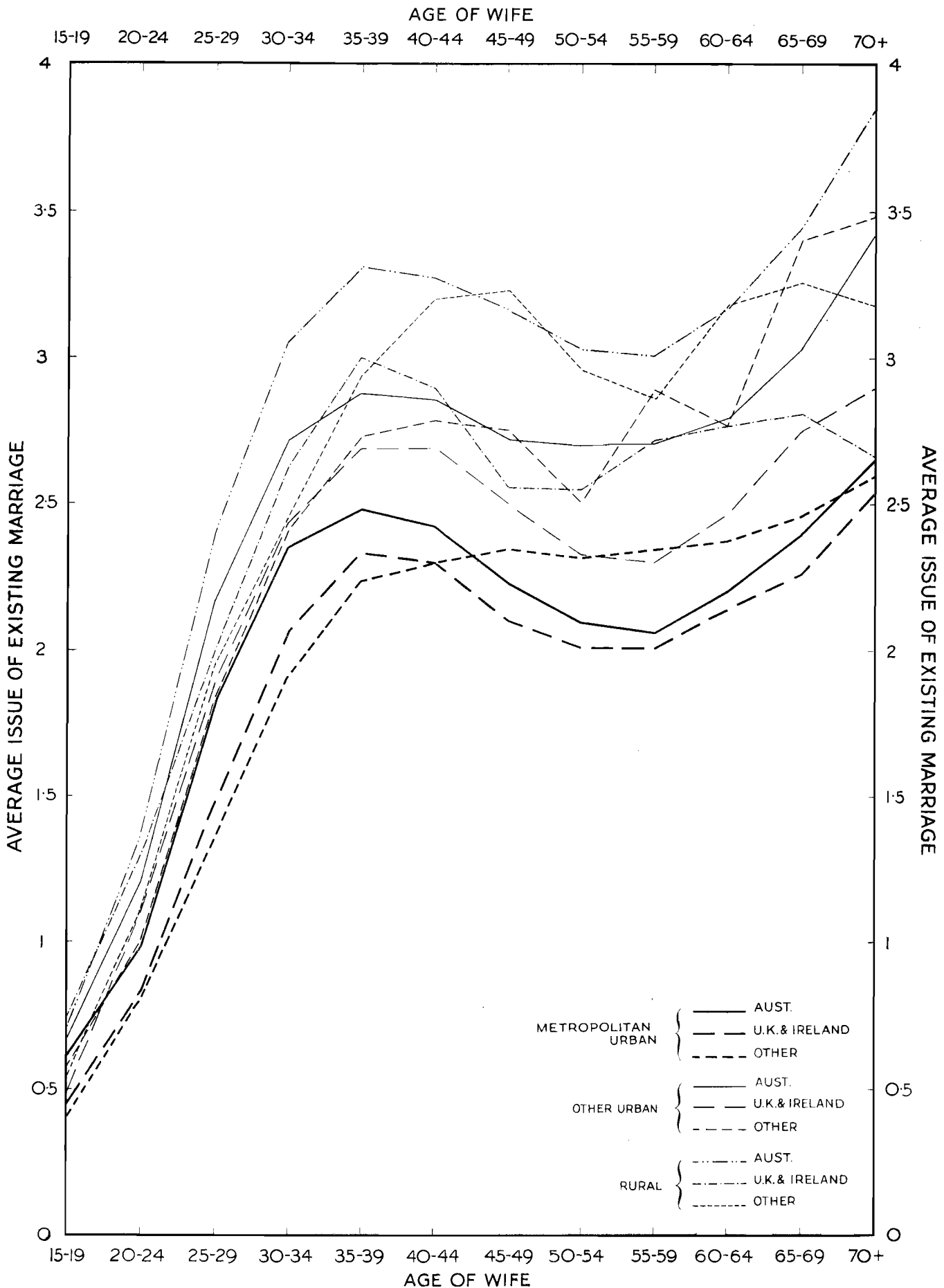
(a) Existing marriages only. Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) or who did not state their issue; excludes also migratory population. (b) Totals are standardized for age in addition to proportions in Metropolitan, Other Urban and Rural Divisions.

POST-WAR MIGRANT FAMILIES

20. Relative Birthplaces of Husbands and Wives

The term "post-war migrant" has been used here to refer to wives born outside Australia and resident in Australia less than fourteen years. The following table shows the birthplaces of post-war migrant wives who were enumerated with their husbands in relation to the birthplaces of their husbands. For the purpose of this analysis, wives are shown in nine birthplace groupings.

AVERAGE ISSUE OF WIVES ACCORDING TO AGE AND BIRTHPLACE, METROPOLITAN URBAN, OTHER URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961 (EXISTING MARRIAGE ONLY)



**POST-WAR MIGRANT WIVES(a): RELATIVE BIRTHPLACES OF WIVES AND HUSBANDS
ENUMERATED TOGETHER, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Birthplace of Wife	Birthplace of Husband										
	Australia	United Kingdom and Ireland	Malta	Greece	Italy	Netherlands	Baltic Countries	Poland	Other European Countries	Other Countries	All Birth-places
United Kingdom and Ireland ..	15,535	65,610	145	40	250	530	85	605	1,370	1,965	86,135
Malta ..	230	155	7,090	5	85	10	5	25	90	115	7,810
Greece ..	155	30	15	15,085	70	5	..	25	445	845	16,675
Italy ..	575	195	50	30	45,250	25	30	65	900	280	47,400
Netherlands ..	1,125	245	30	20	155	18,790	45	85	555	500	21,550
Baltic Countries ..	330	125	5	10	35	10	5,220	180	700	125	6,740
Poland ..	305	110	20	25	45	35	130	11,935	1,400	105	14,110
Other European Countries ..	1,865	1,445	110	195	845	690	1,940	4,590	44,645	1,180	57,505
Other Countries	4,190	2,395	315	415	350	760	50	215	1,360	12,360	22,410
All Birthplaces	24,310	70,310	7,780	15,825	47,085	20,855	7,505	17,725	51,465	17,475	280,335

(a) Existing marriages only. Non-Australian-born wives resident in Australia less than fourteen years, excluding wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise); excludes also migratory population.

The table relates only to those husbands and wives enumerated together. From the data available for tabulation it was not possible to determine which of the marriages took place in Australia.

Of the birthplace groupings in the above table, Italy, with 95 per cent. of wives whose husbands also were born in Italy, represented the highest proportion of wives with husbands in the same birthplace group, while 91 per cent. of Maltese and 90 per cent. of Greek wives had husbands of the same birthplace group. At the other extreme only 55 per cent. of wives in the birthplace group "Other Countries" had husbands who were born in "Other Countries". This grouping had the largest percentage of Australian-born husbands, 19 per cent., as compared with Italy and Greece, 1 per cent. The average was 9 per cent.

Wives enumerated with their husbands represented 96 per cent. of all post-war migrant wives. The percentage was highest for Malta, 98, and lowest for "Other Countries", 94 per cent.

21. Age at Census and Age at Marriage

(i) *Numbers of Wives.* The following table shows post-war migrant wives classified according to age at Census and age at marriage in five-year groups of each.

**POST-WAR MIGRANT WIVES(a), ACCORDING TO AGE LAST BIRTHDAY AND AGE AT MARRIAGE:
EXISTING MARRIAGES, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)									Total
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over	Not Stated	
15-19 ..	3,720	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	3,780
20-24 ..	12,635	19,090	..	..	..	..	..	..	555	32,280
25-29 ..	9,280	28,085	7,910	..	..	..	..	..	840	46,115
30-34 ..	9,665	24,670	11,995	3,180	..	..	..	..	765	50,275
35-39 ..	7,790	26,620	12,305	4,675	1,515	..	..	..	990	53,895
40-44 ..	4,455	14,520	9,945	4,260	1,955	580	..	..	620	36,335
45-49 ..	2,870	10,850	6,630	3,690	2,145	1,250	380	..	395	28,210
50-54 ..	2,035	6,520	4,700	1,925	1,300	1,050	560	305	340	18,735
55-59 ..	1,160	3,455	2,295	980	535	495	455	465	225	10,065
60-64 ..	675	2,430	1,210	495	185	190	205	405	180	5,975
65-69 ..	275	1,055	770	305	100	75	35	185	165	2,965
70 and over ..	150	705	540	245	110	55	15	145	215	2,180
Total ..	54,710	138,000	58,300	19,755	7,845	3,695	1,650	1,505	5,350	290,810

(a) Non-Australian-born wives resident in Australia less than fourteen years, excluding wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise); excludes also migratory population.

The distributions of age at Census and age at marriage for post-war migrant wives differ from those of the total population of wives. The post-war migrant wives were on average younger than the total of all wives; 64 per cent. of migrant wives were aged under 40 as compared with 48 per cent. of total wives; less than 4 per cent. were aged 60 and over compared with 13 per cent. all wives.

(ii) *Average Issue.* The average issue of existing marriage of the wives referred to in the table above is given in the following table.

**AVERAGE ISSUE^(a) OF EXISTING MARRIAGE OF POST-WAR MIGRANT WIVES^(b)
ACCORDING TO AGE LAST BIRTHDAY AND AGE AT MARRIAGE,
AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Age at Marriage (Years)									All Ages at Marriage
	Under 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 and over	Not Stated	
5-19	0.47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.33	0.47
20-24	1.36	0.56	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.00	0.88
25-29	2.28	1.50	0.64	..	..	..	..	..	1.62	1.51
30-34	2.84	2.24	1.48	0.53	..	..	..	..	2.20	2.07
35-39	3.25	2.59	2.04	1.23	0.41	..	..	..	2.57	2.38
40-44	3.43	2.85	2.18	1.51	0.82	0.20	..	..	2.79	2.43
45-49	3.79	2.98	2.43	1.59	0.85	0.29	0.07	..	3.10	2.44
50-54	3.87	2.97	2.41	1.78	0.76	0.23	0.11	0.00	2.55	2.36
55-59	3.83	3.16	2.47	1.51	1.06	0.35	0.10	0.01	3.96	2.39
60-64	4.08	3.16	2.27	1.73	1.03	0.57	0.11	0.01	2.60	2.47
65-69	4.42	3.22	2.68	2.07	1.10	1.29	0.14	0.08	2.71	2.65
70 and over ..	5.07	3.49	2.57	1.98	1.32	1.40	1.33	0.00	2.38	2.70
All Ages ..	2.49	2.14	1.87	1.34	0.77	0.32	0.11	0.02	2.33	2.01

(a) Average issue of wives who stated their issue. (b) Non-Australian-born wives resident in Australia less than fourteen years, excluding wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise); excludes also migratory population.

NOTE.—“0.00” signifies less than 0.005.

The average issue of post-war migrant wives was less than that of the total population of wives in virtually all age groups, although higher at some ages at marriage. In comparing these averages, it should be noted that the number of migrant wives at some ages is very small; the possibility of sampling errors should not be overlooked.

22. Age at Census and Birthplace

(i) *Numbers of Wives.* In the next table post-war migrant wives are classified by birthplace and age at Census.

POST-WAR MIGRANT WIVES (a) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE
IN CONJUNCTION WITH AGE, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Birthplace							
	United Kingdom and Ireland				Malta	Greece	Italy	Nether- lands
	England	Scotland	Other	Total				
15-19	845	165	85	1,095	255	255	665	375
20-24	5,905	1,410	555	7,870	1,415	3,895	7,005	2,560
25-29	8,130	1,890	1,000	11,020	1,735	4,990	10,605	3,560
30-34	9,935	2,215	1,235	13,385	1,460	3,305	10,255	3,825
35-39	11,270	2,615	1,450	15,335	1,065	1,790	8,070	3,595
40-44	9,995	2,270	1,150	13,415	770	840	4,235	3,290
45-49	8,250	1,750	830	10,830	530	825	3,500	2,525
50-54	5,725	1,105	485	7,315	410	545	2,170	1,495
55-59	3,345	695	250	4,290	225	345	1,075	615
60-64	2,020	385	140	2,545	90	260	575	230
65-69	1,125	240	80	1,445	25	105	285	100
70 and over ..	935	125	50	1,110	5	75	220	25
All Ages ..	67,480	14,865	7,310	89,655	7,985	17,230	48,660	22,195

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Birthplace—continued								
	Baltic Coun- tries	Poland	Other European Countries					Other Coun- tries	All Birth- places
			Germany	U.S.S.R. and Ukraine	Yugo- slavia	Other	Total		
15-19	30	40	390	25	160	215	790	275	3,780
20-24	385	530	2,375	205	1,515	1,860	5,955	2,665	32,280
25-29	565	885	3,335	225	2,120	3,110	8,790	3,965	46,115
30-34	725	1,970	4,610	655	1,760	3,950	10,975	4,375	50,275
35-39	1,465	5,180	4,735	2,680	1,785	4,490	13,690	3,705	53,895
40-44	1,020	2,655	2,465	1,280	830	2,750	7,325	2,785	36,335
45-49	1,025	1,555	1,490	925	675	2,010	5,100	2,320	28,210
50-54	895	925	770	695	490	1,370	3,325	1,655	18,735
55-59	475	445	305	500	235	690	1,730	865	10,065
60-64	250	230	160	355	185	490	1,190	605	5,975
65-69	120	85	55	175	80	175	485	315	2,965
70 and over ..	70	80	45	125	25	120	315	280	2,180
All Ages ..	7,025	14,580	20,735	7,845	9,860	21,230	59,670	23,810	290,810

(a) Existing marriages only. Non-Australian-born wives resident in Australia less than fourteen years, excluding wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise); excludes also migratory population.

(ii) *Average Issue*. The following table shows the average issue (in respect of existing marriage) of post-war migrant wives according to birthplace and age.

**AVERAGE ISSUE^(a) OF EXISTING MARRIAGE OF POST-WAR MIGRANT WIVES^(b)
ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE IN CONJUNCTION WITH AGE, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Birthplace							
	United Kingdom and Ireland				Malta	Greece	Italy	Nether-lands
	England	Scotland	Other	Total				
15-19	0.52	0.35	0.38	0.49	0.53	0.31	0.38	0.65
20-24	0.95	0.95	0.76	0.93	1.19	0.65	0.86	0.94
25-29	1.61	1.57	1.54	1.60	1.98	1.15	1.44	1.83
30-34	2.16	2.18	2.21	2.17	3.41	1.75	2.01	2.46
35-39	2.37	2.45	2.50	2.40	4.63	2.38	2.47	2.94
40-44	2.32	2.40	2.72	2.36	5.16	2.58	2.88	3.33
45-49	2.16	2.44	2.50	2.23	6.21	2.73	3.19	3.87
50-54	1.97	2.19	2.34	2.03	5.69	2.92	3.43	4.09
55-59	1.90	2.37	2.26	2.00	7.19	3.23	3.34	3.88
60-64	2.08	2.44	2.61	2.16	7.06	3.58	4.18	4.23
65-69	2.00	2.71	3.21	2.18	7.50	3.75	4.00	5.11
70 and over ..	2.31	2.29	3.00	2.34	0.00	4.42	4.81	4.67
All Ages ..	1.99	2.10	2.19	2.03	3.41	1.57	2.06	2.71

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Birthplace—continued								
	Baltic Coun-tries	Poland	Other European Countries					Other Coun-tries	All Birth-places
			Germany	U.S.S.R. and Ukraine	Yugo- slavia	Other	Total		
15-19	0.50	0.43	0.49	0.40	0.39	0.55	0.48	0.41	0.47
20-24	0.71	0.94	0.83	1.03	0.89	0.89	0.87	0.90	0.88
25-29	1.57	1.58	1.42	1.66	1.41	1.37	1.41	1.60	1.51
30-34	1.69	2.04	1.83	2.00	1.78	1.63	1.76	2.17	2.07
35-39	1.81	2.26	2.01	2.35	1.85	1.95	2.04	2.61	2.38
40-44	1.60	2.04	1.91	1.98	2.18	1.68	1.87	2.37	2.43
45-49	1.47	1.53	1.82	1.69	1.79	1.62	1.71	2.35	2.44
50-54	1.40	1.55	1.71	1.50	2.11	1.48	1.63	2.33	2.36
55-59	1.52	1.96	1.64	1.54	3.02	1.48	1.73	2.60	2.39
60-64	2.02	1.73	1.48	1.35	2.67	1.76	1.73	2.46	2.47
65-69	2.55	2.25	2.27	2.00	4.43	2.13	2.49	2.88	2.65
70 and over ..	2.42	2.50	2.71	2.30	3.00	2.15	2.35	2.78	2.70
All Ages ..	1.59	1.96	1.67	1.95	1.67	1.58	1.68	2.07	2.01

(a) Average issue of wives who stated their issue. (b) Non-Australian-born wives resident in Australia less than fourteen years, excluding wives permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise); excludes also migratory population.

NOTE.—“0.00” signifies less than 0.005.

MARRIED WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE

23. Total Number of Working Wives

The total number of married women in the work force, as estimated from the family sample, was 405,000, compared with the total recorded figure of 405,156 (excluding migratory population). This represents 17 per cent. of the total recorded number of married women. Of these 405,000 wives in the work force, 289,060 were born in Australia, 40,095 in the United Kingdom and Ireland, and 75,845 in other countries, or 15 per cent., 22 per cent., and 32 per cent. respectively of all wives of these birthplaces.

24. Duration of Existing Marriage of Women in the Work Force

The following table shows married women in the work force, together with total wives, classified by duration of existing marriage.

MARRIED WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO DURATION OF EXISTING MARRIAGE, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Number of Married Women	Duration of Marriage (Years)											Total
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45 and over	Not Stated	
In Work Force ..	89,565	55,540	69,180	69,265	54,050	29,610	17,905	8,825	2,980	1,340	6,740	405,000
Total Married Women	355,980	359,895	381,680	327,660	276,240	183,160	143,295	113,740	82,310	84,915	33,665	2,342,540
Percentage in Work Force ..	25.16	15.43	18.13	21.14	19.57	16.17	12.50	7.76	3.62	1.58	20.02	17.29

The largest group of working wives was that married less than five years; it constituted 25 per cent. of all wives in that duration group and 22 per cent. of all working wives. The numbers of wives in the work force declined with increasing duration of marriage except 10-14 and 15-19 years and the proportions (of all wives in each duration group), after dropping sharply in the group 5-9, rose again in the following two groups and thereafter declined.

The proportion in the work force increased for all durations of marriage between 1954 and 1961, particularly for durations 10-34 years. For all durations an additional 4.7 per cent. were in the work force.

25. Duration of Existing Marriage and Issue of Wives in the Work Force

The next table shows, for wives born in Australia, the United Kingdom and Other Countries, the average issue and proportions childless of working wives classified according to duration of existing marriage.

AVERAGE ISSUE AND PROPORTIONS CHILDLESS^(a) OF MARRIED WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE AND DURATION OF EXISTING MARRIAGE, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Duration of Existing Marriage (Years)	Birthplace							
	Australia		United Kingdom and Ireland		Other Countries		All Birthplaces	
	Average Issue	Per Cent. Childless	Average Issue	Per Cent. Childless	Average Issue	Per Cent. Childless	Average Issue	Per Cent. Childless
0-4 ..	0.21	83.98	0.18	85.53	0.37	68.64	0.24	81.03
5-9 ..	1.12	44.82	0.86	51.89	1.06	33.36	1.08	42.85
10-14 ..	1.78	25.28	1.60	26.32	1.56	23.33	1.71	24.91
15-19 ..	2.17	14.70	2.01	13.95	2.05	11.89	2.13	14.09
20-24 ..	2.29	12.22	2.17	10.57	2.27	12.41	2.27	12.03
25-29 ..	2.47	10.03	2.28	10.31	2.18	13.89	2.41	10.52
30-34 ..	2.66	8.28	2.35	8.92	2.37	12.03	2.58	8.80
35-39 ..	2.89	7.39	2.68	6.55	2.53	10.98	2.82	7.63
40-44 ..	3.22	6.26	2.88	5.68	2.39	10.94	3.07	6.69
45 and over ..	3.83	5.53	3.08	7.69	2.89	10.53	3.69	6.11
Not Stated ..	1.78	26.89	1.65	24.32	1.80	20.79	1.78	25.00
All Durations ..	1.61	34.99	1.64	29.48	1.42	31.74	1.58	33.83

(a) Average issue and proportion childless of wives who stated their issue.

On the whole, average issue was lower for wives in the work force than for all wives. For durations 0-19, and for all birthplace groups, the percentage childless was higher for wives in the work force. However, at some longer durations a lower proportion was childless.

26. Ages of Children of Working Wives

The following tables show, for the same three birthplace groups, wives in the work force with issue, classified according to duration of marriage and the age of the youngest child. The wives included in the tables are those with issue, all of whose live issue to the existing marriage were enumerated on the same Householder's Schedule as the mother. Children born prior to marriage are included where they were claimed as issue of the existing marriage by both parents. In some cases there may be mis-reporting of children of a previous marriage, or there may be adopted children or legitimations.

MARRIED WOMEN IN THE WORK FORCE WITH ISSUE, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO BIRTHPLACE, DURATION OF EXISTING MARRIAGE AND AGE OF LAST-BORN CHILD(a), AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Duration of Existing Marriage (Years)	Age Last birthday of Last-born Child										Total
	0 years	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years and over	

WIVES BORN IN AUSTRALIA

0-4 ..	2,930	3,155	2,035	725	115	25	20	20	5	35	9,065
5-9 ..	1,695	2,670	3,085	2,845	2,810	2,250	1,555	925	615	135	18,585
10-14 ..	690	1,130	1,435	2,045	2,295	2,845	3,425	3,510	3,645	9,075	30,095
15-19 ..	280	305	465	655	855	995	1,510	2,015	2,530	23,200	32,810
20 and over	45	65	60	145	145	300	355	440	600	22,005	24,160
Not stated	25	20	60	45	50	45	25	40	55	475	840
Total	5,665	7,345	7,140	6,460	6,270	6,460	6,890	6,950	7,450	54,925	115,555

WIVES BORN IN UNITED KINGDOM AND IRELAND

0-4 ..	250	240	235	85	5	0	0	0	0	5	820
5-9 ..	130	240	295	295	415	310	155	135	85	30	2,090
10-14 ..	75	135	115	240	290	395	510	600	460	1,510	4,330
15-19 ..	25	35	40	125	165	185	265	350	405	4,295	5,890
20 and over	0	20	5	25	15	70	75	145	110	4,565	5,030
Not stated	5	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	10	40	75
Total	485	670	690	770	890	970	1,005	1,240	1,070	10,445	18,235

WIVES BORN IN OTHER COUNTRIES

0-4 ..	1,290	1,560	1,340	595	60	5	0	10	10	35	4,905
5-9 ..	455	690	930	1,360	1,200	1,095	720	515	275	90	7,330
10-14 ..	160	290	455	585	680	940	995	960	1,260	4,785	11,110
15-19 ..	40	100	110	150	270	380	440	500	660	6,785	9,435
20 and over	10	15	30	60	55	95	110	70	165	4,350	4,960
Not stated	30	30	55	60	30	10	35	40	45	215	550
Total	1,985	2,685	2,920	2,810	2,295	2,525	2,300	2,095	2,415	16,260	38,290

ALL WIVES

0-4 ..	4,470	4,955	3,610	1,405	180	30	20	30	15	75	14,790
5-9 ..	2,280	3,600	4,310	4,500	4,425	3,655	2,430	1,575	975	255	28,005
10-14 ..	925	1,555	2,005	2,870	3,265	4,180	4,930	5,070	5,365	15,370	45,535
15-19 ..	345	440	615	930	1,290	1,560	2,215	2,865	3,595	34,280	48,135
20 and over	55	100	95	230	215	465	540	655	875	30,920	34,150
Not stated	60	50	115	105	80	65	60	90	110	730	1,465
Total	8,135	10,700	10,750	10,040	9,455	9,955	10,195	10,285	10,935	81,630	172,080

(a) This table refers only to married women all of whose issue were enumerated on the same schedule so that the age of the last-born could be determined.

The total number of working wives all of whose live issue were enumerated in the same household was 172,080, which is 66 per cent. of the 259,440 working wives who had had issue. Of the 14,790 married under 5 years, 170 had the youngest child aged 5 years or over. As stated earlier in this chapter (see page 369), adopted children and foster children of the same family name were included as issue to existing marriage even when the child's age was greater than the duration of existing marriage.

For the three birthplace groups as a whole, the distribution of wives according to age of last-born child over ages 0 to 8 was fairly uniform, and 47 per cent. had children aged 9 years or over. Of the total number of wives born in the United Kingdom and Ireland, those whose last-born child was aged 9 years or more represented 57 per cent., compared with 48 per cent. for Australian-born wives and 42 per cent. for wives born in "Other Countries". At the younger ages, wives born in the United Kingdom and Ireland had lower proportions, and those born in "Other Countries" had higher proportions, than Australian-born wives except age 7 for United Kingdom and Ireland and ages 7 and 8 for "Other Countries". This was in large part due to differences in the duration of marriage composition of the three groups. Only 16 per cent. of wives born in the United Kingdom and Ireland had been married less than ten years compared with 24 per cent. of those born in Australia and 32 per cent. "Other Countries".

NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENUMERATED WITH THE MOTHER

27. Number of Children Enumerated with the Mother

The table following shows, for the metropolitan, other urban and rural areas of Australia, and for Australia as a whole, wives classified according to the number of their children of existing marriage enumerated with them on the same Householder's Schedule. These children to existing marriage are included irrespective of age and are not, therefore, equivalent to dependent children. The total number of children included was 3,744,045, as compared with 4,129,088 persons under 21 years of age in the total population and 3,176,998 under 15 years. It represents 70 per cent. of the total number of issue, including deceased issue, of existing marriages, 5,344,785. It is not strictly comparable with the total number of issue, since it includes wives who had children enumerated with them but whose issue was not stated.

In addition to the inclusion of children irrespective of age, a comparison with dependent children is further impaired by the exclusion of children of a previous marriage and those temporarily absent from home on holiday, or at school, etc.

WIVES^(a) CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF EXISTING MARRIAGE ENUMERATED WITH THEIR MOTHER, AUSTRALIA, METROPOLITAN URBAN, OTHER URBAN AND RURAL DIVISIONS, 30th JUNE, 1961

Number of Children Enumerated with their Mother	Metropolitan Areas		Other Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Australia	
	Number	Per Cent.	Number	Per Cent.	Number	Per Cent.	Number	Per Cent.
0	422,330	31.39	176,995	29.37	100,795	25.54	700,120	29.89
1	316,560	23.53	133,890	22.22	83,960	21.28	534,410	22.81
2	317,750	23.62	135,100	22.42	86,650	21.96	539,500	23.03
3	172,375	12.81	84,730	14.06	61,285	15.53	318,390	13.59
4	72,605	5.40	41,940	6.96	34,080	8.64	148,625	6.35
5	26,450	1.97	17,205	2.86	15,310	3.88	58,965	2.52
6	10,335	0.77	7,305	1.21	7,280	1.84	24,920	1.06
7	3,835	0.28	3,135	0.52	2,865	0.73	9,835	0.42
8	1,825	0.13	1,315	0.22	1,365	0.35	4,505	0.19
9	750	0.06	550	0.09	600	0.15	1,900	0.08
10	270	0.02	255	0.04	270	0.07	795	0.03
11 and over ..	240	0.02	200	0.03	135	0.03	575	0.03
Total Wives ..	1,345,325	100.00	602,620	100.00	394,595	100.00	2,342,540	100.00
Average Number of Children per Wife	1.49	..	1.66	..	1.87	..	1.60	..

(a) Excludes wives who were permanently separated (whether legally or otherwise) and migratory population.

The largest class was that with no children. This comprised wives with no issue, together with those whose children were not resident with the mother. The next largest class was wives with two children. Above two the numbers decreased with increasing number of children. The lower average issue of wives in metropolitan areas is reflected in the smaller average number of children enumerated with them as compared with other urban and rural areas.

APPENDIX A

ADDITIONAL CENSUS INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In general, the basic 1961 Census tabulation programme considerably exceeded what was required for the completion of the publications programme. The extent of this available Census information additional to that contained in printed Census publications is set out in the Directory pages 407-12.

The Directory lists *published materials* in order of the tables in the Parts of the Volume for each State and for Australia as a whole. Each State Volume consists of five Parts, in three of which (Parts II, IV and V) the arrangement of the tables is identical in all essential respects with the relevant Parts (Parts I, II and III, respectively) of the Australia Volume. The other State Parts (Parts I and III) relate to characteristics of population and dwellings according to local government areas. On the right hand side of each table is listed *additional information* which is available from machine or summary tabulation sheets but is not published. Generally this information relates to the 1961 Census only, unless otherwise indicated, and in the case of population statistics is available for each sex separately.

There are two other general additions to the information as listed. Firstly, separate data for many of the tables in Part I and Part III are available for each of those portions of local government areas whose boundaries are intersected by the Tropic of Capricorn. Secondly, each table showing cross-classifications of the characteristics of population or of dwellings is available according to Division of State (Metropolitan Urban, Other Urban, Rural, and, for population only, Migratory).

The following special tabulations, which were omitted from the publications programme in 1961, are available from the tabulation programme.

1. Married Women in Industry, Urban and Rural Divisions.
2. Fertility Analysis Tabulations.

State Tables (by Urban and Rural Divisions) Aggregated for Australia (by Urban and Rural Divisions)

- (i) Age of Wife and Birthplace.
- (ii) Age of Wife and Age at marriage, showing for each group: numbers with stated issue, wives with issue, average issue of these wives (both groups), childless wives, proportion childless, wives with issue not stated. Australian totals for these tables include two extra tables under Average Issue—viz. total wives and total issue.
- (iii) Age of Wife at Census and number of children present.
- (iv) Relative ages (single and grouped), birthplaces and religions of husbands and wives enumerated together. For relative religions, average issue and total numbers were tabulated.

Australian Issue Tables (by Urban and Rural Divisions)

- | | | |
|---------------|----|--|
| All Wives | .. | (i) Single and grouped ages, by Number of Issue. |
| | | (ii) Single and grouped ages, by Birthplace group, by Average Issue*. |
| Migrant Wives | .. | (i) Age at Census, by Age at Marriage, by Birthplace, by Period of Residence (0-6, 7-14, 15+, Total), by Average Issue. |
| | | (ii) Birthplace of Wife, by Birthplace of Husband, by Period of Residence (4 groups as above), by Average Issue. |
| Working Wives | .. | (i) Duration of Marriage, by Birthplace Group, by Average Issue. |
| | | (ii) Duration of Marriage by Age of Last-born, by Birthplace Group. |
| | | (iii) Grouped ages, by Occupational Group, by total number of issue, total number of wives, number and average issue of wives with stated issue, number and proportion childless wives, number of wives with one issue, with two issue, with three issue and with more than three issue. |

3. Dissection of Other Christian Religions—see Chapter XV of this Report—Religion. For each State and Territory and Urban and Rural Divisions of Australia.

4. Tabulations of "Not Stated" Allocations of Age, Conjugal Condition and Occupational Status—States and Territories of Australia.

* "Average issue" for the Australian tables covers:

- (i) Total Number of Issue.
- (ii) Number of Women with Issue not stated.
- (iii) Number of Childless Wives.
- (iv) Number of Women with Stated Non-zero Issue.
- (v) Number of Women with Stated Issue, including Zero.
- (vi) Average Issue of (iv).
- (vii) Average Issue of (v).
- (viii) Proportion Childless ((iii) over (v)).
- (ix) Total Number of Wives.

5. Additional Tabulations by Local Government Area.

Personal Characteristics

- (i) Cause of "Not at Work".
- (ii) Duration of "Not at Work".
- (iii) Birthplace and Period of Residence.
- (iv) State of Usual Residence.

Dwelling Characteristics

- (i) Facilities
- (ii) Unoccupied Dwellings and Date of Building.

6. Additional Cross-tabulations of Characteristics in Urban and Rural Divisions.

Personal Characteristics

- (i) Industry and Conjugal Condition.
- (ii) Birthplace and Nationality.
- (iii) Birthplace and Duration of "Not at Work".
- (iv) "Not at Work", Oversea-born—Cause and Period of Residence and Duration.
- (v) Never Married and Ever Married Tabulations—Occupation and Grouped Age.

Characteristics of Dwellings and of Householders

- (i) Class of Dwelling and Nature of Occupancy and Occupation Group of Householder.
- (ii) Private and Non-private Dwellings—Conjugal Condition and Age of Householder.

7. Special Tabulations of Full-blood Aboriginals in each Local Government Area, each State and Territory.

DIRECTORY

PART I FOR EACH STATE—POPULATION BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS

Table No.	Published	Additional information available from Census Tabulations
1	Grouped Ages and Conjugal Condition of the Population.	Single Ages, by collector's district as well as by local government area.
2	Certain Birthplaces of Population.	All Birthplaces (<i>see</i> Table No. 16, Part II, Volumes I-VI), by collector's district as well as by local government area.
3	Period of Residence in Australia of Persons born outside Australia.	Available by collector's district.
4	Certain Nationalities of Population.	All Nationalities (<i>see</i> Table No. 29, Part II, Volumes I-VI), by collector's district as well as by local government area.
5	Religion of the Population.	Available by collector's district.
6	Industry of the Population—limited number of groups.	All Industries (<i>see</i> Table No. 47, Part II, Volumes I-VI) by collector's district as well as by local government area.
7	Occupational Status of the Population.	Available by collector's district.

PART II FOR EACH STATE, PART I FOR AUSTRALIA—CROSS-CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Table No.	Published	Additional information available from Census Tabulations
1	Masculinity and Density of Population, 1911 to 1961.	Areas and densities of local government areas available for each State (<i>see</i> Appendix B).
2	Intercensal Increases of Population, 1911 to 1961.	Nothing additional.
3	Analysis of Intercensal Increases of Population, 1911 to 1961.	Nothing additional.

DIRECTORY—*continued*PART II FOR EACH STATE, PART I FOR AUSTRALIA—CROSS-CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION—*continued*

Table No.	Published	Additional information available from Census Tabulations
4	Ages of the Population (Single Years), 1947 to 1961.	Similar particulars for 1921 and 1933 are available on an adjusted basis.
5	Ages of the Population (Five-year Groups), 1947 to 1961.	Similar particulars for 1921 and 1933 are available on an adjusted basis.
6	Ages of the Population—Increases in Males and Females in Five-year Age Groups, 1947 to 1961.	Increases for single years available.
7	Ages of the Population (Five-year Groups)—Number and Intercensal Increases of Persons born in Australia and born outside Australia, 1947 to 1961.	Increases for single years available with individual Birthplaces for 1954 and 1961 Censuses. Grouped (five-year) ages available with individual Birthplaces for 1933 and 1947.
8	Ages of the Population (Single years and Five-year Groups): Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
9	Masculinity of the Population in Five-year Age Groups, 1947 to 1961.	Masculinity available in single years of age. Similar particulars also available for 1921 and 1933.
10	Conjugal Condition of the Population, 1947 to 1961.	Nothing additional.
11	Conjugal Condition of the Population: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
12	Males and Females according to Conjugal Condition and Age (Single Years), 1961.	Single ages to 99, then 100 and over, available with Conjugal Condition.
13	Population according to Conjugal Condition and Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Grouped ages to 99, then 100 and over, available with Conjugal Condition.
14	Population according to Conjugal Condition and Occupational Status.	Also available in conjunction with Single ages and grouped ages (<i>see</i> Tables 60 and 61 of this Part).
15	Birthplaces of the Population, 1947 to 1961.	Nothing additional.
16	Birthplaces of the Population: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
17	Males according to Birthplace and Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Single years with Birthplace available.
18	Females according to Birthplace and Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Single years with Birthplace available.
19	Males according to Birthplace and Occupational Status, 1961.	Nothing additional.
20	Females according to Birthplace and Occupational Status, 1961.	Nothing additional.
21	Males according to Birthplace and Religion, 1961.	Nothing additional.
22	Females according to Birthplace and Religion, 1961.	Nothing additional.
23	Period of Residence in Australia of Persons born outside Australia, 1947 to 1961.	Nothing additional for 1954 and 1961 (<i>see also</i> Tables Nos. 26 and 27); but particulars for 1933 and 1947 published in greater detail in the respective Volumes for those Censuses.
24	Period of Residence in Australia of Males and Females born outside Australia: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
25	Period of Residence in Australia of Males and Females born outside Australia according to Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Single ages available with Period of Residence.
26	Period of Residence in Australia of Males born outside Australia according to Birthplace, 1961.	Available by local government areas.
27	Period of Residence in Australia of Females born outside Australia according to Birthplace, 1961.	Available by local government areas.
28	Nationality of the Population, 1933 to 1961.	Nothing additional.
29	Nationality of the Population: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
30	Males according to Nationality and Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Single ages available.
31	Females according to Nationality and Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Single ages available.
32	Males and Females according to Nationality and Period of Residence in Australia, 1961.	Nothing additional.
33	Population according to Race, 1947 to 1961.	Available by local government areas in 1961; published by local government areas in previous Censuses.
34	Males and Females born in Australia and born outside Australia according to Race: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
35 and 36	Males (35) and Females (36) according to Race and Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Ages in five-year groups to 99 years, then 100 years and over.

DIRECTORY—continued

PART II FOR EACH STATE, PART I FOR AUSTRALIA—CROSS-CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION—continued

Table No.	Published	Additional information available from Census Tabulations
37	Males and Females according to Race and Conjugal Condition, 1961.	Nothing additional.
38 and 39	Males (38) and Females (39) according to Race and Birthplace, 1961.	All Birthplaces (<i>see</i> Table 16, Part II).
40 and 41	Males (40) and Females (41) born outside Australia according to Race, and Period of Residence, 1961.	Nothing additional.
42	Religion of the Population, 1933 to 1961.	Nothing additional for 1954 and 1961; but particulars for earlier Censuses published in greater detail in the respective Volumes. <i>See</i> also page 222 regarding special dissection of Other Christian Religions in 1961.
43	Religion of the Population: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	<i>See</i> p. 224 regarding special dissection of Other Christian Religions.
44	Males and Females according to Religion and Age (Five-year Groups) 1961.	Nothing additional.
45	Males and Females according to Religion and Conjugal Condition, 1961.	Nothing additional.
46	Males and Females according to Religion and Occupational Status, 1961.	Nothing additional.
47	Industry of the Population: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
48	Males according to Industry by Age (Five-year Groups) and Occupational Status, 1961.	Single and Grouped Ages available to 100 and over.
49	Females according to Industry by Age (Five-year Groups) and Occupational Status, 1961.	Single and Grouped Ages available to 100 and over.
50	Males according to Industry and Birthplace, 1961.	All Industry Groups, Sub-groups and Categories available separately (<i>see</i> Table No. 47).
51	Females according to Industry and Birthplace, 1961.	All Industry Groups, Sub-groups and Categories available separately (<i>see</i> Table No. 47).
52	Period of Residence in Australia of Males born outside Australia according to Industry, 1961.	Nothing additional.
53	Period of Residence in Australia of Females born outside Australia according to Industry, 1961.	Nothing additional.
54	Males according to Occupation and Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Grouped ages available to 100 and over; also a dissection between "Never Married" and "Ever Married".
55	Females according to Occupation and Age (Five-year Groups), 1961.	Grouped ages available to 100 and over; also a dissection between "Never Married" and "Ever Married".
56	Males according to Occupation and Birthplace, 1961.	All Occupation categories available separately; also a dissection between "Never Married" and "Ever Married".
57	Females according to Occupation and Birthplace, 1961.	Also Occupation categories available separately; also a dissection between "Never Married" and "Ever Married".
58	Occupational Status of the Population, 1947 to 1961.	Nothing additional.
59	Occupational Status of the Population: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
60	Males according to Occupational Status by Age (Five-year Groups) and Conjugal Condition, 1961.	Single and Grouped ages available to 100 years and over.
61	Females according to Occupational Status by Age (Five-year Groups) and Conjugal Condition, 1961.	Single and Grouped ages available to 100 years and over.
62	Occupational Status of Males and Females born in Australia and born outside Australia: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Individual Birthplaces available (<i>see</i> Tables 19 and 20).
63	Males and Females in the Work Force not at Work according to Cause and Age, 1961.	Single and Grouped Ages available to 100 and over. Under 21 years and 21 years and over also available.
64	Males and Females in the Work Force not at Work according to Cause and Duration, 1961.	Nothing additional.
65	Males and Females in the Work Force not at Work according to Cause and Birthplace, 1961.	Individual Birthplaces available (<i>see</i> Tables Nos. 19 and 20).
66	Males and Females in the Work Force not at Work according to Cause and Industry, 1961.	All Industry Groups, Sub-groups and Categories available separately (<i>see</i> Table No. 47).
67	Males and Females in the Work Force not at Work according to Duration and Industry, 1961.	All Industry Groups, Sub-groups and Categories available separately (<i>see</i> Table No. 47).

DIRECTORY—continued

PART III FOR EACH STATE—DWELLINGS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS

Table No.	Published	Additional information available from Census Tabulations
1	Occupied Dwellings classified according to Class of Dwelling.	Each class of Private Dwelling and Non-private Dwelling available separately by collector's district. Note re <i>Private Dwellings</i> —"Shed, Hut, etc.": includes Tent, Shed, Hut or Cabin, Garage and Caravan, available separately.
2	Occupied Private Dwellings classified according to Material of Outer Walls.	Each class of Private Dwelling separately and Total Non-private Dwellings.
3	Occupied Private Dwellings classified according to Number of Rooms (1 to 10 inclusive and 11 and over).	Each class of Private Dwelling separately and Total Non-private Dwellings.
4	Occupied Private Houses and Flats—Average Numbers of Inmates, Rooms and Inmates per Room, and Average Weekly Rent (Unfurnished).	Each class of Private Dwellings separately (i.e. Private House, Share of Private House, Flat and Other) and Total Non-private (excluding Average Weekly Rent).
5	Occupied Private Houses classified according to Number of Rooms (1 to 10 inclusive and 11 and over).	See Table No. 3.
6	Occupied Flats classified according to Number of Rooms (1 to 10 inclusive and 11 and over).	See Table No. 3.
7	Occupied Private Houses classified according to Number of Inmates (1 to 10 inclusive and 11 and over).	Each class of Private Dwelling separately and Total Non-private Dwellings.
8	Occupied Flats classified according to Number of Inmates (1 to 10 inclusive and 11 and over).	See Table No. 7.
9	Occupied Private Houses classified according to Material of Outer Walls.	See Table No. 2.
10	Occupied Flats classified according to Material of Outer Walls.	See Table No. 2.
11	Occupied Private Houses and Flats classified according to Nature of Occupancy.	Each class of Private Dwelling separately and Total Non-private Dwellings by collector's district. "Other Methods" include Caretakers' Quarters, Other and Not Stated, available separately.
12	Occupied Tenanted Private Houses classified according to Weekly Rent (Unfurnished). (Rents limited to under 20s.; 10s. intervals to 100s.; 100s. and over.)	Each class of Private Dwelling separately and Total Non-private Dwelling.
13	Occupied Tenanted Flats classified according to Weekly Rent (Unfurnished). (Rents limited to under 20s.; 10s. intervals to 100s.; 100s. and over.)	See Table No. 12.
14	Occupied Private Houses and Flats classified according to Date of Building. (Before 1st July, 1954; After 30th June, 1954; and Not Stated.)	Each class of Private Dwelling separately and Total Non-private Dwellings with Date of Building (Before 1st July, 1954; after June, 1954; 1955; 1956; 1957; 1958; 1959; 1960; 1961; After 30th June, 1954 but year not stated; and Not Stated).
15	Number of Occupied Tenanted Private Houses of Three to Six Rooms with Walls of Wood, Brick or Stone, Concrete, and Fibro-Cement.	Number of Tenanted Private Houses with rent stated.
16	Number of Occupied Tenanted Flats of Three to Six Rooms with Walls of Wood, Brick or Stone, Concrete and Fibro-Cement.	Number of Tenanted Flats with rent stated.
17	Average Weekly Rent (Unfurnished) of Occupied Tenanted Private Houses of Three to Six Rooms with Walls of Wood, Brick or Stone, Concrete, and Fibro-Cement.	Nothing additional.
18	Average Weekly Rent (Unfurnished) of Occupied Tenanted Flats of Three to Six Rooms with Walls of Wood, Brick or Stone, Concrete and Fibro-Cement.	Nothing additional.
19	Unoccupied Dwellings classified according to Reason for being Unoccupied.	Also available according to Date of Building. Each class of unoccupied Private Dwelling and total unoccupied Non-private Dwelling available separately by local government areas but not with other characteristics.

DIRECTORY—continued

PART IV FOR EACH STATE, PART II FOR AUSTRALIA—CROSS-CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF DWELLINGS AND OF HOUSEHOLDERS

Table No.	Published	Additional information available from Census Tabulations
<i>Section I—Occupied Dwellings</i>		
1	Occupied Dwellings, 1911 to 1961.	Nothing additional.
2	Area, Dwellings and Population: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1954 and 1961.	See Table No. 1, Part III.
3	Occupied Private Dwellings according to Number of Rooms: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1954 and 1961.	Tent, Shed, Hut or Cabin, Garage and Caravan available separately. Rooms numbering to 99, then 100 and over.
4	Occupied Private Dwellings according to Number of Inmates: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1954 and 1961.	Tent, Shed, Hut or Cabin, Garage and Caravan available separately. Inmates numbering to 99, then 100 and over.
5	Occupied Dwellings other than Private according to Number of Rooms, 1954 and 1961.	Rooms numbering to 99, then 100 and over.
6	Occupied Dwellings other than Private according to Number of Inmates, 1954 and 1961.	Inmates numbering to 99, then 100 and over.
7	Occupied Private Dwellings according to Number of Rooms and Number of Inmates, 1961.	Inmates to 24 and over. Shares and Other Private Dwellings available separately.
8	Total Inmates of Occupied Private Dwellings according to Number of Rooms: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Shed, Hut, etc. available (as a group) separately.
9	Average Number of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling according to Number of Rooms per Dwelling: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Average number of inmates for each class of private dwelling separately, rooms per dwelling numbering to 21 and over.
10	Average Number of Inmates per Room in Occupied Private Dwellings according to Number of Rooms per Dwelling: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Average number of inmates per room for each class of private dwelling separately, rooms per dwelling numbering to 21 and over.
11	Occupied Private Dwellings according to Material of Outer Walls: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1954 and 1961.	Nothing additional.
12	Occupied Private Dwellings according to Material of Outer Walls and Number of Rooms, 1961.	Each class of private dwelling separately, rooms numbering to 20 and over.
13	Occupied Private Dwellings according to Date of Building: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Nothing additional.
14	Occupied Private Houses and Flats according to Number of Rooms and Date of Building, 1961.	Shares, Other Private Dwellings and Total Private Dwellings available with rooms numbering to 20 and over.
15	Occupied Tenanted Private Dwellings according to Weekly Rent (Unfurnished): Urban and Rural Divisions, 1954 and 1961.	All Rents available in 6d. intervals to 100s., then in £1 intervals to £10 and £10 and over.
16	Occupied Tenanted Private Dwellings according to Weekly Rent (Unfurnished): Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Shares and Other Private Dwellings available. Rents in 6d. intervals to 100s., then in £1 intervals to £10 and £10 and over.
17	Occupied Tenanted Private Houses according to Number of Rooms and Weekly Rent (Unfurnished), 1961.	Shares and Other Private Dwellings available with rooms numbering to 20 and over. Rents in 6d. intervals to 100s., then in £1 intervals to £10 and £10 and over.
18	Occupied Tenanted Flats according to Number of Rooms and Weekly Rent (Unfurnished), 1961.	Shares and Other Private Dwellings available with rooms numbering to 20 and over. Rents in 6d. intervals to 100s., then in £1 intervals to £10 and £10 and over.
19	Occupied Tenanted Private Dwellings according to Number of Rooms and Weekly Rent (Unfurnished), 1961.	Shares and Other Private Dwellings available with rooms numbering to 20 and over. Rents in 6d. intervals to 100s., then in £1 intervals to £10 and £10 and over.
20	Average Weekly Rent (Unfurnished) of Occupied Tenanted Private Dwellings according to Number of Rooms per Dwelling: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Shares and Other Private Dwellings available with rooms numbering to 20 and over.
21	Average Weekly Rent (Unfurnished) per Room, Occupied Tenanted Private Dwellings according to Number of Rooms per Dwelling: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Shares and Other Private Dwellings available with rooms numbering to 20 and over.
22	Number and Average Weekly Rent (Unfurnished) of Occupied Tenanted Private Houses of Three to Six Rooms with Walls of Wood, Brick or Stone, etc.: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1954 and 1961.	Number of Tenanted Private Houses with Rent Stated.

DIRECTORY—*continued*PART IV FOR EACH STATE, PART II FOR AUSTRALIA—CROSS-CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE CHARACTERISTICS OF DWELLINGS AND OF HOUSEHOLDERS—*continued*

Table No.	Published	Additional information available from Census Tabulations
<i>Section I—Occupied Dwellings—continued</i>		
23	Number and Average Weekly Rent (Unfurnished) of Occupied Tenanted Flats of Three to Six Rooms with Walls of Wood, Brick or Stone, etc.: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1954 and 1961.	Number of Tenanted Flats with Rent Stated.
24	Occupied Private Dwellings according to Facilities: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Also available by local government areas.
<i>Section II—Householders of Occupied Private Dwellings</i>		
25	Nature of Householder's Occupancy of Occupied Private Dwellings: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1954 and 1961.	Nothing additional.
26	Nature of Householder's Occupancy of Occupied Private Dwellings according to Number of Rooms, 1961.	Shares and Other Private Dwellings available with rooms numbering to 20 and over.
27	Nature of Householder's Occupancy of Occupied Private Houses and Flats according to Date of Building, 1961.	Caretaker, Other Methods and Not Stated available separately for each class of private dwelling.
28	Nature of Householder's Occupancy of Occupied Private Dwellings according to Age and Sex of Householder, 1961.	Single ages, and also Caretaker, Other Methods and Not Stated available separately for each class of private dwelling.
29	Nature of Householder's Occupancy of Occupied Private Dwellings according to Conjugal Condition and Sex of Householder: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Caretaker, Other Methods and Not Stated available separately for each class of private dwelling.
30	Nature of Householder's Occupancy of Occupied Private Dwellings according to Occupational Status of Householder: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Caretaker, Other Methods and Not Stated available separately for each class of private dwelling.
31	Nature of Householder's Occupancy of Occupied Private Dwellings (Householders born outside Australia) according to Period of Residence in Australia, 1961.	Caretaker, Other Methods and Not Stated available separately for each class of private dwelling.
32	Nature of Householder's Occupancy of Occupied Private Houses, Flats and Total Private Dwellings according to Industry of Householder, 1961.	Each Industry category, and also Caretaker, Other Methods and Not Stated available separately for each class of private dwelling.
<i>Section III—Unoccupied Dwellings</i>		
33	Unoccupied Private Dwellings according to Reason for being Unoccupied: Urban and Rural Divisions, 1961.	Date of Building of unoccupied private dwellings also available.

PART V FOR EACH STATE, PART III FOR AUSTRALIA—POPULATION AND OCCUPIED DWELLINGS IN LOCALITIES

Table No.	Published	Additional information available from Census Tabulations
	Population and Occupied Dwellings in Localities with 20 Dwellings or more, or a Population of 50 persons or more (with Geographical Co-ordinates—Part III—Australia only). Also, Population and Dwellings on rural holdings.	Population and Occupied Dwellings in Localities with less than 20 Dwellings or less than 50 Persons.

The tables shown above relate to Parts I to V for each State and Parts I to III for Australia as a whole (except that the Australian Volume VIII in Parts I and III, has several additional tables of population and dwelling characteristics in each State and Territory as at 30th June, 1961). The arrangement for the Parts of Volume VII—Territories is somewhat different, but generally the range of additional information is the same.

AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS

1. General

The following tables show for each State the density of population and dwellings in each Local Government Area or part thereof, arranged on the standard basis of presentation as used in Parts I and III of each State Volume of detailed tables (Volumes I to VI) of the 1961 Census. In this way average densities are given not only for each Local Government Area or part thereof but for Statistical Divisions and urban and rural aggregates in Statistical Divisions and in the State as a whole. For the Northern Territory, where there is only one Local Government Area (Darwin), and the Australian Capital Territory, where there is no system of local government, the geographical dissection of the Territories used in the following tables is that used in Table 68 of Parts I and III, respectively, of Volume VIII, Territories. The table on this page shows in summary form the number of Local Government Areas in each State at the 1961 Census.

Also included in the tables for purposes of comparison is the population of each unit of area at 30th June, 1954. In many cases the boundaries of Local Government Areas (or component units) were changed between the dates of the 1954 and 1961 Censuses, and where such boundary changes resulted in a change in population the 1954 population has been adjusted to the boundaries used in 1961. Cases of change of boundary between the two Censuses are indicated by the note "(b)" following the name of the area. Also indicated by footnotes are the major changes in Local Government Areas since the 1961 Census, e.g. creations, abolitions, changes of name and major transfers of area, effective before 31st December, 1964.

Particulars of the areas of incorporated Local Government Areas have been supplied by State Authorities, while those of non-municipal towns and urban and rural parts of municipalities have been determined from maps available in the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Attention is drawn to the note concerning the re-calculation of areas which appears at the head of the tables for Tasmania and Northern Territory.

A set of maps showing by graduations of colour certain ranges of density of population in rural areas and, by symbols, the distribution by size of the urban population for each State, is included at the end of this Volume. An index at the back of each State map facilitates reference to Local Government Areas. Maps of the Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory are also included to show the geographical dissection of the Territories as used for purposes of presenting Census data.

The areas of the States and Territories and their component parts used in these tables are the areas officially in use at 30th June, 1961 and also when the tables were compiled and first published. In 1964 the area of Tasmania and its component Local Government Areas were re-calculated by the Tasmanian Lands and Survey Department and the area of the Northern Territory was re-calculated by the National Mapping Office. As the various Parts which comprise the Census Volumes of detailed tables were prepared and printed progressively over a period extending before and after these changes it has been necessary for purposes of consistency within the Census Volumes to use the areas as officially stated at 30th June, 1961.

NUMBER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH STATE(a), 30th JUNE, 1961

State	Municipalities (all States except Tasmania), Cities, Towns, Boroughs	Shires, District Councils, Municipalities (Tasmania)
New South Wales	92	133
Victoria	71	138
Queensland	19	112
South Australia	42	100
Western Australia	19	126
Tasmania	2	47
Total	245	656

(a) In addition there is one Local Government Area (Darwin) in the Northern Territory.

2. States and Territories

NEW SOUTH WALES—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION, AND OCCUPIED DWELLINGS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS AND NON-MUNICIPAL TOWNS (1,000 PERSONS OR MORE), 30th JUNE, 1961

(Exclusive of full-blood Aboriginals and of Dwellings occupied solely by them)

NOTE.—Under the system of local government in New South Wales, there were, at Census date, 92 Municipalities and 133 Shires. Municipalities are usually urban in nature, but some are, for Census purposes, classified as rural or partly rural. In these cases, any Municipality or part of a Municipality which is regarded as rural has been clearly indicated in the table. Shires, on the other hand, are usually rural in nature but within Shires, Non-municipal Towns of 1,000 persons or more are, for Census purposes, regarded as urban and shown separately. They are indicated in the table by the letters "N.M.". In addition, part of Lake Macquarie Shire has been included in the Newcastle Urban Area and regarded as urban.

In addition to the area covered by the local government system there was an unincorporated area of about 37,000 square miles which constituted about 11.95 per cent. of the total area of the State.

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	

CUMBERLAND STATISTICAL DIVISION—METROPOLITAN AREA OF SYDNEY

MUNICIPALITIES, ETC.—	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
Inner—									
City of Sydney	11.19	193,103	89,632	82,570	172,202	15,388.92	48,599	4,343.07	2.93
Botany	6.86	29,490	14,689	14,215	28,904	4,213.41	7,926	1,155.39	3.61
Leichhardt	3.87	64,919	31,392	30,559	61,951	16,008.01	17,672	4,566.41	3.30
Marrickville	5.70	78,261	37,270	38,078	75,348	13,218.95	22,031	3,865.09	3.21
Eastern—									
Randwick	13.27	99,080	53,587	55,227	108,814	8,200.00	31,219	2,352.60	3.52
Waverley	3.47	67,474	30,878	34,121	64,999	18,731.70	21,271	6,129.97	2.91
Woollahra	4.19	49,073	21,457	26,520	47,977	11,450.36	16,549	3,949.64	2.66
Illawarra—									
Hurstville	9.56	50,336	30,189	30,816	61,005	6,381.28	16,829	1,760.36	3.62
Kogarah	7.51	43,618	22,798	23,802	46,600	6,205.06	13,474	1,794.14	3.39
Rockdale	10.96	75,995	38,569	40,546	79,115	7,218.52	23,189	2,115.78	3.37
Sutherland Shire	143.00	65,757	55,921	55,825	111,746	781.44	30,690	214.62	3.61
Canterbury—Bankstown—									
Bankstown	30.03	102,384	76,939	75,312	152,251	5,069.96	37,874	1,261.21	3.93
Canterbury	12.89	109,871	56,096	57,724	113,820	8,830.10	31,903	2,475.02	3.54
Inner Western—									
Ashfield	3.20	39,777	18,796	20,927	39,723	12,413.44	12,030	3,759.38	3.06
Burwood	2.80	31,341	14,593	16,496	31,089	11,103.21	8,964	3,201.43	3.11
Concord	4.18	28,326	13,458	13,970	27,428	6,561.72	7,639	1,827.51	3.32
Drummoyne	3.10	30,855	14,627	15,570	30,197	9,740.97	9,082	2,929.68	3.25
Strathfield(b)	5.43	26,179	12,888	13,541	26,429	4,867.22	7,208	1,327.44	3.46
Outer Western—									
Auburn(b)	12.18	46,689	25,223	23,779	49,002	4,023.15	12,683	1,041.30	3.67
Baulkham Hills Shire (Part)(c)	16.09	10,592	8,512	8,092	16,604	1,031.95	4,228	262.77	3.72
Blacktown (Part)(b)(d)	31.84	20,837	33,244	32,268	65,512	2,057.54	15,700	493.09	4.16
Holroyd	15.04	40,385	28,397	27,967	56,364	3,747.61	14,343	953.66	3.91
Parramatta(b)	19.06	80,697	52,434	51,627	104,061	5,459.65	25,469	1,336.25	3.84
Fairfield—Liverpool—									
Fairfield	37.20	49,027	41,454	39,253	80,707	2,169.54	19,382	521.02	4.07
Liverpool (Part)(e)	50.06	22,649	13,913	12,387	26,300	525.37	5,548	110.83	4.09
North Harbour Side—									
Hunter's Hill	2.21	12,571	6,804	6,716	13,520	6,117.65	3,239	1,465.61	3.32
Lane Cove	4.01	21,806	11,418	12,305	23,723	5,915.96	7,083	1,766.33	3.23
Mosman	3.36	25,909	11,669	14,476	26,145	7,781.25	8,411	2,503.27	2.90
North Sydney	4.04	56,768	24,050	28,974	53,024	13,124.75	18,991	4,700.74	2.55
Manly—Warringah—									
Manly(b)	5.87	33,639	16,749	19,300	36,049	6,141.23	11,622	1,979.90	2.96
Warringah Shire(b)	101.81	59,073	46,780	47,660	94,440	927.61	27,311	268.25	3.42
Ku-ring-gai—Willoughby—									
Ku-ring-gai	31.62	52,615	34,961	39,860	74,821	2,366.26	20,460	647.06	3.46
Willoughby	8.56	52,090	24,962	28,721	53,683	6,271.38	16,111	1,882.13	3.21
Ryde—Hornsby—									
Hornsby Shire (Part)(f)	31.72	37,874	26,365	27,902	54,267	1,710.81	14,968	471.88	3.53
Ryde	15.50	54,101	37,264	38,304	75,568	4,875.35	20,051	1,293.61	3.67
TOTAL METROPOLITAN AREA	671.38	1,863,161	1,077,978	1,105,410	2,183,388	3,252.09	609,749	908.20	3.41

For footnotes see page 424.

NEW SOUTH WALES—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Persons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
BALANCE OF CUMBERLAND									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Blacktown (Part)(d)—									
Urban Part—									
Quakers Hill—Marayong(b)	3.15	1,103	1,383	1,319	2,702	857.78	662	210.16	4.02
Riverstone(b)	2.30	2,550	1,723	1,648	3,371	1,465.65	853	370.87	3.95
Rooty Hill—Mount Druitt(b)	5.34	2,922	3,701	3,785	7,486	1,401.87	1,776	332.58	4.08
Rural Part	56.91	4,336	3,823	3,401	7,224	126.94	1,621	28.48	4.02
Total Part(b)	67.70	10,911	10,630	10,153	20,783	306.99	4,912	72.56	4.03
Camden (Part)(g)—									
Urban Part(b)	3.59	790	544	526	1,070	298.05	260	72.42	4.10
Rural Part(b)	66.46	1,703	1,195	1,178	2,373	35.71	618	9.30	3.72
Total Part	70.05	2,493	1,739	1,704	3,443	49.15	878	12.53	3.83
Campbelltown—									
Urban Part(b)	25.10	8,005	8,504	7,870	16,374	652.35	4,004	159.52	3.94
Rural Part(b)	95.28	1,685	1,460	867	2,327	24.42	424	4.45	4.00
Total Municipality	120.38	9,690	9,964	8,737	18,701	155.35	4,428	36.78	3.95
Liverpool (Part)(e) Rural	71.10	3,961	2,529	2,045	4,574	64.33	1,073	15.09	4.00
Penrith—									
Urban Part(b)	30.75	14,339	13,905	13,556	27,461	893.04	6,834	222.24	3.96
Rural Part(b)	120.77	3,585	2,507	2,001	4,508	37.33	1,102	9.12	3.84
Total Municipality	151.52	17,924	16,412	15,557	31,969	210.99	7,936	52.38	3.95
Windsor—									
Urban Part—									
Richmond(b)	1.20	2,493	1,544	1,545	3,089	2,574.17	859	715.83	3.56
Windsor(b)	4.24	3,078	2,222	2,301	4,523	1,066.75	1,185	279.48	3.66
Rural Part(b)	51.20	4,296	2,702	1,733	4,435	86.62	723	14.12	3.72
Total Municipality	56.64	9,867	6,468	5,579	12,047	212.69	2,767	48.85	3.65
SHIRES—									
Baulkham Hills (Part)(c)	131.00	5,028	3,575	3,464	7,039	53.73	1,862	14.21	3.69
Hornsby (Part)(f)	166.28	5,856	4,373	3,430	7,803	46.93	1,919	11.54	3.55
TOTAL URBAN	75.67	35,280	33,526	32,550	66,076	873.21	16,433	217.17	3.93
TOTAL RURAL	759.00	30,450	22,164	18,119	40,283	53.07	9,342	12.31	3.79
TOTAL BALANCE OF CUMBERLAND	834.67	65,730	55,690	50,669	106,359	127.43	25,775	30.88	3.88
TOTAL CUMBERLAND STATISTICAL DIVISION									
TOTAL URBAN	747.05	1,898,441	1,111,504	1,137,960	2,249,464	3,011.13	626,182	838.21	3.43
TOTAL RURAL	759.00	30,450	22,164	18,119	40,283	53.07	9,342	12.31	3.79
TOTAL DIVISION	1,506.05	1,928,891	1,133,668	1,156,079	2,289,747	1,520.37	635,524	421.98	3.44
NORTH COAST STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Ballina	8.99	3,558	2,033	2,096	4,129	459.29	1,196	133.04	3.25
Casino	6.17	7,844	3,895	4,196	8,091	1,311.35	2,120	343.60	3.71
Grafton(b)	30.97	14,964	7,513	8,013	15,526	501.32	4,125	133.19	3.57
Kempsey(b)	4.64	7,600	3,871	4,145	8,016	1,727.59	2,123	457.54	3.66
Lismore(b)	17.50	18,312	9,310	9,832	18,935	1,082.00	4,883	279.03	3.61
Mullumbimby	1.72	2,017	950	1,016	1,966	1,143.02	564	327.91	3.42
SHIRES—									
Bellingen—									
Bellingen (N.M.)(b)	1.68	1,423	677	741	1,418	844.05	378	225.00	3.56
Dorrigo (N.M.)	1.58	1,080	512	515	1,027	650.00	288	182.28	3.38
Rest of Shire(b)	616.27	5,351	2,352	2,132	4,484	7.28	1,210	1.96	3.69
Total Shire(b)	619.53	7,854	3,541	3,388	6,929	11.18	1,876	3.03	3.62
Byron—									
Byron Bay (N.M.)	2.54	2,001	1,092	1,080	2,172	855.12	592	233.07	3.59
Rest of Shire	212.46	6,903	3,295	3,038	6,333	29.81	1,684	7.93	3.70
Total Shire	215.00	8,904	4,387	4,118	8,505	39.56	2,276	10.59	3.67
Coff's Harbour—									
Coff's Harbour (N.M.)	4.06	6,215	3,630	3,558	7,188	1,770.44	1,878	462.56	3.67
Sawtell (N.M.)(b)	1.23	1,394	795	801	1,596	1,297.56	497	404.07	3.21
Woolgoolga (N.M.)(b)	0.89	1,059	544	565	1,109	1,246.07	331	371.91	3.21
Rest of Shire(b)	359.21	4,656	2,498	2,125	4,623	12.87	1,217	3.39	3.77
Total Shire(b)	365.39	13,324	7,467	7,049	14,516	39.73	3,923	10.74	3.60
Copmanhurst(b)	1,209.22	2,556	1,372	1,137	2,509	2.07	667	0.55	3.70
Gundurimba(b)	175.38	3,035	1,645	1,489	3,134	17.87	765	4.36	4.10

For footnotes see page 424.

NEW SOUTH WALES—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	

NORTH COAST STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

SHIRES—continued										
Kyogle—										
Kyogle (N.M.)	1.24	2,929	1,467	1,518	2,985	2,407.26	757	610.48	3.75	
Rest of Shire	1,340.76	8,305	3,968	3,485	7,453	5.56	1,862	1.39	3.96	
Total Shire	1,342.00	11,234	5,435	5,003	10,438	7.78	2,619	1.95	3.90	
Maclean—										
Maclean (N.M.)(b)	2.00	1,698	903	901	1,804	902.00	512	256.00	3.36	
Rest of Shire(b)	400.30	4,655	2,485	2,192	4,677	11.68	1,336	3.34	3.41	
Total Shire(b)	402.30	6,353	3,388	3,093	6,481	16.11	1,848	4.59	3.39	
Macleay—										
Smithtown—Gladstone (N.M.) (b)	1.04	1,215	586	562	1,148	1,103.85	304	292.31	3.74	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,271.91	7,146	3,632	3,137	6,769	5.32	1,706	1.34	3.88	
Total Shire(b)	1,272.95	8,361	4,218	3,699	7,917	6.22	2,010	1.58	3.86	
Nambucca—										
Bowraville (N.M.)	0.54	1,047	514	489	1,003	1,857.41	247	457.41	4.01	
Macksville (N.M.)	1.58	2,007	1,040	1,074	2,114	1,337.97	527	333.54	3.83	
Nambucca Heads (N.M.)	2.96	1,998	1,110	1,142	2,252	760.81	621	209.80	3.48	
Rest of Shire	551.92	4,896	2,228	1,869	4,097	7.42	1,009	1.83	4.05	
Total Shire	557.00	9,948	4,892	4,574	9,466	16.99	2,404	4.32	4.27	
Nymboida(b)	1,962.34	2,093	1,111	894	2,005	1.02	547	0.28	3.61	
Terania	340.05	6,691	3,164	2,856	6,020	17.70	1,541	4.53	3.90	
Tintenbar	179.00	4,649	2,300	2,041	4,341	24.25	1,148	6.41	3.74	
Tomki	437.68	3,399	1,621	1,430	3,051	6.97	707	1.62	4.30	
Tweed—										
Kingscliff—Fingal (N.M.)(b)	4.65	1,402	950	927	1,877	403.66	559	120.22	3.32	
Murwillumbah (N.M.)	6.26	6,748	3,467	3,684	7,151	1,142.33	1,898	303.19	3.63	
Tweed Heads (N.M.)	1.06	2,467	1,636	1,655	3,291	3,104.72	965	910.38	3.25	
Rest of Shire(b)	491.26	10,527	5,375	4,797	10,172	20.71	2,573	5.24	3.94	
Total Shire	503.23	21,144	11,428	11,063	22,491	44.69	5,995	11.91	3.67	
Ullmarra(b)	691.22	3,200	1,542	1,376	2,918	4.22	786	1.14	3.54	
Woodburn	540.98	4,285	2,003	1,999	4,002	7.40	1,104	2.04	3.54	
TOTAL URBAN	103.30	88,978	46,288	48,510	94,798	917.70	25,365	245.55	3.57	
TOTAL RURAL	10,779.96	82,347	40,591	35,997	76,588	7.10	19,862	1.84	3.81	
TOTAL DIVISION	10,883.26	171,325	86,879	84,507	171,386	15.75	45,227	4.16	3.67	

HUNTER AND MANNING STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—										
City of Newcastle (b)(b)	82.43	137,428	71,029	71,545	142,574	1,729.64	39,844	483.37	3.42	
Cessnock, Greater—										
Urban Part—										
Abermain(b)	2.34	2,104	1,001	1,005	2,006	857.26	610	260.68	3.28	
Bellbird(b)	2.25	1,501	737	738	1,475	655.56	418	185.78	3.53	
Branxton(b)	1.58	1,181	564	580	1,144	724.05	324	205.06	3.51	
Cessnock(b)	7.50	14,417	6,809	7,024	13,833	1,844.40	4,107	547.60	3.30	
Greta(b)	3.37	1,376	716	738	1,454	431.45	366	108.61	3.98	
Kurri Kurri—Weston(b)	6.86	10,287	4,799	4,921	9,720	1,416.91	2,888	420.99	3.33	
Rural Part(b)	729.24	7,863	2,936	2,713	5,649	7.75	1,558	2.14	3.61	
Total Municipality(b)	753.14	38,729	17,562	17,719	35,281	46.85	10,271	13.64	3.39	
Maitland—										
Urban Part(b)	18.03	21,331	11,427	11,490	22,917	1,271.05	6,018	333.78	3.66	
Rural Part(b)	134.97	4,345	2,198	2,238	4,436	32.87	1,098	8.14	3.83	
Total Municipality(b)	153.00	25,676	13,625	13,728	27,353	178.78	7,116	46.51	3.69	
Muswellbrook	4.36	5,635	2,910	2,807	5,717	1,311.24	1,503	344.72	3.71	
Port Macquarie	23.28	4,408	2,923	3,029	5,952	255.67	1,696	72.85	3.32	
Singleton	1.12	4,506	2,179	2,340	4,519	4,034.82	1,244	1,110.71	3.57	
Taree(b)	12.15	9,068	4,852	5,198	10,050	827.16	2,720	223.87	3.49	
Wingham	3.30	2,591	1,408	1,479	2,887	874.85	774	234.55	3.71	
SHIRES—										
Dungog—										
Dungog (N.M.)(b)	4.12	2,154	1,074	1,137	2,211	536.65	639	155.10	3.44	
Rest of Shire(b)	850.96	4,616	2,291	2,036	4,327	5.08	1,184	1.39	3.64	
Total Shire(b)	855.08	6,770	3,365	3,173	6,538	7.65	1,823	2.13	3.57	
Gloucester—										
Gloucester (N.M.)	1.35	1,894	984	1,028	2,012	1,490.37	563	417.04	3.46	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,125.46	2,573	1,317	1,113	2,430	2.16	637	0.57	3.81	
Total Shire(b)	1,126.81	4,467	2,301	2,141	4,442	3.94	1,200	1.06	3.65	

For footnotes see page 424.

NEW SOUTH WALES—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	

HUNTER AND MANNING STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

SHIRES—continued									
Gosford—									
Gosford (N.M.) (b)	4.20	5,696	3,616	3,702	7,318	1,742.38	2,124	505.71	3.36
Terrigal-Avoca (N.M.) (b)	4.38	1,775	1,144	1,240	2,384	544.29	825	188.36	2.87
Woy Woy-Ettalong (N.M.) (b)	5.30	7,726	5,974	6,232	12,206	2,303.02	4,300	811.32	2.83
Rest of Shire (b)	379.82	9,935	6,329	5,925	12,254	32.26	3,886	10.23	3.04
Total Shire (b)	393.70	25,132	17,063	17,099	34,162	86.77	11,135	28.28	3.00
Hastings—									
Wauchope (N.M.)	1.22	2,498	1,533	1,505	3,038	2,490.16	760	622.95	3.89
Rest of Shire	1,419.08	8,266	4,271	3,641	7,912	5.58	2,072	1.46	3.76
Total Shire	1,420.30	10,764	5,804	5,146	10,950	7.71	2,832	1.99	3.80
Lake Macquarie—									
Newcastle Urban Area (Part) (h)	52.19	44,065	33,665	32,391	66,056	1,265.68	17,726	339.64	3.71
Teralba (N.M.) (b)	2.07	2,375	1,376	1,345	2,721	1,314.49	717	346.38	3.73
Toronto (N.M.) (b)	6.54	6,332	4,338	4,177	8,515	1,301.99	2,353	359.79	3.59
Wallsend West (N.M.)	1.44	2,401	1,372	1,315	2,687	1,865.97	742	515.28	3.60
Wangi-Rathmines (N.M.) (b)	4.40	1,877	1,136	1,080	2,216	503.64	655	148.86	3.37
Rest of Shire (b)	223.04	7,199	5,101	4,699	9,800	43.94	2,159	9.68	3.66
Total Shire	289.68	64,249	46,988	45,007	91,995	317.57	24,352	84.07	3.68
Manning (b)	1,503.94	12,414	6,243	5,478	11,721	7.79	3,090	2.05	3.75
Muswellbrook	1,308.99	3,741	1,957	1,574	3,531	2.70	876	0.67	3.89
Patrick Plains (b)	1,856.11	5,941	2,925	2,727	5,652	3.05	1,385	0.75	3.84
Port Stephens—									
Nelson Bay (N.M.) (b)	4.15	1,411	940	847	1,787	430.60	495	119.28	3.29
Raymond Terrace (N.M.)	2.48	2,726	2,029	1,933	3,962	1,597.58	930	375.00	4.13
Rest of Shire (b)	383.98	5,453	3,492	2,893	6,385	16.63	1,619	4.22	3.74
Total Shire	390.61	9,590	6,461	5,673	12,134	31.06	3,044	7.79	3.78
Scone—									
Aberdeen (N.M.)	2.08	1,154	572	484	1,056	507.69	269	129.33	3.57
Scone (N.M.) (b)	1.67	3,351	1,322	1,358	2,680	1,604.79	733	438.92	3.48
Rest of Shire (b)	1,551.29	4,052	1,907	1,683	3,590	2.31	952	0.61	3.75
Total Shire (b)	1,555.04	8,557	3,801	3,525	7,326	4.71	1,954	1.26	3.62
Stroud—									
Forster (N.M.)	1.21	1,436	751	715	1,466	1,211.57	452	373.55	3.11
Rest of Shire	1,217.54	5,691	2,860	2,538	5,398	4.43	1,457	1.20	3.61
Total Shire	1,218.75	7,127	3,611	3,253	6,864	5.63	1,909	1.57	3.49
Wyong—									
The Entrance-Long Jetty (N.M.)	2.00	4,378	2,813	3,193	6,006	3,003.00	2,198	1,099.00	2.71
Wyong (N.M.)	3.08	1,582	956	951	1,907	619.16	539	175.00	3.42
Rest of Shire (b)	313.17	7,227	5,586	5,373	10,959	34.99	3,510	11.21	3.09
Total Shire (b)	318.25	13,187	9,355	9,517	18,872	59.30	6,247	19.63	2.99
TOTAL URBAN	272.45	310,664	176,949	177,527	354,476	1,301.07	99,532	365.32	3.46
TOTAL RURAL	12,997.59	89,316	49,413	44,631	94,044	7.24	25,483	1.96	3.53
TOTAL DIVISION	13,270.04	399,980	226,362	222,158	448,520	33.80	125,015	9.42	3.47

SOUTH COAST STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Greater Wollongong	275.65	90,852	69,883	61,871	131,754	477.98	32,909	119.39	3.77
Bega	3.95	3,624	1,892	1,966	3,858	976.71	1,017	257.47	3.54
Bowral (b)	11.54	4,876	2,483	2,439	4,922	426.52	1,291	111.87	3.02
Camden (Part) (Urban) (g)	9.53	2,354	1,433	1,496	2,929	307.35	760	79.75	3.59
Kiama—									
Urban Part (b)	2.31	2,094	1,272	1,269	2,541	1,100.00	716	309.96	3.42
Rural Part (b)	96.54	2,256	1,399	1,299	2,698	27.95	766	7.93	3.50
Total Municipality (b)	98.85	4,350	2,671	2,568	5,239	53.00	1,482	14.99	3.46
Shellharbour	59.54	5,523	6,915	6,479	13,394	224.96	3,387	56.89	3.94
SHIRES—									
Eurobodalla—									
Bateman's Bay-Batehaven (N.M.) (b)	4.92	1,071	586	597	1,183	240.45	351	71.34	3.28
Moruya (N.M.) (b)	1.61	1,097	584	597	1,181	733.54	310	192.55	3.50
Narooma (N.M.)	2.69	1,142	603	582	1,185	440.52	372	138.29	3.09
Rest of Shire (b)	1,299.78	2,831	1,594	1,357	2,951	2.27	811	0.62	3.56
Total Shire	1,309.00	6,141	3,367	3,133	6,500	4.97	1,844	1.41	3.41
Imlay—									
Eden (N.M.)	1.80	1,095	649	596	1,245	691.67	303	168.33	3.93
Rest of Shire	1,370.20	4,158	2,162	1,876	4,038	2.95	1,102	0.80	3.56
Total Shire	1,372.00	5,253	2,811	2,472	5,283	3.85	1,405	1.02	3.64

NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued*

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
SOUTH COAST STATISTICAL DIVISION—<i>continued</i>									
SHIRES—<i>continued</i>									
Mittagong—									
Mittagong (N.M.)(b) ..	2.44	2,347	1,152	1,469	2,621	1,074.18	607	248.77	3.39
Rest of Shire(b) ..	567.99	3,233	1,856	1,398	3,254	5.73	815	1.43	3.37
Total Shire(b) ..	570.43	5,580	3,008	2,867	5,875	10.30	1,422	2.49	3.38
Mumbulla ..	964.50	4,008	1,968	1,784	3,752	3.89	1,007	1.04	3.71
Shoalhaven—									
Bomaderry (N.M.)(b) ..	2.89	1,502	1,121	1,089	2,210	764.71	594	205.54	3.66
Nowra (N.M.)(b) ..	7.99	4,839	3,018	3,203	6,221	778.60	1,671	209.14	3.63
Ulladulla (N.M.) ..	4.95	1,210	748	710	1,458	294.55	448	90.51	3.24
Rest of Shire(b) ..	1,783.50	9,637	5,633	4,787	10,420	5.84	2,924	1.64	3.42
Total Shire ..	1,799.33	17,188	10,520	9,789	20,309	11.29	5,637	3.13	3.49
Tallaganda—									
Braidwood (N.M.) ..	8.09	1,088	497	555	1,052	130.04	301	37.21	3.40
Rest of Shire ..	1,285.85	1,794	841	619	1,460	1.14	421	0.33	3.46
Total Shire ..	1,293.94	2,882	1,338	1,174	2,512	1.94	722	0.56	3.43
Wingecarribee—									
Moss Vale (N.M.)(b) ..	4.37	2,743	1,427	1,613	3,040	695.65	808	184.90	3.49
Rest of Shire(b) ..	456.31	4,756	2,483	2,238	4,721	10.35	1,272	2.79	3.39
Total Shire(b) ..	460.68	7,499	3,910	3,851	7,761	16.85	2,080	4.52	3.43
Wollondilly—									
Picton (N.M.) ..	3.85	1,234	661	653	1,314	341.30	351	91.17	3.65
Warragamba (N.M.)(b) ..	1.00	3,028	956	821	1,777	1,777.00	394	394.00	4.26
Rest of Shire(b) ..	982.79	6,961	4,314	3,849	8,163	8.31	2,124	2.16	3.68
Total Shire ..	987.64	11,223	5,931	5,323	11,254	11.39	2,869	2.90	3.76
TOTAL URBAN ..	409.12	131,719	95,880	88,005	183,885	449.46	46,590	113.88	3.72
TOTAL RURAL ..	8,807.46	39,634	22,250	19,207	41,457	4.71	11,242	1.28	3.52
TOTAL DIVISION ..	9,216.58	171,353	118,130	107,212	225,342	24.45	57,832	6.27	3.68

NORTHERN TABLELAND STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Armidale(b) ..	7.66	10,186	6,425	6,450	12,875	1,680.81	2,791	364.36	3.65
Glen Innes ..	26.61	5,842	2,798	2,973	5,771	216.87	1,593	59.86	3.42
Inverell ..	16.20	7,514	3,990	4,219	8,209	506.73	2,220	137.04	3.54
Tenterfield ..	7.32	3,268	1,550	1,555	3,105	424.18	877	119.81	3.42
SHIRES—									
Dumaresq(b) ..	1,614.74	2,935	1,513	1,364	2,877	1.78	787	0.49	3.55
Guyra—									
Guyra (N.M.) ..	2.54	1,557	831	797	1,628	640.94	416	163.78	3.85
Rest of Shire(b) ..	1,684.99	4,238	1,988	1,754	3,742	2.22	970	0.58	3.83
Total Shire(b) ..	1,687.53	5,795	2,819	2,551	5,370	3.18	1,386	0.82	3.83
Macintyre (Part)(i) ..	564.00	1,385	685	651	1,336	2.37	365	0.65	3.66
Severn ..	2,249.46	4,381	2,023	1,703	3,726	1.66	1,030	0.46	3.50
Tenterfield ..	2,747.28	4,524	2,180	1,796	3,976	1.45	1,107	0.40	3.56
Uralla—									
Uralla (N.M.)(b) ..	3.20	1,514	829	829	1,658	518.13	446	139.38	3.60
Rest of Shire(b) ..	1,237.93	3,053	1,514	1,343	2,857	2.31	776	0.63	3.68
Total Shire(b) ..	1,241.13	4,567	2,343	2,172	4,515	3.64	1,222	0.98	3.65
Walcha—									
Walcha (N.M.)(b) ..	1.92	1,516	798	787	1,585	825.52	431	224.48	3.55
Rest of Shire(b) ..	2,472.91	2,364	1,306	1,078	2,384	0.96	648	0.26	3.66
Total Shire(b) ..	2,474.83	3,880	2,104	1,865	3,969	1.60	1,079	0.44	3.61
TOTAL URBAN ..	65.45	31,397	17,221	17,610	34,831	532.18	8,774	134.06	3.56
TOTAL RURAL ..	12,571.31	22,880	11,209	9,689	20,898	1.66	5,683	0.45	3.63
TOTAL DIVISION ..	12,636.76	54,277	28,430	27,299	55,729	4.41	14,457	1.14	3.58

CENTRAL TABLELAND STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Bathurst ..	11.35	16,089	8,620	8,318	16,938	1,492.33	4,107	361.85	3.60
Blue Mountains(b) ..	548.03	23,159	13,341	14,778	28,119	51.31	8,623	15.73	3.04
Cowra ..	8.88	6,097	3,087	3,201	6,288	708.11	1,700	191.44	3.56
Lithgow ..	7.96	15,128	7,150	7,079	14,229	1,787.56	3,934	494.22	3.54
Mudgee ..	2.64	5,294	2,483	2,829	5,312	2,012.12	1,460	553.03	3.49
Orange ..	8.05	18,247	9,294	9,683	18,977	2,357.39	5,013	622.73	3.63

For footnotes see page 424.

NEW SOUTH WALES—continued

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	

CENTRAL TABLELAND STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

SHIRES—										
Abercrombie	898.16	2,977	1,473	1,399	2,872	3.20	707	0.79	3.76	
Blaxland—										
Portland (N.M.)	2.00	2,558	1,278	1,164	2,442	1,221.00	675	337.50	3.55	
Wallerawang (N.M.)(b)	5.65	1,849	1,049	881	1,930	341.59	448	79.29	4.15	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,323.75	4,568	2,099	1,846	3,945	2.98	1,043	0.79	3.71	
Total Shire	1,331.40	8,975	4,426	3,891	8,317	6.25	2,166	1.63	3.75	
Canobolas	636.24	6,097	3,084	2,932	6,016	9.46	1,198	1.88	3.76	
Colo(b)	1,021.59	4,886	2,874	2,578	5,452	5.34	1,550	1.52	3.43	
Coolah (Part)(b)(j)	1,138.99	2,758	1,370	1,230	2,600	2.28	691	0.61	3.72	
Crookwell—										
Crookwell (N.M.)(b)	2.45	2,130	1,150	1,190	2,340	955.10	584	238.37	3.84	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,325.55	3,724	1,913	1,615	3,528	2.66	948	0.72	3.70	
Total Shire	1,328.00	5,854	3,063	2,805	5,868	4.42	1,532	1.15	3.78	
Cudgegong—										
Gulgong (N.M.)	1.74	1,473	672	724	1,396	802.30	388	222.99	3.54	
Rest of Shire(b)	2,043.58	5,055	2,254	1,980	4,234	2.07	1,191	0.58	3.56	
Total Shire (b)	2,045.32	6,528	2,926	2,704	5,630	2.75	1,579	0.77	3.55	
Lyndhurst—										
Blayney (N.M.)	4.60	1,688	912	940	1,852	402.61	479	104.13	3.78	
Rest of Shire	619.36	4,420	2,048	1,980	4,028	6.50	1,093	1.76	3.62	
Total Shire	623.96	6,108	2,960	2,920	5,880	9.42	1,572	2.52	3.67	
Merriwa—										
Merriwa (N.M.)(b)	1.28	910	540	535	1,075	839.84	249	194.53	4.14	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,353.16	1,908	934	762	1,696	1.25	452	0.33	3.76	
Total Shire(b)	1,354.44	2,818	1,474	1,297	2,771	2.05	701	0.52	3.89	
Oberon—										
Oberon (N.M.)(b)	2.40	1,255	793	696	1,489	620.42	353	147.08	4.09	
Rest of Shire (b)	1,126.56	2,238	1,291	972	2,263	2.01	557	0.49	3.78	
Total Shire	1,128.96	3,493	2,084	1,668	3,752	3.32	910	0.81	3.90	
Rylstone—										
Kandos (N.M.)	1.71	1,728	1,209	986	2,195	1,283.63	563	329.24	3.74	
Rest of Shire	1,476.29	3,307	1,557	1,288	2,845	1.93	758	0.51	3.62	
Total Shire	1,478.00	5,035	2,766	2,274	5,040	3.41	1,321	0.89	3.67	
Turon	905.07	2,787	1,348	1,102	2,450	2.71	707	0.78	3.39	
Waugoola	1,043.03	4,769	2,014	1,829	3,843	3.68	1,039	1.00	3.68	
Wellington (Part)(k)—										
Wellington (N.M.)	6.16	5,213	2,706	2,893	5,599	908.93	1,473	239.12	3.62	
Rest of Part	1,067.00	3,420	2,243	1,777	4,020	3.77	940	0.88	3.94	
Total Part	1,073.16	8,633	4,949	4,670	9,619	8.96	2,413	2.25	3.75	
TOTAL URBAN	614.90	102,818	54,284	55,897	110,181	179.19	30,049	48.87	3.46	
TOTAL RURAL	15,978.33	52,914	26,502	23,290	49,792	3.12	12,874	0.81	3.66	
TOTAL DIVISION	16,593.23	155,732	80,786	79,187	159,973	9.64	42,923	2.59	3.52	

SOUTHERN TABLELAND STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Bombala	2.04	1,258	687	702	1,389	680.88	367	179.90	3.68
Cooma(b)	9.86	6,566	4,633	4,083	8,716	883.98	2,042	207.10	3.73
Goulburn	20.79	19,183	10,315	10,229	20,544	988.17	4,777	229.77	3.64
Queanbeyan	7.34	7,310	4,997	4,451	9,448	1,287.19	2,368	322.62	3.86
Yass	11.53	3,662	1,952	1,957	3,909	339.03	969	84.04	3.68
SHIRES—									
Bibbenluke	1,521.00	2,503	1,265	1,132	2,397	1.58	658	0.43	3.61
Goodradigbee	1,307.89	3,972	1,571	1,377	2,948	2.25	818	0.63	3.62
Gunning	849.00	2,582	1,207	1,098	2,305	2.71	656	0.77	3.50
Monaro(b)	1,874.78	2,164	1,167	985	2,152	1.15	562	0.30	3.75
Mulwaree(b)	2,010.62	5,063	2,737	2,163	4,900	2.44	1,263	0.63	3.66
Snowy River	2,330.00	6,813	2,496	2,080	4,576	1.96	1,041	0.45	3.74
Yarrowlumla—									
Captain's Flat (N.M.)	1.03	1,778	828	720	1,548	1,502.91	391	379.61	3.86
Rest of Shire	1,158.53	1,853	894	836	1,730	1.49	459	0.40	3.73
Total Shire	1,159.56	3,631	1,722	1,556	3,278	2.83	850	0.73	3.79
TOTAL URBAN	52.59	39,757	23,412	22,142	45,554	866.21	10,914	207.53	3.72
TOTAL RURAL	11,051.82	24,950	11,337	9,671	21,008	1.90	5,457	0.49	3.66
TOTAL DIVISION	11,104.41	64,707	34,749	31,813	66,562	5.99	16,371	1.47	3.70

For footnotes see page 424.

NEW SOUTH WALES—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
NORTH WESTERN SLOPE STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Gunnedah	4.75	5,129	3,259	3,284	6,543	1,377.47	1,659	349.26	3.75
Quirindi(b)	4.53	2,775	1,405	1,385	2,790	615.89	737	162.69	3.65
Tamworth(b)	16.72	15,701	9,202	9,782	18,984	1,135.41	4,849	290.01	3.70
SHIRES—									
Ashford(b)	2,188.28	3,032	1,913	1,477	3,390	1.55	916	0.42	3.66
Barraba—									
Barraba (N.M.)(b)	1.18	1,521	744	725	1,469	1,244.92	378	320.34	3.75
Rest of Shire(b)	1,185.94	1,713	793	690	1,483	1.25	413	0.35	3.59
Total Shire(b)	1,187.12	3,234	1,537	1,415	2,952	2.49	791	0.67	3.67
Bingara—									
Bingara (N.M.)	2.63	1,465	722	763	1,485	564.64	413	157.03	3.49
Rest of Shire	1,101.38	1,475	745	621	1,366	1.24	372	0.34	3.67
Total Shire	1,104.01	2,940	1,467	1,384	2,851	2.58	785	0.71	3.57
Cockburn	1,071.36	5,234	2,353	2,135	4,488	4.19	1,157	1.08	3.77
Liverpool Plains(b)	1,961.34	5,040	2,706	2,276	4,982	2.54	1,255	0.64	3.95
Macintyre (Part)(i)	561.00	2,950	1,426	1,355	2,781	4.96	718	1.28	3.87
Manilla—									
Manilla (N.M.)(b)	1.96	1,972	925	989	1,914	976.53	511	260.71	3.66
Rest of Shire(b)	864.72	1,701	752	689	1,441	1.67	400	0.46	3.58
Total Shire(b)	866.68	3,673	1,677	1,678	3,355	3.87	911	1.05	3.62
Murrurundi—									
Murrurundi (N.M.)	1.97	1,106	514	527	1,041	528.43	295	149.75	3.34
Rest of Shire	952.00	1,921	955	858	1,813	1.90	491	0.52	3.65
Total Shire	953.97	3,027	1,469	1,385	2,854	2.99	786	0.82	3.57
Nundle	615.00	1,578	696	642	1,338	2.18	368	0.60	3.63
Peel—									
Werris Creek (N.M.)	1.70	2,409	1,200	1,099	2,299	1,352.35	566	332.94	3.94
Rest of Shire(b)	674.39	3,337	1,852	1,465	3,317	4.92	826	1.22	3.69
Total Shire(b)	676.09	5,746	3,052	2,564	5,616	8.31	1,392	2.06	3.79
Tamarang(b)	1,155.22	2,828	1,415	1,342	2,757	2.39	708	0.61	3.88
Yallaroi—									
Warialda (N.M.)	2.95	1,254	638	656	1,294	438.64	349	118.31	3.56
Rest of Shire(b)	2,061.91	3,438	1,828	1,466	3,294	1.60	844	0.41	3.87
Total Shire (b)	2,064.86	4,692	2,466	2,122	4,588	2.22	1,193	0.58	3.78
TOTAL URBAN	38.39	33,332	18,609	19,210	37,819	985.13	9,757	254.15	3.69
TOTAL RURAL	14,392.54	34,247	17,434	15,016	32,450	2.25	8,468	0.59	3.77
TOTAL DIVISION	14,430.93	67,579	36,043	34,226	70,269	4.87	18,225	1.26	3.73
CENTRAL WESTERN SLOPE STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Dubbo	6.55	12,009	6,952	7,166	14,118	2,155.42	3,540	540.46	3.74
Forbes	15.78	6,514	3,430	3,396	6,826	432.57	1,681	106.53	3.78
Narromine	1.39	1,975	1,132	1,150	2,282	1,641.73	587	422.30	3.73
Parkes	16.73	7,973	4,095	4,128	8,223	491.51	2,162	129.23	3.66
Peak Hill	30.13	1,409	773	678	1,451	48.16	372	12.35	3.82
SHIRES—									
Boree—									
Canowindra (N.M.)	2.16	1,913	831	916	1,747	808.80	472	218.52	3.60
Rest of Shire	868.46	4,484	2,161	1,945	4,106	4.73	1,077	1.24	3.73
Total Shire	870.62	6,397	2,992	2,861	5,853	6.72	1,549	1.78	3.69
Coolah (Part) (b)(j)	727.00	2,458	1,180	1,060	2,240	3.08	594	0.82	3.70
Gilgandra—									
Gilgandra (N.M.)	1.62	2,032	1,112	1,133	2,245	1,385.80	589	363.58	3.69
Rest of Shire	1,638.38	3,024	1,629	1,356	2,985	1.82	719	0.44	4.10
Total Shire	1,640.00	5,056	2,741	2,489	5,230	3.19	1,308	0.80	3.92
Goobang	2,236.98	5,521	2,855	2,452	5,307	2.37	1,367	0.61	3.85
Jemalong	1,804.00	4,023	1,981	1,677	3,658	2.03	912	0.51	3.96
Molong—									
Molong (N.M.)	9.96	1,791	798	857	1,655	166.16	465	46.69	3.50
Rest of Shire(b)	910.44	2,908	1,422	1,302	2,724	2.99	689	0.76	3.67
Total Shire(b)	920.40	4,699	2,220	2,159	4,379	4.76	1,154	1.25	3.61
Talbragar(b)	1,275.76	2,889	1,629	1,325	2,954	2.32	736	0.58	4.00
Timbreegonie(b)	2,022.72	3,918	1,948	1,677	3,625	1.79	939	0.46	3.78
Wellington (Part)(b)(k)	500.42	2,003	984	852	1,836	3.67	502	1.00	3.62
TOTAL URBAN	84.32	35,616	19,123	19,424	38,547	457.15	9,868	117.03	3.71
TOTAL RURAL	11,984.16	31,228	15,789	13,646	29,435	2.46	7,535	0.63	3.83
TOTAL DIVISION	12,068.48	66,844	34,912	33,070	67,982	5.63	17,403	1.44	3.76

NEW SOUTH WALES—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Pers- ons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
SOUTH WESTERN SLOPE STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Albury(l)	13.19	16,726	9,075	9,546	18,621	1,411.75	5,054	383.17	3.43
Cootamundra	4.70	5,760	2,968	2,971	5,939	1,263.62	1,533	326.17	3.71
Grenfell	5.05	2,584	1,164	1,196	2,360	467.33	682	135.05	3.40
Junee	8.63	4,064	1,946	2,034	3,980	461.18	1,038	120.28	3.76
Murrumburrah	8.01	2,727	1,286	1,348	2,634	328.84	706	88.14	3.64
Temora	8.29	4,567	2,138	2,331	4,469	539.08	1,224	147.65	3.53
Wagga Wagga	33.61	19,235	10,762	11,330	22,092	657.30	5,734	170.60	3.62
Young	5.43	5,503	2,697	2,751	5,448	1,003.31	1,441	265.38	3.53
SHIRES—									
Bland—									
West Wyalong (N.M.)	1.38	2,490	1,154	1,245	2,399	1,738.41	632	457.97	3.57
Rest of Shire	3,263.82	6,400	3,220	2,773	5,993	1.84	1,558	0.48	3.81
Total Shire	3,265.20	8,890	4,374	4,018	8,392	2.57	2,190	0.67	3.74
Boorowa—									
Boorowa (N.M.)(b)	8.14	1,482	762	753	1,515	186.12	416	51.11	3.54
Rest of Shire(b)	995.69	2,115	1,035	848	1,883	1.89	517	0.52	3.62
Total Shire	1,003.83	3,597	1,797	1,601	3,398	3.39	933	0.93	3.59
Burrangong	1,025.42	4,720	2,282	2,072	4,354	4.25	1,136	1.11	3.84
Demondrille	711.13	2,866	1,486	1,234	2,720	3.82	668	0.94	3.82
Gundagai—									
Gundagai (N.M.)	4.42	2,127	1,087	1,080	2,167	490.27	516	116.74	3.81
Rest of Shire	940.58	2,779	1,376	1,179	2,555	2.72	664	0.71	3.84
Total Shire	945.00	4,906	2,463	2,259	4,722	5.00	1,180	1.25	3.83
Holbrook—									
Holbrook (N.M.)	1.56	1,210	609	549	1,158	742.31	316	202.56	3.51
Rest of Shire	998.44	1,739	900	788	1,688	1.69	445	0.45	3.74
Total Shire	1,000.00	2,949	1,509	1,337	2,846	2.85	761	0.76	3.65
Hume—									
Lavington (N.M.)(l)	2.22	1,631	1,638	1,604	3,242	1,460.36	821	369.82	3.90
Rest of Shire(l)	767.69	4,382	2,222	2,104	4,326	5.64	1,101	1.43	3.79
Total Shire	769.91	6,013	3,860	3,708	7,568	9.83	1,922	2.50	3.84
Illabo	781.00	2,239	1,041	973	2,014	2.58	538	0.69	3.73
Jindalee	583.25	2,351	1,159	1,076	2,235	3.83	579	0.99	3.79
Kyeamba	1,034.78	4,462	2,931	1,910	4,841	4.68	1,043	1.01	3.80
Mitchell	818.27	3,610	2,577	1,441	4,018	4.91	751	0.92	4.00
Narraburra	1,078.49	3,200	1,542	1,330	2,872	2.66	744	0.69	3.86
Tumbarumba—									
Tumbarumba (N.M.)	2.35	1,293	759	752	1,511	642.98	391	166.38	3.77
Rest of Shire	1,688.65	2,538	2,198	1,199	3,397	2.01	674	0.40	3.86
Total Shire	1,691.00	3,831	2,957	1,951	4,908	2.90	1,065	0.63	3.83
Tumut—									
Batlow (N.M.)	1.64	1,114	708	695	1,403	855.49	349	212.80	3.90
Tumut (N.M.)	1.74	3,012	1,751	1,738	3,489	2,005.17	921	529.31	3.65
Rest of Shire	1,445.30	5,477	3,937	2,722	6,659	4.61	1,473	1.02	3.84
Total Shire	1,448.68	9,603	6,396	5,155	11,551	7.97	2,743	1.89	3.78
Weddin	1,318.06	3,390	1,711	1,462	3,173	2.41	822	0.62	3.81
TOTAL URBAN	110.36	75,525	40,504	41,923	82,427	746.89	21,774	197.30	3.59
TOTAL RURAL	17,450.57	52,268	29,617	23,111	52,728	3.02	12,713	0.73	3.82
TOTAL DIVISION	17,560.93	127,793	70,121	65,034	135,155	7.70	34,487	1.96	3.67
NORTH CENTRAL PLAIN STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Moree	12.74	5,502	3,409	3,386	6,795	533.36	1,563	122.68	4.05
Narrabri(b)	5.91	4,957	2,731	2,692	5,423	917.60	1,315	222.50	3.96
SHIRES—									
Booolooro	3,204.00	3,739	2,071	1,743	3,814	1.19	947	0.30	3.96
Boomi	3,654.00	3,101	1,593	1,321	2,914	0.80	747	0.20	3.76
Coonabarabran—									
Coonabarabran (N.M.)	1.80	2,210	1,260	1,287	2,547	1,415.00	636	353.33	3.83
Rest of Shire	2,961.20	5,199	2,739	2,377	5,116	1.73	1,333	0.45	3.80
Total Shire	2,963.00	7,409	3,999	3,664	7,663	2.59	1,969	0.66	3.81
Namoi—									
Boggabri (N.M.)	2.22	1,378	614	642	1,256	565.77	326	146.85	3.74
Wee Waa (N.M.)	8.40	1,075	562	537	1,099	130.83	265	31.55	4.06
Rest of Shire(b)	5,058.68	5,207	2,964	2,411	5,375	1.06	1,410	0.28	3.71
Total Shire(b)	5,069.30	7,660	4,140	3,590	7,730	1.52	2,001	0.39	3.76
TOTAL URBAN	31.07	15,122	8,576	8,544	17,120	551.01	4,105	132.12	3.96
TOTAL RURAL	14,877.88	17,246	9,367	7,852	17,219	1.16	4,437	0.30	3.80
TOTAL DIVISION	14,908.95	32,368	17,943	16,396	34,339	2.30	8,542	0.57	3.88

For footnotes see page 424.

NEW SOUTH WALES—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)		
CENTRAL PLAIN STATISTICAL DIVISION										
MUNICIPALITIES—										
Condobolin	47.16	2,840	1,599	1,551	3,150	66.79	792	16.79	3.79	
Nyngan	4.64	2,257	1,247	1,167	2,414	520.26	571	123.06	4.00	
SHIRES—										
Bogan (Part)(m)	4,608.00	1,830	926	716	1,642	0.36	435	0.09	3.64	
Coonamble—										
Coonamble (N.M.)(b)	2.54	2,862	1,622	1,613	3,235	1,273.62	791	311.42	3.89	
Rest of Shire(b)	4,061.19	4,012	2,271	1,746	4,017	0.99	948	0.23	4.08	
Total Shire	4,063.73	6,874	3,893	3,359	7,252	1.78	1,739	0.43	3.99	
Lachlan—										
Lake Cargelligo (N.M.)(b)	6.12	1,002	575	543	1,118	182.68	268	43.79	3.84	
Rest of Shire(b)	5,876.88	4,951	2,715	2,143	4,858	0.83	1,207	0.21	3.96	
Total Shire	5,883.00	5,953	3,290	2,686	5,976	1.02	1,475	0.25	3.94	
Walgett (Part)(n)—										
Walgett (N.M.)	1.62	1,348	947	779	1,726	1,065.43	394	243.21	4.05	
Rest of Shire(b)	4,344.45	2,829	1,561	1,185	2,746	0.63	647	0.15	3.95	
Total Part(b)	4,346.07	4,177	2,508	1,964	4,472	1.03	1,041	0.24	3.99	
Warren—										
Warren (N.M.)(b)	1.59	1,577	746	759	1,505	946.54	390	245.28	3.72	
Rest of Shire(b)	4,191.53	2,844	1,528	1,067	2,595	0.62	590	0.14	4.10	
Total Shire(b)	4,193.12	4,421	2,274	1,826	4,100	0.98	980	0.23	3.94	
TOTAL URBAN	63.67	11,886	6,736	6,412	13,148	206.50	3,206	50.35	3.88	
TOTAL RURAL	23,082.05	16,466	9,001	6,857	15,858	0.69	3,827	0.17	3.97	
TOTAL DIVISION	23,145.72	28,352	15,737	13,269	29,006	1.25	7,033	0.30	3.93	
RIVERINA STATISTICAL DIVISION										
MUNICIPALITIES—										
Deniliquin	50.00	4,704	2,838	2,737	5,575	111.50	1,430	28.60	3.75	
Hay	49.14	3,009	1,542	1,592	3,134	63.78	789	16.06	3.75	
SHIRES—										
Berrigan—										
Finley (N.M.)(b)	1.36	1,192	782	723	1,505	1,106.62	352	258.82	4.13	
Tocumwal (N.M.)	1.53	1,389	691	597	1,288	841.83	321	209.80	3.90	
Rest of Shire(b)	788.11	3,246	1,909	1,586	3,495	4.43	864	1.10	3.97	
Total Shire	791.00	5,827	3,382	2,906	6,288	7.95	1,537	1.94	3.99	
Carrathool (Part)(b)(o)	3,850.59	3,704	1,987	1,592	3,579	0.93	869	0.23	3.99	
Conargo	1,443.00	1,764	1,126	868	1,994	1.38	471	0.33	4.00	
Coalamon	936.00	5,015	2,374	2,211	4,585	4.90	1,220	1.30	3.70	
Corowa—										
Corowa (N.M.)(b)	2.05	2,775	1,201	1,392	2,593	1,264.88	743	362.44	3.32	
Rest of Shire(b)	844.56	2,995	1,521	1,302	2,823	3.34	723	0.86	3.88	
Total Shire(b)	846.61	5,770	2,722	2,694	5,416	6.40	1,466	1.73	3.59	
Culcairn	610.35	4,650	2,350	2,143	4,493	7.36	1,226	2.01	3.50	
Jerilderie	1,315.00	1,934	1,228	887	2,115	1.61	497	0.38	3.90	
Leeton—										
Leeton (N.M.)	2.82	5,148	2,668	2,686	5,354	1,898.58	1,413	501.06	3.62	
Rest of Shire(b)	434.11	5,072	2,691	2,306	4,997	11.51	1,167	2.69	4.06	
Total Shire(b)	436.93	10,220	5,359	4,992	10,351	23.69	2,580	5.90	3.82	
Lockhart—										
Lockhart (N.M.)(b)	6.07	1,074	506	512	1,018	167.71	278	45.80	3.59	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,125.24	3,661	1,835	1,612	3,447	3.06	907	0.81	3.79	
Total Shire	1,131.31	4,735	2,341	2,124	4,465	3.95	1,185	1.05	3.74	
Murray	1,671.24	2,986	1,780	1,502	3,282	1.96	885	0.53	3.65	
Murrumbidgee(b)	1,313.47	934	820	493	1,313	1.00	319	0.24	3.73	
Narrandera—										
Narrandera (N.M.)(b)	7.29	4,418	2,409	2,309	4,718	647.19	1,256	172.29	3.58	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,591.07	3,487	1,732	1,538	3,270	2.06	843	0.53	3.86	
Total Shire(b)	1,598.36	7,905	4,141	3,847	7,988	5.00	2,099	1.31	3.70	
Urana(b)	1,296.88	2,647	1,320	1,151	2,471	1.91	625	0.48	3.77	
Wade—										
Griffith (N.M.)	3.24	6,608	3,832	3,864	7,696	2,375.31	1,961	605.25	3.78	
Rest of Shire(b)	616.65	7,919	4,413	3,774	8,187	13.28	2,047	3.32	3.97	
Total Shire(b)	619.89	14,527	8,245	7,638	15,883	25.62	4,008	6.47	3.88	
Wakool(b)	2,914.53	4,777	2,987	2,420	5,407	1.86	1,320	0.45	3.98	
Waradgery (Part)(p)	3,669.00	846	545	287	832	0.23	193	0.05	3.69	
Windouran	1,966.00	707	477	346	823	0.42	177	0.09	4.18	
TOTAL URBAN	123.50	30,317	16,469	16,412	32,881	266.24	8,543	69.17	3.69	
TOTAL RURAL	26,385.80	56,344	31,095	26,018	57,113	2.16	14,353	0.54	3.86	
TOTAL DIVISION	26,509.30	86,661	47,564	42,430	89,994	3.39	22,896	0.86	3.79	

For footnotes see page 424.

NEW SOUTH WALES—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling	
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)		
WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION										
MUNICIPALITIES—										
Broken Hill	26.15	31,351	15,749	15,518	31,267	1,195.68	8,448	323.06	3.60	
SHIRES—										
Balranald—										
Balranald (N.M.)(b) ..	2.84	1,225	684	647	1,331	468.66	324	114.08	3.91	
Rest of Shire(b)	8,266.89	1,405	953	682	1,635	0.20	359	0.04	4.31	
Total Shire(b)	8,269.73	2,630	1,637	1,329	2,966	0.36	683	0.08	4.12	
Bogan (Part)(b)(m) ..	1,028.44	290	118	76	194	0.19	45	0.04	3.74	
Brewarrina—										
Brewarrina (N.M.)(b) ..	4.72	905	627	598	1,225	259.53	281	59.53	4.08	
Rest of Shire(b)	7,282.78	1,905	1,182	871	2,053	0.28	451	0.06	4.31	
Total Shire(b)	7,287.50	2,810	1,809	1,469	3,278	0.45	732	0.10	4.22	
Carrathool (Part)(b)(o) ..	3,456.31	530	290	186	476	0.14	106	0.03	4.36	
Central Darling(b)	19,843.75	3,420	2,361	1,744	4,105	0.21	903	0.05	4.18	
Cobar—										
Cobar (N.M.)(b)	23.93	2,224	1,099	1,079	2,178	91.02	538	22.48	3.81	
Rest of Shire(b)	16,929.20	2,386	1,169	835	2,004	0.12	488	0.03	4.02	
Total Shire(b)	16,953.13	4,610	2,268	1,914	4,182	0.25	1,026	0.06	3.91	
Darling—										
Bourke (N.M.)(b)	2.41	2,642	1,591	1,410	3,001	1,245.23	651	270.12	4.21	
Rest of Shire(b)	16,776.53	1,778	1,170	863	2,033	0.12	433	0.03	4.10	
Total Shire(b)	16,778.94	4,420	2,761	2,273	5,034	0.30	1,084	0.06	4.17	
Walgett (Part)(b)(n) ..	4,151.03	2,110	1,165	898	2,063	0.50	540	0.13	3.59	
Waradgery (Part)(b)(p) ..	698.28	100	49	38	87	0.12	20	0.03	4.35	
Wentworth—										
Wentworth (N.M.)(b) ..	23.77	1,093	598	556	1,154	48.55	293	12.33	3.66	
Rest of Shire(b)	10,080.60	4,967	2,764	2,332	5,096	0.51	1,237	0.12	4.03	
Total Shire(b)	10,104.37	6,060	3,362	2,888	6,250	0.62	1,530	0.15	3.96	
NOT INCORPORATED(b) ..	36,962.11	2,188	1,406	861	2,267	0.06	490	0.01	4.16	
TOTAL URBAN	83.82	39,440	20,348	19,808	40,156	479.07	10,535	125.69	3.67	
TOTAL RURAL	125,475.92	21,079	12,627	9,386	22,013	0.18	5,072	0.04	4.08	
TOTAL DIVISION	125,559.74	60,519	32,975	29,194	62,169	0.50	15,607	0.12	3.80	
LORD HOWE ISLAND										
Not Incorporated	5.00	278	115	134	249	49.80	67	13.40	3.03	
MIGRATORY										
Migratory .. .. .	..	6,870	8,495	2,096	10,591	..	..	..	..
STATE SUMMARY										
STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, ETC.—										
Cumberland—										
Metropolitan Area of Sydney ..	671.38	1,863,161	1,077,978	1,105,410	2,183,388	3,252.09	609,749	908.20	3.41	
Balance of Cumberland	834.67	65,730	55,690	50,669	106,359	127.43	25,775	30.88	3.88	
Total Cumberland	1,506.05	1,928,891	1,133,668	1,156,079	2,289,747	1,520.37	635,524	421.98	3.44	
North Coast	10,883.26	171,325	86,879	84,507	171,386	15.75	45,227	4.16	3.67	
Hunter and Manning	13,270.04	399,980	226,362	222,158	448,520	33.80	125,015	9.42	3.47	
South Coast	9,216.58	171,353	118,130	107,212	225,342	24.45	57,832	6.27	3.68	
Northern Tableland	12,636.76	54,277	28,430	27,299	55,729	4.41	14,457	1.14	3.58	
Central Tableland	16,593.23	155,732	80,786	79,187	159,973	9.64	42,923	2.59	3.52	
Southern Tableland	11,104.41	64,707	34,749	31,813	66,562	5.99	16,371	1.47	3.70	
North Western Slope	14,430.93	67,579	36,043	34,226	70,269	4.87	18,225	1.26	3.73	
Central Western Slope	12,068.48	66,844	34,912	33,070	67,982	5.63	17,403	1.44	3.76	
South Western Slope	17,560.93	127,793	70,121	65,034	135,155	7.70	34,487	1.96	3.67	
North Central Plain	14,908.95	32,368	17,943	16,396	34,339	2.30	8,542	0.57	3.88	
Central Plain	23,145.72	28,352	15,737	13,269	29,006	1.25	7,033	0.30	3.93	
Riverina	26,509.30	86,661	47,564	42,430	89,994	3.39	22,896	0.86	3.79	
Western	125,559.74	60,519	32,975	29,194	62,169	0.50	15,607	0.12	3.80	
Lord Howe Island	5.00	278	115	134	249	49.80	67	13.40	3.03	
MIGRATORY .. .. .	..	6,870	8,495	2,096	10,591	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NEW SOUTH WALES ..	309,433.00 (q)	3,423,529	1,972,909	1,944,104	3,917,013	(r) 12.66	1,061,609	3.43	3.50	

For footnotes see page 424.

NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued*

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
STATE SUMMARY—<i>continued</i>									
URBAN-RURAL—									
Metropolitan Urban	671.38	1,863,161	1,077,978	1,105,410	2,183,388	3,252.09	609,749	908.20	3.41
Other Urban—									
Newcastle Urban Area	134.62	181,493	104,694	103,936	208,630	1,549.77	57,570	427.65	3.51
Other	1,993.99	800,358	473,231	470,038	943,269	473.06	247,875	124.31	3.61
Total	2,128.61	981,851	577,925	573,974	1,151,899	541.15	305,445	143.50	3.59
Rural	306,599.39	571,647	308,511	262,624	571,135	1.86	146,415	0.48	3.73
Migratory .. ..	..	6,870	8,495	2,096	10,591	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NEW SOUTH WALES..	309,433.00 (g)	3,423,529	1,972,909	1,944,104	3,917,013	(r) 12.66	1,061,609	3.43	3.50

(a) Private and non-private.

(b) Indicates those local government areas where a boundary change occurred between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses. In many cases this boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1961 population figures, the 1954 local government area populations shown in the table have been adjusted, where necessary, to the boundaries used in 1961.

(c) Baulkham Hills Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Balance of Cumberland Division—total for Shire—23,643 persons, 6,090 occupied dwellings.

(d) Blacktown Municipality: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Balance of Cumberland Division—total for Municipality—86,295 persons, 20,612 occupied dwellings.

(e) Liverpool Municipality: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Balance of Cumberland Division—total for Municipality—30,874 persons, 6,621 occupied dwellings.

(f) Hornsby Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Balance of Cumberland Division—total for Shire—62,070 persons, 16,887 occupied dwellings.

(g) Camden Municipality: Part in Balance of Cumberland Division, part in South Coast Division—total for Municipality—6,372 persons, 1,638 occupied dwellings.

(h) For total population and dwellings in Newcastle Urban Area *see* Summary at end of Table.

(i) Macintyre Shire: Part in Northern Tableland Division, part in North Western Slope Division—total for Shire—4,117 persons, 1,083 occupied dwellings.

(j) Coolah Shire: Part in Central Tableland Division, part in Central Western Slope Division—total for Shire—4,840 persons, 1,285 occupied dwellings.

(k) Wellington Shire: Part in Central Tableland Division, part in Central Western Slope Division—total for Shire—11,455 persons, 2,915 occupied dwellings.

(l) On 1st January, 1962 the boundaries of the City of Albury were extended to include portion of the Shire of Hume (including Lavington N.M.). The population and dwellings at 30th June, 1961 within the area added to Albury were 4,362 persons, 1,068 occupied dwellings.

(m) Bogan Shire: Part in Central Plain Division, part in Western Division—total for Shire—1,836 persons, 480 occupied dwellings.

(n) Walgett Shire: Part in Central Plain Division, part in Western Division—total for Shire—6,535 persons, 1,581 occupied dwellings.

(o) Carrathool Shire: Part in Riverina Division, part in Western Division—total for Shire—4,055 persons, 975 occupied dwellings.

(p) Waradgery Shire: Part in Riverina Division, part in Western Division—total for Shire—919 persons, 213 occupied dwellings.

(q) Includes 33.62 square miles of Harbours, Rivers and Quarantine not included in the areas of Statistical Divisions or in the areas of Urban and Rural Divisions of State.

(r) Includes migratory.

**VICTORIA—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION, AND OCCUPIED DWELLINGS:
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS AND NON-MUNICIPAL TOWNS (1,000 PERSONS OR MORE),
30th JUNE, 1961**

(Exclusive of full-blood Aboriginals and of Dwellings occupied solely by them)

NOTE.—Under the system of local government in Victoria there were, at Census date, 71 Cities, Towns and Boroughs and 138 Shires. Cities, Towns and Boroughs are usually urban in nature, but some are, for Census purposes, classified as rural or partly rural. In these cases, any City, Town or Borough or part thereof, which is regarded as rural has been clearly indicated in the table. Shires, on the other hand, are usually rural in nature, but within Shires, Non-municipal Towns of 1,000 persons or more are, for Census purposes, regarded as urban and shown separately. They are indicated in the table by the letters "N.M.". In addition, parts of several Shires have been included in urban areas and regarded as urban.

In addition to the area covered by the local government system there was an unincorporated area of 198 square miles which constituted about 0.23 per cent. of the total area of the State.

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
METROPOLITAN AREA OF MELBOURNE									
CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGH—									
City of Melbourne	12.13	93,172	39,802	37,008	76,810	6,332.23	18,971	1,563.97	3.12
Box Hill	8.30	35,554	24,591	25,821	50,412	6,073.73	13,516	1,628.43	3.63
Brighton	5.28	40,458	19,542	21,760	41,302	7,822.35	12,327	2,334.66	3.24
Broadmeadows(b)	27.33	22,423	33,683	32,623	66,306	2,426.13	15,176	555.29	4.26
Brunswick	4.10	53,620	26,845	26,248	53,093	12,949.51	14,518	3,540.98	3.57
Camberwell	13.57	90,397	46,865	52,488	99,353	7,321.52	29,432	2,168.90	3.31
Caulfield	8.49	75,217	35,338	39,521	74,859	8,817.31	23,337	2,748.76	3.11
Chelsea	4.72	16,857	11,006	11,349	22,355	4,736.23	6,281	1,330.72	3.55
Coburg	7.21	62,077	35,880	34,891	70,771	9,815.67	18,523	2,569.07	3.71
Collingwood	1.84	27,155	12,549	12,864	25,413	13,811.41	6,780	3,684.78	3.56
Dandenong(b)	14.00	12,234	12,647	12,262	24,909	1,779.21	6,279	448.50	3.91
Essendon	6.36	57,873	29,503	29,484	58,987	9,274.69	16,866	2,651.89	3.42
Fitzroy	1.41	30,312	15,346	14,053	29,399	20,850.35	7,754	5,499.29	3.39
Footscray	6.94	57,915	31,325	29,409	60,734	8,751.30	16,367	2,358.36	3.61
Hawthorn	3.77	37,188	17,213	19,494	36,707	9,736.60	11,919	3,161.54	2.91
Heidelberg	47.64	60,007	43,235	43,195	86,430	1,814.23	21,520	451.72	3.82
Keilor(b)	37.91	10,592	15,185	14,334	29,519	778.66	7,497	197.76	3.93
Kew	5.62	31,518	15,604	17,737	33,341	5,932.56	9,182	1,633.81	3.14
Malvern	6.15	46,910	21,708	26,162	47,870	7,783.74	14,907	2,423.90	3.09
Moorabbin(b)	19.77	64,366	47,736	47,933	95,669	4,839.10	25,409	1,285.23	3.71
Mordialloc	4.71	21,025	13,194	13,332	26,526	5,631.85	7,316	1,553.29	3.56
Northcote	4.40	43,604	22,032	22,714	44,746	10,169.55	13,090	2,975.00	3.37
Nunawading	16.05	23,855	26,517	26,729	53,246	3,317.51	13,939	868.47	3.73
Oakleigh(b)	11.70	31,336	24,286	23,731	48,017	4,104.02	12,531	1,071.03	3.79
Port Melbourne	4.11	13,104	6,386	5,984	12,370	3,009.73	3,291	800.73	3.50
Prahran	3.69	54,009	24,308	28,246	52,554	14,242.28	18,254	4,946.88	2.69
Preston	14.30	63,868	42,304	41,842	84,146	5,884.34	20,820	1,455.94	3.91
Richmond	2.36	35,213	17,119	16,744	33,863	14,348.73	9,363	3,967.37	3.43
Ringwood	8.79	12,951	12,092	12,335	24,427	2,778.95	6,509	740.50	3.73
Sandringham	5.78	31,758	18,068	18,933	37,001	6,401.56	10,626	1,838.41	3.45
South Melbourne	3.44	37,995	16,428	16,100	32,528	9,455.81	9,541	2,773.55	2.98
Springvale(b)	37.50	14,245	14,584	13,942	28,526	760.69	7,242	193.12	3.91
St. Kilda	3.31	53,301	25,508	26,697	52,205	15,771.90	18,668	5,639.88	2.57
Sunshine	30.89	41,332	32,575	29,746	62,321	2,017.51	14,266	461.83	4.16
Waverley(b)	22.79	15,497	22,779	22,208	44,987	1,973.98	11,385	499.56	3.89
Williamstown	5.28	29,313	15,723	14,883	30,606	5,796.59	8,351	1,581.63	3.58
SHIRES—									
Altona(b)	15.84	6,700	8,471	7,696	16,167	1,020.64	3,826	241.54	4.03
Berwick (Part)(b)(c)	47.84	2,574	5,524	5,360	10,884	227.51	2,401	50.19	4.48
Bulla (Part)(b)(d)	22.72	619	248	333	581	25.57	101	4.45	4.05
Croydon(b)	13.00	8,208	7,784	7,910	15,694	1,207.23	4,310	331.54	3.61
Doncaster and Templestowe	34.52	6,814	9,612	9,449	19,061	552.17	5,223	151.30	3.64
Eltham (Part)(e)	14.86	7,499	6,385	6,360	12,745	857.67	3,421	230.22	3.68
Fern Tree Gully (Part)(b)(f)	84.39	23,998	18,129	17,798	35,927	425.73	10,195	120.81	3.49
Frankston(b)	27.28	15,478	13,219	13,503	26,722	979.55	7,484	274.34	3.49
Lillydale (Part)(b)(g)	76.63	8,411	6,394	6,500	12,894	168.26	3,654	47.68	3.46
Whittlesea (Part)(b)(h)	53.45	3,593	4,447	4,465	8,912	166.74	2,240	41.91	3.83
TOTAL METROPOLITAN AREA	812.17	1,532,145	949,719	962,176	1,911,895	2,354.06	524,608	645.93	3.50

For footnotes see page 433.

VICTORIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGH—									
Geelong(i)	5.19	20,034	9,005	9,014	18,019	3,471.87	5,170	996.15	3.27
Geelong West(i)	2.03	17,313	8,765	8,916	17,681	8,709.85	5,230	2,576.35	3.34
Newtown and Chilwell(b)(i)	2.31	11,195	5,784	6,004	11,788	5,103.03	3,328	1,440.69	3.25
Queenscliffe	3.28	2,551	1,317	1,342	2,659	810.67	807	246.04	3.15
Wonthaggi	20.45	4,461	2,100	2,090	4,190	204.89	1,241	60.68	3.29
SHIRES—									
Bacchus Marsh—									
Bacchus Marsh (N.M.)	4.33	2,825	1,680	1,608	3,288	759.35	842	194.46	3.79
Rest of Shire	221.67	1,147	626	511	1,137	5.13	292	1.32	3.88
Total Shire	226.00	3,972	2,306	2,119	4,425	19.58	1,134	5.02	3.82
Ballan	355.00	2,752	1,298	1,142	2,440	6.87	677	1.91	3.48
Bannockburn	272.00	2,126	1,162	1,038	2,200	8.09	635	2.33	3.45
Barrabool	229.00	1,917	1,207	1,137	2,344	10.24	664	2.90	3.51
Bass	203.00	3,761	2,012	1,839	3,851	18.97	1,070	5.27	3.59
Bellarine—									
Geelong Urban Area									
(Part)(b)(i)	6.85	2,298	2,218	2,133	4,351	635.18	1,149	167.74	3.79
Ocean Grove (N.M.)(b)	2.06	1,321	804	805	1,609	781.07	469	227.67	3.43
Portarlington (N.M.)(b)	3.19	836	503	500	1,003	314.42	303	94.98	3.29
Rest of Shire(b)	115.90	2,560	1,647	1,517	3,164	27.30	885	7.64	3.56
Total Shire	128.00	7,015	5,172	4,955	10,127	79.12	2,806	21.92	3.60
Berwick (Part)(c)—									
Pakenham East (N.M.)	4.08	1,110	688	720	1,408	345.10	388	95.10	3.60
Rest of Part(b)	337.08	8,728	4,873	4,534	9,407	27.91	2,567	7.62	3.65
Total Part(b)	341.16	9,838	5,561	5,254	10,815	31.70	2,955	8.66	3.64
Bulla (Part)(d)—									
Sunbury (N.M.)	5.69	2,385	1,559	1,572	3,131	550.26	467	82.07	3.41
Rest of Part(b)	134.59	1,090	610	502	1,112	8.26	296	2.20	3.70
Total Part(b)	140.28	3,475	2,169	2,074	4,243	30.25	763	5.44	3.53
Bungaree	88.00	1,966	1,060	989	2,049	23.28	530	6.02	3.82
Buninyong—									
Ballararat Urban Area (Part)(j)	5.73	621	420	412	832	145.20	232	40.49	3.59
Rest of Shire	294.27	3,332	1,879	1,602	3,481	11.83	916	3.11	3.78
Total Shire	300.00	3,953	2,299	2,014	4,313	14.38	1,148	3.83	3.74
Corio—									
Geelong Urban Area (Part)(i)	11.79	12,998	13,136	12,576	25,712	2,180.83	5,935	503.39	4.20
Rest of Shire	258.21	2,810	2,192	1,546	3,738	14.48	844	3.27	3.73
Total Shire	270.00	15,808	15,328	14,122	29,450	109.07	6,779	25.11	4.14
Cranbourne	287.00	8,201	5,636	5,272	10,908	38.01	3,000	10.45	3.61
Eltham (Part)(b)(e)	101.15	3,086	2,008	1,822	3,830	37.86	1,098	10.86	3.48
Fern Tree Gully (Part)(b)(f)	32.61	1,448	818	842	1,660	50.90	541	16.59	3.04
Flinders—									
Dromana (N.M.)(b)	1.80	1,038	549	602	1,151	639.44	398	221.11	2.85
Rosebud (N.M.)(b)	9.05	2,675	1,780	1,946	3,726	411.71	1,270	140.33	2.89
Rye (N.M.)(b)	3.06	985	638	700	1,338	437.25	439	143.46	3.04
Sorrento (N.M.)(b)	10.60	1,863	1,034	1,118	2,152	203.02	707	66.70	2.84
Rest of Shire(b)	100.49	1,739	1,100	1,045	2,145	21.35	654	6.51	3.28
Total Shire(b)	125.00	8,300	5,101	5,411	10,512	84.10	3,468	27.74	2.97
Gisborne	100.00	2,122	1,107	1,038	2,145	21.45	632	6.32	3.22
Hastings(b)	112.00	6,394	3,951	2,932	6,883	61.46	1,677	14.97	3.52
Healesville—									
Healesville (N.M.)(b)	7.43	2,707	1,363	1,324	2,687	361.64	771	103.77	3.37
Rest of Shire(b)	381.57	3,317	1,773	1,608	3,381	8.86	893	2.34	3.57
Total Shire(b)	389.00	6,024	3,136	2,932	6,068	15.60	1,664	4.28	3.48
Kilmore (Part)(b)(k)	99.00	664	468	305	773	7.81	194	1.96	3.58
Korumburra—									
Korumburra (N.M.)	5.89	2,858	1,631	1,606	3,237	549.58	859	145.84	3.68
Rest of Shire	231.11	4,528	2,398	2,178	4,576	19.80	1,133	4.90	4.02
Total Shire	237.00	7,386	4,029	3,784	7,813	32.97	1,992	8.41	3.88
Lillydale (Part)(g)	76.87	4,488	2,792	2,598	5,390	70.12	1,504	19.57	3.58
Melton(b)	173.91	1,479	965	839	1,804	10.37	468	2.69	3.69
Mornington—									
Mornington (N.M.)(b)	2.84	3,589	2,328	2,558	4,886	1,720.42	1,495	526.41	3.17
Rest of Shire(b)	32.16	2,204	1,573	1,360	2,933	91.20	800	24.88	3.10
Total Shire	35.00	5,793	3,901	3,918	7,819	223.40	2,295	65.57	3.14
Phillip Island	39.00	1,231	660	581	1,241	31.82	393	10.08	3.00
Romsey(b)	239.00	2,763	1,381	1,255	2,636	11.03	765	3.20	3.41
South Barwon—									
Geelong Urban Area									
(Part)(b)(i)	17.37	8,757	7,167	7,059	14,226	819.00	3,774	217.27	3.65
Torquay (N.M.)(b)	0.96	909	531	566	1,097	1,142.71	338	352.08	3.24
Rest of Shire(b)	45.51	1,346	709	762	1,471	32.32	452	9.93	3.23
Total Shire(b)	63.84	11,012	8,407	8,387	16,794	263.06	4,564	71.49	3.58

For footnotes see page 433

VICTORIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	

CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

SHIRES—continued									
Upper Yarra—									
Warburton (N.M.)(b)	2.96	1,919	760	870	1,630	550.68	464	156.76	3.36
Rest of Shire(b)	609.04	5,033	2,140	1,922	4,062	6.67	1,147	1.88	3.47
Total Shire	612.00	6,952	2,900	2,792	5,692	9.30	1,611	2.63	3.44
Werribee—									
Laverton (N.M.)(b)	3.48	1,212	2,514	1,638	4,152	1,193.10	720	206.90	4.45
Werribee (N.M.)(b)	3.42	4,335	2,773	2,625	5,398	1,578.36	1,327	388.01	4.03
Rest of Shire(b)	251.10	3,867	2,409	1,730	4,139	16.48	805	3.21	4.22
Total Shire(b)	258.00	9,414	7,696	5,993	13,689	53.06	2,852	11.05	4.19
Whittlesea (Part) (b) (h)	177.55	2,341	1,350	1,228	2,578	14.52	694	3.91	3.70
NOT INCORPORATED—									
French Island	65.00	178	175	53	228	3.51	31	0.48	4.03
TOTAL URBAN	145.84	112,795	71,047	70,304	141,351	969.22	38,123	261.40	3.53
TOTAL RURAL	5,662.79	88,618	51,979	45,727	97,706	17.25	26,257	4.64	3.57
TOTAL DIVISION	5,808.63	201,413	123,026	116,031	239,057	41.16	64,380	11.08	3.55

NORTH CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGHS—									
Castlemaine	9.00	6,577	3,539	3,677	7,216	801.78	1,994	221.56	3.36
Clunes (Rural)	9.00	871	402	434	836	92.89	274	30.44	3.00
Daylesford	6.27	3,216	1,291	1,485	2,776	442.74	898	143.22	2.99
Maryborough	9.00	6,827	3,522	3,713	7,235	803.89	2,115	235.00	3.34
SHIRES—									
Alexandra—									
Alexandra (N.M.)	5.22	1,712	975	970	1,945	372.61	540	103.45	3.51
Rest of Shire	716.78	4,811	1,349	1,251	2,600	3.63	725	1.01	3.51
Total Shire	722.00	6,523	2,324	2,221	4,545	6.30	1,265	1.75	3.51
Broadford—									
Broadford (N.M.)	1.88	1,451	891	787	1,678	892.55	434	230.85	3.72
Rest of Shire	224.12	488	219	179	398	1.78	115	0.51	3.40
Total Shire	226.00	1,939	1,110	966	2,076	9.19	549	2.43	3.65
Creswick—									
Creswick (N.M.)	7.04	1,606	893	837	1,730	245.74	473	67.19	3.49
Rest of Shire	205.96	1,948	992	865	1,857	9.02	528	2.56	3.52
Total Shire	213.00	3,554	1,885	1,702	3,587	16.84	1,001	4.70	3.50
Glenlyon	229.00	2,273	962	907	1,869	8.16	586	2.56	3.17
Kilmore (Part) (b)—									
Kilmore (N.M.)	3.90	1,474	827	536	1,363	349.49	271	69.49	3.77
Rest of Part	90.10	458	340	252	592	6.57	144	1.60	3.94
Total Part	94.00	1,932	1,167	788	1,955	20.80	415	4.41	3.83
Kyneton—									
Kyneton (N.M.)	2.03	3,232	1,582	1,784	3,366	1,658.13	993	489.16	3.27
Rest of Shire	277.97	2,831	1,379	1,234	2,613	9.40	794	2.86	3.27
Total Shire	280.00	6,063	2,961	3,018	5,979	21.35	1,787	6.38	3.27
Maldon—									
Maldon (N.M.)(b)	2.70	1,088	523	548	1,071	396.67	362	134.07	2.91
Rest of Shire(b)	213.30	942	496	441	937	4.39	256	1.20	3.66
Total Shire	216.00	2,030	1,019	989	2,008	9.30	618	2.86	3.23
McIvor—									
Heathcote (N.M.)	4.22	1,273	646	641	1,287	304.98	335	79.38	3.75
Rest of Shire(b)	553.78	844	467	386	853	1.54	233	0.42	3.55
Total Shire(b)	558.00	2,117	1,113	1,027	2,140	3.84	568	1.02	3.67
Metcalfe	228.00	2,425	1,162	1,154	2,316	10.16	670	2.94	3.46
Newham and Woodend—									
Woodend (N.M.)	2.23	1,093	592	632	1,224	548.88	347	155.61	3.34
Rest of Shire	92.77	965	402	476	878	9.46	222	2.39	3.35
Total Shire	95.00	2,058	994	1,108	2,102	22.13	569	5.99	3.35
Newstead	158.00	2,088	951	923	1,874	11.86	570	3.61	3.27
Pyalong	233.00	483	234	222	456	1.96	123	0.53	3.67
Seymour—									
Seymour (N.M.)(b)	3.57	4,094	2,623	2,481	5,104	1,429.69	1,315	368.35	3.77
Rest of Shire(b)	363.08	7,502	2,454	1,696	4,150	11.43	847	2.33	3.99
Total Shire	366.65	11,596	5,077	4,177	9,254	25.24	2,162	5.90	3.85
Talbot	197.00	803	387	355	742	3.77	236	1.20	3.13
Tullaroop	246.00	1,416	717	659	1,376	5.59	409	1.66	3.36

For footnotes see page 433.

VICTORIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
NORTH CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued									
SHIRES—continued									
Yea—									
Yea (N.M.)	1.03	1,131	551	562	1,113	1,080.58	322	312.62	3.33
Rest of Shire	527.32	1,735	861	723	1,584	3.00	465	0.88	3.40
Total Shire	528.35	2,866	1,412	1,285	2,697	5.10	787	1.49	3.37
TOTAL URBAN	58.09	34,774	18,455	18,653	37,108	638.80	10,399	179.02	3.40
TOTAL RURAL	4,565.18	32,883	13,774	12,157	25,931	5.68	7,197	1.58	3.45
TOTAL DIVISION	4,623.27	67,657	32,229	30,810	63,039	13.64	17,596	3.81	3.42
WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGH—									
Ararat(b)	7.36	7,433	3,872	4,062	7,934	1,077.99	1,925	261.55	3.54
Ballaarat(j)	13.36	39,945	19,668	21,369	41,037	3,071.63	11,313	846.78	3.34
Camperdown	5.61	3,205	1,716	1,730	3,446	614.26	961	171.30	3.47
Colac	4.20	8,032	4,537	4,715	9,252	2,202.86	2,461	585.95	3.67
Hamilton	8.36	8,507	4,689	4,806	9,495	1,135.77	2,500	299.04	3.54
Koroit	8.90	1,401	763	703	1,466	164.72	355	39.89	4.01
Port Fairy	8.88	2,265	1,180	1,246	2,426	273.20	671	75.56	3.54
Portland(b)	9.34	4,809	2,911	3,103	6,014	643.90	1,712	183.30	3.42
Sebastopol(j)	2.73	3,265	2,423	2,240	4,663	1,708.06	1,148	420.51	3.88
Warrnambool(b)	11.08	12,502	7,654	8,048	15,702	1,417.15	4,038	364.44	3.67
SHIRES—									
Ararat(b)	1,411.92	4,640	2,431	2,169	4,600	3.26	1,245	0.88	3.66
Ballarat—									
Ballarat Urban Area (Part)(j)	5.85	4,199	4,203	4,145	8,348	1,427.01	1,800	307.69	3.92
Rest of Shire	178.15	1,946	917	837	1,754	9.85	448	2.51	3.87
Total Shire	184.00	6,145	5,120	4,982	10,102	54.90	2,248	12.22	3.91
Belfast	200.00	1,949	1,000	917	1,917	9.59	464	2.32	4.13
Colac	563.00	6,963	3,815	3,511	7,326	13.01	1,818	3.23	3.99
Dundas	1,337.60	3,903	2,108	1,964	4,072	3.04	1,053	0.79	3.83
Gleneel—									
Casterton (N.M.)	7.32	2,391	1,186	1,256	2,442	333.61	675	92.21	3.49
Rest of Shire	1,375.68	3,558	1,812	1,633	3,445	2.50	901	0.65	3.81
Total Shire	1,383.00	5,949	2,998	2,889	5,887	4.26	1,576	1.14	3.67
Grenville	326.00	1,862	953	880	1,833	5.62	518	1.59	3.52
Hampden—									
Terang (N.M.)	3.21	2,365	1,146	1,234	2,380	741.43	668	208.10	3.42
Rest of Shire	1,007.79	6,416	3,568	3,228	6,796	6.74	1,722	1.71	3.93
Total Shire	1,011.00	8,781	4,714	4,462	9,176	9.08	2,390	2.36	3.78
Heytesbury	596.00	6,464	3,872	3,409	7,281	12.22	1,708	2.87	4.17
Leigh	379.00	1,096	765	695	1,460	3.85	374	0.99	3.88
Lexton	317.00	1,350	773	670	1,443	4.55	355	1.12	3.90
Minhamite	527.00	2,520	1,491	1,416	2,907	5.52	724	1.37	4.00
Mortlake—									
Mortlake (N.M.)	1.52	1,048	630	667	1,297	853.29	351	230.92	3.63
Rest of Shire	823.48	3,012	1,754	1,576	3,330	4.04	815	0.99	4.09
Total Shire	825.00	4,060	2,384	2,243	4,627	5.61	1,166	1.41	3.95
Mount Rouse	548.00	2,859	1,554	1,502	3,056	5.58	814	1.49	3.73
Otway	681.00	4,197	2,174	1,796	3,970	5.83	1,027	1.51	3.79
Portland(b)	1,425.00	7,006	3,704	3,278	6,982	4.90	1,830	1.28	3.75
Ripon—									
Beaufort (N.M.)	1.95	1,281	618	622	1,240	635.90	377	193.33	3.21
Rest of Shire	590.05	2,084	1,212	1,129	2,341	3.97	623	1.06	3.75
Total Shire	592.00	3,365	1,830	1,751	3,581	6.05	1,000	1.69	3.55
Wannon—									
Coleraine (N.M.)	2.10	1,393	744	759	1,503	715.71	417	198.57	3.52
Rest of Shire	761.30	2,556	1,408	1,243	2,651	3.48	679	0.89	3.89
Total Shire	763.40	3,949	2,152	2,002	4,154	5.44	1,096	1.44	3.75
Warrnambool(b)	613.00	7,268	4,050	3,560	7,610	12.41	1,806	2.95	4.21
Winchelsea—									
Lorne (N.M.)(b)	1.82	967	532	548	1,080	593.41	336	184.62	3.12
Rest of Shire(b)	537.18	3,394	1,829	1,694	3,523	6.56	931	1.73	3.71
Total Shire	539.00	4,361	2,361	2,242	4,603	8.54	1,267	2.35	3.56
NOT INCORPORATED	3.30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL URBAN	103.59	105,008	58,472	61,253	119,725	1,155.76	31,708	306.09	3.52
TOTAL RURAL	14,201.45	75,043	41,190	37,107	78,297	5.51	19,855	1.40	3.91
TOTAL DIVISION	14,305.04	180,051	99,662	98,360	198,022	13.84	51,563	3.60	3.67

For footnotes see page 433.

VICTORIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
WIMMERA STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGHS—									
Horsham	9.28	7,767	4,505	4,735	9,240	995.69	2,536	273.28	3.49
St. Arnaud	9.81	3,037	1,506	1,644	3,150	321.10	883	90.01	3.36
Stawell	9.30	5,463	2,702	2,804	5,506	592.04	1,625	174.73	3.24
SHIRES—									
Arapiles	768.00	2,160	1,140	993	2,133	2.78	547	0.71	3.87
Avoca	434.00	2,381	1,115	1,038	2,153	4.96	649	1.50	3.29
Dimboola—									
Dimboola (N.M.)	3.29	1,814	941	982	1,923	584.50	555	168.69	3.33
Rest of Shire	1,895.71	4,410	2,147	1,968	4,115	2.17	1,101	0.58	3.71
Total Shire	1,899.00	6,224	3,088	2,950	6,038	3.18	1,656	0.87	3.59
Donald—									
Donald (N.M.)	4.30	1,480	761	756	1,517	352.79	439	102.09	3.34
Rest of Shire(b)	554.70	1,384	746	658	1,404	2.53	348	0.63	4.03
Total Shire(b)	559.00	2,864	1,507	1,414	2,921	5.23	787	1.41	3.65
Dunmunkle—									
Murtoa (N.M.)	1.39	1,132	581	554	1,135	816.55	326	234.53	3.40
Rest of Shire	595.61	2,978	1,490	1,461	2,951	4.95	780	1.31	3.72
Total Shire	597.00	4,110	2,071	2,015	4,086	6.84	1,106	1.85	3.63
Kaniva	1,191.00	2,290	1,231	1,177	2,408	2.02	647	0.54	3.63
Kara Kara(b)	886.00	1,663	756	665	1,421	1.60	388	0.44	3.66
Kowree	2,080.00	5,012	2,832	2,594	5,426	2.61	1,389	0.67	3.87
Lowan—									
Nhill (N.M.)	2.26	2,208	1,095	1,138	2,233	988.05	680	300.88	3.15
Rest of Shire	1,033.74	1,791	860	779	1,639	1.59	442	0.43	3.71
Total Shire	1,036.00	3,999	1,955	1,917	3,872	3.74	1,122	1.08	3.37
Stawell	1,009.00	2,286	1,173	1,020	2,193	2.17	637	0.63	3.39
Warracknabeal—									
Warracknabeal (N.M.)	4.55	3,009	1,470	1,591	3,061	672.75	888	195.16	3.31
Rest of Shire	705.45	1,852	901	755	1,656	2.35	432	0.61	3.83
Total Shire	710.00	4,861	2,371	2,346	4,717	6.64	1,320	1.86	3.48
Wimmera	1,009.00	3,569	1,886	1,649	3,535	3.50	877	0.87	3.92
TOTAL URBAN	44.18	25,910	13,561	14,204	27,765	628.45	7,932	179.54	3.35
TOTAL RURAL	12,162.21	31,776	16,277	14,757	31,034	2.55	8,237	0.68	3.73
TOTAL DIVISION	12,206.39	57,686	29,838	28,961	58,799	4.82	16,169	1.32	3.54
MALLEE STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGHS—									
Mildura	8.45	10,972	6,090	6,189	12,279	1,453.14	3,320	392.90	3.50
Swan Hill	5.27	5,197	3,065	3,121	6,186	1,173.81	1,624	308.16	3.65
SHIRES—									
Birchip	567.00	1,745	1,002	897	1,899	3.35	467	0.82	4.03
Karkaroc	1,436.00	4,424	2,194	1,974	4,168	2.90	1,080	0.75	3.81
Mildura—									
Irymple (N.M.)	4.50	1,068	578	555	1,133	251.78	307	68.22	3.66
Merbein (N.M.)	0.90	1,768	881	856	1,737	1,930.00	457	507.78	3.73
Red Cliffs (N.M.)	2.38	2,361	1,230	1,210	2,440	1,025.21	677	284.45	3.59
Rest of Shire	4,063.22	10,530	5,916	5,114	11,030	2.71	2,894	0.71	3.77
Total Shire	4,071.00	15,727	8,605	7,735	16,340	4.01	4,335	1.06	3.73
Swan Hill	2,530.00	11,147	6,927	5,858	12,785	5.05	3,119	1.23	4.04
Walpeup—									
Ouyen (N.M.)	1.50	1,426	889	806	1,695	1,130.00	391	260.67	3.94
Rest of Shire	4,166.50	2,884	1,590	1,263	2,853	0.68	720	0.17	3.87
Total Shire	4,168.00	4,310	2,479	2,069	4,548	1.09	1,111	0.27	3.89
Wycheproof	1,589.00	4,548	2,560	2,187	4,747	2.99	1,141	0.72	4.04
TOTAL URBAN	23.00	22,792	12,733	12,737	25,470	1,107.39	6,776	294.61	3.59
TOTAL RURAL	14,351.72	35,278	20,189	17,293	37,482	2.61	9,421	0.66	3.92
TOTAL DIVISION	14,374.72	58,070	32,922	30,030	62,952	4.38	16,197	1.13	3.78
NORTHERN STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGHS—									
Bendigo(b)(l)	12.55	28,726	14,396	15,799	30,195	2,405.98	8,726	695.30	3.28
Eaglehawk(b)(l)	5.60	4,696	2,422	2,504	4,926	879.64	1,442	257.50	3.42
Echuca	6.84	5,405	3,189	3,254	6,443	941.96	1,720	251.46	3.55
Kyabram	8.05	3,335	1,971	1,965	3,936	488.94	1,071	133.04	3.60
Shepparton	7.37	10,848	6,771	6,809	13,580	1,842.61	3,666	497.42	3.63

For footnotes see page 433.

VICTORIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling	
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)		
NORTHERN STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued										
SHIRES—										
Bet Bet	358.00	2,296	1,090	988	2,078	5.80	630	1.76	3.27	
Charlton—										
Charlton (N.M.)	1.07	1,408	742	785	1,527	1,427.10	412	385.05	3.57	
Rest of Shire	452.93	951	535	430	965	2.13	241	0.53	3.99	
Total Shire	454.00	2,359	1,277	1,215	2,492	5.49	653	1.44	3.73	
Cobram—										
Cobram (N.M.)	2.04	1,695	1,335	1,203	2,538	1,244.12	645	316.18	3.88	
Rest of Shire	167.96	1,947	1,199	1,061	2,260	13.46	533	3.17	4.24	
Total Shire	170.00	3,642	2,534	2,264	4,798	28.22	1,178	6.93	4.04	
Cohuna—										
Cohuna (N.M.)	1.95	1,542	941	874	1,815	930.77	481	246.67	3.66	
Rest of Shire	190.05	2,330	1,392	1,228	2,620	13.79	609	3.20	4.28	
Total Shire	192.00	3,872	2,333	2,102	4,435	23.10	1,090	5.68	4.01	
Deakin	371.00	4,635	2,768	2,528	5,296	14.27	1,309	3.53	4.02	
East Loddon	461.00	1,446	938	765	1,703	3.69	418	0.91	4.05	
Gordon	781.00	2,969	1,706	1,521	3,227	4.13	847	1.08	3.72	
Goulburn(b)	398.00	2,012	973	927	1,900	4.77	553	1.39	3.38	
Huntly	339.00	2,247	1,216	1,079	2,295	6.77	631	1.86	3.61	
Kerang—										
Kerang (N.M.)	2.37	3,227	1,868	1,859	3,727	1,572.57	988	416.88	3.58	
Rest of Shire	1,284.63	5,256	2,944	2,424	5,368	4.18	1,334	1.04	3.95	
Total Shire	1,287.00	8,483	4,812	4,283	9,095	7.07	2,322	1.80	3.80	
Korong(b)	921.00	3,943	1,968	1,848	3,816	4.14	1,115	1.21	3.35	
Marong—										
Bendigo Urban Area (Part)(f)	1.57	1,707	1,225	1,302	2,527	1,609.55	636	405.10	3.91	
Rest of Shire(b)	573.43	3,714	1,868	1,705	3,573	6.23	1,003	1.75	3.56	
Total Shire	575.00	5,421	3,093	3,007	6,100	10.61	1,639	2.85	3.70	
Nathalia—										
Nathalia (N.M.)	1.60	1,046	649	627	1,276	797.50	352	220.00	3.50	
Rest of Shire(b)	476.40	1,982	1,038	894	1,932	4.06	477	1.00	4.03	
Total Shire(b)	478.00	3,028	1,687	1,521	3,208	6.71	829	1.73	3.81	
Numurkah—										
Numurkah (N.M.)	3.11	2,195	1,383	1,304	2,687	863.99	710	228.30	3.63	
Rest of Shire(b)	275.89	2,804	1,771	1,653	3,424	12.41	766	2.78	4.45	
Total Shire(b)	279.00	4,999	3,154	2,957	6,111	21.90	1,476	5.29	4.06	
Rochester—										
Rochester (N.M.)	2.54	1,791	924	1,041	1,965	773.62	532	209.45	3.56	
Rest of Shire	747.46	4,539	2,884	2,404	5,288	7.07	1,316	1.76	4.01	
Total Shire	750.00	6,330	3,808	3,445	7,253	9.67	1,848	2.46	3.88	
Rodney—										
Mooroopna (N.M.)	1.87	2,091	1,235	1,270	2,505	1,339.57	603	322.46	3.72	
Tatura (N.M.)	1.89	1,634	1,100	1,066	2,166	1,146.03	569	301.06	3.65	
Rest of Shire	393.24	5,456	3,175	2,789	5,964	15.17	1,456	3.70	4.08	
Total Shire	397.00	9,181	5,510	5,125	10,635	26.79	2,628	6.62	3.90	
Shepparton	360.00	5,376	3,334	2,779	6,113	16.98	1,408	3.91	4.18	
Strathfieldsaye—										
Bendigo Urban Area (Part)(f)	2.63	1,789	1,325	1,354	2,679	1,018.63	714	271.48	3.71	
Rest of Shire	236.37	2,424	1,732	1,620	3,352	14.18	732	3.10	3.84	
Total Shire	239.00	4,213	3,057	2,974	6,031	25.23	1,446	6.05	3.78	
Tungamah	441.00	2,258	1,286	1,160	2,446	5.55	603	1.37	4.05	
Waranga—										
Rushworth (N.M.) (b)	1.52	976	561	516	1,077	708.55	305	200.66	3.42	
Rest of Shire(b)	636.48	3,511	1,840	1,611	3,451	5.42	916	1.44	3.73	
Total Shire (b)	638.00	4,487	2,401	2,127	4,528	7.10	1,221	1.91	3.65	
Yarrowonga—										
Yarrowonga (N.M.)	1.22	2,953	1,451	1,571	3,022	2,477.05	836	685.25	3.50	
Rest of Shire	241.78	817	392	310	702	2.90	186	0.77	3.70	
Total Shire	243.00	3,770	1,843	1,881	3,724	15.33	1,022	4.21	3.53	
TOTAL URBAN	65.79	77,064	43,488	45,103	88,591	1,346.57	24,408	371.00	3.49	
TOTAL RURAL	10,106.62	62,913	36,049	31,724	67,773	6.71	17,083	1.69	3.89	
TOTAL DIVISION	10,172.41	139,977	79,537	76,827	156,364	15.37	41,491	4.08	3.66	
NORTH EASTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION										
CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGHS—										
Benalla(b)	7.10	6,818	4,212	4,048	8,260	1,163.38	2,024	285.07	3.61	
Wangaratta	8.56	10,715	6,907	6,877	13,784	1,610.28	3,483	406.89	3.76	
SHIRES—										
Beechworth—										
Beechworth (N.M.)	3.90	3,153	1,740	1,768	3,508	899.49	640	164.10	3.67	
Rest of Shire	294.10	1,264	714	623	1,337	4.55	368	1.25	3.60	
Total Shire	298.00	4,417	2,454	2,391	4,845	16.26	1,008	3.38	3.64	

For footnotes see page 433.

VICTORIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
NORTH EASTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued									
SHIRES—continued—									
Benalla(b)	896.20	3,634	1,976	1,716	3,692	4.12	948	1.06	3.86
Bright—									
Mount Beauty (N.M.)(b) ..	2.72	2,216	766	743	1,509	554.78	373	137.13	4.01
Rest of Shire(b)	1,143.28	3,186	1,534	1,288	2,822	2.47	770	0.67	3.23
Total Shire(b)	1,146.00	5,402	2,300	2,031	4,331	3.78	1,143	1.00	3.49
Chiltern	192.00	1,613	843	809	1,652	8.60	453	2.36	3.59
Euroa—									
Euroa (N.M.)	3.82	2,657	1,565	1,475	3,040	795.81	855	223.82	3.41
Rest of Shire	513.18	1,819	952	841	1,793	3.49	490	0.95	3.62
Total Shire	517.00	4,476	2,517	2,316	4,833	9.35	1,345	2.60	3.49
Mansfield—									
Mansfield (N.M.)	3.49	1,861	984	960	1,944	557.02	516	147.85	3.62
Rest of Shire	1,504.51	3,162	1,421	1,058	2,479	1.65	683	0.45	3.33
Total Shire	1,508.00	5,023	2,405	2,018	4,423	2.93	1,199	0.80	3.45
Myrtleford—									
Myrtleford (N.M.)	2.66	1,538	1,101	1,022	2,123	798.12	513	192.86	3.93
Rest of Shire(b)	272.34	1,120	925	722	1,647	6.05	419	1.54	3.91
Total Shire(b)	275.00	2,658	2,026	1,744	3,770	13.71	932	3.39	3.92
Omeo	2,232.00	2,072	1,162	983	2,145	0.96	559	0.25	3.69
Oxley	1,079.80	4,393	2,882	2,347	5,229	4.84	1,329	1.23	3.92
Rutherglen—									
Rutherglen (N.M.)	3.46	1,370	613	679	1,292	373.41	384	110.98	3.25
Rest of Shire	201.54	1,527	743	620	1,363	6.76	382	1.90	3.52
Total Shire	205.00	2,897	1,356	1,299	2,655	12.95	766	3.74	3.39
Towong	1,602.00	4,385	2,251	1,956	4,207	2.63	1,102	0.69	3.65
Upper Murray—									
Corryong (N.M.)(b)	2.86	839	589	540	1,129	394.76	295	103.15	3.68
Rest of Shire(b)	946.14	1,682	994	815	1,809	1.91	451	0.48	3.92
Total Shire	949.00	2,521	1,583	1,355	2,938	3.10	746	0.79	3.82
Violet Town	361.00	1,424	733	627	1,360	3.77	375	1.04	3.55
Wangaratta	354.00	2,267	1,124	1,016	2,140	6.05	553	1.56	3.79
Wodonga—									
Wodonga (N.M.)	7.80	5,259	3,768	3,730	7,498	961.28	1,957	250.90	3.74
Rest of Shire	126.20	5,665	3,532	1,938	5,470	43.34	497	3.94	4.06
Total Shire	134.00	10,924	7,300	5,668	12,968	96.78	2,454	18.31	3.80
Yackandandah	429.00	3,131	1,589	1,504	3,093	7.21	803	1.87	3.83
TOTAL URBAN	46.37	36,426	22,245	21,842	44,087	950.77	11,040	238.08	3.69
TOTAL RURAL	12,147.29	42,344	23,375	18,863	42,238	3.48	10,182	0.84	3.71
TOTAL DIVISION	12,193.66	78,770	45,620	40,705	86,325	7.08	21,222	1.74	3.70

GIPPSLAND STATISTICAL DIVISION

CITIES, TOWNS AND BOROUGH—									
Moe(b)(m)	8.26	12,427	7,964	7,499	15,463	1,872.03	3,642	440.92	4.23
Sale	8.38	6,537	3,937	3,962	7,899	942.60	2,046	244.15	3.52
Traralgon(b)(m)	7.70	8,845	6,283	6,017	12,300	1,597.40	2,972	385.97	4.01
Yallourn Works Area(b)(m) ..	13.52	5,748	2,974	2,036	5,010	370.56	1,121	82.91	3.55
SHIRES—									
Alberton—									
Yarram (N.M.)	8.77	1,800	998	1,055	2,053	234.09	542	61.80	3.65
Rest of Shire	712.23	3,802	2,067	1,806	3,873	5.44	1,008	1.42	3.83
Total Shire	721.00	5,602	3,065	2,861	5,926	8.22	1,550	2.15	3.77
Avon	920.00	3,215	1,821	1,393	3,214	3.49	735	0.80	3.86
Bairnsdale—									
Bairnsdale (N.M.)(b)	6.58	6,398	3,648	3,779	7,427	1,128.72	1,933	293.77	3.64
Rest of Shire(b)	941.42	3,706	2,054	1,798	3,852	4.09	1,087	1.15	3.53
Total Shire	948.00	10,104	5,702	5,577	11,279	11.90	3,020	3.19	3.60
Buln Buln—									
Drouin (N.M.)	2.75	2,104	1,234	1,277	2,511	913.09	681	247.64	3.67
Rest of Shire	483.25	5,911	3,125	2,791	5,916	12.24	1,543	3.19	3.82
Total Shire	486.00	8,015	4,359	4,068	8,427	17.34	2,224	4.58	3.78
Maffra—									
Heyfield (N.M.)(b)	1.97	1,969	996	921	1,917	973.10	458	232.49	4.12
Maffra (N.M.)	1.81	3,161	1,694	1,710	3,404	1,880.66	911	503.31	3.65
Rest of Shire(b)	1,607.22	3,424	1,886	1,551	3,437	2.14	856	0.53	3.98
Total Shire	1,611.00	8,554	4,576	4,182	8,758	5.44	2,225	1.38	3.87
Mirboo	98.00	1,862	1,113	939	2,052	20.94	524	5.35	3.88

For footnotes see page 433.

VICTORIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	

GIPPSLAND STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

SHIRES—continued—									
Morwell—									
Morwell (N.M.)(b)(m) ..	8.60	9,230	7,863	6,970	14,833	1,724.77	3,501	407.09	4.13
Rest of Shire(b) ..	250.40	3,635	1,880	1,646	3,526	14.08	884	3.53	3.98
Total Shire(b) ..	259.00	12,865	9,743	8,616	18,359	70.88	4,385	16.93	4.10
Narracan—									
Trafalgar (N.M.) ..	1.17	1,537	893	881	1,774	1,516.24	480	410.26	3.68
Yallourn North (N.M.)(m) ..	0.50	1,457	980	887	1,867	3,734.00	439	878.00	4.26
Rest of Shire(b) ..	890.33	5,602	3,147	2,555	5,702	6.40	1,449	1.63	3.85
Total Shire(b) ..	892.00	8,596	5,020	4,323	9,343	10.47	2,368	2.65	3.89
Orbost—									
Orbost (N.M.) ..	1.55	2,214	1,302	1,311	2,613	1,685.81	632	407.74	3.97
Rest of Shire ..	3,698.45	3,278	2,028	1,538	3,566	0.96	918	0.25	3.78
Total Shire ..	3,700.00	5,492	3,330	2,849	6,179	1.67	1,550	0.42	3.86
Rosedale ..	879.00	3,860	2,412	2,154	4,566	5.19	1,117	1.27	4.05
South Gippsland ..	553.00	4,882	2,770	2,477	5,247	9.49	1,343	2.43	3.86
Tambo—									
Lakes Entrance (N.M.) ..	1.10	1,252	807	795	1,602	1,456.36	448	407.27	3.46
Rest of Shire ..	1,354.90	3,833	2,062	1,767	3,829	2.83	1,016	0.75	3.72
Total Shire ..	1,356.00	5,085	2,869	2,562	5,431	4.01	1,464	1.08	3.64
Traralgon(b) ..	180.30	1,191	670	559	1,229	6.82	296	1.64	4.15
Warragul—									
Warragul (N.M.) ..	6.40	5,324	3,222	3,183	6,405	1,000.78	1,680	262.50	3.65
Rest of Shire ..	129.60	3,281	1,673	1,507	3,180	24.54	810	6.25	3.92
Total Shire ..	136.00	8,605	4,895	4,690	9,585	70.48	2,490	18.31	3.74
Woorayl—									
Leongatha (N.M.) ..	3.90	2,304	1,400	1,355	2,755	706.41	761	195.13	3.57
Rest of Shire ..	477.10	4,742	3,179	2,850	6,029	12.64	1,470	3.08	4.07
Total Shire ..	481.00	7,046	4,579	4,205	8,784	18.26	2,231	4.64	3.90
NOT INCORPORATED ..	129.51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL URBAN ..	82.96	72,307	46,195	43,638	89,833	1,082.85	22,247	268.17	3.88
TOTAL RURAL ..	13,304.71	56,224	31,887	27,331	59,218	4.45	15,056	1.13	3.87
TOTAL DIVISION ..	13,387.67	128,531	78,082	70,969	149,051	11.13	37,303	2.79	3.88

MIGRATORY

Migratory	8,041	3,760	849	4,609
--------------	----	-------	-------	-----	-------	----	----	----	----

STATE SUMMARY

STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, ETC.—									
Metropolitan Area of Melbourne	812.17	1,532,145	949,719	962,176	1,911,895	2,354.06	524,608	645.93	3.50
Central ..	5,808.63	201,413	123,026	116,031	239,057	41.16	64,380	11.08	3.55
North Central ..	4,623.27	67,657	32,229	30,810	63,039	13.64	17,596	3.81	3.42
Western ..	14,305.04	180,051	99,662	98,360	198,022	13.84	51,563	3.60	3.67
Wimmera ..	12,206.39	57,686	29,838	28,961	58,799	4.82	16,169	1.32	3.54
Mallee ..	14,374.72	58,070	32,922	30,030	62,952	4.38	16,197	1.13	3.78
Northern ..	10,172.41	139,977	79,537	76,827	156,364	15.37	41,491	4.08	3.66
North Eastern ..	12,193.66	78,770	45,620	40,705	86,325	7.08	21,222	1.74	3.70
Gippsland ..	13,387.67	128,531	78,082	70,969	149,051	11.13	37,303	2.79	3.88
MIGRATORY ..	..	8,041	3,760	849	4,609	..	..	..	..
TOTAL VICTORIA ..	87,883.96	2,452,341	1,474,395	1,455,718	2,930,113	(n) 33.34	790,529	9.00	3.55
URBAN—RURAL—									
Metropolitan Urban ..	812.17	1,532,145	949,719	962,176	1,911,895	2,354.06	524,608	645.93	3.50
Other Urban—									
Ballarat Urban Area ..	27.67	48,030	26,714	28,166	54,880	1,983.38	14,493	523.78	3.46
Bendigo Urban Area ..	22.35	36,918	19,368	20,959	40,327	1,804.34	11,518	515.35	3.36
Geelong Urban Area ..	45.54	72,595	46,075	45,702	91,777	2,015.31	24,586	539.88	3.59
Latrobe Valley—Urban	38.58	37,707	26,064	23,409	49,473	1,282.35	11,675	302.62	4.08
Other ..	435.68	291,826	167,975	169,498	337,473	774.59	90,361	207.40	3.54
Total ..	569.82	487,076	286,196	287,734	573,930	1,007.21	152,633	267.86	3.57
Rural ..	86,501.97	425,079	234,720	204,959	439,679	5.08	113,288	1.31	3.76
Migratory ..	..	8,041	3,760	849	4,609	..	..	..	..
TOTAL VICTORIA ..	87,883.96	2,452,341	1,474,395	1,455,718	2,930,113	(n) 33.34	790,529	9.00	3.55

For footnotes see page 433.

VICTORIA—*continued*

- (a) Private and non-private.
- (b) Indicates those local government areas where a boundary change occurred between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses. In many cases this boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1961 population figures, the 1954 local government area populations shown in the table have been adjusted, where necessary, to the boundaries used in 1961.
- (c) Berwick Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Central Division—total for Shire—21,699 persons, 5,356 occupied dwellings.
- (d) Bulla Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Central Division—total for Shire—4,824 persons, 864 occupied dwellings.
- (e) Eltham Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Central Division—total for Shire—16,575 persons, 4,519 occupied dwellings.
- (f) Fern Tree Gully Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Central Division—total for Shire—37,587 persons, 10,736 occupied dwellings.
- (g) Lillydale Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Central Division—total for Shire—18,284 persons, 5,158 occupied dwellings.
- (h) Whittlesea Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Central Division—total for Shire 11,490 persons, 2,934 occupied dwellings.
- (i) For total population and dwellings in Geelong Urban Area *see* State Summary at end of Table.
- (j) For total population and dwellings in Ballarat Urban Area *see* State Summary at end of Table.
- (k) Kilmore Shire: Part in Central Division, part in North Central Division—total for Shire—2,728 persons, 609 occupied dwellings.
- (l) For total population and dwellings in Bendigo Urban Area *see* State Summary at end of Table.
- (m) For total urban population and dwellings in Latrobe Valley *see* State Summary at end of Table.
- (n) Includes migratory.

**QUEENSLAND—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION, AND OCCUPIED DWELLINGS:
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS AND NON-MUNICIPAL TOWNS (1,000 PERSONS OR MORE),
30th JUNE, 1961**

(Exclusive of full-blood Aboriginals and of Dwellings occupied solely by them)

NOTE.—Under the system of local government in Queensland there were, at Census date, 19 Cities and Towns and 112 Shires. Cities and Towns are regarded as urban in nature. Shires are usually rural in nature, but within Shires, Non-municipal Towns of 1,000 persons or more are, for Census purposes, regarded as urban and shown separately. They are indicated in the table by the letters " N.M."

In addition to the area covered by the local government system, there was an unincorporated area of 1,022 square miles which constituted about 0.15 per cent. of the total area of the State.

For the 1961 Census the Metropolitan Area of Brisbane was re-defined to include the City of Brisbane, the City of Redcliffe and the urban part of Pine Rivers Shire. The City of Brisbane, because of its size, has been separated for statistical purposes into defined statistical areas. Prior to the Census the 48 areas formerly adopted were reviewed and many were re-defined. Thus for the 1961 Census there were 55 statistical areas as shown in the table below.

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
METROPOLITAN AREA OF BRISBANE									
CITY OF BRISBANE—									
STATISTICAL AREAS—									
City—									
City	1.81	17,938	6,915	5,856	12,771	7,055.80	2,695	1,488.95	2.48
North City	3.31	25,308	10,251	12,100	22,351	6,752.57	6,607	1,996.07	2.79
South City	2.75	27,775	12,995	14,215	27,210	9,894.55	8,525	3,100.00	2.84
North Side Inner—									
Ascot	2.25	16,095	7,280	9,337	16,617	7,385.33	5,237	2,327.56	2.99
Fernberg	1.47	10,562	5,275	5,621	10,896	7,412.24	3,348	2,277.55	3.18
Ithaca(b)	1.71	9,692	4,823	5,612	10,435	6,102.34	3,001	1,754.97	3.38
Meeandah	4.30	2,029	843	897	1,740	404.65	497	115.58	3.47
Newmarket	1.96	11,302	6,000	6,464	12,464	6,359.18	3,664	1,869.39	3.35
Normanby	1.02	11,859	5,626	5,607	11,233	11,012.75	3,441	3,373.53	3.17
Windsor	1.88	13,874	6,609	7,408	14,017	7,455.85	4,247	2,259.04	3.19
North Side Outer—									
Ashgrove(b)	1.43	9,085	4,409	4,934	9,343	6,533.57	2,782	1,945.45	3.31
Aspley(b)	7.77	1,105	727	784	1,511	194.47	376	48.39	3.93
Bald Hills(b)	8.46	1,316	1,147	1,056	2,203	260.40	543	64.18	4.05
Banyo(b)	3.13	5,434	3,391	3,316	6,707	2,142.81	1,717	548.56	3.85
Chermside(b)	5.94	15,215	9,759	10,213	19,972	3,362.29	4,890	823.23	3.89
Enoggera	1.89	10,064	5,677	5,790	11,467	6,067.20	3,042	1,609.52	3.75
Geebung(b)	3.69	7,296	6,772	6,586	13,358	3,620.05	3,284	889.97	4.06
Hendra	2.50	6,901	3,569	3,774	7,343	2,937.20	2,124	849.60	3.43
Kalinga	1.03	7,398	3,482	4,150	7,632	7,409.71	2,316	2,248.54	3.18
Kedron	1.69	12,595	6,292	6,707	12,999	7,691.72	3,639	2,153.25	3.55
Mitchelton(b)	4.89	9,094	6,825	6,358	13,183	2,695.91	2,979	609.20	4.20
Nundah	2.70	13,885	7,591	8,024	15,615	5,783.33	4,290	1,588.89	3.59
Stafford(b)	4.20	5,863	6,226	6,241	12,467	2,968.33	3,131	745.48	3.98
The Gap(b)	7.26	1,330	1,639	1,443	3,082	424.52	787	108.40	3.67
Western—									
Corinda	3.14	9,668	5,555	5,841	11,396	3,629.30	3,095	985.67	3.62
Darra(b)	4.08	2,309	1,819	1,666	3,485	854.17	827	202.70	4.08
Graceville	1.75	6,225	3,437	3,784	7,221	4,126.29	1,954	1,116.57	3.61
Inala(b)	4.27	2,801	6,146	6,132	12,278	2,875.41	2,616	612.65	4.69
Indooroopilly(b)	4.42	11,182	6,874	7,158	14,032	3,174.66	3,787	856.79	3.49
Kenmore(b)	4.05	907	1,095	1,110	2,205	544.44	634	156.54	3.48
St. Lucia	1.34	4,268	3,322	3,063	6,385	4,764.93	1,584	1,182.09	3.49
Toowong	1.81	9,256	4,577	5,170	9,747	5,385.08	2,961	1,635.91	3.05
South Side Inner—									
Balmoral	2.52	15,104	7,643	7,984	15,627	6,201.19	4,370	1,734.13	3.44
East Brisbane	1.19	11,230	5,300	5,658	10,958	9,208.40	3,393	2,851.26	3.10
Morningside(b)	2.68	8,428	5,457	5,488	10,945	4,083.96	2,799	1,044.40	3.81
South Side Outer—									
Camp Hill(b)	1.84	10,986	5,948	6,533	12,481	6,783.15	3,467	1,884.24	3.59
Carina(b)	4.02	3,059	2,671	2,766	5,437	1,352.49	1,230	305.97	4.41
Chatsworth(b)	2.02	13,202	7,352	7,893	15,245	7,547.03	4,123	2,041.09	3.68
Cooper's Plains(b)	6.81	7,287	5,641	5,602	11,243	1,650.95	2,789	409.54	4.02
Ekibin(b)	1.57	11,501	6,245	6,774	13,019	8,292.36	3,372	2,147.77	3.21
Greenslopes(b)	1.87	13,478	6,495	6,916	13,411	7,171.66	3,864	2,066.31	3.26
Holland Park(b)	3.09	11,831	9,795	10,057	19,852	6,424.60	5,086	1,645.95	3.90
Moorooka(b)	7.12	12,571	7,440	7,566	15,006	2,107.58	4,033	566.43	3.71
Mount Gravatt(b)	6.42	3,350	4,564	4,442	9,006	1,402.80	2,323	361.84	3.87
Murarie(b)	3.87	2,162	1,491	1,498	2,989	772.35	725	187.34	4.11
Tarragindi(b)	2.31	7,032	5,167	5,325	10,492	4,541.99	2,802	1,212.99	3.74
Yeronga	2.17	9,920	5,358	5,754	11,112	5,120.74	3,258	1,501.38	3.37
Bayside—									
Boondall(b)	5.79	2,240	1,738	1,272	3,010	519.86	666	115.03	3.89
Nudgee(b)	18.44	2,772	1,634	1,555	3,189	172.94	720	39.05	3.77
Sandgate	5.82	16,889	10,290	10,466	20,756	3,566.32	5,492	943.64	3.54
Wynnum(b)	7.61	18,988	10,736	11,271	22,007	2,891.85	5,983	786.20	3.60

For footnotes see page 441.

QUEENSLAND—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
METROPOLITAN AREA OF BRISBANE—continued									
CITY OF BRISBANE—continued									
STATISTICAL AREAS—continued									
Rural—									
Western(b)	73.29	1,702	1,461	1,299	2,760	37.66	670	9.14	3.99
South Western(b)	36.16	8,657	3,930	2,807	6,737	186.31	895	24.75	4.11
South Eastern(b)	55.48	4,239	3,203	2,912	6,115	110.22	1,570	28.30	3.88
Eastern(b)	19.01	6,061	4,628	4,278	8,906	468.49	2,338	122.99	3.76
TOTAL CITY OF BRISBANE(d)	385.00	502,320	291,135	302,533	593,668	1,541.99	160,588	417.11	3.50
City of Redcliffe	13.53	13,857	10,520	11,154	21,674	1,601.92	6,486	479.38	3.27
Pine Rivers Shire (Part)(b)(c)	75.72	3,865	3,216	2,992	6,208	81.99	1,565	20.67	3.94
TOTAL METROPOLITAN AREA	(d) 474.25	520,042	304,871	316,679	621,550	1,310.60	168,639	355.59	3.50
MORETON STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Gold Coast(b)	47.25	19,807	16,360	17,356	33,716	713.57	9,877	209.04	3.11
Ipswich	47.00	38,953	24,496	24,183	48,679	1,035.72	12,445	264.79	4.20
SHIRES—									
Albert—									
Beenleigh (N.M.)	3.25	1,375	876	896	1,772	545.23	482	148.31	3.54
Rest of Shire(b)	526.75	7,339	4,788	4,109	8,897	16.89	2,308	4.38	3.80
Total Shire(b)	530.00	8,714	5,664	5,005	10,669	20.13	2,790	5.26	3.76
Beaudesert—									
Beaudesert (N.M.)	7.51	2,388	1,435	1,495	2,930	390.15	718	95.61	3.89
Rest of Shire(b)	1,152.49	7,155	4,222	3,484	7,706	6.69	1,912	1.66	3.84
Total Shire(b)	1,160.00	9,543	5,657	4,979	10,636	9.17	2,630	2.27	3.85
Boonah—									
Boonah (N.M.)	4.50	1,768	949	1,008	1,957	434.89	555	123.33	3.45
Rest of Shire	565.50	4,161	2,082	1,813	3,895	6.89	1,009	1.78	3.84
Total Shire	570.00	5,929	3,031	2,821	5,852	10.27	1,564	2.74	3.70
Caboolture—									
Caboolture (N.M.)	2.44	1,533	993	933	1,926	789.34	502	205.74	3.68
Rest of Shire(b)	466.56	5,522	3,674	3,277	6,951	14.90	1,965	4.21	3.49
Total Shire(b)	469.00	7,055	4,667	4,210	8,877	18.93	2,467	5.26	3.52
Esk(b)	1,485.00	6,985	3,426	3,004	6,430	4.33	1,744	1.17	3.64
Gatton—									
Gatton (N.M.)	1.45	2,163	1,296	1,327	2,623	1,808.97	668	460.69	3.82
Rest of Shire	608.55	4,974	2,936	2,035	4,971	8.17	1,056	1.74	4.11
Total Shire	610.00	7,137	4,232	3,362	7,594	12.45	1,724	2.83	4.00
Kilcoy—									
Kilcoy (N.M.)(b)	1.61	924	511	522	1,033	641.61	278	172.67	3.44
Rest of Shire(b)	553.39	1,549	770	603	1,373	2.48	342	0.62	3.88
Total Shire	555.00	2,473	1,281	1,125	2,406	4.34	620	1.12	3.69
Laidley—									
Laidley (N.M.)	6.35	1,404	757	786	1,543	242.99	420	66.14	3.38
Rest of Shire	261.65	3,213	1,757	1,493	3,250	12.42	782	2.99	4.15
Total Shire	268.00	4,617	2,514	2,279	4,793	17.88	1,202	4.49	3.88
Landsborough—									
Caloundra (N.M.)	6.40	2,124	1,346	1,461	2,807	438.59	948	148.13	2.87
Rest of Shire	418.60	5,641	2,998	2,514	5,512	13.17	1,405	3.36	3.84
Total Shire	425.00	7,765	4,344	3,975	8,319	19.57	2,353	5.54	3.45
Maroochy—									
Maroochy-dore-Mooloolaba									
(N.M.)(b)	3.93	2,534	1,503	1,565	3,068	780.66	1,004	255.47	2.99
Nambour (N.M.)(b)	5.00	4,678	2,595	2,741	5,336	1,067.20	1,431	286.20	3.51
Rest of Shire(b)	436.07	10,657	5,583	5,084	10,667	24.46	2,883	6.61	3.66
Total Shire	445.00	17,869	9,681	9,390	19,071	42.86	5,318	11.95	3.49
Moreton—									
Rosewood (N.M.)	1.24	1,582	918	836	1,754	1,414.52	462	372.58	3.72
Rest of Shire	698.76	6,943	3,638	3,114	6,752	9.66	1,645	2.35	4.06
Total Shire	700.00	8,525	4,556	3,950	8,506	12.15	2,107	3.01	3.98
Pine Rivers (Part)(b)(c)	220.25	2,490	1,359	1,194	2,553	11.59	636	2.89	4.01
Redland	150.00	7,365	5,047	4,736	9,783	65.22	2,772	18.48	3.47
NOT INCORPORATED	124.00	488	417	161	578	4.66	125	1.01	3.06
TOTAL URBAN	137.93	81,233	54,035	55,109	109,144	791.30	29,790	215.98	3.65
TOTAL RURAL	7,667.57	74,482	42,697	36,621	79,318	10.34	20,584	2.68	3.75
TOTAL DIVISION	7,805.50	155,715	96,732	91,730	188,462	24.14	50,374	6.45	3.69

For footnotes see page 441.

QUEENSLAND—continued

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling	
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)		
MARYBOROUGH STATISTICAL DIVISION										
CITIES AND TOWNS—										
Bundaberg	17.00	19,951	11,042	11,757	22,799	1,341.12	6,488	381.65	3.38	
Gympie	7.00	9,964	5,323	5,771	11,094	1,584.86	2,980	425.71	3.51	
Maryborough	10.00	17,952	9,243	9,883	19,126	1,912.60	5,450	545.00	3.39	
SHIRES—										
Biggenden	510.00	1,974	970	912	1,882	3.69	484	0.95	3.81	
Burrum—										
Hervey Bay (Pialba) (N.M.)	11.75	3,544	2,062	2,129	4,191	356.68	1,365	116.17	2.90	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,518.25	4,864	2,550	2,250	4,800	3.16	1,323	0.87	3.57	
Total Shire	1,530.00	8,408	4,612	4,379	8,991	5.88	2,688	1.76	3.23	
Eidsvold	1,855.00	1,311	672	570	1,242	0.67	312	0.17	3.84	
Gayndah—										
Gayndah (N.M.)	4.00	1,644	882	923	1,805	451.25	448	112.00	3.86	
Rest of Shire	1,041.00	1,708	902	693	1,595	1.53	397	0.38	4.02	
Total Shire	1,045.00	3,352	1,784	1,616	3,400	3.25	845	0.81	3.94	
Gooburrum	490.00	4,131	2,332	2,040	4,372	8.92	1,097	2.24	3.97	
Isis—										
Childers (N.M.)	2.23	1,438	693	666	1,359	609.42	372	166.82	3.54	
Rest of Shire	657.77	2,805	1,418	1,174	2,592	3.94	672	1.02	3.85	
Total Shire	660.00	4,243	2,111	1,840	3,951	5.99	1,044	1.58	3.74	
Kilkivan	1,255.00	3,923	2,005	1,631	3,636	2.90	952	0.76	3.75	
Kingaroy—										
Kingaroy (N.M.)	9.60	4,464	2,365	2,549	4,914	511.88	1,282	133.54	3.65	
Rest of Shire	925.40	3,595	2,015	1,619	3,634	3.93	860	0.93	4.18	
Total Shire	935.00	8,059	4,380	4,168	8,548	9.14	2,142	2.29	3.87	
Kolan	1,025.00	2,502	1,440	1,217	2,657	2.59	648	0.63	3.97	
Mundubbera	1,610.00	2,326	1,391	1,226	2,617	1.63	651	0.40	3.95	
Murgon—										
Murgon (N.M.)(b)	1.29	1,710	1,008	1,091	2,099	1,627.13	552	427.91	3.65	
Rest of Shire(b)	268.71	2,465	1,252	1,179	2,431	9.05	507	1.89	4.51	
Total Shire	270.00	4,175	2,260	2,270	4,530	16.78	1,059	3.92	4.06	
Nanango—										
Nanango (N.M.)	4.89	1,353	632	682	1,314	268.71	348	71.17	3.62	
Rest of Shire	665.11	2,585	1,347	1,082	2,429	3.65	602	0.91	3.96	
Total Shire	670.00	3,938	1,979	1,764	3,743	5.59	950	1.42	3.84	
Noosa—										
Cooroy (N.M.)	2.50	1,069	522	503	1,025	410.00	283	113.20	3.58	
Tewantin (N.M.)	6.97	1,766	1,018	997	2,015	289.10	622	89.24	2.98	
Rest of Shire(b)	328.53	3,461	1,627	1,450	3,077	9.37	809	2.46	3.79	
Total Shire(b)	338.00	6,296	3,167	2,950	6,117	18.10	1,714	5.07	3.46	
Perry	910.00	496	251	204	455	0.50	136	0.15	3.26	
Tiaro	855.00	2,567	1,214	991	2,205	2.58	568	0.66	3.86	
Widgee(b)	1,135.00	8,139	4,320	3,628	7,948	7.00	1,936	1.71	4.02	
Wondai—										
Wondai (N.M.)	4.35	1,202	592	531	1,123	258.16	290	66.67	3.55	
Rest of Shire	1,375.65	3,648	1,847	1,540	3,387	2.46	799	0.58	4.22	
Total Shire	1,380.00	4,850	2,439	2,071	4,510	3.27	1,089	0.79	4.04	
Woocoo	595.00	660	344	296	640	1.08	174	0.29	3.68	
Woongarra	270.00	3,704	2,205	1,984	4,189	15.51	1,120	4.15	3.68	
TOTAL URBAN	81.58	66,057	35,382	37,482	72,864	893.16	20,480	251.04	3.40	
TOTAL RURAL	17,290.42	56,864	30,102	25,686	55,788	3.23	14,047	0.81	3.91	
TOTAL DIVISION	17,372.00	122,921	65,484	63,168	128,652	7.41	34,527	1.99	3.61	
DOWNS STATISTICAL DIVISION										
CITIES AND TOWNS—										
Dalby(b)	6.00	6,182	3,726	3,674	7,400	1,233.33	1,884	314.00	3.83	
Goondiwindi	6.00	2,950	1,633	1,641	3,274	545.67	772	128.67	3.87	
Toowoomba	44.00	43,149	24,247	25,887	50,134	1,139.41	13,136	298.55	3.49	
Warwick	10.00	9,151	4,733	5,110	9,843	984.30	2,489	248.90	3.51	
SHIRES—										
Allora(b)	270.00	2,106	1,028	933	1,961	7.26	544	2.01	3.59	
Cambooya	245.00	1,848	959	773	1,732	7.07	446	1.82	3.88	
Chinchilla—										
Chinchilla (N.M.)	7.16	2,579	1,508	1,564	3,072	429.05	751	104.89	3.96	
Rest of Shire	3,347.84	3,442	1,654	1,337	2,991	0.89	724	0.22	4.07	
Total Shire	3,355.00	6,021	3,162	2,901	6,063	1.81	1,475	0.44	4.02	
Clifton(b)	334.00	2,542	1,370	1,202	2,572	7.70	674	2.02	3.80	
Crow's Nest(b)	630.00	3,733	1,875	1,599	3,474	5.51	897	1.42	3.72	
Glengallan	670.00	4,639	2,372	2,016	4,388	6.55	1,158	1.73	3.74	

For footnotes see page 441.

QUEENSLAND—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
Downs Statistical Division—continued									
SHIRES—continued									
Inglewood—									
Inglewood (N.M.)(b)	2.91	987	537	521	1,058	363.57	285	97.94	3.59
Texas (N.M.)(b)	6.00	939	659	607	1,266	211.00	301	50.17	4.05
Rest of Shire(b)	2,256.09	2,515	1,427	1,117	2,544	1.13	685	0.30	3.67
Total Shire	2,265.00	4,441	2,623	2,245	4,868	2.15	1,271	0.56	3.74
Jondaryan—									
Oakey (N.M.)	14.58	1,641	874	997	1,871	128.33	469	32.17	3.63
Rest of Shire(b)	720.42	3,775	2,120	1,794	3,914	5.43	932	1.29	4.10
Total Shire(b)	735.00	5,416	2,994	2,791	5,785	7.87	1,401	1.91	3.95
Millmerran—									
Millmerran (N.M.)(b)	1.40	985	528	532	1,060	757.14	277	197.86	3.70
Rest of Shire(b)	1,738.60	2,488	1,292	1,071	2,363	1.36	599	0.34	3.92
Total Shire	1,740.00	3,473	1,820	1,603	3,423	1.97	876	0.50	3.85
Murilla—									
Miles (N.M.)	2.61	1,193	718	739	1,457	558.24	345	132.18	3.93
Rest of Shire	2,331.39	1,897	1,171	971	2,142	0.92	523	0.22	4.02
Total Shire	2,334.00	3,090	1,889	1,710	3,599	1.54	868	0.37	3.98
Pittsworth—									
Pittsworth (N.M.)	7.24	1,401	762	751	1,513	208.98	416	57.46	3.59
Rest of Shire(b)	417.76	2,330	1,242	1,066	2,308	5.52	576	1.38	3.99
Total Shire(b)	425.00	3,731	2,004	1,817	3,821	8.99	992	2.33	3.82
Rosalie	845.00	6,538	3,305	2,885	6,190	7.33	1,563	1.85	3.94
Rosenthal(b)	760.00	1,631	874	708	1,582	2.08	453	0.60	3.44
Stanthorpe—									
Stanthorpe (N.M.)	3.33	2,907	1,553	1,681	3,234	971.17	918	275.68	3.36
Rest of Shire	1,031.67	5,428	2,825	2,455	5,280	5.12	1,363	1.32	3.83
Total Shire	1,035.00	8,335	4,378	4,136	8,514	8.23	2,281	2.20	3.64
Tara	4,315.00	3,149	1,991	1,567	3,558	0.82	878	0.20	3.89
Waggamba	5,340.00	2,968	1,761	1,362	3,123	0.58	783	0.15	3.89
Wambo(b)	2,210.00	6,976	3,737	3,356	7,093	3.21	1,651	0.75	4.06
TOTAL URBAN	111.23	74,064	41,478	43,704	85,182	765.82	22,043	198.17	3.57
TOTAL RURAL	27,462.77	58,005	31,003	26,212	57,215	2.08	14,449	0.53	3.88
TOTAL DIVISION	27,574.00	132,069	72,481	69,916	142,397	5.16	36,492	1.32	3.69

ROMA STATISTICAL DIVISION

CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Roma	30.00	4,248	2,845	2,726	5,571	185.70	1,297	43.23	3.91
SHIRES—									
Balonne—									
St. George (N.M.)	14.87	1,698	1,118	1,091	2,209	148.55	481	32.35	4.23
Rest of Shire	12,000.13	3,829	2,276	1,620	3,896	0.32	891	0.07	3.98
Total Shire	12,015.00	5,527	3,394	2,711	6,105	0.51	1,372	0.11	4.07
Bendemere	1,510.00	1,602	855	663	1,518	1.01	424	0.28	3.51
Booringa—									
Mitchell (N.M.)	7.48	1,407	932	890	1,822	243.58	401	53.61	4.19
Rest of Shire(b)	10,722.52	1,710	1,037	733	1,770	0.17	399	0.04	4.06
Total Shire(b)	10,730.00	3,117	1,969	1,623	3,592	0.33	800	0.07	4.13
Bungil	5,090.00	2,481	1,479	1,149	2,628	0.52	695	0.14	3.75
Warroo	5,275.00	1,652	997	777	1,774	0.34	447	0.08	3.79
TOTAL URBAN	52.35	7,353	4,895	4,707	9,602	183.42	2,179	41.62	4.03
TOTAL RURAL	34,597.65	11,274	6,644	4,942	11,586	0.33	2,856	0.08	3.83
TOTAL DIVISION	34,650.00	18,627	11,539	9,649	21,188	0.61	5,035	0.15	3.92

SOUTH WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION

CITIES AND TOWNS									
SHIRES—									
Bulloo	28,425.00	672	500	272	772	0.03	121	0.00	4.31
Murweh—									
Charleville (N.M.)(b)	27.00	4,517	2,598	2,556	5,154	190.89	1,191	44.11	3.97
Rest of Shire(b)	16,925.00	3,015	1,476	1,215	2,691	0.16	630	0.04	4.01
Total Shire(b)	16,952.00	7,532	4,074	3,771	7,845	0.46	1,821	0.11	3.99

For footnotes see page 441.

QUEENSLAND—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
SOUTH WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued									
SHIRES—continued—									
Paroo—									
Cunnamulla (N.M.)	22.50	1,955	1,110	1,124	2,234	99.29	508	22.58	4.04
Rest of Shire(b)	18,362.50	2,188	1,115	750	1,865	0.10	376	0.02	4.44
Total Shire(b)	18,385.00	4,143	2,225	1,874	4,099	0.22	884	0.05	4.20
Quilpie	26,055.00	2,387	1,594	940	2,534	0.10	540	0.02	3.84
TOTAL URBAN	49.50	6,472	3,708	3,680	7,388	149.25	1,699	34.32	3.99
TOTAL RURAL	89,767.50	8,262	4,685	3,177	7,862	0.09	1,667	0.02	4.07
TOTAL DIVISION	89,817.00	14,734	8,393	6,857	15,250	0.17	3,366	0.04	4.03

ROCKHAMPTON STATISTICAL DIVISION

CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Gladstone	11.00	6,944	3,688	3,493	7,181	652.82	1,840	167.27	3.73
Rockhampton	62.00	40,670	21,633	22,495	44,128	711.74	11,806	190.42	3.54
SHIRES—									
Banana—									
Biloela (N.M.)	2.90	1,399	1,032	1,016	2,048	706.21	481	165.86	3.95
Rest of Shire(b)	6,070.10	7,717	4,945	3,758	8,703	1.43	2,032	0.33	4.10
Total Shire(b)	6,073.00	9,116	5,977	4,774	10,751	1.77	2,513	0.41	4.07
Broadsound	7,140.00	1,537	904	635	1,539	0.22	390	0.05	3.71
Calliope	2,435.00	3,734	1,903	1,650	3,553	1.46	927	0.38	3.79
Duaranga	6,220.00	1,905	1,069	789	1,858	0.30	503	0.08	3.61
Fitzroy	1,930.00	3,554	1,916	1,660	3,576	1.85	845	0.44	3.81
Livingstone—									
Yeppoon (N.M.)	3.07	2,704	1,438	1,431	2,869	934.53	822	267.75	3.05
Rest of Shire	4,926.93	4,327	2,432	2,019	4,451	0.90	1,204	0.24	3.54
Total Shire	4,930.00	7,031	3,870	3,450	7,320	1.48	2,026	0.41	3.34
Miriam Vale	1,445.00	1,706	882	712	1,594	1.10	392	0.27	3.95
Monto—									
Monto (N.M.)	3.82	1,702	922	873	1,795	469.90	443	115.97	3.87
Rest of Shire	1,636.18	2,756	1,451	1,151	2,602	1.59	648	0.40	3.99
Total Shire	1,640.00	4,458	2,373	2,024	4,397	2.68	1,091	0.67	3.94
Mount Morgan—									
Mount Morgan (N.M.) ..	4.11	4,152	2,060	1,940	4,000	973.24	1,080	262.77	3.61
Rest of Shire	190.89	908	471	400	871	4.56	226	1.18	3.85
Total Shire	195.00	5,060	2,531	2,340	4,871	24.98	1,306	6.70	3.65
Taroom	6,950.00	2,381	1,828	1,422	3,250	0.47	781	0.11	3.93
NOT INCORPORATED	20.00	102	58	47	105	5.25	10	0.50	3.50
TOTAL URBAN	86.90	57,571	30,773	31,248	62,021	713.71	16,472	189.55	3.56
TOTAL RURAL	38,964.10	30,627	17,859	14,243	32,102	0.82	7,958	0.20	3.86
TOTAL DIVISION	39,051.00	88,198	48,632	45,491	94,123	2.41	24,430	0.63	3.66

CENTRAL WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION

CITIES AND TOWNS									
..
SHIRES—									
Aramac	8,970.00	1,714	1,017	773	1,790	0.20	411	0.05	3.91
Barcaldine—									
Barcaldine (N.M.)	4.31	1,705	880	858	1,738	403.25	454	105.34	3.59
Rest of Shire	3,250.69	495	409	237	646	0.20	136	0.04	4.16
Total Shire	3,255.00	2,200	1,289	1,095	2,384	0.73	590	0.18	3.71
Bauhinia	9,795.00	1,633	1,047	780	1,827	0.19	450	0.05	3.78
Belyando—									
Clermont (N.M.)	1.95	1,587	865	872	1,737	890.77	435	223.08	3.72
Rest of Shire(b)	11,483.05	1,507	910	606	1,516	0.13	363	0.03	3.98
Total Shire(b)	11,485.00	3,094	1,775	1,478	3,253	0.28	798	0.07	3.83
Blackall—									
Blackall (N.M.)	15.70	1,885	1,154	1,063	2,217	141.21	519	33.06	3.94
Rest of Shire	6,279.30	895	666	408	1,074	0.17	227	0.04	4.22
Total Shire	6,295.00	2,780	1,820	1,471	3,291	0.52	746	0.12	4.01
Emerald—									
Emerald (N.M.)	2.93	1,633	1,072	957	2,029	692.49	450	153.58	4.21
Rest of Shire	4,342.07	1,011	718	463	1,181	0.27	336	0.08	3.35
Total Shire	4,345.00	2,644	1,790	1,420	3,210	0.74	786	0.18	3.84

For footnotes see page 441.

QUEENSLAND—continued

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
CENTRAL WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued									
SHIRES—continued—									
Ilfracombe	2,535.00	544	360	293	653	0.26	159	0.06	3.97
Jericho	8,385.00	1,600	925	698	1,623	0.19	406	0.05	3.85
Longreach—									
Longreach (N.M.)	16.22	3,350	2,043	1,763	3,806	234.65	889	54.81	3.91
Rest of Shire	9,063.78	993	736	471	1,207	0.13	234	0.03	4.40
Total Shire	9,080.00	4,343	2,779	2,234	5,013	0.55	1,123	0.12	4.00
Peak Downs	3,090.00	818	647	432	1,079	0.35	276	0.09	3.74
Tambo	3,980.00	1,045	650	474	1,124	0.28	250	0.06	4.22
TOTAL URBAN	41.11	10,160	6,014	5,513	11,527	280.39	2,747	66.82	3.88
TOTAL RURAL	71,173.89	12,255	8,085	5,635	13,720	0.19	3,248	0.05	3.91
TOTAL DIVISION	71,215.00	22,415	14,099	11,148	25,247	0.35	5,995	0.08	3.89
FAR WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIRES—									
Barcoo	23,900.00	1,010	645	392	1,037	0.04	208	0.01	4.20
Boulia(b)	23,620.00	764	534	299	833	0.04	162	0.01	3.95
Diamantina	36,560.00	239	228	99	327	0.01	53	0.00	4.62
Isisford	4,065.00	807	545	322	867	0.21	202	0.05	3.74
Winton—									
Winton (N.M.)	1.00	1,398	960	824	1,784	1,784.00	408	408.00	3.90
Rest of Shire	20,779.00	1,134	785	474	1,259	0.06	258	0.01	4.19
Total Shire	20,780.00	2,532	1,745	1,298	3,043	0.15	666	0.03	4.01
TOTAL URBAN	1.00	1,398	960	824	1,784	1,784.00	408	408.00	3.90
TOTAL RURAL	108,924.00	3,954	2,737	1,586	4,323	0.04	883	0.01	4.06
TOTAL DIVISION	108,925.00	5,352	3,697	2,410	6,107	0.06	1,291	0.01	4.01
MACKAY STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Mackay	8.00	14,762	8,302	8,507	16,809	2,101.13	4,573	571.63	3.43
SHIRES—									
Mirani(b)	1,271.00	5,068	2,627	2,133	4,760	3.75	1,169	0.92	4.02
Nebo	3,875.00	447	377	198	575	0.15	147	0.04	3.63
Pioneer—									
Mackay North (N.M.)	8.80	3,534	2,307	2,295	4,602	522.95	1,190	135.23	3.85
Rest of Shire(b)	1,056.20	10,882	6,126	5,013	11,139	10.55	2,698	2.55	3.96
Total Shire(b)	1,065.00	14,416	8,433	7,308	15,741	14.78	3,888	3.65	3.93
Proserpine—									
Proserpine (N.M.)	2.30	2,187	1,274	1,249	2,523	1,096.96	637	276.96	3.71
Rest of Shire(b)	1,017.70	2,286	1,371	1,219	2,590	2.54	523	0.51	3.75
Total Shire(b)	1,020.00	4,473	2,645	2,468	5,113	5.01	1,160	1.14	3.72
Sarina—									
Sarina (N.M.)	5.62	1,983	1,104	1,015	2,119	377.05	561	99.82	3.69
Rest of Shire	504.38	1,807	990	777	1,767	3.50	451	0.89	3.90
Total Shire	510.00	3,790	2,094	1,792	3,886	7.62	1,012	1.98	3.78
NOT INCORPORATED	14.00	3	3	..	3	0.21	1	0.07	1.00
TOTAL URBAN	24.72	22,466	12,987	13,066	26,053	1,053.92	6,961	281.59	3.55
TOTAL RURAL	7,738.28	20,493	11,494	9,340	20,834	2.69	4,989	0.64	3.94
TOTAL DIVISION	7,763.00	42,959	24,481	22,406	46,887	6.04	11,950	1.54	3.71
TOWNSVILLE STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Charters Towers(b)	16.00	6,988	3,999	3,634	7,633	477.06	1,886	117.88	3.22
Townsville(b)	110.00	40,840	26,207	24,936	51,143	464.94	12,999	118.17	3.67
SHIRES—									
Ayr—									
Ayr (N.M.)	9.33	7,082	4,176	3,834	8,010	858.52	2,120	227.22	3.62
Home Hill (N.M.)	3.50	2,793	1,675	1,542	3,217	919.14	839	239.71	3.70
Rest of Shire	1,927.17	5,333	3,009	2,522	5,531	2.87	1,349	0.70	4.07
Total Shire	1,940.00	15,208	8,860	7,898	16,758	8.64	4,308	2.22	3.78

For footnotes see page 441.

QUEENSLAND—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
TOWNSVILLE STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued									
SHIRES—continued									
Bowen—									
Bowen (N.M.)(b) ..	6.70	4,498	2,680	2,480	5,160	770.15	1,310	195.52	3.61
Collinsville (N.M.)(b) ..	8.06	1,856	1,103	1,019	2,122	263.28	553	68.61	3.69
Rest of Shire(b) ..	8,178.24	2,152	1,272	937	2,209	0.27	542	0.07	3.91
Total Shire(b) ..	8,193.00	8,506	5,055	4,436	9,491	1.16	2,405	0.29	3.69
Dalrymple(b) ..	26,134.00	1,883	1,370	836	2,206	0.08	550	0.02	3.54
Thuringowa(b) ..	1,590.00	2,258	1,556	1,016	2,572	1.62	634	0.40	3.65
TOTAL URBAN ..	153.59	64,057	39,840	37,445	77,285	503.19	19,707	128.31	3.62
TOTAL RURAL ..	37,829.41	11,626	7,207	5,311	12,518	0.33	3,075	0.08	3.86
TOTAL DIVISION ..	37,983.00	75,683	47,047	42,756	89,803	2.36	22,782	0.60	3.65
CAIRNS STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Cairns(b) ..	19.00	21,698	12,943	12,261	25,204	1,326.53	6,494	341.79	3.55
SHIRES—									
Atherton—									
Atherton (N.M.) ..	6.47	2,527	1,450	1,532	2,982	460.90	807	124.73	3.43
Rest of Shire(b) ..	237.53	3,005	1,492	1,332	2,824	11.89	703	2.96	3.99
Total Shire(b) ..	244.00	5,532	2,942	2,864	5,806	23.80	1,510	6.19	3.69
Cardwell—									
Tully (N.M.) ..	6.71	2,808	1,455	1,223	2,678	399.11	701	104.47	3.57
Rest of Shire(b) ..	1,113.29	2,237	1,540	965	2,505	2.25	659	0.59	3.63
Total Shire(b) ..	1,120.00	5,045	2,995	2,188	5,183	4.63	1,360	1.21	3.60
Douglas—									
Mossman (N.M.)(b) ..	2.16	1,313	802	689	1,491	690.28	369	170.83	3.59
Rest of Shire(b) ..	742.84	1,787	1,077	770	1,847	2.49	543	0.73	3.38
Total Shire ..	745.00	3,100	1,879	1,459	3,338	4.48	912	1.22	3.47
Eacham ..	440.00	3,881	2,011	1,831	3,842	8.73	963	2.19	3.89
Herberton—									
Ravenshoe (N.M.)(b) ..	1.20	1,228	588	498	1,086	905.00	278	231.67	3.64
Rest of Shire(b) ..	3,673.80	2,985	1,416	1,313	2,729	0.74	618	0.17	3.57
Total Shire(b) ..	3,675.00	4,213	2,004	1,811	3,815	1.04	896	0.24	3.59
Hinchinbrook—									
Ingham (N.M.) ..	9.77	3,943	2,544	2,246	4,790	490.28	1,273	130.30	3.49
Rest of Shire(b) ..	1,031.23	7,389	4,199	2,901	7,100	6.88	1,795	1.74	3.76
Total Shire(b) ..	1,041.00	11,332	6,743	5,147	11,890	11.42	3,068	2.95	3.65
Johnstone—									
Innisfail (N.M.) ..	6.34	6,649	3,606	3,311	6,917	1,091.01	1,788	282.02	3.56
Rest of Shire ..	623.66	8,331	5,281	3,586	8,867	14.22	2,246	3.60	3.73
Total Shire ..	630.00	14,980	8,887	6,897	15,784	25.05	4,034	6.40	3.65
Mareeba—									
Mareeba (N.M.) ..	2.50	3,369	2,313	2,272	4,585	1,834.00	1,216	486.40	3.61
Rest of Shire(b) ..	20,333.50	4,095	3,428	2,199	5,627	0.28	1,406	0.07	3.74
Total Shire(b) ..	20,336.00	7,464	5,741	4,471	10,212	0.50	2,622	0.13	3.68
Mulgrave—									
Babinda (N.M.) ..	2.12	1,641	919	817	1,736	818.87	430	202.83	3.73
Gordonvale (N.M.) ..	2.73	1,989	1,141	1,093	2,234	818.32	601	220.15	3.46
Rest of Shire(b) ..	665.15	9,169	5,783	4,674	10,457	15.72	2,683	4.03	3.77
Total Shire(b) ..	670.00	12,799	7,843	6,584	14,427	21.53	3,714	5.54	3.71
NOT INCORPORATED ..	47.00	757	306	361	667	14.19	139	2.96	4.22
TOTAL URBAN ..	59.00	47,165	27,761	25,942	53,703	910.22	13,957	236.56	3.55
TOTAL RURAL ..	28,908.00	43,636	26,533	19,932	46,465	1.61	11,755	0.41	3.75
TOTAL DIVISION ..	28,967.00	90,801	54,294	45,874	100,168	3.46	25,712	0.89	3.64
PENINSULA STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Thursday Island ..	1.25	2,062	1,049	1,169	2,218	1,774.40	352	281.60	5.62
SHIRES—									
Cook(b) ..	48,340.00	1,545	1,142	743	1,885	0.04	392	0.01	3.84
NOT INCORPORATED ..	352.00	2,893	1,724	1,785	3,509	9.97	511	1.45	6.61
TOTAL URBAN ..	1.25	2,062	1,049	1,169	2,218	1,774.40	352	281.60	5.62
TOTAL RURAL ..	48,692.00	4,438	2,866	2,528	5,394	0.11	903	0.02	5.44
TOTAL DIVISION ..	48,693.25	6,500	3,915	3,697	7,612	0.16	1,255	0.03	5.49

For footnotes see page 441.

QUEENSLAND—continued

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
NORTH-WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIRES—									
Barkly Tableland(b) ..	15,670.00	422	338	159	497	0.03	122	0.01	3.25
Burke(b) ..	16,140.00	248	238	123	361	0.02	52	0.00	4.60
Carpentaria(b) ..	26,360.00	566	545	289	834	0.03	154	0.01	3.93
Cloncurry—									
Cloncurry (N.M.)(b) ..	4.23	1,955	1,310	1,128	2,438	576.36	510	120.57	4.18
Mount Isa (N.M.) ..	4.75	7,433	7,619	5,739	13,358	2,812.21	2,999	631.37	3.92
Rest of Shire(b) ..	19,531.02	1,126	1,633	910	2,543	0.13	521	0.03	4.00
Total Shire ..	19,540.00	10,514	10,562	7,777	18,339	0.94	4,030	0.21	3.96
Croydon ..	10,960.00	161	111	70	181	0.02	42	0.00	4.18
Etheridge ..	15,380.00	815	534	294	828	0.05	167	0.01	4.17
Flinders—									
Hughenden (N.M.)(b) ..	26.00	1,772	1,251	1,078	2,329	89.58	524	20.15	4.05
Rest of Shire(b) ..	16,044.00	1,492	1,053	571	1,624	0.10	373	0.02	3.76
Total Shire(b) ..	16,070.00	3,264	2,304	1,649	3,953	0.25	897	0.06	3.94
McKinlay ..	15,725.00	1,647	1,290	844	2,134	0.14	461	0.03	3.87
Richmond(b) ..	10,400.00	1,615	1,339	875	2,214	0.21	444	0.04	4.17
NOT INCORPORATED	465.00	20	33	20	53	0.11	16	0.03	2.07
TOTAL URBAN ..	34.98	11,160	10,180	7,945	18,125	518.15	4,033	115.29	3.97
TOTAL RURAL ..	146,675.02	8,112	7,114	4,155	11,269	0.08	2,352	0.02	3.94
TOTAL DIVISION ..	146,710.00	19,272	17,294	12,100	29,394	0.20	6,385	0.04	3.96

MIGRATORY

Migratory	2,971	1,620	368	1,988
--------------	----	-------	-------	-----	-------	----	----	----	----

STATE SUMMARY

STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, ETC.—									
Metropolitan Area of Brisbane..	(d)474.25	520,042	304,871	316,679	621,550	1,310.60	168,639	355.59	3.50
Moreton ..	7,805.50	155,715	96,732	91,730	188,462	24.14	50,374	6.45	3.69
Maryborough ..	17,372.00	122,921	65,484	63,168	128,652	7.41	34,527	1.99	3.61
Downs ..	27,574.00	132,069	72,481	69,916	142,397	5.16	36,492	1.32	3.69
Roma ..	34,650.00	18,627	11,539	9,649	21,188	0.61	5,035	0.15	3.92
South Western ..	89,817.00	14,734	8,393	6,857	15,250	0.17	3,366	0.04	4.03
Rockhampton ..	39,051.00	88,198	48,632	45,491	94,123	2.41	24,430	0.63	3.66
Central Western ..	71,215.00	22,415	14,099	11,148	25,247	0.35	5,995	0.08	3.89
Far Western ..	108,925.00	5,352	3,697	2,410	6,107	0.06	1,291	0.01	4.01
Mackay ..	7,763.00	42,959	24,481	22,406	46,887	6.04	11,950	1.54	3.71
Townsville ..	37,983.00	75,683	47,047	42,756	89,803	2.36	22,782	0.60	3.65
Cairns ..	28,967.00	90,801	54,294	45,874	100,168	3.46	25,712	0.89	3.64
Peninsula ..	48,693.25	6,500	3,915	3,697	7,612	0.16	1,255	0.03	5.49
North Western ..	146,710.00	19,272	17,294	12,100	29,394	0.20	6,385	0.04	3.96
MIGRATORY ..	..	2,971	1,620	368	1,988	..	..	..	..
TOTAL QUEENSLAND ..	667,000.00 (f)	1,318,259	774,579	744,249	1,518,828	(e)2.28	398,233	0.60	3.60
URBAN-RURAL—									
Metropolitan Urban ..	(d)474.25	520,042	304,871	316,679	621,550	1,310.60	168,639	355.59	3.50
Other Urban ..	835.14	451,218	269,062	267,834	536,896	642.88	140,828	168.63	3.56
Rural ..	665,690.61	344,028	199,026	159,368	358,394	0.54	88,766	0.13	3.86
Migratory ..	..	2,971	1,620	368	1,988	..	..	..	..
TOTAL QUEENSLAND ..	667,000.00 (f)	1,318,259	774,579	744,249	1,518,828	(e)2.28	398,233	0.60	3.60

(a) Private and non-private.

(b) Indicates those local government areas or Statistical Areas where a boundary change occurred between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses. In many cases this boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1961 population figures, the 1954 local government area populations shown in the table have been adjusted, where necessary, to the boundaries used in 1961.

(c) Pine Rivers Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Moreton Division—total for Shire—8,761 persons, 2,201 occupied dwellings.

(d) Includes 10 square miles of the Brisbane River not included in any Statistical Area.

(e) Includes migratory.

(f) See text on page 226 regarding revision of the area of Queensland.

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION, AND OCCUPIED DWELLINGS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS AND NON-MUNICIPAL TOWNS (1,000 PERSONS OR MORE), 30th JUNE, 1961

(Exclusive of full-blood Aboriginals and of Dwellings occupied solely by them)

NOTE.—Under the system of local government in South Australia there were, at Census date, 42 Municipalities and 100 District Councils. Municipalities are usually urban in nature, but some are, for Census purposes, classified as rural or partly rural. In these cases, any Municipality or part of a Municipality which is regarded as rural has been clearly indicated in the table. District Councils, on the other hand, are usually rural in nature but within District Councils, Non-municipal Towns of 1,000 persons or more are, for Census purposes, regarded as urban and shown separately. They are indicated in the table by the letters "N.M."

Only about 15 per cent. of the area of South Australia was covered by the local government system, the remaining 85 per cent. being unincorporated for local government purposes.

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Persons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwellings per sq. mile)	
METROPOLITAN AREA OF ADELAIDE									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
City of Adelaide	5.89	30,102	11,498	11,553	23,051	3,913.58	5,846	992.53	2.87
Brighton	3.30	13,018	9,923	10,414	20,337	6,162.73	5,610	1,700.00	3.46
Burnside	9.36	30,847	16,842	19,424	36,266	3,874.57	10,630	1,135.68	3.15
Campbelltown	9.00	10,586	10,644	10,301	20,945	2,327.22	5,449	605.44	3.76
Colonel Light Gardens ..	0.58	4,087	1,753	1,918	3,671	6,329.31	1,204	2,075.86	3.04
Enfield	19.90	50,412	37,032	35,395	72,427	3,639.55	17,616	885.23	4.00
Glenelg(b)	1.84	13,941	6,643	7,849	14,492	7,876.09	4,832	2,626.09	2.89
Henley and Grange	2.65	7,012	5,661	6,019	11,680	4,407.55	3,536	1,334.34	3.25
Hindmarsh	1.84	13,561	6,555	6,359	12,914	7,018.48	3,635	1,975.54	3.50
Kensington and Norwood ..	1.51	14,159	6,628	6,848	13,476	8,924.50	3,939	2,608.61	3.19
Marion	20.97	31,442	29,203	29,261	58,464	2,787.98	15,450	736.77	3.77
Mitcham	27.02	33,785	20,946	22,176	43,122	1,595.93	12,291	454.89	3.42
Payneham	2.74	10,993	7,423	7,507	14,930	5,448.91	4,237	1,546.35	3.44
Port Adelaide(b)	13.57	38,377	19,651	19,272	38,923	2,868.31	10,964	807.96	3.48
Prospect	3.11	22,312	10,630	11,554	22,184	7,133.12	6,991	2,247.91	3.13
St. Peters	1.44	11,510	5,776	5,951	11,727	8,143.75	3,360	2,333.33	3.27
Thebarton	1.62	13,105	6,468	6,416	12,884	7,953.09	3,728	2,301.23	3.41
Unley	5.49	40,077	18,623	21,657	40,280	7,336.98	12,893	2,348.45	2.96
Walkerville	0.94	4,691	1,970	2,494	4,464	4,748.94	1,507	1,603.19	2.87
West Torrens(b)	12.05	31,953	20,094	20,587	40,681	3,376.02	11,582	961.16	3.40
Woodville	16.60	57,538	35,504	35,535	71,039	4,279.46	18,600	1,120.48	3.63
TOTAL METROPOLITAN AREA	161.42	483,508	289,467	298,490	587,957	3,642.40	163,900	1,015.36	3.44
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Gawler	3.40	5,117	2,767	2,872	5,639	1,658.53	1,665	489.71	3.30
Kapunda	0.88	1,185	545	619	1,164	1,322.73	390	443.18	2.90
Maitland (Rural)	1.25	817	491	498	989	791.20	288	230.40	3.31
Strathalbyn	1.70	1,334	686	779	1,465	861.76	441	259.41	3.23
Victor Harbor	1.08	1,914	986	1,050	2,036	1,885.19	672	622.22	2.87
DISTRICT COUNCILS—									
Angaston—									
Angaston (N.M.)	4.79	1,839	960	953	1,913	399.37	526	109.81	3.50
Nuriootpa (N.M.)	1.95	1,465	871	890	1,761	903.08	511	262.05	3.40
Rest of District Council ..	76.01	1,617	826	801	1,627	21.41	451	5.93	3.61
Total District Council ..	82.75	4,921	2,657	2,644	5,301	64.06	1,488	17.98	3.50
Balaklava—									
Balaklava (N.M.)	1.10	1,195	652	649	1,301	1,182.73	377	342.73	3.27
Rest of District Council ..	266.09	947	521	428	949	3.57	226	0.85	3.89
Total District Council ..	267.19	2,142	1,173	1,077	2,250	8.42	603	2.26	3.51
Barossa	146.43	2,452	1,204	1,140	2,344	16.01	656	4.48	3.57
Dudley	182.00	363	250	197	447	2.46	120	0.66	3.71
East Torrens	46.88	3,229	2,041	1,623	3,664	78.16	864	18.43	3.75
Encounter Bay(b)	131.84	1,902	936	969	1,905	14.45	519	3.94	3.62
Eudunda	289.58	1,748	821	817	1,638	5.66	450	1.55	3.54
Freeling	130.95	2,136	1,013	1,022	2,035	15.54	558	4.26	3.58
Gumeracha	118.75	2,824	1,410	1,379	2,789	23.49	783	6.59	3.53
Kapunda	229.00	1,581	708	675	1,383	6.04	359	1.57	3.78
Kingscote	1,498.00	2,159	1,508	1,330	2,838	1.89	648	0.43	4.28
Mallala	357.81	2,447	1,163	1,082	2,245	6.27	626	1.75	3.57
Meadows	223.46	4,700	2,617	2,468	5,085	22.76	1,364	6.10	3.72
Minlaton	358.00	2,470	1,348	1,260	2,608	7.28	701	1.96	3.65
Mount Barker—									
Mount Barker (N.M.)	1.94	1,621	918	954	1,872	964.95	522	269.07	3.53
Rest of District Council ..	134.78	3,285	1,754	1,716	3,470	25.75	932	6.91	3.65
Total District Council ..	136.72	4,906	2,672	2,670	5,342	39.07	1,454	10.63	3.61

For footnotes see page 446.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	

CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

DISTRICT COUNCILS—continued—																	
Mount Pleasant	244.56	1,829	757	756	1,513	6.19	427	1.75	3.47								
Mudla Wirra	124.89	1,402	832	730	1,562	12.51	386	3.09	3.77								
Munno Para(b)	134.38	1,883	1,671	1,483	3,154	23.47	752	5.60	3.83								
Noarlunga—																	
Port Noarlunga—Christie's Beach (N.M.)(b)	3.86	1,409	1,219	1,290	2,509	650.00	771	199.74	3.23								
Rest of District Council(b) ..	60.28	2,178	1,540	1,443	2,983	49.49	842	13.97	3.47								
Total District Council	64.14	3,587	2,759	2,733	5,492	85.63	1,613	25.15	3.35								
Onkaparinga—																	
Lobethal (N.M.)(b)	1.16	1,013	546	539	1,085	935.34	322	277.59	3.33								
Rest of District Council(b) ..	80.40	5,320	2,266	2,178	4,444	55.27	1,130	14.05	3.72								
Total District Council	81.56	6,333	2,812	2,717	5,529	67.79	1,452	17.80	3.63								
Owen	189.00	1,479	711	709	1,420	7.51	415	2.20	3.38								
Port Elliot	170.00	2,385	1,225	1,199	2,424	14.26	738	4.34	3.26								
Port Wakefield	189.88	1,041	580	503	1,083	5.70	269	1.42	3.93								
Riverton	166.11	1,652	891	801	1,692	10.19	446	2.68	3.41								
Robertstown	512.89	1,134	549	472	1,021	1.99	280	0.55	3.64								
Saddleworth	205.00	1,546	733	709	1,442	7.03	417	2.03	3.44								
Salisbury—																	
Elizabeth (N.M.)(b)	13.90	5,706	11,896	11,430	23,326	1,678.13	5,421	390.00	4.23								
Salisbury (N.M.)(b)	8.04									4,734	4,615	9,349	1,162.81	2,294	285.32	4.06	
Rest of District Council(b) ..	46.81									1,454	1,603	1,437	3,040	64.94	784	16.75	3.86
Total District Council(b) ..	68.75									7,160	18,233	17,482	35,715	519.49	8,499	123.62	4.15
Sedan	400.50	1,006	460	446	906	2.26	243	0.61	3.69								
Stirling—																	
Stirling—Bridgewater (N.M.)(b)	6.25	3,495	1,976	2,108	4,084	653.44	1,199	191.84	3.34								
Rest of District Council(b) ..	35.31	2,713	1,512	1,479	2,991	84.71	816	23.11	3.58								
Total District Council	41.56	6,208	3,488	3,587	7,075	170.24	2,015	48.48	3.44								
Strathalbyn	339.44	2,023	1,032	943	1,975	5.82	577	1.70	3.42								
Tanunda—																	
Tanunda (N.M.)	2.32	1,626	878	985	1,863	803.02	598	257.76	3.01								
Rest of District Council	15.43	615	335	308	643	41.67	167	10.82	3.85								
Total District Council	17.75	2,241	1,213	1,293	2,506	141.18	765	43.10	3.19								
Teatree Gully—																	
Hope Valley—Tea Tree Gully (N.M.)(b)	11.85	1,582	2,443	2,312	4,755	401.27	1,292	109.03	3.68								
Rest of District Council(b) ..	36.90	979	597	535	1,132	30.68	313	8.48	3.62								
Total District Council	48.75	2,561	3,040	2,847	5,887	120.76	1,605	32.92	3.67								
Truro	306.00	677	314	282	596	1.95	175	0.57	3.38								
Warooka	567.12	947	565	495	1,060	1.87	299	0.53	3.53								
Willunga	103.00	2,386	1,296	1,260	2,556	24.82	730	7.09	3.44								
Yankalilla(b)	299.80	2,322	1,407	1,230	2,637	8.80	709	2.36	3.66								
Yorke Peninsula	600.61	3,101	1,592	1,518	3,110	5.18	809	1.35	3.83								
Yorketown(b)	312.94	2,743	1,497	1,419	2,916	9.32	805	2.57	3.56								
NOT INCORPORATED(b)	69.08	19	27	24	51	0.74	12	0.17	4.25								
TOTAL URBAN	64.22	30,501	32,077	32,045	64,122	998.47	17,001	264.73	3.71								
TOTAL RURAL	9,401.16	77,511	42,603	39,764	82,367	8.76	22,086	2.35	3.63								
TOTAL DIVISION	9,465.38	108,012	74,680	71,809	146,489	15.48	39,087	4.13	3.67								

LOWER NORTH STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Burra	4.71	1,428	685	697	1,382	293.42	415	88.11	3.20
Clare	0.82	1,579	808	814	1,622	1,978.05	472	575.61	3.30
Jamestown	1.62	1,489	638	666	1,304	804.94	378	233.33	3.38
Kadina	1.62	1,808	887	979	1,866	1,151.85	638	393.83	2.88
Moonta(b)	3.66	1,220	541	610	1,151	314.48	394	107.65	2.87
Port Pirie	6.67	14,223	7,079	6,924	14,003	2,099.40	3,849	577.06	3.55
Walleroo	3.24	2,403	1,106	1,131	2,237	690.43	726	224.07	3.01
DISTRICT COUNCILS—									
Blyth	240.62	1,109	550	492	1,042	4.33	265	1.10	3.89
Burra Burra	850.78	1,464	671	638	1,309	1.54	350	0.41	3.72
Bute	382.54	1,614	801	740	1,541	4.03	394	1.03	3.89
Clare	237.50	1,940	1,014	963	1,977	8.32	534	2.25	3.67
Clinton	406.06	1,274	699	615	1,314	3.24	336	0.83	3.86

For footnotes see page 446.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—*continued*

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	

LOWER NORTH STATISTICAL DIVISION—*continued*

DISTRICT COUNCILS— <i>continued</i>									
Crystal Brook—									
Crystal Brook (N.M.)(b) ..	0.96	1,001	593	551	1,144	1,191.67	333	346.88	3.26
Rest of District Council(b) ..	122.54	608	282	284	566	4.62	137	1.12	3.96
Total District Council ..	123.50	1,609	875	835	1,710	13.85	470	3.81	3.47
Georgetown ..	246.25	1,280	593	522	1,115	4.53	312	1.27	3.56
Gladstone—									
Gladstone (N.M.)(b) ..	3.51	951	572	491	1,063	302.85	276	78.63	3.45
Rest of District Council(b) ..	114.74	382	166	129	295	2.57	78	0.68	3.73
Total District Council ..	118.25	1,333	738	620	1,358	11.48	354	2.99	3.52
Hallett ..	905.78	1,656	718	702	1,420	1.57	375	0.41	3.79
Jamestown ..	456.41	1,439	787	696	1,483	3.25	389	0.85	3.76
Kadina—									
Kadina Environs (N.M.) ..	10.49	1,272	576	660	1,236	117.83	368	35.08	3.36
Rest of District Council(b) ..	272.87	1,922	865	856	1,721	6.31	501	1.84	3.42
Total District Council(b) ..	283.36	3,194	1,441	1,516	2,957	10.44	869	3.07	3.39
Laura ..	62.50	952	421	426	847	13.55	242	3.87	3.45
Pirie—									
Port Pirie Environs (N.M.)(b)	8.96	348	808	798	1,606	179.24	411	45.87	3.92
Rest of District Council(b) ..	378.54	1,169	690	606	1,296	3.42	325	0.86	3.98
Total District Council ..	387.50	1,517	1,498	1,404	2,902	7.49	736	1.90	3.95
Port Broughton ..	224.69	908	526	457	983	4.37	288	1.28	3.36
Red Hill ..	191.00	845	399	367	766	4.01	209	1.09	3.67
Snowtown ..	430.50	1,878	989	856	1,845	4.29	481	1.12	3.76
Spalding ..	205.00	806	452	360	812	3.96	197	0.96	3.88
Upper Wakefield ..	92.00	1,010	472	459	931	10.12	273	2.97	3.39
NOT INCORPORATED ..	255.00	31	12	9	21	0.08	6	0.02	3.80
TOTAL URBAN ..	46.26	27,722	14,293	14,321	28,614	618.55	8,260	178.56	3.38
TOTAL RURAL ..	6,075.32	22,287	11,107	10,177	21,284	3.50	5,692	0.94	3.70
TOTAL DIVISION ..	6,121.58	50,009	25,400	24,498	49,898	8.15	13,952	2.28	3.51

UPPER NORTH STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Peterborough ..	2.27	3,473	1,747	1,683	3,430	1,511.01	872	384.14	3.78
Port Augusta(b) ..	9.09	6,870	5,183	4,528	9,711	1,068.32	2,295	252.48	4.01
Quorn (Rural) ..	0.67	869	255	311	566	844.78	184	274.63	2.93
DISTRICT COUNCILS—									
Carrieton ..	767.50	405	189	154	343	0.45	91	0.12	3.73
Hawker ..	751.31	612	319	311	630	0.84	155	0.21	3.90
Kanyaka(b) ..	908.50	1,341	745	608	1,353	1.49	351	0.39	3.70
Orroroo ..	504.50	1,274	665	645	1,310	2.60	364	0.72	3.50
Peterborough ..	1,154.69	823	390	325	715	0.62	186	0.16	3.78
Port Germein ..	760.00	3,372	1,698	1,498	3,196	4.21	855	1.13	3.64
Wilmington ..	635.08	951	452	423	875	1.38	242	0.38	3.58
NOT INCORPORATED(b) ..	6,659.15	956	490	325	815	0.12	169	0.03	4.26
TOTAL URBAN ..	11.36	10,343	6,930	6,211	13,141	1,156.78	3,167	278.79	3.94
TOTAL RURAL ..	12,141.40	10,603	5,203	4,600	9,803	0.81	2,597	0.21	3.64
TOTAL DIVISION ..	12,152.76	20,946	12,133	10,811	22,944	1.89	5,764	0.47	3.81

SOUTH EASTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Mount Gambier(b) ..	7.32	10,367	7,869	7,519	15,388	2,102.19	3,908	533.88	3.79
Naracoorte(b) ..	8.99	3,447	2,286	2,124	4,410	490.55	1,134	126.14	3.72
DISTRICT COUNCILS—									
Beachport(b) ..	531.66	1,891	1,065	954	2,019	3.80	493	0.93	4.07
Lacepede(b) ..	1,224.00	1,596	1,084	927	2,011	1.64	519	0.42	3.77
Lucindale ..	912.50	1,448	927	801	1,728	1.89	415	0.45	4.09
Millicent—									
Millicent (N.M.) ..	4.01	2,251	1,699	1,702	3,401	848.13	863	215.21	3.83
Rest of District Council(b) ..	204.89	1,541	744	617	1,361	6.64	334	1.63	4.04
Total District Council(b) ..	208.90	3,792	2,443	2,319	4,762	22.80	1,197	5.73	3.89

For footnotes see page 446.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	

SOUTH EASTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

DISTRICT COUNCILS—continued									
Mount Gambier(b)	371.80	3,637	2,138	1,932	4,070	10.95	1,020	2.74	3.97
Naracoorte(b)	877.00	2,539	1,442	1,230	2,672	3.05	659	0.75	4.00
Penola—									
Penola (N.M.)	3.96	1,112	682	673	1,355	342.17	344	86.87	3.83
Rest of District Council	583.12	3,152	1,844	1,636	3,480	5.97	805	1.38	4.24
Total District Council	587.08	4,264	2,526	2,309	4,835	8.24	1,149	1.96	4.12
Port MacDonnell	358.42	1,862	1,034	867	1,901	5.30	494	1.38	3.85
Robe	426.00	868	527	473	1,000	2.35	248	0.58	3.87
Tantanoola	158.63	1,351	679	636	1,315	8.29	337	2.12	3.91
Tatiara—									
Bordertown (N.M.)	2.60	1,315	769	777	1,546	594.62	425	163.46	3.43
Rest of District Council(b)	2,466.25	3,679	2,495	2,089	4,584	1.86	1,123	0.46	4.02
Total District Council(b)	2,468.85	4,994	3,264	2,866	6,130	2.48	1,548	0.63	3.86
NOT INCORPORATED(b)	15.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL URBAN	26.88	18,492	13,305	12,795	26,100	970.98	6,674	248.29	3.76
TOTAL RURAL	8,129.60	23,564	13,979	12,162	26,141	3.22	6,447	0.79	4.00
TOTAL DIVISION	8,156.48	42,056	27,284	24,957	52,241	6.40	13,121	1.61	3.88

WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Port Lincoln	3.91	5,871	3,808	3,700	7,508	1,920.20	2,027	518.41	3.54
Whyalla(b)	10.34	8,608	7,559	6,152	13,711	1,326.02	3,178	307.35	4.01
DISTRICT COUNCILS—									
Cleve	2,001.64	2,468	1,491	1,230	2,721	1.36	639	0.32	4.18
Elliston	2,300.00	1,194	732	559	1,291	0.56	313	0.14	4.06
Franklin Harbor	1,219.93	1,198	688	610	1,298	1.06	316	0.26	3.96
Kimba	1,193.75	1,290	840	689	1,529	1.28	355	0.30	4.11
Le Hunte	1,764.06	1,596	1,014	797	1,811	1.03	423	0.24	4.20
Lincoln	1,834.53	3,384	1,954	1,606	3,560	1.94	883	0.48	3.95
Murat Bay—									
Ceduna (N.M.) (b)	2.62	974	717	575	1,292	493.13	312	119.08	3.88
Rest of District Council(b)	1,961.88	984	531	450	981	0.50	183	0.09	4.41
Total District Council	1,964.50	1,958	1,248	1,025	2,273	1.16	495	0.25	4.08
Streaky Bay	2,397.50	1,984	1,172	934	2,106	0.88	530	0.22	3.84
Tumby Bay	1,010.00	2,988	1,531	1,381	2,912	2.88	751	0.74	3.83
NOT INCORPORATED(b)	11,722.90	1,504	987	687	1,674	0.14	400	0.03	3.81
TOTAL URBAN	16.87	15,453	12,084	10,427	22,511	1,334.38	5,517	327.03	3.83
TOTAL RURAL	27,406.19	18,590	10,940	8,943	19,883	0.73	4,793	0.17	4.00
TOTAL DIVISION	27,423.06	34,043	23,024	19,370	42,394	1.55	10,310	0.38	3.91

MURRAY-MALLEE STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—									
Murray Bridge(b)	3.54	4,362	2,605	2,799	5,404	1,526.55	1,571	443.79	3.36
Renmark—									
Urban Part(b)	3.29	2,925	1,434	1,420	2,854	867.48	798	242.55	3.49
Rural Part(b)	55.62	3,153	1,659	1,557	3,216	57.82	861	15.48	3.73
Total Municipality(b)	58.91	6,078	3,093	2,977	6,070	103.04	1,659	28.16	3.61
DISTRICT COUNCILS—									
Barmera—									
Barmera (N.M.)	1.10	1,078	592	587	1,179	1,071.82	313	284.55	3.59
Rest of District Council	113.26	1,931	1,071	987	2,058	18.17	546	4.82	3.78
Total District Council	114.36	3,009	1,663	1,574	3,237	28.31	859	7.51	3.71
Berri—									
Berri (N.M.)	0.47	1,470	843	837	1,680	3,574.47	438	931.91	3.66
Rest of District Council	38.02	2,708	1,470	1,325	2,795	73.51	774	20.36	3.60
Total District Council	38.49	4,178	2,313	2,162	4,475	116.26	1,212	31.49	3.62
Brown's Well	826.91	660	364	310	674	0.82	163	0.20	4.06
Coonalpyn Downs(b)	1,740.45	1,116	895	740	1,635	0.94	389	0.22	4.13
East Murray	867.50	701	450	345	795	0.92	189	0.22	3.97
Karoonda	784.38	1,401	792	641	1,433	1.83	351	0.45	4.04
Lameroo(b)	1,076.00	1,675	988	904	1,892	1.76	466	0.43	3.97

For footnotes see page 446.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings ^(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
MURRAY-MALLEE STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued									
DISTRICT COUNCILS—continued									
Loxton—									
Loxton (N.M.) ^(b) ..	2.39	1,497	1,044	1,013	2,057	860.67	535	223.85	3.65
Rest of District Council ^(b) ..	1,085.84	3,603	2,156	1,886	4,042	3.72	947	0.87	4.27
Total District Council ..	1,088.23	5,100	3,200	2,899	6,099	5.60	1,482	1.36	4.05
Mannum—									
Mannum (N.M.) ..	2.54	1,817	978	863	1,841	724.80	510	200.79	3.48
Rest of District Council ..	260.55	1,060	511	449	960	3.68	245	0.94	3.91
Total District Council ..	263.09	2,877	1,489	1,312	2,801	10.65	755	2.87	3.62
Marne ..	488.39	1,031	547	473	1,020	2.09	268	0.55	3.75
Meningie—									
Tailem Bend (N.M.) ..	4.14	1,952	1,055	994	2,049	494.93	516	124.64	3.88
Rest of District Council ^(b) ..	1,118.29	2,122	1,200	995	2,195	1.96	535	0.48	4.06
Total District Council ^(b) ..	1,122.43	4,074	2,255	1,989	4,244	3.78	1,051	0.94	3.98
Mobilong ^(b) ..	680.68	3,151	1,848	1,590	3,438	5.05	863	1.27	3.98
Morgan ..	830.53	1,166	683	557	1,240	1.49	338	0.41	3.46
Paringa ..	282.39	906	608	492	1,100	3.90	291	1.03	3.68
Peake ..	565.99	1,091	641	452	1,093	1.93	276	0.49	3.94
Pinnaroo ^(b) ..	1,016.68	1,602	870	820	1,690	1.66	438	0.43	3.76
Waikerie ^(b) ..	1,159.15	3,223	1,824	1,620	3,444	2.97	937	0.81	3.61
NOT INCORPORATED ^(b) ..	4,439.07	325	155	109	264	0.06	68	0.02	3.65
TOTAL URBAN ..	17.47	15,101	8,551	8,513	17,064	976.76	4,681	267.95	3.53
TOTAL RURAL ..	17,429.70	32,625	18,732	16,252	34,984	2.01	8,945	0.51	3.86
TOTAL DIVISION ..	17,447.17	47,726	27,283	24,765	52,048	2.98	13,626	0.78	3.75
REMAINDER OF STATE									
NOT INCORPORATED—									
Leigh Creek (N.M.) ^(b) ..	8.32	935	612	408	1,020	122.60	219	26.32	3.98
Woomera—Maralinga(N.M.) ^(b) ..	0.83	2,890	3,388	1,420	4,808	5,792.77	670	807.23	4.11
Rest of Not Incorporated ^(b) ..	299,133.00	4,623	3,751	1,852	5,603	0.02	1,259	0.00	3.62
TOTAL URBAN ..	9.15	3,825	4,000	1,828	5,828	636.94	889	97.16	4.08
TOTAL RURAL ..	299,133.00	4,623	3,751	1,852	5,603	0.02	1,259	0.00	3.62
TOTAL DIVISION ..	299,142.15	8,448	7,751	3,680	11,431	0.04	2,148	0.01	3.82
MIGRATORY									
Migratory ..	..	2,346	3,203	735	3,938	..	..	..	..
STATE SUMMARY									
STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, ETC.—									
Metropolitan Area of Adelaide ..	161.42	483,508	289,467	298,490	587,957	3,642.40	163,900	1,015.36	3.44
Central ..	9,465.38	108,012	74,680	71,809	146,489	15.48	39,087	4.13	3.67
Lower North ..	6,121.58	50,009	25,400	24,498	49,898	8.15	13,952	2.28	3.51
Upper North ..	12,152.76	20,946	12,133	10,811	22,944	1.89	5,764	0.47	3.81
South Eastern ..	8,156.48	42,056	27,284	24,957	52,241	6.40	13,121	1.61	3.88
Western ..	27,423.06	34,043	23,024	19,370	42,394	1.55	10,310	0.38	3.91
Murray—Mallee ..	17,447.17	47,726	27,283	24,765	52,048	2.98	13,626	0.78	3.75
Remainder of State ..	299,142.15	8,448	7,751	3,680	11,431	0.04	2,148	0.01	3.82
MIGRATORY ..	..	2,346	3,203	735	3,938	..	..	..	..
TOTAL SOUTH AUSTRALIA ..	380,070.00	797,094	490,225	479,115	969,340	^(c) 2.55	261,908	0.69	3.54
URBAN—RURAL—									
Metropolitan Urban ..	161.42	483,508	289,467	298,490	587,957	3,642.40	163,900	1,015.36	3.44
Other Urban ..	192.21	121,437	91,240	86,140	177,380	922.84	46,189	240.30	3.68
Rural ..	379,716.37	189,803	106,315	93,750	200,065	0.53	51,819	0.14	3.76
Migratory ..	..	2,346	3,203	735	3,938	..	..	..	..
TOTAL SOUTH AUSTRALIA ..	380,070.00	797,094	490,225	479,115	969,340	^(c) 2.55	261,908	0.69	3.54

(a) Private and non-private.

(b) Indicates those local government areas where a boundary change occurred between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses. In many cases this boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1961 population figures, the 1954 local government area populations shown in the table have been adjusted, where necessary, to the boundaries used in 1961.

(c) Includes migratory.

NOTE: "0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

**WESTERN AUSTRALIA—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION, AND
OCCUPIED DWELLINGS: LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS AND NON-MUNICIPAL TOWNS
(1,000 PERSONS OR MORE), 30th JUNE, 1961**

(Exclusive of full-blood Aboriginals and of Dwellings occupied solely by them)

NOTE.—Under the system of local government in Western Australia there were, at Census date, 19 Cities and Towns and 126 Shires which covered the whole area of the State. Cities and Towns are regarded as urban in nature. Shires are usually rural in nature, but within Shires, Non-municipal Towns of 1,000 persons or more are, for Census purposes, regarded as urban and shown separately. They are indicated in the table by the letters "N.M.". In addition, part of Kalgoorlie Shire has been included in Kalgoorlie and Suburbs and regarded as urban.

Local Government Area, etc. (“N.M.” indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)		
METROPOLITAN AREA OF PERTH										
CITIES AND TOWNS—										
City of Perth(b)	24.52	97,350	45,614	48,894	94,508	3,854.32	26,845	1,094.82	3.28	
Claremont	1.94	8,643	4,039	4,562	8,601	4,433.51	2,376	1,224.74	3.17	
Cottesloe	1.50	8,092	3,648	4,179	7,827	5,218.00	2,628	1,752.00	2.85	
East Fremantle	1.20	6,372	3,193	3,349	6,542	5,451.67	1,907	1,589.17	3.34	
Fremantle(b)(c)	5.92	22,795	11,290	10,690	21,980	3,712.84	5,686	960.47	3.62	
Midland	2.53	8,496	4,683	4,573	9,256	3,658.50	2,404	950.20	3.80	
Nedlands	7.90	22,814	11,520	11,698	23,218	2,938.99	5,894	746.08	3.29	
North Fremantle(c)	1.28	2,890	1,169	1,194	2,363	1,846.09	682	532.81	3.29	
South Perth(b)	7.62	23,990	14,491	15,450	29,941	3,929.27	8,354	1,096.33	3.43	
Subiaco(b)	2.71	17,642	7,136	8,897	16,033	5,916.24	5,225	1,928.04	2.84	
SHIRES—										
Bassendean	3.90	7,152	4,150	4,160	8,310	2,130.77	2,236	573.33	3.69	
Bayswater	10.70	14,555	9,601	9,695	19,296	1,803.36	5,120	478.50	3.75	
Belmont	15.50	15,820	10,154	10,239	20,393	1,315.68	5,205	335.81	3.89	
Canning(b)	24.64	10,643	8,857	8,844	17,701	718.38	4,508	182.95	3.88	
Melville(b)	20.57	19,810	19,387	19,820	39,207	1,906.03	10,229	497.28	3.79	
Mosman Park	1.30	6,199	2,715	2,987	5,702	4,386.15	1,656	1,273.85	3.38	
Peppermint Grove	0.40	1,468	584	1,078	1,662	4,155.00	451	1,127.50	3.08	
Perth(b)	44.30	50,090	41,094	42,951	84,045	1,897.18	22,495	507.79	3.68	
Swan-Guildford (Part)(b)(d)	13.45	3,826	1,782	1,766	3,548	263.79	947	70.41	3.57	
TOTAL METROPOLITAN AREA	191.88	348,647	205,107	215,026	420,133	2,189.56	114,848	598.54	3.50	
SWAN STATISTICAL DIVISION										
CITIES AND TOWNS .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIRES—										
Armadales-Kelmscott—										
Armadales (N.M.)	2.67	1,496	936	1,034	1,970	737.83	534	200.00	3.66	
Rest of Shire	273.33	4,257	2,317	2,182	4,499	16.46	1,240	4.54	3.62	
Total Shire	276.00	5,753	3,253	3,216	6,469	23.44	1,774	6.43	3.63	
Cockburn—										
Hamilton Hill (N.M.) (b)	1.40	1,418	1,837	1,707	3,544	2,531.43	854	610.00	4.15	
Rest of Shire (b)	51.80	3,629	1,849	1,614	3,463	66.85	925	17.86	3.71	
Total Shire	53.20	5,047	3,686	3,321	7,007	131.71	1,779	33.44	3.92	
Gosnells—										
Gosnells (N.M.)	1.30	1,618	985	1,002	1,987	1,528.46	561	431.54	3.54	
Rest of Shire	47.00	5,748	3,812	3,705	7,517	159.94	2,049	43.60	3.67	
Total Shire	48.30	7,366	4,797	4,707	9,504	196.77	2,610	54.04	3.64	
Kalamunda—										
Kalamunda-Gooseberry Hill (N.M.)	2.35	2,282	1,233	1,255	2,488	1,058.72	761	323.83	3.15	
Rest of Shire	134.45	4,072	2,524	2,512	5,036	37.46	1,278	9.51	3.71	
Total Shire	136.80	6,354	3,757	3,767	7,524	55.00	2,039	14.90	3.50	
Kwinana—										
Kwinana New Town (N.M.) (b)	0.96	1,299	1,618	1,651	3,269	3,405.21	775	807.29	4.22	
Rest of Shire (b)	44.14	1,502	724	670	1,394	31.58	357	8.09	3.86	
Total Shire	45.10	2,801	2,342	2,321	4,663	103.39	1,132	25.10	4.11	
Mundaring(b)	247.30	7,619	4,083	4,021	8,104	32.77	2,236	9.04	3.41	
Rockingham—										
Rockingham (N.M.) (b)	1.60	1,186	648	653	1,301	813.13	414	258.75	3.11	
Rest of Shire (b)	99.30	1,470	637	645	1,282	12.91	420	4.23	3.01	
Total Shire	100.90	2,656	1,285	1,298	2,583	25.60	834	8.27	3.06	
Serpentine-Jarrahdale	287.60	1,833	994	836	1,830	6.36	480	1.67	3.68	
Swan-Guildford (Part)(b)(d)	382.80	5,674	3,357	2,492	5,849	15.28	1,317	3.44	3.70	
Wanneroo	308.00	1,299	923	809	1,732	5.62	439	1.43	3.89	
TOTAL URBAN	10.28	9,299	7,257	7,302	14,559	1,416.25	3,899	379.28	3.70	
TOTAL RURAL	1,875.72	37,103	21,220	19,486	40,706	21.70	10,741	5.73	3.61	
TOTAL DIVISION	1,886.00	46,402	28,477	26,788	55,265	29.30	14,640	7.76	3.64	

For footnotes see page 452.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	
			Males	Females	Persons	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)			
SOUTH WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION										
CITIES AND TOWNS—										
Bunbury(b)	20.23	9,848	6,557	6,629	13,186	651.80	3,393	167.72	3.76	
SHIRES—										
Augusta—Margaret River	915.00	3,625	1,906	1,684	3,590	3.92	925	1.01	3.82	
Balingup(b)	280.40	1,210	661	582	1,243	4.43	332	1.18	3.75	
Boddington	737.00	1,250	499	468	967	1.31	268	0.36	3.59	
Bridgetown—										
Bridgetown (N.M.)	6.80	1,777	987	890	1,877	276.03	498	73.24	3.59	
Rest of Shire	443.20	1,430	584	510	1,094	2.47	296	0.67	3.70	
Total Shire	450.00	3,207	1,571	1,400	2,971	6.60	794	1.76	3.63	
Busselton—										
Busselton (N.M.)(b)	2.58	2,636	1,686	1,809	3,495	1,354.65	985	381.78	3.48	
Rest of Shire(b)	504.82	2,629	1,405	1,220	2,625	5.20	692	1.37	3.75	
Total Shire	507.40	5,265	3,091	3,029	6,120	12.06	1,677	3.31	3.60	
Capel	216.10	1,751	993	884	1,877	8.69	477	2.21	3.91	
Collie—										
Collie (N.M.)	13.63	8,667	3,832	3,715	7,547	553.71	1,982	145.41	3.75	
Rest of Shire	361.07	1,215	510	429	939	2.60	238	0.66	3.94	
Total Shire	374.70	9,882	4,342	4,144	8,486	22.65	2,220	5.92	3.77	
Dardanup(b)	205.50	1,355	856	750	1,606	7.82	410	2.00	3.92	
Donnybrook—										
Donnybrook (N.M.)(b)	1.70	980	517	494	1,011	594.71	273	160.59	3.55	
Rest of Shire(b)	312.60	1,358	691	556	1,247	3.99	319	1.02	3.87	
Total Shire(b)	314.30	2,338	1,208	1,050	2,258	7.18	592	1.88	3.72	
Greenbushes(b)	73.30	807	344	322	666	9.09	177	2.41	3.73	
Harvey—										
Harvey (N.M.)	1.59	1,625	971	927	1,898	1,193.71	491	308.81	3.80	
Rest of Shire	947.41	5,106	2,706	2,230	4,936	5.21	1,212	1.28	3.89	
Total Shire	949.00	6,731	3,677	3,157	6,834	7.20	1,703	1.79	3.86	
Mandurah—										
Mandurah (N.M.)	6.62	1,623	1,054	1,078	2,132	322.05	789	119.18	2.67	
Rest of Shire(b)	48.38	64	61	43	104	2.15	36	0.74	2.89	
Total Shire(b)	55.00	1,687	1,115	1,121	2,236	40.65	825	15.00	2.68	
Manjimup—										
Manjimup (N.M.)	7.28	2,223	1,520	1,458	2,978	409.07	780	107.14	3.68	
Pemberton (N.M.)	2.02	1,257	624	577	1,201	594.55	310	153.47	3.73	
Rest of Shire(b)	2,646.80	6,327	3,338	2,678	6,016	2.27	1,421	0.54	4.13	
Total Shire(b)	2,656.10	9,807	5,482	4,713	10,195	3.84	2,511	0.95	3.95	
Murray(b)	714.30	3,897	1,884	1,708	3,592	5.03	902	1.26	3.62	
Nannup	1,140.00	1,501	921	715	1,636	1.44	428	0.38	3.64	
Upper Blackwood(b)	1,094.80	2,458	1,289	1,092	2,381	2.17	617	0.56	3.75	
Waroona	322.10	1,934	918	875	1,793	5.57	463	1.44	3.85	
TOTAL URBAN	62.45	30,636	17,748	17,577	35,325	565.65	9,501	152.14	3.62	
TOTAL RURAL	10,962.78	37,917	19,566	16,746	36,312	3.31	9,213	0.84	3.84	
TOTAL DIVISION	11,025.23	68,553	37,314	34,323	71,637	6.50	18,714	1.70	3.72	

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Albany	13.20	8,265	5,208	5,318	10,526	797.42	2,802	212.27	3.57
SHIRES—									
Albany(b)	1,715.80	2,263	1,469	1,280	2,749	1.60	760	0.44	3.61
Broomehill	451.60	865	436	347	783	1.73	194	0.43	3.90
Cranbrook(b)	1,315.30	1,038	788	572	1,360	1.03	335	0.25	3.80
Denmark(b)	711.40	1,908	965	899	1,864	2.62	505	0.71	3.58
Dumbleyung(b)	985.00	1,493	781	663	1,444	1.47	380	0.39	3.78
Gnowangerup(b)	4,060.80	2,245	1,776	1,414	3,190	0.79	820	0.20	3.76
Katanning—									
Katanning (N.M.)	2.42	2,864	1,681	1,679	3,360	1,388.43	864	357.02	3.68
Rest of Shire	585.98	1,034	452	481	933	1.59	222	0.38	3.81
Total Shire	588.40	3,898	2,133	2,160	4,293	7.30	1,086	1.85	3.71
Kojonup	1,134.00	2,452	1,435	1,232	2,667	2.35	693	0.61	3.65
Lake Grace(b)	3,562.00	1,606	1,048	795	1,843	0.52	441	0.12	3.98
Nyabing—Pingrup(b)	2,818.90	805	485	349	834	0.30	205	0.07	3.95
Plantagenet—									
Mount Barker (N.M.)	3.91	1,242	875	757	1,632	417.39	410	104.86	3.69
Rest of Shire(b)	1,860.59	2,746	1,575	1,295	2,870	1.54	707	0.38	3.96
Total Shire(b)	1,864.50	3,988	2,450	2,052	4,502	2.41	1,117	0.60	3.86
Tambellup	554.00	827	521	419	940	1.70	250	0.45	3.66

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

SHIRES—continued										
Wagin—										
Wagin (N.M.)(b)	5.31	1,526	815	793	1,608	302.82	395	74.39	3.83	
Rest of Shire(b)	744.59	1,033	572	447	1,019	1.37	255	0.34	4.01	
Total Shire(b)	749.90	2,559	1,387	1,240	2,627	3.50	650	0.87	3.90	
West Arthur	1,091.00	1,295	793	605	1,398	1.28	384	0.35	3.60	
Woodanilling(b)	434.80	618	324	279	603	1.39	153	0.35	3.87	
TOTAL URBAN	24.84	13,897	8,579	8,547	17,126	689.45	4,471	179.99	3.62	
TOTAL RURAL	22,025.76	22,228	13,420	11,077	24,497	1.11	6,304	0.29	3.77	
TOTAL DIVISION	22,050.60	36,125	21,999	19,624	41,623	1.89	10,775	0.49	3.71	

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION

CITIES AND TOWNS—										
Narrogin	4.28	3,768	2,340	2,280	4,620	1,079.44	1,112	259.81	3.87	
Northam(b)	8.99	7,105	3,650	3,550	7,200	800.89	1,773	197.22	3.86	
York	6.80	1,720	766	758	1,524	224.12	434	63.82	3.46	
SHIRES—										
Beverley	892.00	1,968	985	914	1,899	2.13	524	0.59	3.55	
Brookton	464.00	1,376	700	619	1,319	2.84	316	0.68	4.07	
Bruce Rock	1,051.00	2,384	1,256	1,035	2,291	2.18	543	0.52	4.10	
Corrigin	1,194.90	1,894	1,195	928	2,123	1.78	521	0.44	3.96	
Cuballing	483.00	890	455	378	833	1.72	222	0.46	3.75	
Cunderdin(b)	722.60	2,130	1,074	940	2,014	2.79	516	0.71	3.75	
Dowerin(b)	840.90	1,311	799	593	1,392	1.66	339	0.40	4.02	
Goomalling(b)	712.20	1,721	820	747	1,567	2.20	362	0.51	4.19	
Kellerberrin—										
Kellerberrin (N.M.)	1.08	1,145	586	605	1,191	1,102.78	266	246.30	3.86	
Rest of Shire	714.52	1,202	672	557	1,229	1.72	296	0.41	4.09	
Total Shire	715.60	2,347	1,258	1,162	2,420	3.38	562	0.79	3.98	
Kondinin	1,622.50	1,133	755	523	1,278	0.79	302	0.19	3.98	
Koorda (b)	1,092.40	823	552	383	935	0.86	219	0.20	4.12	
Kulin(b)	1,849.90	1,168	738	523	1,261	0.68	323	0.17	3.85	
Merredin—										
Merredin (N.M.)	3.86	2,342	1,568	1,461	3,029	784.72	715	185.23	3.97	
Rest of Shire(b)	1,298.24	1,455	864	670	1,534	1.18	371	0.29	4.07	
Total Shire(b)	1,302.10	3,797	2,432	2,131	4,563	3.50	1,086	0.83	4.00	
Mount Marshall(b)	3,912.60	862	632	459	1,091	0.28	274	0.07	3.89	
Mukinbudin	1,317.80	589	408	299	707	0.54	167	0.13	4.04	
Narembeen	1,475.00	1,329	857	701	1,558	1.06	369	0.25	4.13	
Narrogin	625.00	966	560	412	972	1.56	222	0.36	3.97	
Northam—										
Wundowie (N.M.)(b)	0.53	877	621	481	1,102	2,079.25	254	479.25	4.19	
Rest of Shire(b)	442.67	2,325	950	741	1,691	3.82	399	0.90	3.95	
Total Shire(b)	443.20	3,202	1,571	1,222	2,793	6.30	653	1.47	4.04	
Nungarin	442.00	674	338	270	608	1.38	157	0.36	3.83	
Pingelly	476.00	1,519	843	796	1,639	3.44	404	0.85	3.89	
Quairading	655.00	1,721	985	804	1,789	2.73	426	0.65	4.11	
Tammin	419.70	895	456	391	847	2.02	215	0.51	3.91	
Toodyay	681.00	1,525	717	652	1,369	2.01	368	0.54	3.66	
Trayning-Kununoppin-Yelbeni(b)	630.30	981	505	430	935	1.48	217	0.34	4.13	
Wandering	755.00	557	361	300	661	0.88	142	0.19	3.91	
Westonia(b)	1,261.40	487	271	164	435	0.34	108	0.09	4.00	
Wickepin	768.00	1,334	703	573	1,276	1.66	323	0.42	3.92	
Williams	886.00	1,413	699	631	1,330	1.50	330	0.37	3.90	
Wyalkatchem(b)	504.50	1,235	764	619	1,383	2.74	327	0.65	4.02	
York (b)	859.70	1,100	519	443	962	1.12	241	0.28	3.98	
TOTAL URBAN	25.54	16,957	9,531	9,135	18,666	730.85	4,554	178.31	3.86	
TOTAL RURAL	29,049.83	38,967	21,433	17,495	38,928	1.34	9,543	0.33	3.95	
TOTAL DIVISION	29,075.37	55,924	30,964	26,630	57,594	1.98	14,097	0.48	3.92	

For footnotes see page 452.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Geraldton(b)	10.65	8,315	5,562	5,332	10,894	1,022.91	2,511	235.77	3.91
SHIRES—									
Carnamah(b)	2,662.00	1,287	1,013	728	1,741	0.65	416	0.16	4.00
Chapman Valley(b)	1,473.80	1,544	800	669	1,469	1.00	359	0.24	4.08
Chittering	483.00	1,319	569	435	1,004	2.08	269	0.56	3.54
Dalwallinu(b)	5,669.60	2,148	1,297	921	2,218	0.39	546	0.10	3.88
Dandaragan(b)	2,676.30	303	295	161	456	0.17	122	0.05	3.61
Geraldton—Greenough	652.50	1,371	705	616	1,321	2.02	329	0.50	3.98
Gingin(b)	1,156.00	757	406	363	769	0.67	211	0.18	3.19
Irwin	857.00	611	321	336	657	0.77	158	0.18	3.57
Mingenew(b)	758.40	960	566	419	985	1.30	242	0.32	3.97
Moora—									
Moora (N.M.)(b)	4.18	829	596	549	1,145	273.92	274	65.55	3.96
Rest of Shire(b)	1,460.22	2,067	1,111	826	1,937	1.33	462	0.32	4.11
Total Shire(b)	1,464.40	2,896	1,707	1,375	3,082	2.10	736	0.50	4.05
Morawa(b)	1,301.80	1,223	751	566	1,317	1.01	300	0.23	4.11
Mullewa(b)	4,255.10	1,657	970	657	1,627	0.38	356	0.08	4.00
Northampton(b)	7,097.10	1,753	993	828	1,821	0.26	427	0.06	4.16
Perenjori(b)	3,027.80	1,234	733	544	1,277	0.42	298	0.10	4.25
Three Springs	1,014.90	832	539	433	972	0.96	217	0.21	4.03
Victoria Plains(b)	972.70	1,810	1,149	881	2,030	2.09	352	0.36	4.18
Wongan—Ballidu(b)	1,306.60	2,048	1,202	943	2,145	1.64	489	0.37	4.25
TOTAL URBAN	14.83	9,144	6,158	5,881	12,039	811.80	2,785	187.80	3.92
TOTAL RURAL	36,824.82	22,924	13,420	10,326	23,746	0.64	5,553	0.15	3.99
TOTAL DIVISION	36,839.65	32,068	19,578	16,207	35,785	0.97	8,338	0.23	3.97
EASTERN GOLDFIELDS STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS—									
Boulder(e)	4.55	6,279	2,983	2,790	5,773	1,268.79	1,590	349.45	3.59
Kalgoorlie(e)	2.07	9,962	4,960	4,736	9,696	4,684.06	2,649	1,279.71	3.42
SHIRES—									
Coolgardie	11,753.00	1,540	616	427	1,043	0.09	325	0.03	2.69
Dundas—									
Norseman (N.M.)	1.70	2,539	1,126	978	2,104	1,237.65	540	317.65	3.77
Rest of Shire	41,507.30	500	492	341	833	0.02	194	0.00	3.61
Total Shire	41,509.00	3,039	1,618	1,319	2,937	0.07	734	0.02	3.73
Esperance—									
Esperance (N.M.)(b)	0.60	706	599	512	1,111	1,851.67	337	561.67	3.16
Rest of Shire(b)	11,012.30	381	695	479	1,174	0.11	330	0.03	3.46
Total Shire(b)	11,012.90	1,087	1,294	991	2,285	0.21	667	0.06	3.31
Kalgoorlie—									
Kalgoorlie Suburbs(e)	13.40	6,596	3,236	3,068	6,304	470.45	1,759	131.27	3.57
Rest of Shire	27,495.60	960	650	340	990	0.04	290	0.01	2.84
Total Shire	27,509.00	7,556	3,886	3,408	7,294	0.27	2,049	0.07	3.47
Laverton	70,733.00	340	142	74	216	0.00	42	0.00	4.03
Leonora	12,256.00	1,222	774	467	1,241	0.10	336	0.03	3.17
Menzies	57,500.00	538	362	150	512	0.01	159	0.00	2.45
Ravensthorpe(b)	4,936.10	245	367	220	587	0.12	159	0.03	3.15
Yilgarn	13,009.00	2,770	1,428	1,130	2,558	0.20	679	0.05	3.59
TOTAL URBAN	22.32	26,082	12,904	12,084	24,988	1,119.53	6,875	308.02	3.51
TOTAL RURAL	250,202.30	8,496	5,526	3,628	9,154	0.04	2,514	0.01	3.23
TOTAL DIVISION	250,224.62	34,578	18,430	15,712	34,142	0.14	9,389	0.04	3.44
CENTRAL STATISTICAL DIVISION									
CITIES AND TOWNS									
SHIRES—									
Cue	5,296.00	1,467	281	185	466	0.09	140	0.03	3.04
Meekatharra(b)	39,347.70	1,100	607	464	1,071	0.03	251	0.01	3.51
Mount Magnet	5,215.00	934	664	443	1,107	0.21	308	0.06	3.42
Murchison(b)	16,347.00	333	206	114	320	0.02	65	0.00	3.59
Sandstone	10,862.00	112	97	66	163	0.02	45	0.00	3.45
Wiluna	127,909.00	367	181	135	316	0.00	85	0.00	3.41
Yalgoo(b)	10,093.00	481	329	187	516	0.05	121	0.01	3.82
TOTAL URBAN									
TOTAL RURAL	215,069.70	4,794	2,365	1,594	3,959	0.02	1,015	0.00	3.45
TOTAL DIVISION	215,069.70	4,794	2,365	1,594	3,959	0.02	1,015	0.00	3.45

For footnotes see page 452.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling	
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)		
NORTH WEST STATISTICAL DIVISION										
CITIES AND TOWNS—										
Carnarvon	8.25	1,453	985	824	1,809	219.27	417	50.55	3.79	
SHIRES—										
Ashburton	24,263.90	612	378	191	569	0.02	104	0.00	3.84	
Gascoyne-Minilya(b)	21,386.50	1,602	894	550	1,444	0.07	275	0.01	4.22	
Shark Bay(b)	8,008.90	233	254	133	387	0.05	74	0.01	3.91	
Upper Gascoyne(b)	22,064.40	320	243	111	354	0.02	52	0.00	4.97	
TOTAL URBAN	8.25	1,453	985	824	1,809	219.27	417	50.55	3.79	
TOTAL RURAL	75,723.70	2,767	1,769	985	2,754	0.04	505	0.01	4.16	
TOTAL DIVISION	75,731.95	4,220	2,754	1,809	4,563	0.06	922	0.01	3.98	
PILBARA STATISTICAL DIVISION										
CITIES AND TOWNS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIRES—										
Marble Bar	46,223.00	392	287	117	404	0.01	94	0.00	2.99	
Nullagine	92,568.00	236	140	31	171	0.00	34	0.00	2.52	
Port Hedland	9,348.00	894	679	441	1,120	0.12	224	0.02	4.27	
Roebourne	8,452.00	459	342	226	568	0.07	106	0.01	4.08	
Tableland	14,871.00	669	671	309	980	0.07	185	0.01	3.87	
TOTAL URBAN .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL RURAL	171,462.00	2,650	2,119	1,124	3,243	0.02	643	0.00	3.88	
TOTAL DIVISION	171,462.00	2,650	2,119	1,124	3,243	0.02	643	0.00	3.88	
KIMBERLEY STATISTICAL DIVISION										
CITIES AND TOWNS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIRES—										
Broome—										
Broome (N.M.)	16.60	1,095	731	491	1,222	73.61	246	14.82	3.73	
Rest of Shire	20,723.40	166	151	89	240	0.01	31	0.00	4.05	
Total Shire	20,740.00	1,261	882	580	1,462	0.07	277	0.01	3.76	
Halls Creek	55,177.00	373	271	165	436	0.01	62	0.00	4.66	
West Kimberley	39,655.00	1,060	1,539	710	2,249	0.06	370	0.01	3.89	
Wyndham-East Kimberley	46,791.00	849	1,124	397	1,521	0.03	227	0.00	3.65	
TOTAL URBAN	16.60	1,095	731	491	1,222	73.61	246	14.82	3.73	
TOTAL RURAL	162,346.40	2,448	3,085	1,361	4,446	0.03	690	0.00	3.88	
TOTAL DIVISION	162,363.00	3,543	3,816	1,852	5,668	0.03	936	0.01	3.84	
MIGRATORY										
Migratory .. .. .	..	2,267	2,529	488	3,017	..	..	..	..
STATE SUMMARY										
STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, ETC.—										
Metropolitan Area of Perth	191.88	348,647	205,107	215,026	420,133	2,189.56	114,848	598.54	3.50	
Swan	1,886.00	46,402	28,477	26,788	55,265	29.30	14,640	7.76	3.64	
South West	11,025.23	68,553	37,314	34,323	71,637	6.50	18,714	1.70	3.72	
Southern Agricultural	22,050.60	36,125	21,999	19,624	41,623	1.89	10,775	0.49	3.71	
Central Agricultural	29,075.37	55,924	30,964	26,630	57,594	1.98	14,097	0.48	3.92	
Northern Agricultural	36,839.65	32,068	19,578	16,207	35,785	0.97	8,338	0.23	3.97	
Eastern Goldfields	250,224.62	34,578	18,430	15,712	34,142	0.14	9,389	0.04	3.44	
Central	215,069.70	4,794	2,365	1,594	3,959	0.02	1,015	0.00	3.45	
North West	75,731.95	4,220	2,754	1,809	4,563	0.06	922	0.01	3.98	
Pilbara	171,462.00	2,650	2,119	1,124	3,243	0.02	643	0.00	3.88	
Kimberley	162,363.00	3,543	3,816	1,852	5,668	0.03	936	0.01	3.84	
MIGRATORY .. .. .	..	2,267	2,529	488	3,017	..	..	..	..
TOTAL WESTERN AUSTRALIA	975,920.00	639,771	375,452	361,177	736,629	(f) 0.75	194,317	0.20	3.59	

For footnotes see page 452.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued*

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings ^(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling	
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)		
STATE SUMMARY—<i>continued</i>										
URBAN-RURAL—										
Metropolitan Urban	191.88	348,647	205,107	215,026	420,133	2,189.56	114,848	598.54	3.50	
Other Urban—										
Kalgoorlie and Suburbs	20.02	22,837	11,179	10,594	21,773	1,087.56	5,998	299.60	3.51	
Other	165.09	85,726	52,714	51,247	103,961	629.72	26,750	162.03	3.70	
Total	185.11	108,563	63,893	61,841	125,734	679.24	32,748	176.91	3.67	
Rural	975,543.01	180,294	103,923	83,822	187,745	0.19	46,721	0.05	3.78	
Migratory .. ..	..	2,267	2,529	488	3,017	..	..	..	..
TOTAL WESTERN AUSTRALIA	975,920.00	639,771	375,452	361,177	736,629	(f) 0.75	194,317	0.20	3.59	

(a) Private and non-private.

(b) Indicates those local government areas where a boundary change occurred between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses. In many cases this boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1961 population figures, the 1954 local government area populations shown in the table have been adjusted, where necessary, to the boundaries used in 1961.

(c) The Town of North Fremantle was amalgamated with the City of Fremantle as from 1st November, 1961.

(d) Swan-Guildford Shire: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Swan Division—total for Shire—9,397 persons, 2,264 occupied dwellings.

(e) For total population of Kalgoorlie and Suburbs see State Summary at end of Table.

(f) Includes migratory.

NOTE.—"0.00" signifies less than 0.005.

**TASMANIA—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION, AND OCCUPIED DWELLINGS:
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREAS AND NON-MUNICIPAL TOWNS (750 PERSONS OR MORE),
30th JUNE, 1961**

(Exclusive of full-blood Aboriginals and of Dwellings occupied solely by them)

NOTE.—(1) Under the system of local government in Tasmania there were, at Census date, 49 Municipalities (including the Cities of Hobart and Launceston) which covered the whole area of Tasmania. Some Municipalities include both urban and rural areas, the former being Non-municipal Towns with a population of 750 persons or more. Tasmanian Municipalities are therefore more akin to the Shires and District Councils than to the Municipalities of other States.

Non-municipal Towns (within boundaries defined for Census purposes) are indicated in the table by the letters "N.M."

(2) The information in this table was first published in Census Bulletin No. 26 in April, 1963 and the calculations of density of population and dwellings were based on the areas shown. In September, 1964, the Tasmanian Department of Lands and Surveys re-calculated the area of Tasmania to be 26,383 square miles with consequential re-calculation of the area of municipalities. (See text, page 68.)

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling	
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)		
METROPOLITAN AREA OF HOBART										
MUNICIPALITIES—										
City of Hobart	27.75	54,887	25,949	28,072	54,021	1,946.70	15,281	550.67	3.24	
Clarence (Part)(b)(c)	20.80	10,905	10,509	10,225	20,734	996.83	4,967	238.80	4.11	
Glenorchy	44.30	25,810	18,186	17,496	35,682	805.46	8,834	199.41	3.99	
Kingborough (Part)(d)	12.12	3,823	2,693	2,802	5,495	453.38	1,498	123.60	3.61	
TOTAL METROPOLITAN AREA	104.97	95,425	57,337	58,595	115,932	1,104.43	30,580	291.32	3.62	
LAUNCESTON AND SUBURBS										
MUNICIPALITIES—										
City of Launceston(b)	10.50	37,704	18,055	20,063	38,118	3,630.29	11,004	1,048.00	3.27	
Beaconsfield (Part)(b)(e)	5.77	2,629	1,547	1,615	3,162	548.01	833	144.37	3.77	
Lilydale (Part)(f)	2.66	2,392	2,224	2,238	4,462	1,677.44	979	368.05	4.51	
St. Leonards (Part)(b)(g)	22.98	6,225	5,241	4,981	10,222	444.82	2,507	109.09	3.93	
Westbury (Part)(h)	1.27	353	381	376	757	596.06	207	162.99	3.64	
TOTAL LAUNCESTON AND SUBURBS	43.18	49,303	27,448	29,273	56,721	1,313.59	15,530	359.66	3.49	
NORTH WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION										
MUNICIPALITIES—										
Burnie—										
Burnie (N.M.)(b)	6.70	11,413	7,258	6,943	14,201	2,119.55	3,581	534.48	3.87	
Rest of Municipality(b)	201.89	2,372	1,358	1,186	2,544	12.60	599	2.97	4.25	
Total Municipality	208.59	13,785	8,616	8,129	16,745	80.28	4,180	20.04	3.92	
Circular Head—										
Smithton (N.M.)	11.14	2,506	1,415	1,256	2,671	239.77	686	61.58	3.83	
Stanley (N.M.)	6.46	789	433	385	818	126.63	203	31.42	4.04	
Rest of Municipality(b)	1,800.21	4,273	2,252	1,992	4,244	2.36	977	0.54	4.33	
Total Municipality(b)	1,817.81	7,568	4,100	3,633	7,733	4.25	1,866	1.03	4.12	
Deloraine—										
Deloraine (N.M.)	1.63	1,772	965	966	1,931	1,184.66	528	323.93	3.49	
Rest of Municipality	1,243.68	3,705	1,895	1,748	3,643	2.93	916	0.74	3.94	
Total Municipality	1,245.31	5,477	2,860	2,714	5,574	4.48	1,444	1.16	3.77	
Devonport—										
Devonport (N.M.)	11.26	10,597	6,492	6,576	13,068	1,160.57	3,562	316.34	3.64	
Rest of Municipality(b)	32.44	1,230	627	581	1,208	37.24	334	10.30	3.63	
Total Municipality(b)	43.70	11,827	7,119	7,157	14,276	326.68	3,896	89.15	3.63	
Kentish—										
Railton (N.M.)	2.56	833	456	445	901	351.95	236	92.19	3.82	
Rest of Municipality(b)	448.59	3,677	1,710	1,556	3,266	7.28	858	1.91	3.76	
Total Municipality(b)	451.15	4,510	2,166	2,001	4,167	9.24	1,094	2.42	3.78	
King Island	425.00	2,554	1,458	1,326	2,784	6.55	661	1.56	4.09	
Latrobe—										
Latrobe (N.M.)	8.43	1,866	1,036	1,090	2,126	252.19	521	61.80	3.80	
Rest of Municipality	201.41	2,279	1,172	1,069	2,241	11.13	589	2.92	3.72	
Total Municipality	209.84	4,145	2,208	2,159	4,367	20.81	1,110	5.29	3.76	
Penguin—										
Penguin (N.M.)	2.76	1,511	1,036	1,049	2,085	755.43	514	186.23	4.03	
Rest of Municipality	186.30	2,378	1,389	1,199	2,588	13.89	644	3.46	4.01	
Total Municipality	189.06	3,889	2,425	2,248	4,673	24.72	1,158	6.13	4.02	

For footnotes see page 456.

TASMANIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	

NORTH WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION—continued

MUNICIPALITIES—continued	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Total Occupied Dwellings(a) Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
Ulverstone—									
Ulverstone (N.M.) ..	2.48	5,005	2,938	3,024	5,962	2,404.03	1,677	676.21	3.51
Rest of Municipality ..	185.02	3,086	1,766	1,637	3,403	18.39	821	4.44	4.13
Total Municipality ..	187.50	8,091	4,704	4,661	9,365	49.95	2,498	13.32	3.71
Wynyard—									
Somerset (N.M.) ..	1.01	1,140	885	898	1,783	1,765.35	459	454.46	3.86
Wynyard (N.M.)(b) ..	1.85	2,589	1,531	1,590	3,121	1,687.03	793	428.65	3.75
Rest of Municipality(b) ..	335.58	3,665	2,071	1,860	3,931	11.71	956	2.85	4.10
Total Municipality(b) ..	338.44	7,394	4,487	4,348	8,835	26.11	2,208	6.52	3.93
TOTAL URBAN ..	56.28	40,021	24,445	24,222	48,667	864.73	12,760	226.72	3.74
TOTAL RURAL ..	5,060.12	29,219	15,698	14,154	29,852	5.90	7,355	1.45	4.03
TOTAL DIVISION ..	5,116.40	69,240	40,143	38,376	78,519	15.35	20,115	3.93	3.84

NORTH EASTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Total Occupied Dwellings(a) Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
Beaconsfield (Part)(e)—									
Beaconsfield (N.M.) ..	1.50	895	495	502	997	664.67	260	173.33	3.73
Rest of Part ..	206.50	4,049	2,257	2,134	4,391	21.26	1,277	6.18	3.39
Total Part ..	208.00	4,944	2,752	2,636	5,388	25.90	1,537	7.39	3.45
Fingal—									
Rossarden (N.M.)(b) ..	8.44	761	449	376	825	97.75	162	19.19	4.84
Rest of Municipality(b) ..	1,022.81	3,657	1,922	1,728	3,650	3.57	980	0.96	3.66
Total Municipality ..	1,031.25	4,418	2,371	2,104	4,475	4.34	1,142	1.11	3.83
Flinders ..	798.44	1,027	814	593	1,407	1.76	302	0.38	4.21
George Town—									
George Town (N.M.)(b) ..	2.99	1,762	1,505	1,315	2,820	943.14	640	214.05	4.23
Rest of Municipality(b) ..	236.07	754	461	396	857	3.63	241	1.02	3.54
Total Municipality ..	239.06	2,516	1,966	1,711	3,677	15.38	881	3.69	4.04
Lilydale (Part)(f) ..	256.79	2,191	1,208	1,074	2,282	8.89	578	2.25	3.94
Portland ..	607.81	1,412	658	616	1,274	2.10	379	0.62	3.35
Ringarooma ..	654.69	3,440	1,623	1,433	3,056	4.67	807	1.23	3.75
Scottsdale—									
Scottsdale (N.M.) ..	1.94	1,462	810	818	1,628	839.18	437	225.26	3.58
Rest of Municipality ..	477.75	1,727	957	832	1,789	3.74	479	1.00	3.73
Total Municipality ..	479.69	3,189	1,767	1,650	3,417	7.12	916	1.91	3.66
TOTAL URBAN ..	14.87	4,880	3,259	3,011	6,270	421.65	1,499	100.81	4.02
TOTAL RURAL ..	4,260.86	18,257	9,900	8,806	18,706	4.39	5,043	1.18	3.65
TOTAL DIVISION ..	4,275.73	23,137	13,159	11,817	24,976	5.84	6,542	1.53	3.73

NORTH MIDLAND STATISTICAL DIVISION

MUNICIPALITIES—	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Total Occupied Dwellings(a) Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
Evandale ..	392.97	1,676	833	775	1,608	4.09	429	1.09	3.64
Longford—									
Longford (N.M.)(b) ..	4.50	1,445	830	937	1,767	392.67	516	114.67	3.33
Rest of Municipality(b) ..	393.50	2,900	2,710	2,285	4,995	12.69	1,195	3.04	3.82
Total Municipality ..	398.00	4,345	3,540	3,222	6,762	16.99	1,711	4.30	3.68
St. Leonards (Part)(g) ..	317.31	793	436	374	810	2.55	199	0.63	4.08
Westbury (Part)(h)—									
Westbury (N.M.) ..	4.30	1,033	534	534	1,068	248.37	323	75.12	3.30
Rest of Part ..	354.59	2,588	1,397	1,359	2,756	7.77	743	2.10	3.67
Total Part ..	358.89	3,621	1,931	1,893	3,824	10.66	1,066	2.97	3.55
TOTAL URBAN ..	8.80	2,478	1,364	1,471	2,835	322.16	839	95.34	3.32
TOTAL RURAL ..	1,458.37	7,957	5,376	4,793	10,169	6.97	2,566	1.76	3.77
TOTAL DIVISION ..	1,467.17	10,435	6,740	6,264	13,004	8.86	3,405	2.32	3.66

For footnotes see page 456.

TASMANIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
MIDLAND STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Bothwell	990.63	1,260	693	595	1,288	1.30	338	0.34	3.56
Campbell Town—									
Campbell Town (N.M.) ..	2.44	967	509	531	1,040	426.23	282	115.57	3.55
Rest of Municipality ..	541.31	952	435	418	853	1.58	214	0.40	3.96
Total Municipality ..	543.75	1,919	944	949	1,893	3.48	496	0.91	3.73
Hamilton	2,227.18	6,143	2,410	1,768	4,178	1.88	968	0.43	3.88
Oatlands	587.50	2,914	1,404	1,287	2,691	4.58	748	1.27	3.57
Ross	487.50	680	335	337	672	1.38	187	0.38	3.55
TOTAL URBAN	2.44	967	509	531	1,040	426.23	282	115.57	3.55
TOTAL RURAL	4,834.12	11,949	5,277	4,405	9,682	2.00	2,455	0.51	3.72
TOTAL DIVISION	4,836.56	12,916	5,786	4,936	10,722	2.22	2,737	0.57	3.71
SOUTH EASTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Brighton	179.14	2,570	1,111	1,004	2,115	11.81	548	3.06	3.78
Clarence (Part)(b)(c) ..	89.36	1,699	1,227	1,179	2,406	26.92	682	7.63	3.52
Glamorgan	615.63	1,099	563	565	1,128	1.83	326	0.53	3.37
Green Ponds	172.66	949	521	448	969	5.61	265	1.53	3.65
Richmond	219.61	1,679	874	799	1,673	7.62	453	2.06	3.67
Sorell	295.00	2,391	1,528	1,350	2,878	9.76	807	2.74	3.55
Spring Bay	442.19	1,048	625	530	1,155	2.61	330	0.75	3.44
TOTAL URBAN	2,013.59	11,435	6,449	5,875	12,324	6.12	3,411	1.69	3.58
TOTAL RURAL	2,013.59	11,435	6,449	5,875	12,324	6.12	3,411	1.69	3.58
TOTAL DIVISION	2,013.59	11,435	6,449	5,875	12,324	6.12	3,411	1.69	3.58
SOUTHERN STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Bruny	140.63	591	268	236	504	3.58	152	1.08	3.28
Esperance(b)	2,241.01	3,469	1,805	1,631	3,436	1.53	892	0.40	3.83
Huon—									
Huonville-Ranelagh (N.M.) ..	3.05	1,240	743	748	1,491	488.85	391	128.20	3.80
Rest of Municipality(b) ..	293.58	4,106	2,069	1,900	3,969	13.52	976	3.32	4.05
Total Municipality(b) ..	296.63	5,346	2,812	2,648	5,460	18.41	1,367	4.61	3.98
Kingborough (Part)(d) ..	130.07	4,512	2,401	2,129	4,530	34.83	1,175	9.03	3.85
New Norfolk—									
New Norfolk (N.M.) ..	2.44	4,756	2,729	2,716	5,445	2,231.56	1,097	449.59	4.01
Rest of Municipality ..	521.62	4,673	2,590	2,182	4,772	9.15	1,128	2.16	4.15
Total Municipality ..	524.06	9,429	5,319	4,898	10,217	19.50	2,225	4.25	4.08
Port Cygnet—									
Cygnet (N.M.) ..	1.64	878	411	419	830	506.10	213	129.88	3.78
Rest of Municipality ..	93.67	1,983	990	934	1,924	20.54	460	4.91	4.19
Total Municipality ..	95.31	2,861	1,401	1,353	2,754	28.90	673	7.06	4.06
Tasman	193.75	1,079	590	518	1,108	5.72	306	1.58	3.55
TOTAL URBAN	7.13	6,874	3,883	3,883	7,766	1,089.20	1,701	238.57	3.93
TOTAL RURAL	3,614.33	20,413	10,713	9,530	20,243	5.60	5,089	1.41	3.95
TOTAL DIVISION	3,621.46	27,287	14,596	13,413	28,009	7.73	6,790	1.87	3.94
WESTERN STATISTICAL DIVISION									
MUNICIPALITIES—									
Gormanston	1,114.06	523	288	219	507	0.46	113	0.10	4.45
Queenstown—									
Queenstown (N.M.)(b) ..	10.30	4,474	2,518	2,083	4,601	446.70	1,096	106.41	3.94
Rest of Municipality(b) ..	49.08	23	15	8	23	0.47	10	0.20	2.30
Total Municipality ..	59.38	4,497	2,533	2,091	4,624	77.87	1,106	18.63	3.93
Strahan	1,468.75	574	296	269	565	0.38	135	0.09	4.04
Waratah	892.19	514	224	143	367	0.41	106	0.12	3.43
Zeehan—									
Rosebery (N.M.) ..	1.34	1,460	1,156	767	1,923	1,435.07	375	279.85	4.49
Zeehan (N.M.)(b) ..	5.09	806	404	376	780	153.24	191	37.52	3.82
Rest of Municipality(b) ..	1,195.13	550	311	177	488	0.41	122	0.10	3.51
Total Municipality ..	1,201.56	2,816	1,871	1,320	3,191	2.66	688	0.57	4.13
TOTAL URBAN	16.73	6,740	4,078	3,226	7,304	436.58	1,662	99.34	4.05
TOTAL RURAL	4,719.21	2,184	1,134	816	1,950	0.41	486	0.10	3.84
TOTAL DIVISION	4,735.94	8,924	5,212	4,042	9,254	1.95	2,148	0.45	4.00

For footnotes see page 456.

TASMANIA—continued

Local Government Area, etc. ("N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings ^(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)	
MIGRATORY									
Migratory .. .. .	..	650	758	121	879	..	..	..	..
STATE SUMMARY									
STATISTICAL DIVISIONS, ETC.—									
Metropolitan Area of Hobart ..	104.97	95,425	57,337	58,595	115,932	1,104.43	30,580	291.32	3.62
Launceston and Suburbs ..	43.18	49,303	27,448	29,273	56,721	1,313.59	15,530	359.66	3.49
North Western ..	5,116.40	69,240	40,143	38,376	78,519	15.35	20,115	3.93	3.84
North Eastern ..	4,275.73	23,137	13,159	11,817	24,976	5.84	6,542	1.53	3.73
North Midland ..	1,467.17	10,435	6,740	6,264	13,004	8.86	3,405	2.32	3.66
Midland ..	4,836.56	12,916	5,786	4,936	10,722	2.22	2,737	0.57	3.71
South Eastern ..	2,013.59	11,435	6,449	5,875	12,324	6.12	3,411	1.69	3.58
Southern ..	3,621.46	27,287	14,596	13,413	28,009	7.73	6,790	1.87	3.94
Western ..	4,735.94	8,924	5,212	4,042	9,254	1.95	2,148	0.45	4.00
MIGRATORY .. .. .	..	650	758	121	879	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TASMANIA ..	26,215.00	308,752	177,628	172,712	350,340	(i) 13.36	91,258	3.48	3.69
URBAN—RURAL—									
Metropolitan Urban ..	104.97	95,425	57,337	58,595	115,932	1,104.43	30,580	291.32	3.62
Other Urban—									
Launceston and Suburbs ..	43.18	49,303	27,448	29,273	56,721	1,313.59	15,530	359.66	3.49
Other ..	106.25	61,960	37,538	36,344	73,882	695.36	18,743	176.40	3.78
Total ..	149.43	111,263	64,986	65,617	130,603	874.01	34,273	229.36	3.65
Rural ..	25,960.60	101,414	54,547	48,379	102,926	3.96	26,405	1.02	3.82
Migratory ..	..	650	758	121	879	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TASMANIA ..	26,215.00	308,752	177,628	172,712	350,340	(i) 13.36	91,258	3.48	3.69

(a) Private and non-private.

(b) Indicates those local government areas where a boundary change occurred between the 1954 and 1961 Censuses. In many cases this boundary change resulted in a change in the population of the local government area. In order to eliminate population changes due to boundary changes and to provide a comparison with the 1961 population figures, the 1954 local government area populations shown in the table have been adjusted, where necessary, to the boundaries used in 1961.

(c) Clarence Municipality; Part in Metropolitan Area, part in South Eastern Division—total for Municipality—23,140 persons, 5,649 occupied dwellings.

(d) Kingborough Municipality: Part in Metropolitan Area, part in Southern Division—total for Municipality—10,025 persons, 2,673 occupied dwellings.

(e) Beaconsfield Municipality: Part in Launceston and Suburbs, part in North Eastern Division—total for Municipality—8,550 persons, 2,370 occupied dwellings.

(f) Lilydale Municipality: Part in Launceston and Suburbs, part in North Eastern Division—total for Municipality—6,744 persons, 1,557 occupied dwellings.

(g) St. Leonards Municipality: Part in Launceston and Suburbs, part in North Midland Division—total for Municipality—11,032 persons, 2,706 occupied dwellings.

(h) Westbury Municipality: Part in Launceston and Suburbs, part in North Midland Division—total for Municipality—4,581 persons, 1,273 occupied dwellings.

(i) Includes migratory.

NORTHERN TERRITORY—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION AND OCCUPIED DWELLINGS, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Exclusive of full-blood Aboriginals and of Dwellings occupied solely by them)

NOTE.—(1) The *Local Government Ordinance* 1954 of the Northern Territory provided for the creation of Municipalities but at Census date only one such area, the City of Darwin, has been constituted.

In the table below particulars have been shown for the City of Darwin, the Non-municipal Town of Alice Springs and the Remainder of the Territory.

(2) The information in this table was first published in Census Bulletin No. 26 in April, 1963, and the calculations of density of population and dwellings were based on the areas shown. In 1964 the National Mapping Office re-calculated the area of the Northern Territory to be 520,280 square miles (see text, page 68).

Local Government Area or District (" N.M." indicates Non-municipal Town)	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961						
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings(a)		Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwel- lings per sq. mile)	
Adelaide River	5,000.00	196	150	72	222	0.04	46	0.01	3.81
Alice Springs—									
Alice Springs (N.M.)	40.00	2,785	2,487	2,161	4,648	116.20	999	24.98	3.82
Rest of District	102,919.00	217	302	174	476	(c)	88	(c)	3.40
Total District	102,959.00	3,002	2,789	2,335	5,124	(c)	1,087	(c)	7.22
Anthony Lagoon	10,900.00	74	95	33	128	0.01	18	(c)	4.50
Batchelor	1,071.00	774	419	195	614	0.57	120	0.11	3.63
Borrooloola	20,300.00	67	60	25	85	(c)	11	(c)	4.91
Daly River	10,000.00	97	62	20	82	0.01	27	(c)	1.86
Darwin—									
City of Darwin	19.00	6,785	6,977	5,349	12,326	648.74	2,628	138.32	3.90
Rest of District	4,331.00	1,696	2,026	1,074	3,100	0.72	513	0.12	3.91
Total District	4,350.00	8,481	9,003	6,423	15,426	649.46	3,141	138.44	7.81
Elliott	25,000.00	168	183	83	266	0.01	48	(c)	3.48
Finke	33,400.00	104	133	46	179	0.01	24	(c)	5.63
Harts Range	24,920.00	241	119	67	186	0.01	41	(c)	3.32
Hatches Creek	15,700.00	120	51	52	103	0.01	33	(c)	3.00
Katherine	6,360.00	596	505	321	826	0.13	197	0.03	3.50
Kulgera	30,100.00	89	138	97	235	0.01	34	(c)	3.97
Lake Nash	24,480.00	108	120	41	161	0.01	27	(c)	3.74
Larrimah	13,000.00	108	84	44	128	0.01	33	(c)	2.73
Maranboy	4,490.00	84	54	34	88	0.02	24	0.01	3.00
Mataranka	2,890.00	58	45	28	73	0.03	10	(c)	3.43
Pine Creek	15,000.00	257	385	117	502	0.03	100	0.01	2.81
Ranken River	18,700.00	166	83	29	112	0.01	18	(c)	5.12
Roper River	40,100.00	96	139	92	231	0.01	50	(c)	3.86
Tennant Creek	25,600.00	970	866	502	1,368	0.05	283	0.01	3.44
Timber Creek	28,000.00	155	200	57	257	0.01	29	(c)	4.87
Ti Tree	13,800.00	92	86	63	149	0.01	37	(c)	3.55
Wave Hill	27,800.00	116	157	59	216	0.01	30	(c)	3.07
Wollogorang	19,700.00	26	45	25	70	(c)	11	(c)	5.44
Migratory .. ..	..	224	235	29	264	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NORTHERN TERRITORY	523,620.00	16,469	16,206	10,889	27,095	(b) 0.05	5,479	0.01	3.80

(a) Private and non-private.

(b) Includes migratory.

(c) Less than .005.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY—AREA, NUMBER AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION AND OCCUPIED DWELLINGS, 30th JUNE, 1961

(Exclusive of full-blood Aboriginals and of Dwellings occupied solely by them)

NOTE.—There is no system of local government in the Australian Capital Territory. The Districts used for Census purposes are those determined in accordance with the *Districts Ordinance 1927-1959* of the Australian Capital Territory. The figures shown for Canberra refer to the Canberra City District which, under the Districts Ordinance, is further divided into Divisions as shown. Metropolitan Urban refers to the City of Canberra. There are fifteen rural districts.

District	Area (sq. miles)	Popula- tion, 30th June, 1954	Census, 30th June, 1961							Average No. of Inmates per Occupied Private Dwelling
			Population				Total Occupied Dwellings ^(a)			
			Males	Females	Persons	Density (Av. No. of Per- sons per sq. mile)	Number	Density (Av. No. of Dwell- ings per sq. mile)		
METROPOLITAN URBAN (CANBERRA)										
Acton	3.46	1,086	634	553	1,187	343.06	76	21.97	3.29	
Ainslie	5.88	4,054	3,225	2,971	6,196	1,053.74	1,555	264.46	3.95	
Barton	0.93	659	393	339	732	787.10	188	202.15	2.10	
Braddon	0.57	1,245	1,492	1,447	2,939	5,156.14	931	1,633.33	2.91	
Campbell	2.20	963	2,019	1,672	3,691	1,677.73	690	313.64	4.16	
Capital Hill	0.25	434	726	2	728	2,912.00	3	12.00	2.50	
City	0.54	600	406	274	680	1,259.26	43	79.63	2.05	
Deakin	1.19	412	1,221	1,295	2,516	2,114.29	615	516.81	3.97	
Dickson	0.62	..	1,160	1,179	2,339	3,772.58	566	912.90	4.05	
Downer	0.63	6	140	122	262	415.87	66	104.76	3.97	
Forrest	0.61	1,027	629	717	1,346	2,206.56	380	622.95	3.48	
Fyshwick	4.02	790	429	333	762	189.55	159	39.55	4.52	
Griffith	1.08	2,897	2,182	2,216	4,398	4,072.22	1,233	1,141.67	3.51	
Hackett	0.76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kingston	0.42	828	501	413	914	2,176.19	241	573.81	3.41	
Lyneham	1.90	13	1,107	1,052	2,159	1,136.32	519	273.16	4.05	
Narrabundah	3.28	3,382	3,680	3,595	7,275	2,217.99	1,686	514.02	4.31	
O'Connor	1.53	3,407	3,824	3,543	7,367	4,815.03	1,697	1,109.15	4.28	
Parkes	1.28	221	121	125	246	192.19	5	3.91	1.33	
Pialligo	4.18	534	339	165	504	120.57	71	16.99	4.29	
Red Hill	2.02	328	767	618	1,385	685.64	349	172.77	3.51	
Reid	0.34	1,090	754	817	1,571	4,620.59	468	1,376.47	3.19	
Symonston	2.45	297	227	212	439	179.18	66	26.94	3.37	
Turner	0.69	1,923	1,296	1,198	2,494	3,614.49	730	1,057.97	3.19	
Watson	0.68	..	1	1	2	2.94	1	1.47	2.00	
Yarralumla	1.87	2,081	2,190	2,127	4,317	2,308.56	1,034	552.94	4.12	
TOTAL METROPOLITAN (CANBERRA)	43.38	28,277	29,463	26,986	56,449	1,301.27	13,372	308.25	3.83	
RURAL										
Belconnen	52.23	169	102	74	176	3.37	45	0.86	3.52	
Booth	77.15	57	27	26	53	0.69	15	0.19	3.53	
Coree	30.62	117	84	49	133	4.34	43	1.40	3.14	
Cotter River	172.95	5	86	7	93	0.54	15	0.09	2.36	
Gungahlin	47.70	91	97	41	138	2.89	27	0.57	3.35	
Hall	19.04	200	154	137	291	15.28	72	3.78	4.08	
Kowen	29.20	41	27	26	53	1.82	14	0.48	3.79	
Lanyon	46.92	130	67	41	108	2.30	26	0.55	4.12	
Mount Clear	63.21	3	2	4	6	0.09	2	0.03	3.00	
Paddy's River	101.10	192	95	85	180	1.78	48	0.47	3.68	
Rendezvous Creek	68.78	17	2	..	2	0.03	1	0.01	2.00	
Stromlo	46.33	155	116	120	236	5.09	63	1.36	3.75	
Tennent	84.93	30	14	9	23	0.27	9	0.11	2.56	
Woden	27.46	314	183	177	360	13.11	97	3.53	3.71	
Jervis Bay	28.00	517	339	188	527	18.82	88	3.14	4.49	
TOTAL RURAL (including Jervis Bay)	895.62	2,038	1,395	984	2,379	2.66	565	0.63	3.77	
TOTAL AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	939.00	30,315	30,858	27,970	58,828	62.65	13,937	14.84	3.82	

(a) Private and non-private.

APPENDIX C

THE ALLOCATION OF "NOT STATED" CHARACTERISTICS

1. General

At the 1961 Census, persons whose age, conjugal condition or occupational status had not been stated on Census Schedules were allocated an appropriate age, conjugal condition or occupational status prior to tabulation. At the 1954 Census only age had been allocated in this way, and the adoption of similar methods to provide for unstated particulars for conjugal condition and occupational status made possible a more extensive cross-classification of these characteristics with other characteristics. The decision to allocate codes for conjugal condition and occupational status not stated was strengthened by the fact that (i) the numbers "not stated" were less, and (ii) the number of possible categories in each case was considerably less, than for age.

2. Age Not Stated

At Commonwealth Censuses prior to 1954 tables involving age were prepared on two bases. The detailed tables gave recorded ages and showed the numbers of cases in which age was not stated. The summary tables included in the Statisticians' Reports on the Censuses showed age details after the distribution of "not stated". This was done by a proportional distribution over all ages of 15 years and over, but in 1911 an effort was made to distinguish children under 15 years and these cases were distributed over ages 0 to 14 years.

The basis of allocation at the 1954 and 1961 Censuses was that all information on the Census schedule, supplemented by additional guiding information, was used to determine (a) the economic age group (dependent age, supporting age, old age) and sex of each person concerned, and (b) a range of ages within which the true age almost certainly lay. The actual age allocated was determined by random selection within that range. A detailed explanation of the method used and an analysis of the results may be found in Appendix C (p. 402 *et seq.*) of the Statistician's Report on the 1954 Census.

The method was broadly similar in 1961, with a resultant comparability of statistics.

For the 33,988 persons whose ages were not stated at the 1961 Census, 16,804 ages (49.4 per cent.) were determined from the ages of relatives and other data, 8,729 ages (25.7 per cent.) were determined from the duration of marriage stated on the Schedule, and the balance, 8,455 (24.9 per cent.) were determined with little or no supplementary information to assist.

The number and proportion of cases of age not stated at each Census from 1911 to 1961 are shown in the following table.

NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF CASES OF AGE NOT STATED, AUSTRALIA,
CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961

Particulars	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
MALES						
Number	12,401	7,920	10,188	24,847	20,735	16,802
Proportion per 1,000 ..	5.36	2.87	3.03	6.54	4.56	3.16
FEMALES						
Number	10,983	6,290	8,655	23,946	19,664	17,186
Proportion per 1,000 ..	5.13	2.35	2.65	6.33	4.43	3.31
PERSONS						
Number	23,384	14,210	18,843	48,793	40,399	33,988
Proportion per 1,000 ..	5.25	2.61	2.84	6.44	4.50	3.23

The distribution of numbers and proportions at the 1961 Census throughout each State and Territory was as follows.

NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF CASES OF AGE NOT STATED, STATES AND TERRITORIES,
30th JUNE, 1961

State or Territory	Number			Proportion per 1,000		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
New South Wales	6,879	7,100	13,979	3.49	3.65	3.57
Victoria	4,752	5,016	9,768	3.22	3.45	3.33
Queensland	1,992	2,161	4,153	2.57	2.90	2.73
South Australia	1,356	1,197	2,553	2.77	2.50	2.63
Western Australia	1,195	1,123	2,318	3.18	3.11	3.15
Tasmania	502	476	978	2.83	2.76	2.79
Northern Territory	56	42	98	3.46	3.86	3.62
Australian Capital Territory	70	71	141	2.27	2.54	2.40
Australia	16,802	17,186	33,988	3.16	3.31	3.23

In the next table are shown, for Australia, single ages as recorded, as allocated, and as published at the 1961 Census.

AGES RECORDED, AGES ALLOCATED TO PERSONS WHOSE AGES WERE NOT STATED, AND AGES AS PUBLISHED AFTER ALLOCATION OF AGES NOT STATED, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Population at each Age					
	Males			Females		
	Recorded	Allocated	Published	Recorded	Allocated	Published
0	116,531	205	116,736	111,548	207	111,755
1	112,092	170	112,262	106,056	158	106,214
2	114,759	229	114,988	110,184	240	110,424
3	112,695	269	112,964	107,839	237	108,076
4	110,528	264	110,792	105,068	214	105,282
0-4	566,605	1,137	567,742	540,695	1,056	541,751
5	109,977	176	110,153	103,580	183	103,763
6	107,342	218	107,560	103,218	239	103,457
7	105,538	282	105,820	100,945	207	101,152
8	107,209	232	107,441	103,009	275	103,284
9	104,854	218	105,072	99,616	203	99,819
5-9	534,920	1,126	536,046	510,368	1,107	511,475
10	104,931	246	105,177	100,209	257	100,466
11	103,512	197	103,709	98,647	171	98,818
12	101,296	229	101,525	96,807	196	97,003
13	101,771	191	101,962	96,861	157	97,018
14	109,850	184	110,034	104,096	176	104,272
10-14	521,360	1,047	522,407	496,620	957	497,577
15	89,422	153	89,575	84,503	113	84,616
16	87,711	167	87,878	84,098	113	84,211
17	84,068	111	84,179	80,168	116	80,284
18	75,673	128	75,801	72,036	138	72,174
19	77,184	171	77,355	72,749	111	72,860
15-19	414,058	730	414,788	393,554	591	394,145

AGES RECORDED, AGES ALLOCATED TO PERSONS WHOSE AGES WERE NOT STATED, AND AGES AS PUBLISHED AFTER ALLOCATION OF AGES NOT STATED, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Population at each Age					
	Males			Females		
	Recorded	Allocated	Published	Recorded	Allocated	Published
20	73,852	170	74,022	69,000	135	69,135
21	73,971	233	74,204	67,714	158	67,872
22	71,448	243	71,691	66,963	176	67,139
23	70,852	227	71,079	65,764	229	65,993
24	70,279	256	70,535	65,550	218	65,768
20-24	360,402	1,129	361,531	334,991	916	335,907
25	69,023	211	69,234	64,083	250	64,333
26	67,108	322	67,430	62,488	206	62,694
27	66,922	253	67,175	60,835	259	61,094
28	68,826	285	69,111	62,569	218	62,787
29	69,149	344	69,493	62,465	255	62,720
25-29	341,028	1,415	342,443	312,440	1,188	313,628
30	76,493	351	76,844	70,492	298	70,790
31	74,966	338	75,304	67,970	392	68,362
32	76,753	442	77,195	69,707	324	70,031
33	78,179	338	78,517	70,975	326	71,301
34	77,943	372	78,315	70,991	318	71,309
30-34	384,334	1,841	386,175	350,135	1,658	351,793
35	80,664	417	81,081	74,645	401	75,046
36	79,414	433	79,847	75,083	324	75,407
37	76,737	324	77,061	72,172	293	72,465
38	78,837	362	79,199	75,475	431	75,906
39	77,631	428	78,059	73,484	361	73,845
35-39	393,283	1,964	395,247	370,859	1,810	372,669
40	79,446	333	79,779	77,603	347	77,950
41	69,307	316	69,623	64,786	356	65,142
42	65,233	268	65,501	64,643	275	64,918
43	64,437	355	64,792	63,063	394	63,457
44	63,931	347	64,278	62,753	334	63,087
40-44	342,354	1,619	343,973	332,848	1,706	334,554
45	67,282	236	67,518	65,075	321	65,396
46	68,103	325	68,428	66,505	321	66,826
47	68,070	274	68,344	65,174	296	65,470
48	67,221	315	67,536	63,838	278	64,116
49	63,781	283	64,064	59,818	315	60,133
45-49	334,457	1,433	335,890	320,410	1,531	321,941
50	65,259	175	65,434	63,300	299	63,599
51	58,623	254	58,877	53,097	227	53,324
52	58,001	222	58,223	54,244	252	54,496
53	56,113	215	56,328	52,414	181	52,595
54	53,981	161	54,142	50,822	187	51,009
50-54	291,977	1,027	293,004	273,877	1,146	275,023
55	51,156	133	51,289	47,385	284	47,669
56	50,385	198	50,583	47,085	176	47,261
57	46,885	144	47,029	43,766	134	43,900
58	45,566	133	45,699	43,993	203	44,196
59	43,285	166	43,451	42,076	228	42,304
55-59	237,277	774	238,051	224,305	1,025	225,330

AGES RECORDED, AGES ALLOCATED TO PERSONS WHOSE AGES WERE NOT STATED, AND AGES AS PUBLISHED AFTER ALLOCATION OF AGES NOT STATED, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years)				Population at each Age					
				Males			Females		
				Recorded	Allocated	Published	Recorded	Allocated	Published
60	..	..	..	44,916	181	45,097	48,360	250	48,610
61	..	..	..	42,278	137	42,415	43,694	151	43,845
62	..	..	..	35,770	100	35,870	39,116	226	39,342
63	..	..	..	34,096	89	34,185	39,524	137	39,661
64	..	..	..	33,157	81	33,238	38,469	121	38,590
60-64	..	..	..	190,217	588	190,805	209,163	885	210,048
65	..	..	..	32,554	87	32,641	40,462	141	40,603
66	..	..	..	29,602	103	29,705	36,665	201	36,866
67	..	..	..	29,632	96	29,728	36,451	125	36,576
68	..	..	..	29,041	111	29,152	36,538	180	36,718
69	..	..	..	27,837	67	27,904	33,737	154	33,891
65-69	..	..	..	148,666	464	149,130	183,853	801	184,654
70	..	..	..	26,941	76	27,017	35,187	96	35,283
71	..	..	..	24,189	102	24,291	28,728	105	28,833
72	..	..	..	24,095	35	24,130	29,867	64	29,931
73	..	..	..	21,833	41	21,874	28,366	63	28,429
74	..	..	..	19,577	50	19,627	25,484	88	25,572
70-74	..	..	..	116,635	304	116,939	147,632	416	148,048
75	..	..	..	17,689	34	17,723	23,522	58	23,580
76	..	..	..	15,929	42	15,971	21,873	56	21,929
77	..	..	..	13,374	33	13,407	18,263	39	18,302
78	..	..	..	11,935	14	11,949	17,261	44	17,305
79	..	..	..	10,157	16	10,173	14,579	29	14,608
75-79	..	..	..	69,084	139	69,223	95,498	226	95,724
80	..	..	..	9,257	22	9,279	14,458	32	14,490
81	..	..	..	7,347	12	7,359	11,487	14	11,501
82	..	..	..	6,337	7	6,344	10,104	23	10,127
83	..	..	..	5,516	3	5,519	8,597	34	8,631
84	..	..	..	4,556	12	4,568	7,869	9	7,878
80-84	..	..	..	33,013	56	33,069	52,515	112	52,627
85	..	..	..	3,614	8	3,622	6,367	42	6,409
86	..	..	..	3,032	..	3,032	5,325	2	5,327
87	..	..	..	2,364	..	2,364	4,016	1	4,017
88	..	..	..	1,828	..	1,828	3,309	3	3,312
89	..	..	..	1,369	1	1,370	2,669	2	2,671
85-89	..	..	..	12,207	9	12,216	21,686	50	21,736
90	..	..	..	1,102	..	1,102	2,072	2	2,074
91	..	..	..	789	..	789	1,566	..	1,566
92	..	..	..	505	..	505	1,057	1	1,058
93	..	..	..	402	..	402	819	1	820
94	..	..	..	289	..	289	596	..	596
90-94	..	..	..	3,087	..	3,087	6,110	4	6,114
95	..	..	..	200	..	200	402	..	402
96	..	..	..	108	..	108	296	..	296
97	..	..	..	59	..	59	200	1	201
98	..	..	..	47	..	47	132	..	132
99	..	..	..	32	..	32	68	..	68
95-99	..	..	..	446	..	446	1,098	1	1,099

AGES RECORDED, AGES ALLOCATED TO PERSONS WHOSE AGES WERE NOT STATED, AND AGES AS PUBLISHED AFTER ALLOCATION OF AGES NOT STATED, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961—continued

Age Last Birthday (Years)	Population at each Age					
	Males			Females		
	Recorded	Allocated	Published	Recorded	Allocated	Published
100	19	..	19	44	..	44
101	8	..	8	23	..	23
102	2	..	2	9	..	9
103	5	..	5	5	..	5
104	1	..	1	4	..	4
105	2	..	2	2	..	2
106	1	..	1	2	..	2
107 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
108	1	..	1	..	..	..
109	1	..	1	1	..	1
110 .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	1
100 and over	40	..	40	91	..	91
Not Stated	16,802	..	..	17,186	..	..
Total	5,312,252	16,802	5,312,252	5,195,934	17,186	5,195,934

The proportion of persons to whom ages were allocated in each age group is shown in the following table.

PROPORTION OF CASES OF AGES NOT STATED, IN AGE GROUPS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Age Group (Years)	Proportion per 1,000		
	Males	Females	Persons
0- 4	2.00	1.95	1.98
5- 9	2.10	2.16	2.13
10-14	2.00	1.92	1.96
15-19	1.76	1.50	1.63
20-24	3.12	2.73	2.93
25-29	4.13	3.79	3.97
30-34	4.77	4.71	4.74
35-39	4.97	4.86	4.91
40-44	4.71	5.10	4.90
45-49	4.27	4.76	4.51
50-54	3.51	4.17	3.83
55-59	3.25	4.55	3.88
60-64	3.08	4.21	3.67
65-69	3.11	4.34	3.79
70-74	2.60	2.81	2.72
75-79	2.01	2.36	2.21
80-84	1.69	2.13	1.96
85 and over	0.57	1.89	1.43
All Ages	3.16	3.31	3.23

3. Conjugal Condition Not Stated

The number and proportion of cases of conjugal condition not stated at each Census from 1911 to 1961 are shown in the following table.

**NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF CASES OF CONJUGAL CONDITION NOT STATED,
AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES 1911 TO 1961**

Particulars	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
MALES						
Number	4,274	9,130	13,881	12,132	9,021	11,943
Proportion per 1,000 ..	1.85	3.30	4.12	3.19	1.98	2.25
FEMALES						
Number	1,323	5,413	7,673	10,681	4,953	7,141
Proportion per 1,000 ..	0.62	2.03	2.35	2.82	1.12	1.37
PERSONS						
Number	5,597	14,543	21,554	22,813	13,974	19,084
Proportion per 1,000 ..	1.26	2.68	3.25	3.01	1.55	1.82

The not stated conjugal conditions which could not be derived from other facts on the Householder's Schedule (e.g. spouse present or age less than 15 years) (11,943 males and 7,141 females in 1961) fell into two categories. The first category, comprising 753 males or 6.3 per cent. and 878 females or 12.3 per cent. of the not stated field for each sex, was constituted by those persons who were clearly "ever married", but could have been married, permanently separated, widowed or divorced at the time of the Census. These were randomly allocated to one of the four possible conditions, approximately in proportion to the incidence of these four conditions among persons whose conjugal condition had been stated. The remainder of the not stated conjugal conditions (cases where no other evidence was available) were randomly allocated in a similar manner.

The numbers and proportions of conjugal conditions not stated at the 1961 Census were distributed throughout the States and Territories of Australia as follows.

**NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF CASES OF CONJUGAL CONDITION NOT STATED,
30th JUNE, 1961**

State or Territory	Number			Proportion per 1,000		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
New South Wales	4,938	3,317	8,255	2.50	1.71	2.11
Victoria	3,127	1,653	4,780	2.12	1.14	1.63
Queensland	1,716	914	2,630	2.22	1.23	1.73
South Australia	822	551	1,373	1.68	1.15	1.42
Western Australia	771	382	1,153	2.05	1.06	1.57
Tasmania	472	286	758	2.66	1.66	2.16
Northern Territory	61	16	77	3.76	1.47	2.84
Australian Capital Territory ..	36	22	58	1.17	0.79	0.99
Australia	11,943	7,141	19,084	2.25	1.37	1.82

The next table shows, for Australia, conjugal conditions as recorded, as allocated and as published at the 1961 Census.

**CONJUGAL CONDITIONS RECORDED, CONJUGAL CONDITIONS ALLOCATED TO PERSONS WHOSE
CONJUGAL CONDITIONS WERE NOT STATED, AND CONJUGAL CONDITIONS AS PUBLISHED
AFTER ALLOCATION OF CONJUGAL CONDITIONS NOT STATED, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Conjugal Condition	Population at each Conjugal Condition					
	Males			Females		
	Recorded	Allocated	Published	Recorded	Allocated	Published
Never Married	2,719,185	5,460	2,724,645	2,317,961	2,890	2,320,851
Married	2,358,836	5,874	2,364,710	2,341,493	3,261	2,344,754
Married, but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise)	67,991	181	68,172	78,267	100	78,367
Widowed	115,745	340	116,085	407,793	830	408,623
Divorced	38,552	88	38,640	43,279	60	43,339
Not Stated	11,943	..	..	7,141	..	..
Total	5,312,252	11,943	5,312,252	5,195,934	7,141	5,195,934

The proportions of males, females and persons to whom conjugal conditions were allocated are shown in the following table.

**PROPORTION OF CASES OF CONJUGAL CONDITION NOT STATED,
IN CONJUGAL CONDITION GROUPS: AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Conjugal Condition	Proportion per 1,000		
	Males	Females	Persons
Never Married	2.00	1.25	1.65
Married	2.48	1.39	1.94
Married, but Permanently Separated (legally or otherwise) ..	2.66	1.28	1.92
Widowed	2.93	2.03	2.23
Divorced	2.28	1.38	1.81
Total	2.25	1.37	1.82

4. Occupational Status Not Stated

The number and proportion of cases of occupational status not stated at each Census from 1911 to 1961 are shown in the following table.

**NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF CASES OF OCCUPATIONAL STATUS NOT STATED,
AUSTRALIA, CENSUSES, 1911 TO 1961**

Particulars	1911	1921	1933	1947	1954	1961
MALES						
Number	37,675	25,459	4,480	22,379	6,296	4,184
Proportion per 1,000 ..	16.29	9.21	1.33	5.89	1.38	0.79
FEMALES						
Number	5,136	7,498	1,178	6,634	2,631	2,826
Proportion per 1,000 ..	2.40	2.81	0.36	1.75	0.59	0.54
PERSONS						
Number	42,811	32,957	5,658	29,013	8,927	7,010
Proportion per 1,000 ..	9.61	6.06	0.85	3.83	0.99	0.67

Any "not stated" occupational status which could not be derived from other information on the schedule was determined by reference to a selected person of similar characteristics on the nearest schedule following. Of the 7,010 persons whose occupational statuses were not stated, 5,985 persons (or 85.4 per cent.) were allocated to the "employee" category.

The numbers and proportions of persons whose occupational status was not stated at the 1961 Census were distributed throughout the States and Territories of Australia as follows.

**NUMBER AND PROPORTION OF CASES OF OCCUPATIONAL STATUS NOT STATED,
30th JUNE, 1961**

State or Territory	Number			Proportion per 1,000		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
New South Wales	1,928	1,300	3,228	0.98	0.67	0.82
Victoria	949	602	1,551	0.64	0.41	0.53
Queensland	557	449	1,006	0.72	0.60	0.66
South Australia	356	226	582	0.73	0.47	0.60
Western Australia	220	192	412	0.59	0.53	0.56
Tasmania	146	46	192	0.82	0.27	0.55
Northern Territory	11	9	20	0.68	0.83	0.74
Australian Capital Territory	17	2	19	0.55	0.07	0.32
Australia	4,184	2,826	7,010	0.79	0.54	0.67

The next table shows, for Australia, the occupational status of the population as recorded, as allocated and as published at the 1961 Census.

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS RECORDED, OCCUPATIONAL STATUS ALLOCATED TO PERSONS WHOSE
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS WAS NOT STATED, AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AS PUBLISHED
AFTER ALLOCATION OF OCCUPATIONAL STATUS NOT STATED, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Occupational Status	Population at each Occupational Status					
	Males			Females		
	Recorded	Allocated	Published	Recorded	Allocated	Published
Employer	224,259	110	224,369	42,697	15	42,712
Self-employed	349,812	299	350,111	62,658	46	62,704
Employee on Wage or Salary	2,445,548	3,584	2,449,132	899,501	2,401	901,902
Helper (Not on Wage or Salary)	13,651	38	13,689	7,830	41	7,871
Not at Work	128,623	3	128,626	43,977	3	43,980
Not in Work Force	2,146,175	150	2,146,325	4,136,445	320	4,136,765
Not Stated	4,184	..	..	2,826	..	..
Total	5,312,252	4,184	5,312,252	5,195,934	2,826	5,195,934

The proportions of males, females and persons, to each of whom an occupational status was allocated, are shown in the following table.

**PROPORTION OF CASES OF OCCUPATIONAL STATUS NOT STATED, IN
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS GROUPS, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961**

Occupational Status	Proportion per 1,000		
	Males	Females	Persons
Employer	0.49	0.35	0.47
Self-employed	0.85	0.73	0.84
Employee on Wage or Salary	1.47	2.66	1.79
Helper (Not on Wage or Salary)	2.78	5.21	3.66
Not at Work	0.02	0.07	0.03
Not in Work Force	0.07	0.08	0.07
Total	0.79	0.54	0.67

5. Combinations of Not Stated Characteristics

The following table shows the numbers of males, females and persons for whom: (i) *one only* of the three characteristics age, conjugal condition and occupational status was omitted, (ii) *any two* of these characteristics were omitted, and (iii) *all three* were omitted.

**NUMBER OF CASES OF NOT STATED AGE, CONJUGAL CONDITION OR
OCCUPATIONAL STATUS (OR ANY COMBINATION OF THESE CHARACTERISTICS),
STATES AND TERRITORIES, 30th JUNE, 1961**

State or Territory	Age Not Stated	Conjugal Condition Not Stated	Occupational Status Not Stated	Age and Conjugal Condition Not Stated	Age and Occupational Status Not Stated	Conjugal Condition and Occupational Status Not Stated	Age, Conjugal Condition and Occupational Status Not Stated
--------------------	----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---	--

MALES

New South Wales	6,126	4,215	1,439	370	136	106	247
Victoria	4,487	2,878	726	85	59	43	121
Queensland	1,849	1,577	447	57	28	24	58
South Australia	1,242	710	295	64	13	11	37
Western Australia	1,079	658	186	89	10	7	17
Tasmania	440	413	101	29	15	12	18
Northern Territory	44	49	4	7	2	2	3
Australian Capital Territory	61	28	11	3	1	..	5
Australia	15,328	10,528	3,209	704	264	205	506

FEMALES

New South Wales	6,808	3,026	1,156	196	49	48	47
Victoria	4,885	1,526	538	85	22	18	24
Queensland	2,098	848	419	44	8	11	11
South Australia	1,171	521	209	18	5	9	3
Western Australia	1,080	342	174	29	7	4	7
Tasmania	450	260	37	20	3	3	3
Northern Territory	41	15	8	..	..	..	1
Australian Capital Territory	69	20	2	2	..	..	..
Australia	16,602	6,558	2,543	394	94	93	96

PERSONS

New South Wales	12,934	7,241	2,595	566	185	154	294
Victoria	9,372	4,404	1,264	170	81	61	145
Queensland	3,947	2,425	866	101	36	35	69
South Australia	2,413	1,231	504	82	18	20	40
Western Australia	2,159	1,000	360	118	17	11	24
Tasmania	890	673	138	49	18	15	21
Northern Territory	85	64	12	7	2	2	4
Australian Capital Territory	130	48	13	5	1	..	5
Australia	31,930	17,086	5,752	1,098	358	298	602

The incidence of these not stated characteristics expressed proportionally (for persons) is as follows.

PROPORTIONS OF CASES OF PERSONS WITH NOT STATED AGE, CONJUGAL CONDITION AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OR COMBINATIONS THEREOF, AUSTRALIA, 30th JUNE, 1961

Particulars	Age	Conjugal Condition	Occupational Status
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Single characteristic omitted for an individual—			
Age	93.95	..	..
Conjugal Condition .. .. .	..	89.53	..
Occupational Status .. .. .	..	..	82.05
Two characteristics omitted for an individual—			
Age and Conjugal Condition	3.23	5.76	..
Age and Occupational Status	1.05	..	5.11
Conjugal Condition and Occupational Status .. .. .	..	1.56	4.25
All three characteristics omitted for an individual (age, conjugal condition, occupational status)	1.77	3.15	8.59
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00

APPENDIX D

CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIES AND CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIES

(n.e.i.—“ not elsewhere included ”)

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
A. PRIMARY PRODUCTION		C. MANUFACTURING	
SUB-GROUP 1—FISHING		SUB-GROUP 1—MANUFACTURE RELATING TO CEMENT, BRICKS, GLASS AND STONE	
000	Whaling	100	Cement (hydraulic)
001	Pearling; trochus and trepang fishing	101	Concrete and cement products
002	Oyster farming	102	Lime kilns and plaster works
009	Fishing	103	Asbestos products (including asbestos cement)
SUB-GROUP 2—HUNTING AND TRAPPING		104	Bricks, tiles, pottery and other clay products
010	Rabbit trapping, poisoning, etc.	105	Glass and glass products
019	Other	106	Stone working
SUB-GROUP 3—RURAL INDUSTRIES		109	Other
020	Farming, mixed and undefined	SUB-GROUP 2—MANUFACTURE OF PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL (EXCLUDING CHEMICAL AND GAS WORKS)	
021	Wheat and sheep farming (so described)	110	Coke ovens, briquetting, etc.
	Agriculture—	111	Petrol and other petroleum products
030	Wheat growing	112	Bitumen-treated products
031	Sugar growing	119	Other
032	Fruit growing	SUB-GROUP 3—FOUNDING, ENGINEERING AND METALWORKING	
033	Grape growing	Extracting, refining and founding of metals—	
034	Vegetable growing and market gardening	120	Smelting, converting, refining and rolling of iron and steel
035	Flower growing and nursery gardening	121	Extracting and refining of non-ferrous metals
036	Tobacco growing	122	Iron and steel founding
039	Other	123	Brass, copper and other non-ferrous metal founding
040	Grazing	Manufacture of metal rods, bars, sheets, pipes, tubes and wire (excluding electric)—	
041	Services incidental to grazing	124	Tinplate and galvanized sheets
	Dairy, pig and poultry farming—	125	Iron and steel pipes and tubes
050	Dairying	127	Wire and wire products (n.e.i.) (including nails)
051	Pig farming	128	Lead
052	Poultry farming	129	Aluminium and aluminium alloys
053	Beekkeeping	130	Other metals and alloys
054	Services n.e.i. incidental to Rural Industries	139	Metal not stated
060	Other	Manufacture of metal products (n.e.i.)—	
SUB-GROUP 4—FORESTRY		140	Cutlery and small tools (not machine)
070	Afforestation and re-afforestation	141	Stoves, grates and ranges (including bath heaters)
071	Timber getting (including firewood cutting)	142	Canisters
079	Other	143	Tinplate and sheetmetal working (n.e.i.)
B. MINING AND QUARRYING		144	Springs
SUB-GROUP 1—MINING (INCLUDING OPEN-CUT MINING)		145	Blacksmithing and drop forging
080	Gold mining	147	Metal furniture (including wire mattresses and tubular steel furniture)
081	Silver, lead and zinc mining	148	Nuts, bolts, screws, rivets, etc.
082	Coal mining	150	Aluminium hollow-ware and other aluminium products
083	Tin mining	151	Builders' hardware
084	Iron mining	159	Other
085	Copper mining	160	Munitions (including ordnance and small arms)
086	Oil well operations (including drilling)		
087	Uranium mining		
088	Mining (undefined)		
089	Other mining		
SUB-GROUP 2—QUARRYING			
090	Quarrying		

Classification of Industries—*continued*

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
<i>C. Manufacturing—continued</i>		<i>C. Manufacturing—continued</i>	
<i>Sub-Group 3—Founding, Engineering and Metal-working—continued</i>		SUB-GROUP 6—MANUFACTURE OF CLOTHING AND KNITTED GOODS (INCLUDING NEEDLE-WORKING)	
	Manufacture and repair of machinery and machinery parts—	240	Clothing (undefined)
170	Agricultural and earthmoving machines (including tractors)	241	Outer clothing, waterproof and oilskin clothing
171	Metal, etc., working machines (including machine tools)	242	Shirts, handkerchiefs, underclothing (other than knitted), etc.
172	Refrigerators, air conditioning and space heating equipment	243	Foundation garments
173	Other domestic machinery	244	Millinery, hats and caps
174	Stationary engines and power transmission equipment	245	Knitted goods and hosiery
179	Other	249	Other
180	General engineering		
	Manufacture of radio and electronic apparatus, electrical machinery cables and apparatus (n.e.i.)—	SUB-GROUP 7—MANUFACTURE OF BOOTS, SHOES AND ACCESSORIES (OTHER THAN RUBBER)	
191	Accumulators and batteries	250	Boot and shoe making (other than rubber)
192	Incandescent lamps and electric tubes (n.e.i.)	251	Boot and shoe repairing
193	Radio, T.V. and electronic apparatus (including valves) (excluding cabinets)	259	Other
194	Telegraph and telephone instruments		
195	Electric cable, wire and flex	SUB-GROUP 8—MANUFACTURE OF FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO	
196	Other (including electrical engineering) (so described)		
199	Other and undefined metal working		
	SUB-GROUP 4—MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR OF SHIPS, VEHICLES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		
200	Ship and boat building and marine engineering	260	Meat and fish processing—
201	Aircraft and aircraft parts	261	Slaughtering and carcass butchering
202	Railway locomotives, rolling stock and trams (including railway workshops)	262	Meat freezing, preserving and canning
	Vehicles (n.e.i.), parts and accessories—	263	Bacon and ham curing
203	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	264	Small goods
204	Motor engineering	265	Fish preserving and canning
205	Motor bodies, caravans and trailers	269	Other
206	Bicycles, parts and accessories	270	Milk processing
209	Other	271	Margarine
		272	Ice-cream
	SUB-GROUP 5—MANUFACTURE OF YARNS, TEXTILES AND ARTICLES THEREOF (EXCLUDING CLOTHING AND FURNISHING DRAPERY)	280	Grain milling, bakery products and cereal food—
210	Wool scouring and fellmongering	281	Flour and other grain milling
211	Wool, cotton, silk and synthetic fibre	282	Cereal foods and starch
212	Flax	283	Bread, cakes and pastry
213	Canvas goods	283	Biscuits
214	Yarn and textile dyeing, printing and finishing	290	Confectionery (including cocoa and chocolate)
	Carpets, etc.—	291	Sugar milling and refining
220	Carpets		Jam making, fruit and vegetable canning, etc.—
221	Felt and feltex	300	Jam making, fruit and vegetable canning
222	Matting (not rubber)	301	Fruit and vegetable drying
	Bags and rope, etc.—	302	Pickles, sauces, vinegar, condiments and spices
230	Bags and sacks		Animal and poultry foods—
231	Rope and cordage	310	Grain threshing, chaff cutting and hay pressing
239	Other	319	Other
		329	Other foods
			Drinks (including ice)—
		330	Ice (not ice-cream)
		331	Aerated waters, cordials and fruit juices
		332	Brewing
		333	Malting
		334	Distilling
		335	Wines
		339	Other
		340	Tobacco

Classification of Industries—continued

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
C. Manufacturing—continued		C. Manufacturing—continued	
SUB-GROUP 9—SAWMILLING AND MANUFACTURE OF WOOD PRODUCTS (OTHER THAN FURNITURE)		SUB-GROUP 13—MANUFACTURE OF JEWELLERY, WATCHMAKING, ELECTROPLATING AND MINTING	
350	Sawmilling	410	Jewellery, watchmaking (including repairing)
351	Joinery, sashes and doors	411	Electroplate ware and electroplating
352	Plywood	412	Minting
353	Fibre and pulp wall and ceiling board (not fibrous plaster or cement)	SUB-GROUP 14—PREPARATION OF SKINS AND LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF GOODS OF LEATHER AND LEATHER SUBSTITUTES (OTHER THAN CLOTHING OR FOOTWEAR)	
354	Wood turning and carving	420	Fur dressing and fur garment making
355	Wooden boxes and cases	422	Tanning, currying and leather dressing
356	Coopering	423	Saddlery, harness and whips
359	Other	424	Bags, trunks and other goods of leather and leather substitutes (other than clothing or footwear)
SUB-GROUP 10—MANUFACTURE OF FURNITURE AND FITTINGS (OTHER THAN METAL), BEDDING AND FURNISHING DRAPERY		429	Other
360	Cabinets and furniture (other than metal)	SUB-GROUP 15—MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER GOODS	
361	House and shop fittings (n.e.i., other than metal) (including signwriting)	430	Rubber goods (other than clothing)
362	Baskets and wickerware	431	Vulcanizing and tyre retreading
363	Bedding and mattresses (other than wire)	SUB-GROUP 16—MANUFACTURE OF MUSICAL, SURGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	
364	Blinds and furnishing drapery	440	Musical instruments
369	Other	441	Surgical and scientific instruments and apparatus
SUB-GROUP 11—MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS, PRINTING, PACKAGING, BOOK-BINDING AND PHOTOGRAPHY		442	Cameras and photographic goods
370	Pulp, paper and paper board	SUB-GROUP 17—MANUFACTURE OF PLASTIC PRODUCTS (N.E.I.)	
371	Cardboard boxes and paper containers and packaging	450	Plastic products (n.e.i.)
372	Stationery and paper products (n.e.i.)	SUB-GROUP 18—OTHER MANUFACTURING	
Printing and publishing—		460	Linoleum and leather cloth
380	Newspapers and periodicals	461	Toys, games and sports requisites (excluding billiard tables)
381	Job and general printing	462	Buttons and buckles
382	Bookbinding	463	Brooms and brushes
383	Lithography and photolithography	464	Pencils, pens, etc.
384	Stereotyping and engraving	465	Artificial flowers
385	Other	469	Other
386	Photography	SUB-GROUP 19—MANUFACTURING UNDEFINED	
SUB-GROUP 12—MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS, DYES, EXPLOSIVES, PAINTS AND NON-MINERAL OILS		470	Manufacturing (undefined)
390	Industrial chemicals and acids	D. ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES (PRODUCTION, SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE)	
391	Paints, colours and varnishes	SUB-GROUP 1—GAS AND ELECTRICITY	
392	Chemical fertilizers (including mixing)	480	Gas
393	Drugs and patent medicines	481	Electricity
394	Cosmetics and other toilet preparations	SUB-GROUP 2—WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, ETC.	
395	Vegetable oils, essences and extracts	490	Water supply and sewerage
396	Soap and candles	491	Sanitation, inspection and disposal of refuse
397	Matches		
398	Boiling down, tallow melting and refining, bone crushing and gut making		
399	Glue, size, gelatine, dextrine and gum		
400	Explosives and fireworks		
409	Other		

Classification of Industries—continued

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
E. BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		H. FINANCE AND PROPERTY	
SUB-GROUP 1—CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF BUILDINGS		SUB-GROUP 1—BANKING	
500	Construction and repair of buildings	580	Banking
SUB-GROUP 2—CONSTRUCTION WORKS (OTHER THAN BUILDINGS)		SUB-GROUP 2—INSURANCE	
510	Roads and bridges (including maintenance)	590	Insurance
511	Railway and tramway permanent way (including maintenance)	591	Friendly and benefit societies
512	Harbour and river works, wharfs and docks (including maintenance)	SUB-GROUP 3—OTHER FINANCE AND PROPERTY	
513	Electric power works and transmission lines	600	Real estate, valuing and auctioneering
514	Water conservation and irrigation works (including maintenance) and sewerage construction	601	Building and investment companies
515	Aerodromes (including maintenance)	602	Moneylending and pawnbroking
516	Services incidental to building and construction	603	Hire purchase, instalment credit and cash order companies
519	Other	604	Stock and share broking
F. TRANSPORT AND STORAGE		605	Trustee companies
SUB-GROUP 1—ROAD TRANSPORT		609	Other
520	Car parking services	I. COMMERCE	
521	Taxi and hire car services	SUB-GROUP 1—WHOLESALE TRADE	
522	Carrying and cartage services (including mail contracting)	610	Softgoods, etc., dealing
523	Tramway and trolley bus services (including maintenance of trams and buses)	611	Food dealing
524	Motor bus and car services (including maintenance of vehicles)	612	Timber and other building materials dealing
529	Other	613	Petroleum products dealing
SUB-GROUP 2—SHIPPING		614	Fuel dealing (other than petroleum products)
530	Ferry and harbour services	615	Motor vehicles and accessories distributors
531	Coastal and overseas shipping	619	Other
532	Boat hiring	SUB-GROUP 2—LIVESTOCK AND PRIMARY PRODUCE DEALING, ETC.	
533	Lighthouse services	620	Wool, skin and produce (other than dairy) dealing and stock and station agencies (so described)
539	Other	SUB-GROUP 3—RETAIL TRADE	
SUB-GROUP 3—LOADING AND DISCHARGING VESSELS		630	Department and general stores
540	Loading and discharging vessels	631	Drapery, clothing and footwear dealing
SUB-GROUP 4—RAIL AND AIR TRANSPORT		632	Crockery, hardware and electrical appliances dealing
550	Rail services		Food dealing—
551	Air transport (including maintenance of vehicles and aircraft)	633	Groceries
SUB-GROUP 5—STORAGE		634	Meat
560	Storage (including cold storage)	635	Fresh fruit and vegetables
G. COMMUNICATION		639	Other
570	Post, telegraph and telephone services (including construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines)	640	Drugs and chemicals (including cosmetics) dealing
571	Radio communication (not broadcasting) and cable services	641	Books, newspapers and stationery dealing
579	Other	642	Furniture, furnishings and floor coverings dealing
		643	Motor vehicles and accessories dealing (including petrol selling, garages and services stations)
		649	Other

Classification of Industries—continued

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
J. PUBLIC AUTHORITY (N.E.I.) AND DEFENCE SERVICES		K. Community and Business Services (including Professional)—continued	
SUB-GROUP 1—PUBLIC AUTHORITY ACTIVITIES (N.E.I.)		SUB-GROUP 5—OTHER COMMUNITY AND BUSINESS SERVICES (INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL)	
650	Commonwealth, State and semi-governmental activities (n.e.i.)	740	Consultant engineering and surveying
651	Local government activities (n.e.i.)	741	Architecture
652	Consular agencies and legations	742	Accountancy and auditing
		743	Musical composition, literature, painting and sculpture
		744	Industrial and trade associations
		745	Advertising
		746	Typewriting and copying services
		749	Other
SUB-GROUP 2—DEFENCE: ENLISTED PERSONNEL		L. AMUSEMENT, HOTELS AND OTHER ACCOMMODATION, CAFES, PERSONAL SERVICE, ETC.	
660	Army	SUB-GROUP 1—AMUSEMENT, SPORT AND RECREATION	
661	Navy	750	Theatres (other than motion picture theatres)
662	Air Force	751	Motion picture production and picture theatres
669	Service not stated	752	Radio and TV broadcasting (including technical service)
		753	Music
		754	Racing and other professional sport
		758	Parks, gardens and recreation grounds
		759	Tourist bureaux (including government)
		760	Lotteries, art unions, etc.
		769	Other
SUB-GROUP 3—DEFENCE: CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES		SUB-GROUP 2—PRIVATE DOMESTIC SERVICE	
670	Army	770	Private domestic service (indoor and outdoor)
671	Navy		
672	Air Force	SUB-GROUP 3—HOTELS, BOARDING HOUSES AND OTHER ACCOMMODATION AND RESTAURANTS	
679	Service not stated	780	Licensed hotels
		781	Motels
		782	Boarding and lodging houses
		783	Restaurants and tea rooms
		784	Club houses and club rooms
		789	Other
K. COMMUNITY AND BUSINESS SERVICES (INCLUDING PROFESSIONAL)		SUB-GROUP 4—OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES	
SUB-GROUP 1—LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY		790	Laundries, job dyeing and dry cleaning
680	Police	791	Hairdressing, manicure and beauty parlours
681	Prisons and reformatory institutions (other than industrial schools), excluding inmates	792	Undertaking, cremation and grave digging
682	Legal profession (private practice)	799	Other
683	Fire brigades		
689	Other	M. OTHER INDUSTRIES	
		800	Other industries
		N. INDUSTRY INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	
		810	Industry inadequately described or not stated
SUB-GROUP 2—RELIGION AND SOCIAL WELFARE		O. PERSONS NOT IN THE WORK FORCE	
690	Social service and welfare organizations (other than governmental)	990	Children not attending school
691	Religion	991	Full-time students or children attending school
692	Missions for aboriginals (staff only)	992	Independent means, including "Retired (so described)"
693	Benevolent institutions (other than hospitals) excluding inmates	993	Home duties
699	Other	994	Pensioners or annuitants
		995	Inmates of institutions
		999	Others not in the work force
SUB-GROUP 3—HEALTH, HOSPITALS, ETC.			
700	Hospitals (other than mental)		
710	Mental hospitals		
720	Medicine (private practice)		
721	Dentistry (private practice)		
722	Veterinary surgery (private practice)		
723	Private nursing and midwifery		
724	Baby health centres		
725	Ambulance services		
729	Other		
SUB-GROUP 4—EDUCATION			
730	Kindergarten, primary and secondary schools and teachers' colleges		
731	Technical colleges		
732	Agricultural colleges		
733	Universities		
734	Other schools and private teaching		
735	Libraries and reading rooms		
739	Other		

CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

(n.e.c.—“ not elsewhere classified ”)

Code No.	Occupation	Code No.	Occupation
MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued	
ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS		CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	
001	Architects	055	Clergymen, Priests
002	Civil Engineers	056	Religious Workers, n.e.c.
003	Electrical Engineers		
004	Mechanical Engineers		LAW PROFESSIONALS
005	Chemical Engineers	060	Judges, Magistrates, Barristers, Solicitors and Legal Officers
006	Metallurgists		
007	Mining Engineers		
008	Professional Engineers, n.e.c.		
009	Surveyors		
CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS		ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
013	Chemists, not Pharmaceutical	065	Painters, Sculptors and Related Creative Artists
014	Physicists	066	Authors, Journalists and Related Workers
015	Geologists and Geophysicists	067	Musicians, Vocalists and Music Teachers, not Primary or Secondary School
016	Meteorologists	068	Actors, Broadcasting Announcers, Dancers and Related Workers
017	Physical Scientists, n.e.c.		
BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS		DRAFTSMEN and TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.	
020	Veterinarians	070	Draftsmen and Tracers
021	Biological and Animal Scientists, n.e.c.	071	Technicians, Technical Assistants, n.e.c.
022	Agronomists, Foresters and Horticultural Scientists	072	Laboratory Assistants
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS	
025	Medical Practitioners	075	Accountants, Auditors
026	Dentists	076	Social Workers
NURSES		077	Librarians and Archivists
030	Nurses—Certificated	078	Economists, Actuaries and Statisticians
031	Nurses—Probationer or Trainee	079	Personnel Specialists
032	Nurses—n.e.c.	080	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.
PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C., AND MEDICAL TECHNICIANS		MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS	
035	Pharmacists	ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.	
036	Optometrists	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.—	
037	Physiotherapists	100	Commonwealth Government 650 (part), 670-679
038	X-ray Operators	101	State Government 650 (part)
039	Chiropodists	102	Local Government 651
040	Dieticians	103	Representatives of Oversea Consular Agencies and Legations 652
041	Medical Workers and Technicians, n.e.c., Professional	Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.—	
TEACHERS		104	Commonwealth Government 650 (part), 670-679
045	University	105	State Government 650 (part)
046	Pre-School, Play Centre, Kindergarten	106	Local Government 651
Primary and Secondary School—			
047	Government		
048	Non-Government		
049	Students at Teachers' Training College		
050	Teachers, n.e.c.		

Classification of Occupations—*continued*

Code No.	Occupation	Code No.	Occupation
Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—<i>continued</i>		MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS	
EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, DIRECTORS AND MANAGERS, N.E.C.		INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS	
110	Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) 100-491	200	Insurance Salesmen
111	Building and Construction .. 500-519	201	Auctioneers, Real Estate Salesmen and Valuers
112	Transport, Storage and Communication; excluding those Engaged in Transport, n.e.c. <i>See</i> Major Group 6 520-579	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS	
113	Finance and Property 580-609	205	Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents
114	Commerce; excluding Shopkeepers Working on Own Account. <i>See</i> Major Group 3 610-649	PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS WORKING ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS	
115	Amusement, Hotels and Other Accommodation, Cafes, Personal Service, etc.; excluding Boarding House Keepers Working on Own Account. <i>See</i> Major Group 9 .. 750-799	210	Proprietors and Shopkeepers Working on Own Account, n.e.c., Retail and Wholesale Trade
116	Rural Services, n.e.c., Fishing, Hunting and Trapping, Forestry, Mining and Quarrying 000-019, 041, 054, 070-079, 080-090	211	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, n.e.c., Retail and Wholesale Trade
117	Community and Business Services .. 680-749	212	Street Vendors, Canvassers and Newsvendors
118	Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated 800, 810	213	Service Station Attendants
MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS		214	Salesmen, n.e.c.
BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS		MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
150	Book-keepers and Cashiers, including Bank Tellers	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	
STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS		300	Wheat Farmers
155	Stenographers and Typists	301	Sugar Cane Growers
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS		302	Fruit Growers, excluding grape
160	Office Machine Operators	303	Grape Growers
161	Clerical Assistants	304	Vegetable Growers and Market Gardeners
162	Clerks, Banking, Investment	305	Tobacco Growers
163	Clerks, Insurance, Friendly and Benefit Society	306	Cotton Growers
164	Clerks, Law	307	Rice Growers
165	Clerks, Postal (so described) (P.M.G.)	308	Graziers
166	Clerks, Shipping	309	Dairy Farmers
167	Clerks, Wages, Time-keepers	310	Pig Farmers
Clerks, Government, Civil Servants, Public Servants, n.e.c.—		311	Poultry Farmers
168	Commonwealth Government	312	Beekeepers
169	State Government	313	Wheat and Sheep Farmers (so described)
170	Local Government	314	Farmers, Mixed, and Farmers (so described)
171	Receptionists	315	Nurserymen and Flower Gardeners
172	Clerks, n.e.c.	316	Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.
		FARM WORKERS, N.E.C.	
		320	Wheat, Wheat and Sheep, Farm Workers (so described)
		321	Sugar Farm Workers
		322	Fruit Growing Workers, including grape
		323	Vegetable Growing Workers
		324	Station Hands, Drivers, Shearing Shed Hands and General Hands, Grazing
		325	Shearers
		326	Dairy Farm Workers
		327	Gardeners, Nursery Workers
		328	Groundkeepers, Greenkeepers and Ground Caretakers
		329	Farm Workers, n.e.c.

Classification of Occupations—*continued*

Code No.	Occupation	Code No.	Occupation
Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—<i>continued</i>		MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS	
WOOL CLASSERS		DECK OFFICERS, ENGINEER OFFICERS AND PILOTS, SHIP	
335	Wool Classers	500	Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS		501	Engineer Officers, Ship
340	Hunters and Trappers	DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP, BARGE CREWS AND BOATMEN	
FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		505	Deck and Engine Room Hands, Boatmen, etc.
345	Fishermen	AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS	
346	Whalers	510	Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers
347	Pearlers, Pearl Divers, Pearl Shellers	DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAILWAY	
348	Oyster Farmers	515	Drivers, Railway
349	Fishing Workers, n.e.c.	516	Firemen, Railway
TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS		DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	
355	Axeman and Related Timber Getters	520	Tram, Trolley and Motor Bus Drivers
356	Forestry Workers, n.e.c.	521	Car, Taxi, Hire Car Drivers
MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		522	Motor Truck and Van Drivers; including Delivery men (so described) and Motor Drivers (so described)
MINERS AND QUARRYMEN		523	Mail Contractors (so described)
400	Miners, n.e.c. (so described)	524	Drivers of Road Transport, n.e.c.
401	Miners, Coal	GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	
402	Miners, Metalliferous	530	Guards and Conductors, Railway
403	Miners, Other Non-Metalliferous	INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT	
404	Quarrymen (so described)	535	Station Masters, Railway
405	Prospectors	536	Inspectors and Supervisors, Transport
406	Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators	537	Railway Porters (not luggage), Ticket Collectors
407	Loadermen and Loaders	538	Railway Shunters
408	Timbermen	539	Traffic Controllers, Railway Signalmen and Despatchers, Other
409	Deputies	TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATION OPERATORS	
410	Shiftmen	545	Telephonists, Phonogram Operators
411	Wheelers, Clippers, Truckers, Onsetters, Banksmen, etc.	546	Telegraphists
412	Labourers, Mine and Quarry (so described)	547	Teleprinter Operators
413	Mining and Quarrying Occupations, n.e.c.	548	Radio Communication Operators
WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS		POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS	
420	Well Drillers and Related Workers, Oil	555	Postmasters
421	Well Drillers and Related Workers, Water	556	Postmen, Postal Assistants, Postal Officers and Telegram Deliverymen
MINERAL TREATERS		557	Messengers, n.e.c.
425	Ore and Mineral Treatment Operators		

Classification of Occupations—*continued*

Code No.	Occupation	Code No.	Occupation
	Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations—<i>continued</i>		Major Group 7/8: Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—<i>continued</i>
	WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.		
560	Tram and Bus Conductors		
561	Other Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.		PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS
	MAJOR GROUP 7/8: CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.	636	Watch and Clock Makers and Repairers, including Watchmakers and Jewellers (so described)
	SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS	637	Optical Instrument Makers and Repairers
600	Fibre Preparers	638	Other Precision Instrument Makers and Repairers
601	Spinners and Winders, Textile, excluding Rayon Spinners	639	Jewellery Makers and Repairers, including Jewellery Engravers
602	Weavers, including Loom Tuners		
603	Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery		TOOLMAKERS, MACHINISTS, PLUMBERS, WELDERS, PLATERS AND RELATED WORKERS
604	Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers of Textiles	642	Fitters, n.e.c., Fitters and Turners (so described)
605	Textile Factory Workers (so described)	643	Toolmakers, Diemakers
606	Textile Fabric and Related Product Makers, n.e.c.	644	Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metalworking, including Metal Machinists (so described)
	TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS	645	Vehicle Body Builders
609	Tailors	646	Motor Mechanics
610	Dressmakers	647	Aircraft Mechanics
611	Other Garment Makers and Related Workers	648	Sheetmetal Workers, including Panel Beaters
612	Furriers	649	Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
613	Milliners and Hat Makers	650	Welders and Flame Cutters
614	Upholsterers and Related Workers	651	Boilermakers, including Metal Plate and Structural Steel Workers
615	Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	652	Electroplaters, Dip Platers
616	Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	653	Engineers (so described) and n.e.c. (not professional)
617	Clothing and Related Products Factory Workers (so described)	654	Mechanics, Servicemen (so described) and n.e.c.
618	Apparel and Related Product Workers, n.e.c.	655	Foremen, Metal Working (so described) and n.e.c.
	LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS AND SEWERS, EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS, AND RELATED WORKERS	656	Metal Workers, n.e.c.
621	Boot and Shoe Makers and Repairers, not Factory		ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS
622	Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives	659	Electricians, including Electrical Mechanics
623	Leather Goods Factory Workers (so described)	660	Electrical and Electronics Fitters
624	Leather Goods Makers, n.e.c.	661	Radio, T.V. and Radar Mechanics, including National and Commercial Radio and T.V. Technicians
	FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS	662	Telecommunications Technicians
627	Furnacemen, Metal	663	Linemen, Electrical, Cable Jointers
628	Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters	664	Foremen, Electrical (so described) and n.e.c.
629	Rolling Mill Operatives, Metal	665	Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.
630	Metal Drawers and Extruders		METAL MAKERS, METAL WORKERS AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.
631	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen	668	Assemblers, Process Workers (so described)
632	Moulders and Coremakers	669	Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)
633	Metal Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.	670	Iron Workers, Metal Workers (so described)
		671	Tradesmen's Assistants
		672	Inspectors, Viewers, Checkers, Examiners, n.e.c.

Classification of Occupations—continued

Code No.	Occupation	Code No.	Occupation
Major Group 7/8: Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued		Major Group 7/8: Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
CARPENTERS, JOINERS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS		MILLERS, BAKERS, BREWMASTERS AND RELATED FOOD AND BEVERAGE WORKERS	
675	Carpenters, Joiners	720	Millers, Grain and Sugar Cane and Related Products
676	Cabinetmakers	721	Bakers, Pastrycooks
677	Sawyers and Woodworking Machinists, n.e.c.	722	Confectionery Makers
678	Patternmakers, Metal Foundry	723	Brewers, Winemakers and Related Workers
679	Polishers, Furniture	724	Meat Canning, Preserving Workers
680	Wooden Box, Case, Crate Makers	725	Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Preserving, Drying Workers
681	Sawmill and Timber Mill Workers, n.e.c.	726	Jam, Pickles and Sauce Makers
682	Woodworking Factory Workers (so described) and n.e.c.	727	Fish Drying, Curing and Preserving Workers
683	Woodworking Tradesmen's Assistants	728	Foodstuff Freezers, Cold Storage Workers
684	Woodworkers, n.e.c.	729	Butchers and Meat Cutters
		730	Dairy Product Process Workers
		731	Factory Workers, Food and Beverage Processing (so described)
		732	Food and Beverage Process Workers, n.e.c.
	PAINTERS AND DECORATORS		CHEMICAL AND RELATED PROCESS WORKERS
687	Painters and Decorators, Building, Construction and Maintenance, including Painters (so described)	735	Chemical Production-Process Workers
688	Painters, n.e.c.	736	Paper and Paper Board Makers
			TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS
	BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.	739	Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers
691	Bricklayers, Stonemasons		CRAFTSMEN AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.
692	Plasterers	742	Basket and Wickerware Workers
693	Cement Finishers and Terrazzo Workers	743	Rubber Product Workers
694	Insulation Appliers	744	Plastic Product Workers
695	Glaziers	745	Tanners, Fellmongers and Related Workers
696	Tilers, Ceramic, Cement (Floor, Wall, Roof)	746	Photographic Printers, Developers and Process Workers
697	Foremen, Building, Construction, n.e.c.	747	Musical Instrument Makers and Tuners
698	Builders' Labourers (so described)	748	Stone Cutters and Carvers
699	Building Tradesmen's Assistants, n.e.c.	749	Paper Product Makers
700	Building and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	750	Miscellaneous Craftsmen and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.
		751	Foremen, Production-Process, n.e.c.
	COMPOSITORS, PRESSMEN, ENGRAVERS, BOOK-BINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS		PACKERS, LABELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS
703	Compositors and Type Setters	754	Packers, Wrappers, Labellers
704	Printing Machinists, Printers (so described)		STATIONARY ENGINE, EXCAVATING, LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS AND RELATED WORKERS
705	Stereotypers and Electrotypers	757	Stationary Engine Drivers
706	Photo-engravers, Engravers, Printing	758	Boiler Firemen
707	Bookbinders	759	Crane and Hoist Operators
708	Printing Workers, n.e.c.	760	Riggers and Cable Splicers
		761	Operators of Earth Moving and Other Construction Machinery
	POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS	762	Material Handling Equipment Operators
711	Glass Formers, Cutters, Grinders, Finishers	763	Oilers and Greasers, Machinery and Vehicles, excluding Ships
712	Potters and Related Clay and Abrasive Formers		
713	Furnacemen and Kilnmen, Glass and Ceramics		
714	Decorators, Glass and Ceramics		
715	Brickyard and Pottery Workers (so described)		
716	Glass Factory Workers (so described)		
717	Glass and Ceramics Workers, n.e.c.		

Classification of Occupations—*continued*

Code No.	Occupation	Code No.	Occupation
Major Group 7/8: Craftsmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—<i>continued</i>		Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—<i>continued</i>	
WATERSIDE WORKERS AND RELATED FREIGHT HANDLERS		815	Waiters
766	Waterside Workers	816	Bartenders
767	Transport Drivers' Assistants		BUILDING CARETAKERS, CLEANERS
768	Storemen, including Storemen and Packers (so described)	820	Caretakers, Offices, Buildings
769	Freight Handlers, n.e.c.	821	Cleaners, Offices, Buildings
	LABOURERS, N.E.C.		BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS
772	Railway and Tramway Repairmen, Fettleers, etc.	825	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers
773	Boiler Cleaners, including Railway Engine Cleaners		LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS
	Labourers n.e.c., including Labourers (so described)—Manufacturing—	830	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers
774	Textiles, Clothing, Boots and Shoes		ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS
775	Metals, Engineering and Electrical Goods	835	Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers
776	Sawmilling and Manufacture of Wood Products		PHOTOGRAPHERS AND RELATED CAMERA OPERATORS
777	Food and Drink Processing	840	Photographers and Related Camera Operators
778	Glass and Ceramics		EMBALMERS AND UNDERTAKERS
779	Chemicals and Related Processes	845	Undertakers and Related Workers
780	Other Manufacturing		SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.
781	Transport, Storage and Communication	520–579	850 Attendants, Recreation and Amusement
782	Building and Construction, n.e.c.	500–519	851 Attendants, Hospital and Other Medical, including Nursing Aides and Assistant Nurses
783	Electric Power, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services (Production, Supply and Maintenance) ..	480–491	852 Other Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.
784	Commerce	610–649	
	Public Authority, n.e.c. and Defence, Civilian Employees—	650–652, 670–679	
785	Commonwealth Government, n.e.c.		MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES, ENLISTED PERSONNEL
786	State Government, n.e.c.		
787	Local Government, n.e.c.		855 Members of Armed Services, Enlisted Personnel
788	Other Labourers, n.e.c. ..	{ 580–609, 680–749, 750–799, 800, 810	
	MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS		MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED
	FIRE BRIGADE MEN, POLICEMEN, PROTECTIVE SERVICE AND RELATED WORKERS	860	Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated—Excluding Managerial Workers, "Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated", Code No. 118, Major Group 1
800	Fire Brigade Men and Fire Prevention Workers		
801	Policemen		
802	Other Protective Service and Related Workers		
	HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS		MAJOR GROUP 12: PERSONS NOT IN THE WORK FORCE
805	Boarding House Keepers Working on Own Account		PERSONS NOT IN THE WORK FORCE
806	Housekeepers and Related Workers	990	Children not attending school
807	Cooks, Chefs	991	Full-time students or children attending school
808	Maids, House, Hotel, Hospital, including Cabin Stewards	992	Independent means, including "Retired (so described)"
809	Catering and Kitchen Workers, including Canteen Assistants	993	Home duties
810	Other Domestic and Related Service Workers	994	Pensioners or annuitants
		995	Inmates of institutions
		999	Others not in the work force

APPENDIX E

COMPARISONS OF QUESTIONS ON HOUSEHOLDERS' SCHEDULES

The following statement shows how the questions were framed on the Householder's Schedule at each Census of the Commonwealth from 1911 to 1961.

From and including the 1921 Census, supplementary instructions, which appeared in other parts of the Householder's Schedule, were provided. These additional instructions are not included but may be found by reference to the copy of the Householder's Schedule appearing in the relevant Statistician's Report.

PERSONAL PARTICULARS

QUESTIONS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL DONORS INCLUDED ON THE HOUSEHOLD'S SCHEDULE AT EACH Census

1913

- Name in Full.
- Sex: Write M for Male, write F for Female.
- Date of Birth: Day _____ Month _____ Year _____
(a) If exact date of birth is unknown, state age at last birthday _____ years.
- If Married, write M; if Widowed, write W; if Divorced write D; if Never Married write N.M.
- Date of Existing Marriage: Year _____
- Number of Children (living and dead) from existing Marriage: _____
(a) Number of Children (living and dead) from previous Marriages: _____
- Relation to Head of Household.
- State if Blind or Deaf and Deaf.
- Country or Australian State where Born.
- If a British Subject by Passage write P.
If a British Subject by Naturalization write N.
- Race _____

- If born outside Commonwealth, state length of residence therein _____ years.
(a) Date of arrival in Commonwealth: Day _____ Month _____ Year _____

- Religion _____
- Education _____
(a) At present receiving education _____

- Profession or Occupation _____
(a) engaged in more than one occupation under the principal occupation(s).

- State if Employer or Employee, etc.
See Instructions.
- If out of work state period _____
- Occupation of Employer (if any) _____

APPENDIX B

PERSONAL PARTICULARS—continued

1921

- Give Name in Full.
- State if Head of Household, or Wife, Son, Daughter, Servant, Lodger, etc.
- State whether Male or Female.
- Give Date of Birth: Day _____ Month _____ Year _____
(a) Give Age last Birthday: _____ Years.
- State whether married, widowed, divorced, judicially separated or never married.
- If Married, give date of Existing Marriage: Day _____ Month _____ Year _____
(a) Give number of completed years of existing marriage: _____ Years.
- Give number of Children from Existing Marriage: Living _____ Dead _____
(a) Number of children from any previous marriage: Living _____ Dead _____
- State if Deaf and Deaf or Blind.
- Give Birthplace of—(a) Father _____
(b) Mother _____
- State the Nation of which a Subject:
(a) State whether a Subject by birthplace, passage, or naturalization.
- State if of European Race:
If Not European, state what race _____
- Give date of arrival in Australia: Day _____ Month _____ Year _____
(a) State number of completed years of residence in Australia _____ Years.
- Religion _____
- State if Able to Read and Write _____
(a) State (if not usual occupation) _____ Write principal occupation or craft first (if engaged in more than one).
- State whether Employer, On Own Account, Wage Earner, etc.
(See Instruction 16A.)
- State occupation of present Employer (if any).
- If out of work on 2nd April, state number of working days since last employed.
- State cause of unemployment _____

PERSONAL PARTICULARS—continued

1933

- Name: _____ first name and surname.
- Sex: For male write "M" and for female write "F".
- Relation to Head of Household: State whether head of the household, wife, son, daughter, mother, or other relative, sister, brother, domestic servant, other employee, etc.
- Dependent Children: State number of children under sixteen years of age, whether they are resident in the dwelling or not, who are dependent on the care of the Census on the persons whose names appear at the top of the column.
- Age: State the age last birthday. For children under one year of age write "0".
- Condition as to Marriage and Separation:
(a) Marriage—If never married write M.M.; if married at the date of the Census write M; if widow or widower and not remarried write W; if divorced and not remarried write D.
(b) Separation—For each person under sixteen years of age—if both parents are living write L. If father, only, is dead, write F.D. If mother, only, is dead, write M.D. If both parents are dead, write B.D.
- Duration of Marriage: For each person who is married at the date of the Census give the number of complete years the marriage has been in force.
- Deaf and Dumb, and Blind: For any person who is dumb as well as deaf write "deaf and dumb". For any person who is totally blind write "blind".
- Birthplace: If born in Australia write the State or Territory in which born. For other persons give the country where born (not New or other locality).
- Period of Residence in Australia: For each person not born in Australia write the number of complete years of residence in Australia, ignoring temporary absences.
- Nationality: State the nation to which each person belongs, as "British", "French", "U.S.A.", etc.
- Race: For all persons of European race wherever born write "European". For non-European state the race to which they belong as Aboriginal, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Afghan, etc. If the person is a half-caste write also "E.C." or "H.C. Aboriginal", "H.C. Chinese", etc.
- Religion: State the full name of the religious denomination. There is no legal obligation to answer this question.
- Foreign Language: If not able to read and write English but able to read and write a foreign language state the name of the foreign language, as "French", "German", "Japanese", etc.
- Schooling: For any person attending a Government school at the time of the Census write "G"; if attending a school not controlled by Government write "P"; if attending University write "U"; if attending instruction at home but not attending any school write "H".
- War Service: If any person on this schedule served abroad with the Australian Forces in the war of 1914-19 write the full name of the unit to which he or she belonged.
- Occupation:
(a) Industry, Trade or Service.—For each person engaged in industry, trade or service state the branch to which engaged, as Wheat Farming, Civil-mining, Constructing (Road Construction), Woolstore Mills, Retailing (Grocery), Bookbinding, Law, etc. If employed by a Government or other public body state name of Department or public body. For persons, other than domestic, receiving wages as salary write the industry or business in which the employee is engaged. If employed state usual industry, trade or service. If pensioner write "Pensioner". If of independent means write "Independent". If without occupation, or if engaged to support domestic duties write "N.A.".
(b) Craft.—For each person engaged in industry, trade or service state the craft or calling at the time of the Census, as "Farmer", "Carpenter", "Engine-driver", "Shop Assistant", "Clerk", "Salesman" etc. If unemployed at the time of the Census write usual craft or calling. For pensioners and domestics write "N.A.".
(c) Grade.—For any person who employs other persons in connection with the industry, trade or service stated in reply to Question 17 (a) write "E". If working on own account but without paid assistants, write "O". If receiving wages or salary write "W" and if appointed add "A". If unemployed write "U". If wage earner employed part-time write "P.T.". If helping, but not receiving wages or salary write "H". For pensioners and dependents, write "N.A.".
(d) Unemployment.—
(a) Time Lost.—If out of work at the time of the Census state the number of days or weeks or months since last regularly employed.
(b) Cause.—For each person unemployed state the cause of unemployment whether "expiry of work", "illness", "industrial dispute", "accident", or other cause, specifying the cause definitely. If voluntarily unemployed write "voluntarily".

- Income: Indicate the amount of income or earnings including allowances during the year ended 30th June, 1933, as follows:—
If no income or earnings write "0".
If income for year was under £12 write "A".
If income was from £12 to £19 write "B".
If income £20 to £25 write "C".
If income £26 to £32 write "D".
If income £33 to £39 write "E".
If income £40 or over write "F".

PERSONAL PARTICULARS—continued

1947

1. **Name:** Last name and surname.
2. **Sex:** For male write "M" and for female write "F".
3. **Relation to Head of Household:** State whether head of the household, wife, son, daughter, mother, or other relative, visitor, boarder, domestic servant, other employee, etc.
4. **Dependent:** Children under 16 Years of Age: State number of children under the 16 years of age who are dependent on the time of the Census on the person whose name appears at the top of the schedule, and who reside in Australia (whether in this dwelling or not).
5. **Age:** State the age last birthday. For children under one year of age write "O".
6. **Condition as to Marriage at 30th June, 1947:**
 (i) If never married, write N.M.; if married, write M; but if widowed and not remarried, write W; if divorced and not remarried, write D; if permanently separated (de facto or otherwise), write S.
7. **Particulars of Existing Marriage:**
 (i) Duration of Existing Marriage. For each person who is married (but not permanently separated) at 30th June, 1947, state the number of years the existing marriage (not including any previous marriage) has been in force. (Do not include living will-bees.)
 (ii) Children born to Existing Marriage. State the number of children (both living and dead) from existing marriage (not including children from any previous marriage)—Living..... Dead (including still-born).....
8. **Birthplace:** For persons born in Australia write the name of the State or Territory in which they were born. For persons born outside Australia write the name of the country where born (not town or other locality).
9. **Period of Residence in Australia:** For persons born outside Australia write the number of years of residence in Australia, ignoring temporary absences. (If resident less than one year, write "O".)
10. **Nationality:** State the nationality of each person in relation to the country to which he or she owes legal allegiance, for example, "British", "French", "U.S.A.", "Swedish", etc. If British by naturalization write "British (N)".
11. **Race:** For persons of European race, wherever born, write "European". For non-European state the race to which they belong, for example, "Aboriginal", "Chinese", "Negro", "African", etc. If the person is half-breed with one parent of European race write "H.C.", for example, "H.C. Aboriginal", "H.C. Chinese", etc.
12. **Religion:** State the full name of the religious denomination. (There is no penalty for failure to answer this question.)
13. **Occupational Status:**
 (i) For those not engaged in an industry, business, trade or service who are—
 Children not attending school, write "C".
 Full-time students or scholars, write "S".
 Mainly dependent on parents or maintenance, write "P".
 Of independent means, write "M".
 Engaged in casual home duties, write "H.D.". (Includes of institutions (e.g., for invalids and the aged, girls, reformatories, etc.) write "I".)
 Others not engaged in industry, trade or service, write "N.A.". (See Instructions.)
- (ii) For those who are usually engaged in an industry, business, trade or service but not at a job at time of the Census—
 (a) State the period (in number of working days, or weeks, or months) since last working..... Persons answering these questions must also answer questions (b) and (c) of Part 100 below.
 (b) If not at present actively working a job state reason, for example, "Sick leave", "Accident", "On strike", "On holiday", "Laid-off", "On furlough", "On leave", "Changing job", "Temporarily laid-off", etc.
 (c) If able and willing to work but unable to secure employment, write "U".
- (iii) Particulars of Grade, Occupation and Industry: Those who are engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service at the time of the Census to supply particulars for (A), (B) and (C) below.
 (a) Grade.—If at present employing others in your own trade or business, write "B"; if employing one business or farm without employing others (except casually), write "O"; if an employee working for wages or salary (including apprentices), write "W"; if helping but not receiving wages or salary, write "H".
 (b) Occupation or Craft.—State in precise (or award) terms the present occupation, craft or calling, for example, "Builder's Labourer", "Clothing Machine", "Motor Mechanic", "Electrician", "Fitter", etc. Avoid wherever possible generalizations such as "Labourer", "Miller", "Machine", "Fitter", etc. "Public Service", etc. For employees write "Employee" only if not otherwise working at some industrial occupation. For farmers, write "Farmer" only if not also conducting occupied trade qualifications. If unemployed or temporarily absent from work, state occupation or trade in which usually engaged.
 (c) Industry, Trade or Service.—State the main branch of industry, business, trade or service in which the person is engaged or employed, for example, "Dairy Farming", "Coal Mining", "Woollen Mills", "Retail Grocery", etc. If employed by a government department or other public body state its name. For employees (other than domestics) state the main branch of the industry or trade of the employer; for paid housekeepers and domestic servants in private households, write "P.H."; if unemployed or temporarily absent from work state industry, trade or service in which usually engaged.

PERSONAL PARTICULARS—continued

1954

1. **Name:** Last name and surname.
2. **Relation to Head of Household:** State whether head of the household, wife, son, daughter, mother, or other relative, visitor, boarder, domestic servant, other employee, etc.
3. **Sex:** For male write "M" and for female write "F".
4. **Age:** State the age last birthday. For children under one year of age write "O".
5. **Particulars as to Marriage at 30th June, 1954:**
 (i) If never married, write N.M.; if married, write M; but if permanently separated (de facto or otherwise), write "S"; if divorced and not remarried, write "D"; if widowed and not remarried, write "W".
 (ii) Duration of Existing Marriage. For each person who is married at 30th June, 1954, state the number of years the existing marriage (not including any previous marriage) has been in force. If married less than one year, write "O".
 (iii) Children born to Existing Marriage. State the number of children (both living and dead) from existing marriage (not including children from any previous marriage) if no children write "O". Living..... Dead (including still-born).....
6. **Religion:** State the full name of the religious denomination. (There is no penalty for failure to answer this question.)
7. **Birthplace:** For persons born in Australia write State or Territory where born. For persons born outside Australia, write the name of the country where born (not town or other locality).
8. **Period of Residence in Australia:** For persons born outside Australia write the number of years of residence in Australia, ignoring temporary absences. (If resident less than one year write "O".)
9. **Nationality:** State the nationality of each person in relation to the country to which he or she owes legal allegiance, for example, "British", "French", "U.S.A.", "Swedish", etc. If British by naturalization write "British (N)".
10. **Race:** For persons of European race, wherever born, write "European". For non-European state the race to which they belong, for example, "Aboriginal", "Chinese", "Negro", "African", etc. If the person is half-breed with one parent of European race write "H.C.", for example, "H.C. Aboriginal", "H.C. Chinese", etc.
11. **Persons not engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service:**
 For—
 Children not attending school, write "C".
 Full-time students or children attending school, write "S".
 Mainly dependent on parents or maintenance, write "P".
 Of independent means, write "M".
 Engaged in casual home duties, write "H.D.". (Includes of institutions (e.g., for invalids and the aged, girls, reformatories, etc.) write "I".)
 Others not engaged in industry, trade or service, write "N.A.". (See Instructions.)
12. **Unemployment:** For those out of a job at the time of the Census but who are usually engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service (Persons on long service leave, or absent Question 13, Part 100 Question 12.)
 (a) State the period (in number of working days, or weeks, or months) since last working..... Persons answering these questions must also answer questions (b) and (c) of Part 100 below.
 (b) If not at present actively working a job state reason, for example, "Sick leave", "Accident", "On strike", "On holiday", "Laid-off", "On furlough", "On leave", "Changing job", "Temporarily laid-off", etc.
 (c) If able and willing to work but unable to secure employment, write "U".
13. **Particulars of Grade, Occupation and Industry:** Those who are engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service at the time of the Census to supply particulars for (A), (B) and (C) below.
 (a) Grade.—If at present employing others in your own trade or business, write "B"; if employing one business or farm without employing others (except casually), write "O"; if an employee working for wages or salary (including apprentices), write "W"; if helping but not receiving wages or salary, write "H".
 (b) Occupation or Craft.—State in precise (or award) terms the present occupation, craft or calling, for example, "Builder's Labourer", "Clothing Machine", "Motor Mechanic", "Electrician", "Fitter", etc. Avoid wherever possible generalizations such as "Labourer", "Miller", "Machine", "Fitter", etc. "Public Service", etc. For employees write "Employee" only if not otherwise working at some industrial occupation. For farmers, write "Farmer" only if not also conducting occupied trade qualifications. If unemployed or temporarily absent from work, state occupation or trade in which usually engaged.
 (c) Industry, Trade or Service.—State the main branch of industry, business, profession, trade or service in which the person is engaged or employed, for example, "Dairy Farming", "Coal Mining", "Woollen Mills", "Retail Grocery", etc. If employed by a government department or other public body, state also its name. For paid housekeepers and domestic servants in private households, write "P.H."; if unemployed or temporarily absent from work, state industry, trade or service in which usually engaged.
14. **Place of Work:** In respect of each person engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service, state the business name and the address of each person's place of work.

PERSONAL PARTICULARS—continued

1963

1. **Name:** Last name and surname.
2. **Relation to Head of Household:** State whether head of the household, wife, son, daughter, mother, or other relative, visitor, boarder, domestic servant, other employee, etc.
3. **Sex:** For male, write "M" and for female, write "F".
4. **Age:** State the age last birthday. For children under one year of age write "O".
5. **Particulars as to Marriage at 29th June, 1963:**
 (i) If never married, write N.M.; if married, write M; but if permanently separated (de facto or otherwise), write "S"; if divorced and not remarried, write "D"; if widowed and not remarried, write "W".
 (ii) Duration of Existing Marriage. For each person who is married at 29th June, 1963, state the number of years the existing marriage (not including any previous marriage) has been in force. If married less than one year, write "O".
 (iii) Children born to Existing Marriage. State the number of children (both living and dead) from existing marriage (not including children from any previous marriage) if no children write "O". Living..... Dead (including still-born).....
6. **Religion:** State the full name of the religious denomination. (There is no penalty for failure to answer this question.)
7. **Birthplace:** For persons born in Australia write the name of the State or Territory where born. For persons born outside Australia, write the name of the country where born (not town or other locality).
8. **Period of Residence in Australia:** For persons born outside Australia, write the number of years of residence in Australia, ignoring temporary absences. (If resident less than one year write "O".)
9. **Nationality:** State the nationality of each person in relation to the country to which he or she owes legal allegiance, for example, "British", "French", "U.S.A.", "Swedish", etc. If British by naturalization, write "British (N)".
10. **Race:** For persons of European race, wherever born, write "European". For non-European state the race to which they belong, for example, "Aboriginal", "Chinese", "Negro", "African", etc. If the person is half-breed with one parent of European race, write also "H.C.", for example, "H.C. Aboriginal", "H.C. Chinese", etc. (See Instructions.)
11. **Persons not engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service:**
 For—
 Children not attending school, write "C".
 Full-time students or children attending school, write "S".
 Mainly dependent on parents or maintenance, write "P".
 Of independent means, write "M".
 Engaged in casual home duties, write "H.D.". (Includes of institutions (e.g., for invalids and the aged, girls, reformatories, etc.) write "I".)
 Others not engaged in industry, etc., write "N.A.". (See Instructions.)
12. **Unemployment:** For those out of a job at the time of the Census but who are usually engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service (Persons on long service leave, etc., answer Question 13, Part 100 Question 12.)
 (a) State the number of weeks since last working (if less than one week write "O").
 (b) If not at present actively working a job, state reason, for example, "Sick leave", "Accident", "On strike", "On holiday", "Laid-off", "On furlough", "On leave", "Changing job", "Temporarily laid-off", etc.
 (c) If able and willing to work but unable to secure employment, write "U".
 Persons answering these questions must also answer (a) and (b) of Question 13.
13. **Particulars of Grade, Occupation and Industry:** (See Instructions.) Those who are engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service at the time of the Census to supply particulars for (A), (B) and (C) below.
 (a) Grade.—If at present employing others in your own trade or business, write "B"; if employing one business or farm without employing others (except casually), write "O"; if an employee working for wages or salary (including apprentices), write "W"; if helping but not receiving wages or salary, write "H".
 (b) Occupation or Craft.—State in precise (or award) terms the present occupation, craft or calling, for example, "Builder's Labourer", "Dairy Farm Head", "Clothing Machine", "Wool Machine", "Motor Mechanic", "Electrician", "Fitter", etc. Avoid wherever possible generalizations such as "Labourer", "Miller", "Machine", "Fitter", etc. "Public Service", etc. For employees write "Employee" only if not otherwise working at some industrial occupation. For farmers, write "Farmer" only if not also conducting occupied trade qualifications. If unemployed or temporarily absent from work, state occupation or trade in which usually engaged.
 (c) Industry, Trade or Service.—State the main branch of industry, business, profession, trade or service in which the person is engaged or employed, for example, "Dairy Farming", "Coal Mining", "Woollen Mills", "Retail Grocery", etc. If employed by a government department or other public body, state also its name. For paid housekeepers and domestic servants in private households, write "P.H."; if unemployed or temporarily absent from work, state industry, trade or service in which usually engaged.
14. **Place of Work:** In respect of each person engaged in an industry, business, profession, trade or service, state the business name and full address of the place in which working.
15. **Name of Territory of Usual Residence:** (See Instructions.) If temporarily absent from usual residence write the name of the Australian State or Territory of usual residence.

DWELLING PARTICULARS

QUESTIONS RELATING TO DWELLINGS INCLUDED ON HOUSEHOLDERS' SCHEDULE
AT EACH CENSUS

1913

APPENDIX B

DWELLING PARTICULARS—continued

1913

1. Usual Occupancy of Head of Household.
2. Number of children under 14 years of age dependent on Head of Household.
3. State whether private house, tenement, flat, hotel, a public or a private institution—sleeping in—etc.
4. Of what Materials are Outer Walls Built?
5. What Material is used for Roofing?
6. State (Number of Rooms:
(Include kitchen, but not bathroom, pantry or stove, unless sleep in.)
7. State whether occupier is owner, purchaser by instalments, tenant, or contractor.
8. State weekly rent payable, or rental value per week (estimated).
9. Number of Persons usually Resident on Premises.
10. Inmates at Time of Census:

(a) Males—	Number	Total
(b) Females—	Number	
(c) Totals (to be inserted below)—		

DWELLING PARTICULARS—continued

1913

3. Class of Dwelling:
State whether private house, flat, hotel, boarding house, institution, etc.
2. Materials of which Outer Walls are Built:
State the material of which the outer walls are built.
If more than one material is used, state that which is most largely used.
3. Number of Rooms:
Include kitchen and enclosed sleep-out, but not bathroom, pantry or store-rooms, unless generally used for sleeping.
4. Sleeping Out:
State number of persons (if any) who sleep throughout the year on verandahs (not enclosed sleep-outs).
5. Occupancy:
State whether occupier is owner, tenant, purchaser by instalments, manager of establishment or guest.
6. Weekly Rent:
If rented, state the rent per week (estimated).

DWELLING PARTICULARS—continued

197

1. **Class of Dwelling:**
State whether private house, shared house, flat, shared flat, tenement, hotel, boarding-house, institution, etc.
2. **Material of which Outer Walls and Roof are Built:**
State the material of which the outer walls and roof of the dwelling are built. If more than one material is used, state that which is most largely used—
Outer Walls: _____
Roof: _____
3. **Number of Rooms:**
Include kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but not bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse. In the case of a shared house (or flat), the kitchen should be included only by the owner or principal tenant unless each part has its own kitchen.
4. **Sleeping Out:**
State number of persons (if any) who sleep out throughout the year on verandah (not enclosed sleep-out).
5. **Occupancy:**
State whether occupier is owner, tenant, sub-tenant, purchaser by instalments, manager of establishment or caretaker.
6. **Weekly Rent:**
If rented, state weekly rental including any rates, e.g., sanitation, garbage or water (other than sewer water) payable separately by the tenant.
Unfurnished (if so stated) £ s.
Furnished (if so stated) £ s.
7. **Gas, Electricity and Water Supply:**
State "Yes" or "No" whether the dwelling is supplied with—
(1) Electricity (2) Gas (3) Running Water (do not include rain water only).
8. **Toilet, W.C., Washing and Cooking Facilities:**
(a) State "Yes" or "No" whether the dwelling has the following facilities:
In the case of a shared house (or flat) only the owner or principal tenant should answer "Yes" (if applicable) unless each part has its own facilities. If "Yes" add "(S)" if also used by another house-hold—
(1) Bathroom (containing bath or shower).
(2) Flush toilet.
(3) Laundry.
(4) Cooking facilities.
(b) State means of cooking usually used, i.e., whether mainly electric stove, gas stove, wood or coal stove, or stove, etc.
9. **Date of Building:**
Was this dwelling built before 30th June, 1937?
(Answer "Yes" or "No.")

DWELLING PARTICULARS—continued

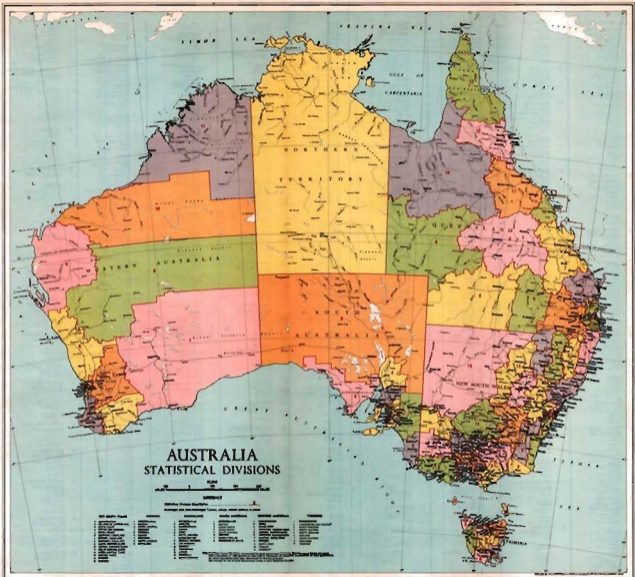
198

1. **Class of Dwelling (See Instructions.)**
State whether the dwelling is a—
Private house.
Share of a private house.
Self-contained flat.
Tenement, apartment, apartment or flat not self-contained, shed, hut, tent, etc.
Hotel, boarding house, institution, etc.
2. **Material of which Outer Walls are Built (See Instructions.)**
State the material of which the outer walls of the dwelling are built. If more than one material is used, state that which is most largely used.
3. **Number of Rooms (See Instructions.)**
Include kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but not bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.
A shared kitchen or a shared living room in a shared house should be included only by the owner or principal tenant.
4. **Occupancy (See Instructions.)**
State whether occupier is owner, tenant, sub-tenant, purchaser by instalments, manager of establishment or caretaker.
Tenant paying rent to a Government Authority to whom "Tenant (S)" .
5. **Weekly Rent (See Instructions.)**
If rented, state weekly rental including any rates, e.g., sanitation, garbage or water (other than sewer water) payable separately by the tenant.
Unfurnished (if so stated) £ s.
Furnished (if so stated) £ s.
6. **Facilities:**
State "Yes" or "No" whether the dwelling has the following facilities—
(1) Gas (2) Electricity (3) Kitchen* (4) Bathroom*
* If shared with another household add "S".
7. **Date of Building (See Instructions.)**
(a) Was this dwelling built after 30th June, 1937 (State "Yes" or "No.")
(b) If "Yes", in what year?
8. **Part Dwellings (See Instructions.)**
Is this dwelling on a road building of One Area or more?
(State "Yes" or "No.")

DWELLING PARTICULARS—continued

199

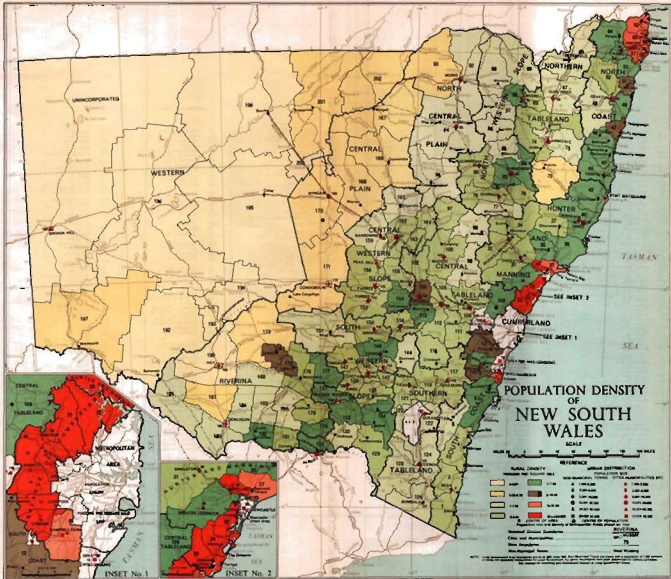
1. **Class of Dwelling (See Instructions.)**
State whether the dwelling is a—
Private house.
Share of a private house.
Self-contained flat.
Room(s), apartment, apartment or flat not self-contained, shed, hut, tent, etc.
Hotel, boarding house, institution, etc.
2. **Material of which Outer Walls are Built (See Instructions.)**
State the material of which the outer walls of the dwelling are built. If more than one material is used, state that which is most largely used.
3. **Number of Rooms (See Instructions.)**
Include kitchen and permanently enclosed sleep-out, but not bathroom, pantry, laundry or storehouse.
A shared kitchen or a shared living room in a shared house should be included only by the owner or principal tenant.
4. **Occupancy (See Instructions.)**
State whether occupier is owner, tenant, sub-tenant, purchaser by instalments, manager of establishment, or caretaker.
Tenant paying rent to Department of Incomes to whom "Tenant (S)" .
5. **Weekly Rent (See Instructions.)**
If rented, state weekly rental including any rates, e.g., sanitation, garbage or water (other than sewer water) payable separately by the tenant.
Unfurnished (if so stated) £ s.
Furnished (if so stated) £ s.
6. **Facilities:**
State "Yes" or "No" whether the dwelling has the following facilities—
(1) Gas (2) Electricity (3) Toilet room* (4) Kitchen* (5) Bathroom*
* If shared with another household add "S".
7. **Date of Building (See Instructions.)**
(a) Was this dwelling built after 30th June, 1937 (State "Yes" or "No.")
(b) If "Yes", in what year?
8. **Part Dwellings (See Instructions.)**
(a) Is this dwelling on a Road Building of One Area or more? (State "Yes" or "No.")
If "Yes", also state—
(b) Approximate distance of dwelling from Post Office used in address _____ Miles (c) Size of Road Building _____ Acres.

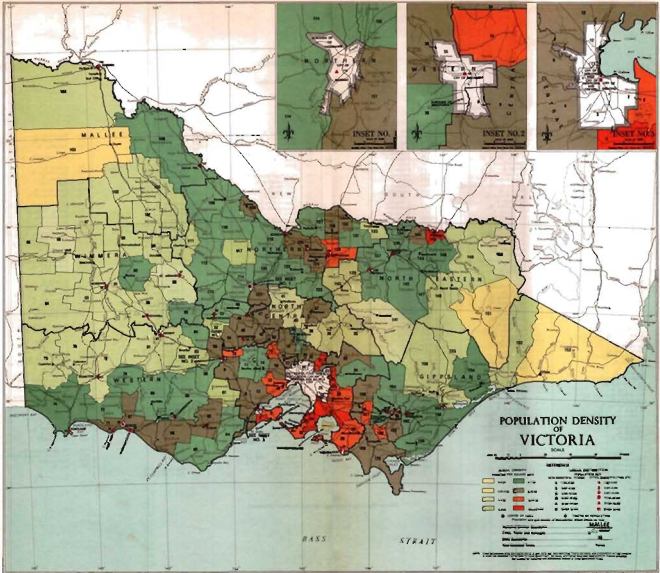


AUSTRALIA STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

0 100 200
 Kilometers
 0 100 200
 Miles

STATISTICAL DIVISIONS		STATISTICAL DIVISIONS		STATISTICAL DIVISIONS	
NAME	AREA (sq. miles)	NAME	AREA (sq. miles)	NAME	AREA (sq. miles)
Adelaide	1,200	Adelaide	1,200	Adelaide	1,200
Brisbane	1,500	Brisbane	1,500	Brisbane	1,500
Canberra	1,000	Canberra	1,000	Canberra	1,000
Darwin	1,800	Darwin	1,800	Darwin	1,800
Gold Coast	1,200	Gold Coast	1,200	Gold Coast	1,200
Perth	1,500	Perth	1,500	Perth	1,500
Sydney	1,800	Sydney	1,800	Sydney	1,800
Melbourne	1,500	Melbourne	1,500	Melbourne	1,500
Wollongong	1,200	Wollongong	1,200	Wollongong	1,200
Hobart	1,000	Hobart	1,000	Hobart	1,000
Launceston	1,200	Launceston	1,200	Launceston	1,200
Tasmania	1,500	Tasmania	1,500	Tasmania	1,500





POPULATION DENSITY OF VICTORIA

Scale: 1:1,000,000

LEGEND

POPULATION DENSITY PER SQUARE KILOMETER

Yellow	0 - 100	Light Green	100 - 200	Dark Green	200 - 500	Brown	500 - 1,000	Red	1,000 - 2,000
--------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-----------	-------	-------------	-----	---------------

POPULATION DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE

Yellow	0 - 250	Light Green	250 - 500	Dark Green	500 - 1,250	Brown	1,250 - 2,500	Red	2,500 - 5,000
--------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------	-------------	-------	---------------	-----	---------------

OTHER FEATURES

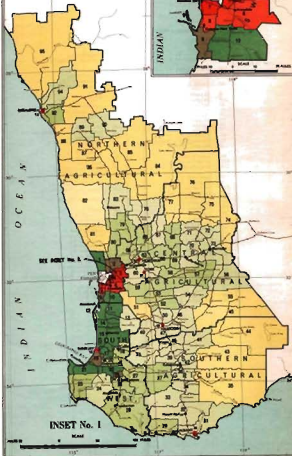
- City: Red circle with black border
- Town: Red circle with white border
- Unincorporated Settlement: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Hamlet: Red circle with white border
- Unincorporated Village: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Town: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated City: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Metropolitan Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Suburban Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Rural Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Coastal Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Inland Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Mountain Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Plains Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated River Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Lake Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Bay Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Strait Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Gulf Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Peninsula Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Island Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Territory Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Federal Territory Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated State Territory Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated Commonwealth Territory Area: Red circle with black border
- Unincorporated International Territory Area: Red circle with black border

BASS STRAIT

Prepared by the Department of Statistics, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1975. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of the Department of Statistics.

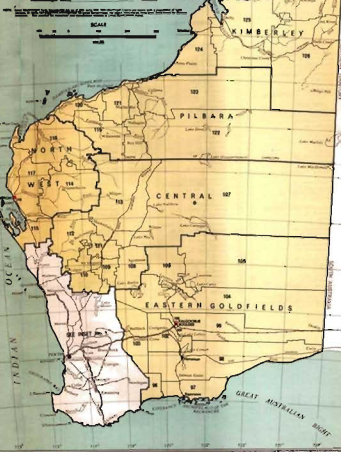
POPULATION DENSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

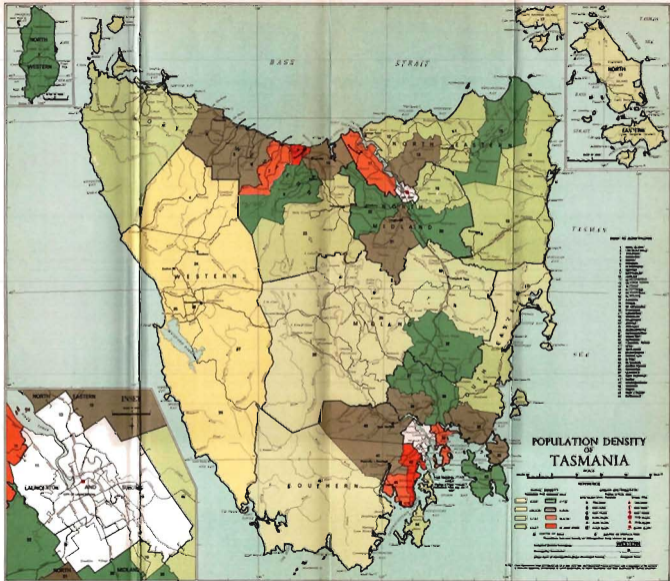
INSET No. 2



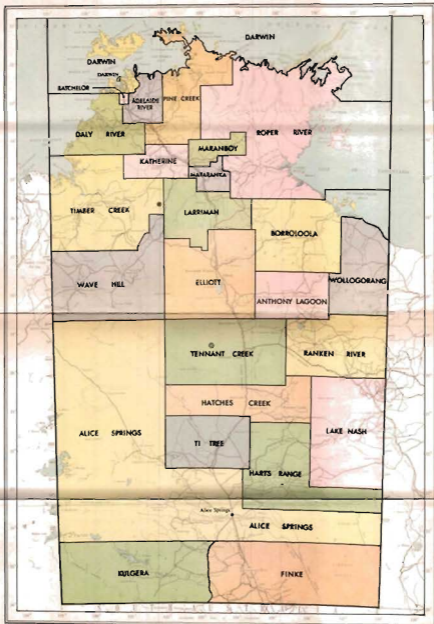
INSET No. 1

REFERENCE





DISTRICTS OF THE
NORTHERN TERRITORY



REFERENCE

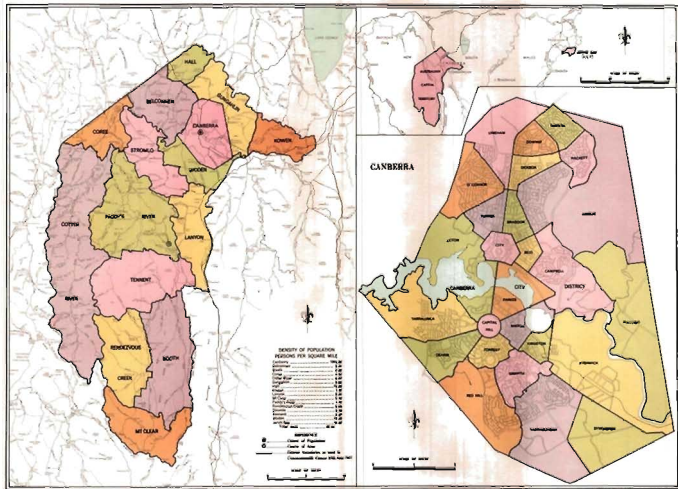
- ⊙ Centre of Population
- Centre of Area
- District boundaries as used in Commonwealth Census 20th June, 1961

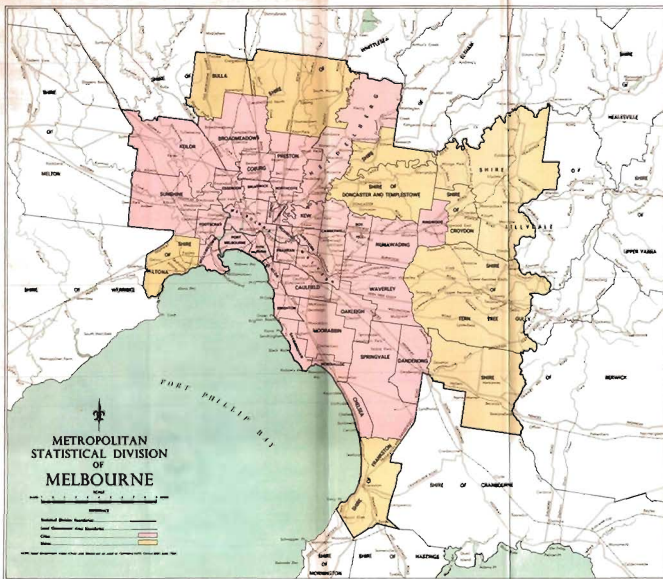
Prepared for the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, Canberra 1961/62

SCALE
0 50 100 150 MILES

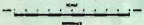
DENSITY - PERSONS PER SQUARE MILE
Darwin — 640.74
Alice Springs — 117.64
Balance of Territory — 0.02

DISTRICTS OF THE
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY






**METROPOLITAN
 STATISTICAL DIVISION
 OF
 MELBOURNE**



Local Government Boundaries
 and Government Area Boundaries
 City
 Shire

This map is based on the 1981 Census of Australia and is subject to change without notice.

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL DIVISION OF BRISBANE

Scale 1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

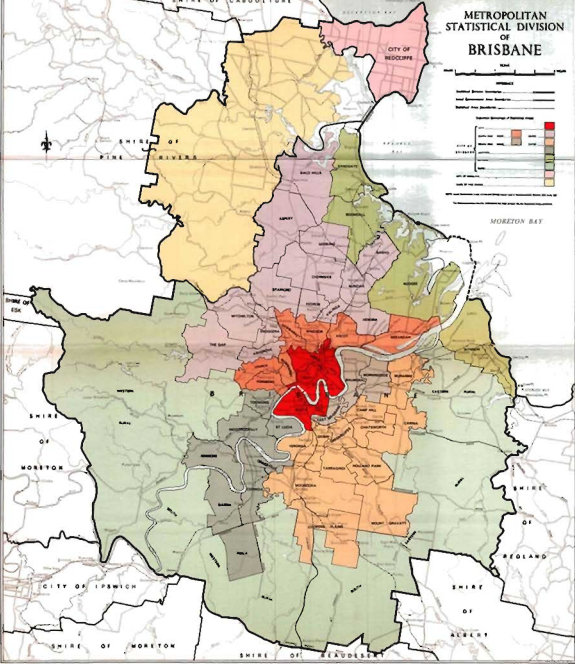
1:50,000

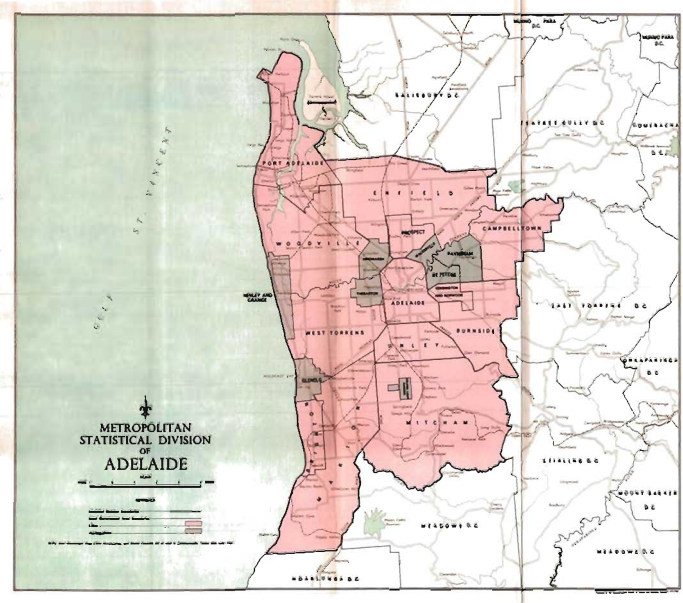
1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000

1:50,000





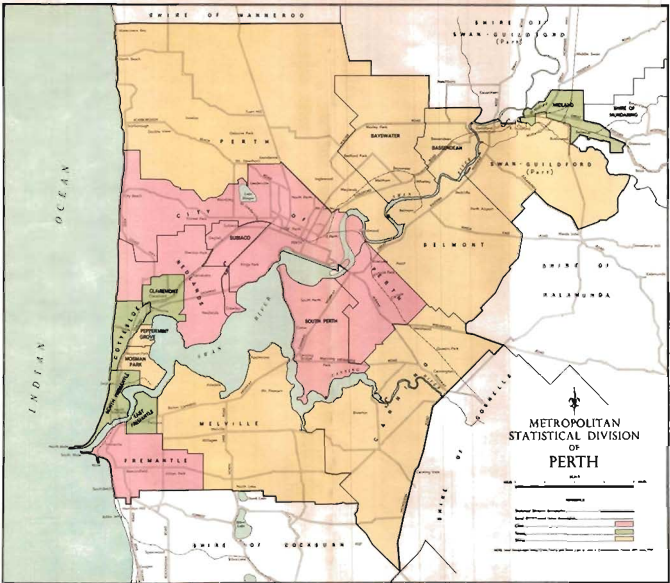
A detailed map of the Metropolitan Statistical Division of Adelaide, South Australia. The map shows various districts including Port Adelaide, Enfield, Woodville, Prospect, Campbelltown, Adelaide, West Torrens, Burnside, St. Peter's, Mitcham, and others. Major roads like St. Vincent, Wakeley and Launce, and Wakeley are labeled. The map also shows surrounding districts like Salisbury, Forest Gully, East Torrens, and others. A scale bar and legend are provided in the bottom left corner.

**METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL DIVISION
OF
ADELAIDE**

Scale: 1:50,000

Legend:
Metropolitan Boundary
Local Government Area Boundary
Urban
Suburban
Rural

Map prepared by the Statistical Division of South Australia, Adelaide, 1964.



SHIRE OF WANNEROO

SHIRE OF SWAN-GUILDFORD (Parts)

INDIAN OCEAN

PERTH

BAYSWATER

BALDINGHAM

SWAN-GUILDFORD (Parts)

SHIRE OF MURRUMBIDGEE

SHIRE OF KALAMUNDA

BELMONT

CITY OF SUBIACO

SOUTH PERTH

CITY OF PERTH

CLAREMONT

COTFIELD

PEPPERMINN GROVE

MOSMAN PARK

WEST PERTH

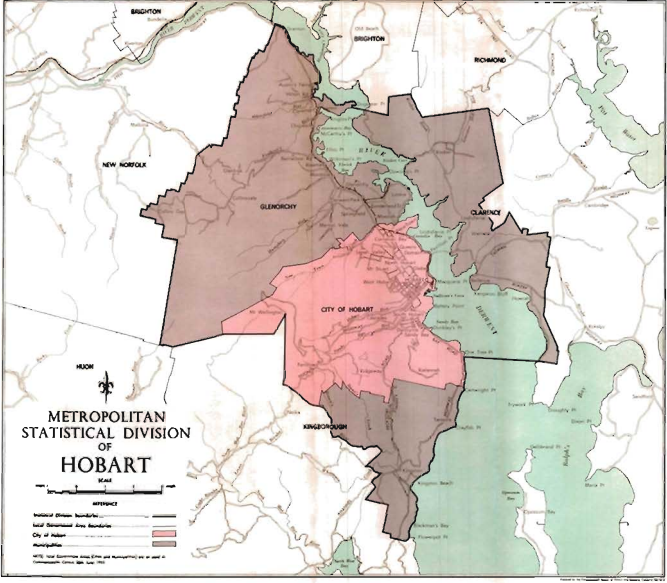
MELVILLE

FREMANTLE

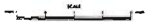
SHIRE OF EOOSVAN

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL DIVISION OF PERTH





**METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL DIVISION
OF
HOBART**



DIFFERENCE

- Political Division boundaries
- Local Government Area boundaries
- City of Hobart
- Municipalities

NOTE: Year Commenced 2000 (Other year Municipalities) are in italics
 Information Current 30th June 2002

INDEX

Pages v to xiv of this Report contain a synopsis which lists the section headings of each chapter in the order in which they appear in that chapter. This synopsis has been included in order to assist the reader to follow the structure of the Report and to enable him to locate subject matter under general headings.

The purpose of the following index is primarily to provide a detailed reference to the tables which appear in each chapter, although each table is not necessarily indexed. Where a table occupies more than one page, or where a series of tables on the one subject appears, the page references in general refer to the first page on which the table appears, or to the page on which the series commences.

Separate references to males or females are given only in instances such as "Female Reproductive and Non-Reproductive Age Groups", and not where particulars for both males and females appear in the one table.

	PAGE		PAGE
A			
Aboriginals, Australian—		Age— <i>continued</i>	
European/other races	199	groups—	
full-blood	189	diagrams	106
excluded from Census	1	economic, males	100, 116
Act—		1881–1961	117
Census and Statistics, 1905–1949	4	metropolitan areas	119
Representation, 1905–1938	2	other urban areas, States and Territories	122
Additional Census information available	406	rural areas, States and Territories	125
Adelaide metropolitan area	442	States and Territories	116
map	End of Volume	tropical and non-tropical regions	228
Adult population	111	five-year	100
Advertising, campaign	26	natural	100, 112
Aeroplanes and trains, persons on	9	1881–1961	112
African-born population	164	States and Territories	113
Age—		not in work force, by categories	320
accuracy and completeness of data	98	occupation groups	278
and average issue <i>see</i> "average issue"		occupational status of never married and married	311
age at marriage of existing marriage of wives	387	reproductive and non-reproductive females—	
average issue	391	1881–1961	118
metropolitan areas	392	States and Territories	117
post-war migrant wives	400	tropical and non-tropical regions	229
urban and rural areas	393, 394	use of	100
metropolitan areas	388	householders and nature of occupancy, occupied private	
post-war migrant wives	399	houses and flats	348
urban and rural areas	389	husbands and wives enumerated apart	375
birthplace—		enumerated together	373
Australian-born and oversea-born	131	in relation to wives	375
Australian-born by State or Territory	140	married, 1921–1961	84
European-born	159	mean, States and Territories	110
urban and rural divisions, percentages	132	and median, 1881–1961	111
conjugal condition	77	metropolitan areas	121
1891–1961	87	median, States and Territories	110
diagram, 1911, 1954 and 1961	80	and mean, 1881–1961	111
extra-metropolitan areas	96	metropolitan areas	121
metropolitan areas	91, 93	mis-statement of	99
occupation groups	280	"never married", 1921–1961	83
urban, rural and "migratory" divisions	91, 93	New Zealand-born population of Australia	152
industry groups	255	not stated—	
married women	262	allocated, published and recorded ages	460
issue of wives of existing marriage	377	allocation of	459
metropolitan areas	378	numbers and proportions—	
urban and rural areas	379	1911–1961	98, 459
masculinity—		States and Territories	460
1891–1961	105	number of cases in conjunction with conjugal condition	467
Australian-born, 1911–1961	108	and occupational status, States and Territories	467
metropolitan areas	120	proportions of cases in conjunction with conjugal condition and occupational status	468
New Zealand-born	152	proportions per 1,000	463
other urban areas, States and Territories	123	percentage excess, Australian-born over oversea-born, Australia, metropolitan areas	142
overseas-born, 1911–1961	109	population—	
rural areas, States and Territories	125	1881–1961	102
States and Territories	104	percentages	104
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954–1961	229	diagrams, 1954–1961, States and Territories	106
occupation	278	metropolitan areas	118
occupational status	307	percentages in each metropolitan area	120
period of residence, oversea-born	170	other urban areas, States and Territory	121
race—		percentages in each other urban area	123
European/other races	203	rural areas, States and Territories	124
numbers and percentage distribution, 1921–1961	203	percentages in each rural area	126
full-blood non-Europeans	195	States and Territories	100
religion	213	percentages	102
at marriage, basis of families major cross-classification	371	tropical and non-tropical regions	228
Australian-born and oversea-born	131	recorded, not stated allocated and published	460
Australian-born by State or Territory of birth	140	records for sub-divisions of State	126
average, and conjugal condition, metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas	95	school population, 1911–1961	115
British and foreign nationals	183	statistics, significance of	98
divorced, 1921–1961	86	widowers, 1921–1961	85
European-born by country of birth	159	widows, 1921–1961	85
and masculinity	160	wives, existing marriages—	
"ever married", percentages of population, 1891–1961	82	at marriage—	
form of inquiry	98	and age at Census and average issue	391
full-blood non-Europeans, 1921–1961	195	by average issue, 1911–1961	381
graduation of	99	by issue of existing marriage	377

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Age—continued</i>		Australian Capital Territory—	
wives, existing marriages— <i>continued</i>		area	458
childless—		Census—	
1911-1961	382	collectors' districts	22
age at marriage and age at Census as percentage of total		subdivisions	22
wives	395	map	End of Volume
in relation to husbands	374	number and density of occupied dwellings and of population	458
working and dependent males, tropical and non-tropical		statistical divisions	48
regions	228	Australian Censuses, 1828-1961	44
Allegiance (nationality), statistics of	177	Australian Classification of Industries	469
Alphabetic characters	31, 32	Australian Classification of Occupations	270, 474
American-born population	164	Australian life tables	105
Appendix—		1960-1962	37
A, additional Census information available	406	Authority for Censuses in the External Territories	10, 11, 12, 13
B, area, number and density of population and dwellings,		Average—	
general	413	age and conjugal condition, metropolitan and extra-metro-	
local government areas—		politan areas	95
metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458	density	68
States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458	issue—	
C, allocation of not stated characteristics	459	existing marriages of wives—	
D, classification of industries and classification of occupa-		by age—	
tions	469	1911-1961	381
E, comparisons of questions on Householder's Schedule	481	graph	383
Appointment of field staff	27	all wives, wives with issue, 1954-1961	382
Area—		and age at marriage	391
average per officer, Census field staff, States and Territories	27	metropolitan areas	392
basic unit, number of, States and Territories	47	urban and rural areas	393
centre of, States and Territories	70	and birthplace—	
local government areas—		metropolitan, urban and rural areas, graph	398
metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458	standardized for proportions in metropolitan,	
States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458	urban and rural areas	397
major geographical divisions	48	wives, number, percentage childless, metropolitan.	
statistical divisions, States and Territories	68	urban and rural areas	396
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947-1961, States and		at marriage and age at Census	391
Territories	226	duration of marriage, 1911-1961	395
type of	47	estimates of, percentage standard errors	372
urban and rural divisions, States and Territories	23, 329	married women and proportion childless in work force,	
Areas, Census	2, 7, 21, 46	by birthplace and duration of existing marriage	403
comparability, 1954-1961	22	metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas, 1911-1961	372
local government, number in each State and Territory	413	percentage distribution by issue of completed families	
not incorporated	47	of successive generations of wives, aged 45 years and	
number used in presenting results, States and Territories	47	over—	
other urban, extension of	2	all wives	384
scheme of division	21	wives with issue	385
tabulating units	31, 32	post-war migrant wives—	
Asian-born	162	age at marriage—	
Assistant chief field supervisor—		by age	400
appointment	7	birthplace and age	402
duties	8	number of inmates—	
Assistant statistician (Census)	26	per occupied dwelling—	
Australia, statistical divisions, map	End of Volume	by class of dwelling—	
Australian aboriginals—		and total inmates, States and Territories	332
European/other races	199	urban and rural divisions	331
full-blood	189	per occupied private dwelling—	
Australian-born and New Zealand-born enumerated in respec-		by class of dwelling, metropolitan areas	363
tive countries, 1911-1961	142	local government areas—	
Australian-born and oversea-born population—		metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
1881-1961	129	States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
age	131	tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947-1961, States	
extra-metropolitan areas	172	and Territories	226
masculinity—		per room—	
1881-1961	129	by number of rooms—	
States and Territories	128	occupied flats, States and Territories	339
metropolitan areas	130, 171	occupied private houses, States and Territories	338
occupational status	314	number of rooms—	
period of residence of oversea-born	165	occupied dwellings by class of dwelling	334
States and Territories	128	occupied private dwellings, tropical and non-tropical	
urban and rural divisions	176	regions, 1947-1961, States and Territories	226
percentages	129, 176	occupied private houses—	
"Australian-born", definition	127	and date of building	343
Australian-born population—		by nature of occupancy	246
enumerated in State or Territory other than birth, 1933-1961	137	occupied private houses and flats by date of building	343
European/other races	205	weekly rent (unfurnished)—	
full-blood non-Europeans by race, 1947-1961	196	occupied tenanted flats by number of rooms, States and	
intercensal changes between States, 1881-1961	136	Territories	360
intercensal increases, 1881-1961	133	occupied tenanted private dwellings—	
masculinity by age, 1911-1961	108	class of dwelling, urban and rural divisions, 1954-1961	
net interstate migration	136	tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947-1961, States	
occupation groups, urban and rural divisions	288	and Territories	226
occupational status in urban and rural divisions	314	occupied tenanted private houses—	
percentage excess over oversea-born by age, Australia, met-		3-6 rooms, specified walls—	
ropolitan areas	142	by date of building, metropolitan areas	366
percentages of total population, 1881-1961	129	standardized for rooms, material of walls, and date of	
State or Territory of birth	132	building, metropolitan areas	367
1881-1961	133	urban and rural divisions, States and Territories	361
and age	140	number of rooms, States and Territories	359
and enumeration	134	occupied tenanted private houses and flats, standardized	
and masculinity	132	for rooms, States	360
metropolitan areas	138		
or other State or Territory, metropolitan areas	140		
State or Territory of enumeration, percentages by State or			
Territory of birth	136		

B	PAGE	C	PAGE
Birthplace—		Card marking, methods used	30
African-born	164	Card, reproduction of—	
age—		dwelling	30
and average issue of wives of existing marriage—		family	370
metropolitan, urban and rural areas, graph	398	personal	31
standardized for proportions in metropolitan, urban		Census and parliamentary representation	2
and rural areas	397	Census and Statistics Act, 1905–1949	4
urban and rural divisions, percentages	132	Census—	
wives, number, average issue and percentage childless,		adoption of United Nations recommendations	3
metropolitan, urban and rural areas	396	advertising	26
American-born	164	areas	2, 7, 21, 46
Asian-born	161	comparability, 1954–1961	22
at sea	164	local government, basic unit of tabulation	2
Australian-born by State or Territory of birth	132	not incorporated	47
1881–1961	133	number used in presenting results, States and Territories	47
age	140	other urban, extension of	2
metropolitan areas	138	scheme of division	21
or other State or Territory, metropolitan areas	140	tabulating units	31, 32
State or Territory of enumeration	134	urban and rural, number of units	47
Australian-born in State or Territory other than birth,		authority for	1
1933–1961	137	boundaries comparability, 1954–1961	22
Australian External Territories enumerated in Australia	152	bulletins, titles and dates issued	36
British and foreign nationals	184	Christmas Island	3
duration of existing marriage, married women in work		Cocos (Keeling) Islands	3
force—		collectors—	
average issue and proportion childless	403	districts	2, 7, 21, 47
with issue and age of last-born child	404	duties	5, 9, 10, 25
European-born by country of birth	153	recruitment	27
1933–1961	153	data—	
age	159	available but not published	37, 406
masculinity and age	161	information published	35, 406
period of residence	158	presentation of	46
States and Territories	155	day—	
urban and rural divisions, percentages	157	definition	1, 5, 7
European/other races	205	proclamation of	10
form of enquiry	127	Director of	26
industry groups, numbers and percentage distribution	263	divisions	21
New Zealand-born, States and Territories	152	duty of persons to supply information to collectors	6
non-Commonwealth born, numbers and proportions	185	dwellings—	
not in work force, numbers and percentages	321	characteristics recorded	2, 5, 8
not stated	165	excluded	2
occupation groups, numbers and percentage distribution	284	included	1
occupational status, numbers and percentage distribution	313	enumerators—	
oversea-born—		appointment	7, 26
continent of birth—		duties	8
1933–1961	144	External Territories	3
masculinity	145	field count statements, titles and dates issued	35
period of residence	150	field organization, based on Commonwealth Electoral	
1954–1961	151	Organization	26
metropolitan areas	147	field staff	26
race, full-blood non-Europeans	198	instructions to	28
States and Territories	145	numbers engaged	27
Pacific Islands-born	164	printed instruction booklets for	28
period of residence	165	final summaries of population and dwellings, titles and dates	
and specified groups of birthplaces	167	issued	36
post-war migrant wives—		geographical headings for presentation of results	2
age	401	legislation	4
and average issue	402	machines employed in tabulation	31
wives and husbands enumerated together	399	maps	End of Volume
religion by country of birth	215	preparation of, for field staff	23
tabulation of data	127	published in State volumes	49
tropical and non-tropical regions—		material	24
1954–1961	231	Nauru	3
percentage distribution, 1921–1961	233	Norfolk Island	3
utility of statistics	127	officers—	
Boundaries, Census areas	2, 22	scale of pay	29
Brisbane metropolitan area—		to be appointed	7
local government areas—		Ordinance 1961, some provisions of	12, 13
area	434	Ordinances—	
map	End of Volume	Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands	11, 13
number and density of occupied dwellings and of popula-		Nauru	12
tion	434	Norfolk Island	11
British and foreign nationals—		Territory of Papua	10
1933–1961	177	Trust Territory of New Guinea	11
age	183	organization of	21
birthplace	184	Papua and New Guinea	3
non-Commonwealth birthplace group	185	periodicity	1, 5
oversea-born by period of residence	187	personal slip—	
States and Territories	179	reproduction	17
British Isles, population of Australia born in, ratio to popula-		envelope	20
tion of respective countries, 1891–1961	161	persons—	
Bulletin, "Demography" revised populations estimates	43	excluded, included	1
Bulletins, Census, titles and dates issued	36	particulars recorded	5, 8
Business and community services (including professional)		powers of entry and inspection	6
industry group—		pre-Census and post-Census conferences	28
occupational status	301	preparation for	21
persons engaged in	251	processing centre	25
		publicity, and film for use in theatres and on television	26
		regulations	7

	PAGE		PAGE
Census— <i>continued</i>		Collectors—	
results—		compilation books	25
1828–1961, States and Territories	44	districts	2, 8, 21, 47
Australian population	38	additional data tabulated in 1961	47
changes in geographical presentation	2	Census basic unit	47
comparison with intercensal records, 1954–1961	38	delineation of	21
early summary of	26	local government areas	21
field count, States and Territories	35	number, States and Territories	23
final, States and Territories	35	duties	5, 8, 9, 10, 25
geographical dissection	2	record books	25
preliminary, States and Territories	35	recruitment	27
publication	35	Colony of New South Wales, Censuses, 1828–1856	44
State and Territory populations, 1954–1961	39	Commonwealth Censuses, summary of particulars	14
returns of persons not abiding in dwellings	5	Commonwealth electoral—	
schedule—		boundaries, basis Census divisions, States	22
collection of	9	organization, basis Census field organization	26
comparison of questions thereon, Censuses, 1911–1961	482	Community and business services (including professional)	
content of	14, 15	industry group—	
distribution of	5, 9	occupational status	301
dwelling particulars sought in Censuses, 1911–1961	19	persons engaged in	251
estimate of requirements	24	Compilation books, collectors'	25
general	14	Computer, effect on family statistics	370
occupier of dwelling responsible to complete	2, 5	Conferences, pre-Census and post-Census	28
particulars not sought in 1961 but sought at a previous		Conjugal condition—	
Census	19	and age	77
particulars to be included	5, 8	1891–1961	87
penalty for failure to complete	5	average age, metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas	95
personal particulars sought in Censuses, 1911–1961	14, 19	diagram of, 1911, 1954 and 1961	80
printing of	24	divorced, 1921–1961	86
reproduction of	15	“ever married”, proportions of population	82
ships and vessels	7, 9	extra-metropolitan areas	96
statistics to be collected	6	five-year groups and proportional distribution per 10,000	78, 79
sub-divisions—		married, 1921–1961	84
and Commonwealth Electoral subdivisions	22	metropolitan areas	91, 93
number, States and Territories	23	“never married”, 1921–1961	83
sub-enumerators—		occupation groups, numbers and percentage distributions	280
appointment	8, 26	occupational status	311
duties	8	population, numbers and proportional distribution per	
time chart of operations	22	10,000	77
transmission of material	25	race—	
volumes—		European/other races	204
maps in	46	full-blood non-Europeans	196
particulars of	37	religion	214
Censuses—		urban, rural and “migratory” divisions	91, 93
1911–1961, questions on householder's schedule	482	widowers, 1921–1961	85
1933–1961, population of, States and Territories	56	widows, 1921–1961	85
in Australia, 1828–1961	44	characteristics tabulated in conjunction with	72
in the External Territories, authority for	10, 11, 12, 13	form of inquiry	72
Centre of area and population, 1911–1961, States and Terri-		householder—	
tories	70	by nature of occupancy—	
Chief field supervisor—		occupied flats	350
appointment	7, 26	occupied private houses	349
duties	8	occupied private dwellings	349
Childless wives, existing marriages—		industry groups	258
age, 1911–1961	382	metropolitan areas, population numbers, and percentage	
average issue and proportion childless of married women in		distribution	75
work-force by birthplace and duration of existing marriage		not stated—	
number, average issue, percentage childless of wives by age		allocated prior to tabulation	72
and birthplace—metropolitan, urban and rural areas	396	allocated, published and recorded conjugal conditions	465
percentage of total wives, by age at marriage and age at		method of allocation	464
Census	395	number of cases in conjunction with age and occupational	
Children, adopted, counted as issue	369	status, States and Territories	467
Children at each school age	114	numbers and proportions	464
Christmas Island, Census of	3	proportions of cases in conjunction with age and occu-	
Christmas Island, Census Ordinances	13	pational status	468
Class of dwelling—		nuptial ratio	81
occupied dwellings—		occupational status	309
1954–1961, States and Territories	329	population—	
average number of inmates per dwelling, urban and rural		15 years and over	82
divisions	331	number and percentage distribution, States and Terri-	
inmates, percentages, States and Territories	333	tories	73, 74
number of rooms	334	proportion of cases not stated in conjugal condition groups	465
numbers, inmates, percentages, urban and rural divisions	332	race, European/other races	205
numbers, inmates, urban and rural divisions	331	tabulation of data	72
total and average number of inmates, States and Terri-		tropical and non-tropical regions	230
tories	332	variations in population structure	79
occupied private dwellings—		volumes, particulars of	72
date of building	341	Cross-classification of characteristics—	
nature of occupancy	344	dwellings and householders—	
numbers and inmates, metropolitan areas	363	additional information available	411
period of residence of oversea-born householders, per-		diagram	34
centages	354	information published	411
tenanted—		population—	
urban and rural divisions, 1954–1961	357	additional information available	407
weekly rent (unfurnished), 1954–1961	356	diagram	33
Classification—		information published	407
international standard industrial	246		
of industries	469		
changes, 1954–1961	246		
of occupations	270, 474		
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Census of	3		
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Census Ordinances	13		

D		PAGE	PAGE
Date of building—			
comparison of dwellings, 1954-1961	342	Divisions, statistical— <i>continued</i>	
occupied private dwellings by class of dwelling	341	area, population, density, States and Territories	68
occupied private houses—		Australian Capital Territory	48
average number of rooms, States and Territories	343	definitions	48
nature of occupancy, percentages	347	elements of population increase, 1954-1961	65
tenanted, walls specified, 3-6 rooms, number and average	366	Northern Territory	48
weekly rent (unfurnished), metropolitan areas	341	number of	48
urban and rural divisions	341	population—	
occupied private houses and flats	341	1933-1961, States and Territories	56
metropolitan areas	365	natural increase, migration, 1954-1961, States and Territories	66
number of rooms	343	urban and rural, 1954-1961, States and Territories	58
Definitions—		Divorced, by age, 1921-1961	86
" Australian born "	127	" Duplimat " plates	31
Census day	1, 5, 7	Duration of existing marriage—	
Census regulations	7	average issue, 1911-1961	395
divisions of State	48	married women in work force	403
dwelling	1, 4, 5, 325	Dwelling card, reproduction of	30
economically active population	244	Dwelling characteristics—	
European/other races	189	code lists for	30
family	369	machines and cards used	32
Householder's Schedule	7	processing of	32
industry	243	Dwelling, occupier of, responsible to complete Census schedule	2, 5
locality	48	Dwelling particulars, questions relating to dwellings on householder's schedule, Censuses, 1911-1961	484, 485
metropolitan-urban division	48	Dwellings—	
migratory division	48	and householders—	
not at work	292	conjugal condition, occupied private dwellings	349
occupation	269	cross-classification of characteristics—	
occupational status	291	additional information available	411
occupier (for public institutions)	4	information published	411
" other migration "	65	diagram of characteristics cross-classified	34
other urban division	48	nature of occupancy—	
oversea migration	65	and age, occupied private houses and flats	348
personal slip	7	conjugal condition—	
post-war migrant	170, 397	occupied flats	350
rural division	48	occupied private houses	349
ship	7	industry, occupied private houses and flats	351
statistical division	48	occupational status, urban and rural divisions, occupied private houses	352
work force	245	period of residence, oversea-born, occupied private houses	355
Denominations—(see " Religion ")		period of residence, oversea-born, occupied private dwellings	354
Density—		and population—	
calculations, limitations of	68	final Census summaries, titles and dates issued	36
occupied dwellings—		number and density, area, urban and rural divisions, States and Territories	329
local government areas—		characteristics not stated	326
metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458	characteristics recorded	2, 5, 9
States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458	classification of	326
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947-1961, States and Territories	226	data published	35, 325
urban and rural divisions, States and Territories	329	date of building comparison, 1954-1961	342
population	68	definition of	1, 4, 5, 325
local government areas—		excluded from Census	2
metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458	facilities in	368
States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458	form of inquiry	325
measures of	68	included in Census	1
statistical divisions, States and Territories	68	local government areas—	
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947-1961, States and Territories	226	additional information available	410
urban and rural divisions, States and Territories	329	information published	410
Dependant and working ages of males, tropical and non-tropical regions	228	nature of occupancy " Tenant " (Governmental Housing)	343
Deputy field supervisor of Census	7, 8, 26, 27	content changed	343
Diagrams—		occupied—	
ages of the population, 1954-1961, States and Territories	106	1901-1961, States and Territories	328
average issue of existing marriage of wives, by age, 1911-1961	383	and population in localities—	
average issue of wives by age and birthplace, metropolitan, urban and rural areas	398	additional information available	412
card used—		information published	412
dwelling	30	and unoccupied, 1954-1961, States and Territories	327
family	370	metropolitan areas	362
personal	31	class of dwelling—	
characteristics of dwellings and householders cross-classified	34	1954-1961, States and Territories	329
conjugal condition and age, 1911, 1954 and 1961	80	inmates, percentages, States and Territories	333
personal characteristics cross-classified	33	number of rooms	334
Diplomatic representatives, excluded from Census	1	numbers and inmates, urban and rural divisions	331
Director of Census	26	total and average number of inmates, States and Territories	332
Directory, Census material available	406	tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954-1961	241
Districts—		definition	325
collectors'	2, 7, 21, 47	density—	
number, States and Territories	23	local government areas—	
Divisions, Census	21	metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
Divisions of State—		States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
definitions of	48	tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947-1961, States and Territories	226
migratory	23	local government areas—	
definition of	47	metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
urban and rural—		States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
areas, States and Territories	23	ratios, 1901-1961, States and Territories	328
population, 1954-1961, States and Territories	50	sheds, huts, etc.	330
Divisions, statistical—			
and local government areas	48		

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Dwellings—continued</i>		<i>External Territories—</i>	
occupied private—		authority for Censuses	10, 11, 12, 13
class of dwelling—		Census—	
date of building	341	collectors' districts, divisions	23
inmates, metropolitan areas	363	ordinances and regulations	10
nature of occupancy	344	Censuses in	3, 4, 10
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954-1961	242	persons born in	152
period of residence, oversea-born householders, percentages	354	Extra metropolitan and metropolitan areas—	
tenanted—		average issue of existing marriages of wives, 1911-1961	372
urban and rural divisions, 1954-1961	357	conjugal condition and average age	95
weekly rent (unfurnished), 1954-1961	356	occupational status of population	318
classification of	326	Extra metropolitan areas—	
conjugal condition of householder	349	Australian-born and oversea-born population	172
facilities	368	conjugal condition and age of population	96
period of residence, oversea-born householders	354	urban areas	55
tropical and non-tropical regions, average number of rooms, inmates, weekly rent, 1947-1961, States and Territories	226		
other than private—		F	
1954-1961, States and Territories	330	Facilities in occupied private houses, flats and dwellings	368
classification of	326	Families—	
inmates percentage distribution, States and Territories	333	adopted children counted as issue	369
number of rooms	334	ages of husbands and wives—	
numbers, inmates, percentage distribution, urban and rural divisions	331	enumerated apart	375
questions relating to, at Censuses, 1911-1961	484, 485	husbands in relation to wives	375
tropical and non-tropical regions—		relative, enumerated together	373
1947-1961, States and Territories	226	wives in relation to husbands	374
number and percentage increases, 1921-1961	227	ages of wives and—	
unoccupied	9, 25, 32, 327, 362	age at marriage (existing marriage)	387
according to reason	327	metropolitan areas	388
definition	325	urban and rural divisions	389, 390
		issue of existing marriage	377
		metropolitan areas	378
		urban and rural divisions	379, 380
		average issue of existing marriages of wives—	
		age of wife—	
		1911-1961	381
		all wives, wives with issue, 1954-1961	382
		and birthplace, standardized for proportions in metropolitan, urban and rural areas (i) numbers	397
		(ii) diagram	398
		at marriage—	
		and age at Census	391
		metropolitan areas	392
		urban and rural areas	393, 394
		diagram, 1911 to 1961	383
		number, per cent childless, metropolitan, urban and rural areas	396
		duration of marriage, 1911-1961	395
		childless wives, existing marriage—	
		age, 1911-1961	382
		percentage of total wives, age at marriage and age at Census	395
		completed, average issue and percentage distribution by issue of successive generations of wives aged 45 years and over—	
		all wives (excluding issue not stated)	384
		wives with issue	385
		form of inquiry	369
		foster children	369
		graphs	383, 398
		issue of wives of existing marriages, 1911-1961	376
		major cross-classification based on "age at marriage"	371
		married women—	
		"migratory" excluded from sample	370
		sample included some "not stated" conjugal condition	370
		married women in the work force by birthplace, duration of existing marriage, and—	
		age of last-born child	404
		average issue and proportions childless	403
		more data available due to use of computer	370
		post-war migrant wives—	
		age at marriage (existing marriage) and—	
		age	399
		average issue and—	
		age	400
		birthplace	402
		birthplace	401
		birthplace, relative, wives and husbands enumerated together	398
		wives, by number of children of existing marriage enumerated with mother, metropolitan, urban and rural areas	405
		Family card, reproduction of	370
		Family, definition of	369
		Family statistics—	
		coverage, 1911-1961	372
		sampling plan	370
		tabulations made	370
		value of	369
		Females—	
		engaged in industry, 1901-1961	260
		engaged in industry groups, percentages, 1901-1961	261
		industry of, Australia	250, 260
		occupation of, Australia 1961	274

	PAGE		PAGE
Houses occupied, tenanted, private and flats—		International standard industrial classification	246
average weekly rent (unfurnished), standardized for rooms,		Interquartile range, weekly rent (unfurnished)—	
States	360	occupied tenanted flats	359
Husbands—		occupied tenanted private dwellings by class of dwelling	356
and wives—		occupied tenanted private houses	359
enumerated apart by ages	375	Interstate—	
relative ages, enumerated together	373	migration, net, Australian-born population	136
ages in relation to wives	375	movement, records of	43
		Issue—	
I		adopted children and foster children counted as	369
I.C.T. machines	31	existing marriages—	
Industrial classification, international standard	246	childless wives—	
Industry—		age, 1911-1961	382
additional major group, "Community and business services		percentage of total wives by age at marriage and age at	
(including professional)"	246	Census	395
and age	255	married women with issue in work force by birthplace and	
married women	262	duration of marriage and age of last-born child	404
and birthplace groups	263	not stated	381
conjugal condition	258	wives by issue—	
occupational status, definition	243	1911-1961	376
period of residence	265	and age	377
Australian and international classifications	246	metropolitan areas	378
classification of	469	urban and rural areas	379, 380
changes, 1954-1961	246	Issue average—	
completeness and accuracy of data	245	existing marriage of wives—	
definition	243	by age—	
females—		1911-1961	376
engaged in, 1901-1961	260	graph	383
percentage in specified classes to total	261	all wives, wives with issue, 1954 and 1961	382
form of inquiry	243	and age at marriage	391
groups—		metropolitan areas	392
according to urban and rural divisions	266	urban and rural areas	393, 394
not at work, according to cause of absence	305	and birthplace—	
numbers and percentage distribution, States and Territories	246	metropolitan, urban and rural areas	398
occupational status, numbers and percentage distributions	301	standardized for proportions in metropolitan,	
percentage distribution of persons in the work force		urban and rural areas	397
according to occupational status	304	wives, number, per cent childless, metropolitan,	
population distribution	246	urban and rural areas	396
householder and nature of occupancy of occupied private		at marriage and age at Census	391
houses and flats	351	duration of marriage, 1911-1961	395
inadequately described or not stated	245	estimates of, percentage standard errors	372
information published	246	married women and percentage childless in work force by	
major groups and sub-groups, numbers and proportional		birthplace and duration of marriage	403
distribution	250	metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas, 1911-1961	372
married women in work force	262	percentage distribution by issue of completed families of	
nature of occupancy and householder's industry	351	successive generations of wives, aged 45 years and over—	
oversea-born, percentages in urban and rural divisions	268	all wives	384
persons engaged in particular industries	250	wives with issue	385
population—		post-war migrant wives—	
Australia, 1901-1961	252	age at marriage of existing marriage—	
States and Territories	246	and age	400
tropical and non-tropical regions	239	birthplace	402
statistics, significance and complexities of	243		
with occupational status	300	K	
Inmates and numbers of—		Keeling Islands—see Cocos (Keeling) Islands	
occupied dwellings by class of dwelling, urban and rural			
divisions	331	L	
occupied flats by number of rooms, States and Territories	337	Legislation, Census	4
occupied private dwellings by class of dwelling, metropolitan		Life tables, Australian, 1960-1962	37
areas	363	List of important occupation categories	271
occupied private houses by number of rooms, States and		Local government areas—	
Territories	335	adopted for Census purposes	21, 47
Inmates, average number—		areas—	
per occupied dwelling by class of dwelling	331	major urban	48
per occupied private dwelling—		metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
class of dwelling, metropolitan areas	363	municipalities and shires	47
local government areas—		not incorporated	47
metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458	States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458	statistical divisions	48
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947-1961, States and		basic unit of tabulation	2
Territories	226	density—	
per room—		occupied dwellings—	
occupied flats by number of rooms, States and Territories	339	metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
occupied private houses by number of rooms, States and		States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
Territories	338	population—	
Inmates, number—		maps—	
occupied dwellings by class of dwelling	331	States	End of Volume
Inmates, questions relating to, at Censuses, 1911-1961	482, 483	dwellings—	
Intercensal—		additional information available	410
adjustment necessary to population estimates, 1954-1961	38	information published	35, 410
changes between States, Australian-born population, 1881-		inmates per occupied private dwelling—	
1961	136	metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
changes, oversea-born population, 1881-1961	144	States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
increases, Australian-born population, 1881-1961	133	metropolitan areas, maps	End of Volume
population estimates—		number in each State and Territory	413
adjustment discrepancy, 1954-1961	39	occupied dwellings—	
States and Territories	43	metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
adjustment of	38	States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
elements of increase, 1947-1961, States and Territories	40	percentage changes in population, metropolitan areas,	
records	38	1954-1961	52
of interstate movements	43	population—	
religion, numerical and percentage increases, 1947-1961	212	1954-1961—	
International standard classification of occupations	269	metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
		States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458

	PAGE		PAGE
Local government areas— <i>continued</i>		Married, by age	84
population— <i>continued</i>		Married, occupational status and age groups	311
additional information available	407	Married women—	
information published	35, 407	family statistics, "migratory" excluded from sample	370
relative to collectors' districts	21	industry	262
States, maps	End of Volume	in work force—	
summary cards for	32	age and distribution, 1954-1961	262
type and number	47	duration of existing marriage	403
Localities—		sampled for family information included some "not stated"	
information published	49	conjugal condition	370
occupied dwellings and population—		Masculinity—	
additional information available	412	age—	
information published	37, 412	1891-1961	105
principles followed in compiling figures	48	Australian-born, 1911-1961	108
publication of data	32	metropolitan areas	120
rural, population according to size and percentage distribution, States and Territories	56	New Zealand-born	152
tabulation of data	32	other urban, States and Territories	123
unoccupied dwellings	32	oversea-born, 1911-1961	109
Locality, definition of	48	rural, States and Territories	125
		States and Territories	104
		tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954-1961	229
		Australian-born—	
		and oversea-born—	
		1881-1961	129
		States and Territories	128
		by State or Territory of birth	132
		Asian-born by country of birth	162
		European-born by—	
		age	161
		country of birth, 1947-1961	160
		New-Zealand-born, States and Territories	152
		overseas-born by continent of birth	145
		religion—	
		1947-1961	211
		metropolitan areas	221
		Material, Census, transmission of	25
		Material of outer walls—	
		occupied flats, States and Territories	340
		occupied private houses—	
		and number of rooms	340
		States and Territories	339
		occupied private houses and flats, metropolitan areas	364
		specified, 3-6 rooms, occupied tenanted private houses,	
		average weekly rent (unfurnished)—	
		number and date of building, metropolitan areas	366
		standardized for rooms, material of outer walls and date	
		of building	367
		urban and rural divisions, States and Territories	361
		Mean age of population, States and Territories	110
		Mean and median ages of population—	
		1881-1961	111
		metropolitan areas	121
		Median age of population, States and Territories	110
		Median and mean ages of the population—	
		1881-1961	111
		metropolitan areas	121
		Melbourne metropolitan area—	
		local government areas—	
		area	425
		map	End of Volume
		number and density of occupied dwellings	425
		number and density of population	425
		Metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas—	
		conjugal condition and average age	95
		occupational status of population	318
		wives—	
		average issue of existing marriages, 1911-1961	372
		Metropolitan areas—	
		Australian-born—	
		and oversea-born	130, 171
		by State or Territory of birth	138
		or other State or Territory	140
		percentage excess over oversea-born by age	142
		average issue, existing marriage of wives by age and age at marriage	392
		local government areas—	
		area	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
		map	End of Volume
		number and density of occupied dwellings	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
		number and density of population	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
		percentage changes in population, 1954 and 1961	52
		males, economic age groups	119
		mean and median ages	121
		occupational status of Australian-born and oversea-born	314
		occupied and unoccupied dwellings	362
		occupied private dwellings by class of dwelling and inmates	363
		occupied private houses and flats—	
		date of building	365
		material of outer walls	364
		nature of occupancy	365
		number of rooms	363

M

Machine cards	30, 370
Machine tabulation, electronic	30
Machines used	31
in processing personal and dwelling characteristics	32
Major urban areas	48
Males—	
economic age groups—	
1881-1961	117
metropolitan areas	119
other urban, States and Territories	122
rural areas, States and Territories	125
States and Territories	116
occupations of, Australia, 1961	272
working and dependant ages, tropical and non-tropical regions	228
Mapping programme	23
Maps	End of Volume
for use of field staff	23
included in Census volumes	46, 49
material for	23
published in State volumes	49
recommendations by Census enumerators	24
"Mark sensing" process	30
Marriages, existing, of wives—	
age—	
age at marriage	387
metropolitan areas	388
urban and rural areas	389, 390
average issue—	
1911-1961	381
graph	383
age at marriage	391
metropolitan areas	392
urban and rural areas	393, 394
all wives, wives with issue, 1954-1961	382
at marriage and age at Census	391
birthplace—	
metropolitan, urban and rural areas, graph	398
number, percentage childless, metropolitan, urban and rural areas	396
standardized for proportions in metropolitan, urban and rural areas	397
childless wives, 1911-1961	382
issue	377
metropolitan areas	378
urban and rural areas	379, 380
average issue, metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas, 1911-1961	372
duration of marriage—	
average issue, 1911-1961	395
birthplace—	
and age of last-born child of married women (with issue) in work force	404
married women in work force by average issue and proportions childless	403
post-war migrant wives—	
age at marriage—	
age	399
average issue by age	400
birthplace and age	401
and average issue	402
relative birthplaces, husbands and wives enumerated together	399
wives—	
by issue, 1911-1961	376
number of children enumerated with mother, metropolitan, urban and rural areas	405

	PAGE	PAGE
Metropolitan areas— <i>continued</i>		
occupied tenanted private houses, 3-6 rooms, specified walls—		
average weekly rent, standardized for rooms, etc.	367	
number and average weekly rent (unfurnished) by date of building	366	
oversea-born—		
continent of birth	147	
occupation	288	
period of residence	173	
population—		
1933-1961	51	
age	118	
conjugal condition	75	
by age	91, 93	
industry	266	
masculinity by age	120	
occupation, Australian-born and oversea-born	288	
occupational status	318	
other Christian religions, numbers and percentages	224	
percentage of State population and intercensal increase, 1933-1961	51	
percentages in each	120	
proportion of	51	
religion	219	
1947-1961	221	
resident certain radii	54	
wives by age and—		
age at marriage of existing marriage	388	
issue of existing marriage	378	
wives by number of children enumerated with mother	405	
wives, number, average issue, per cent childless by age and birthplace	396	
Metropolitan-urban division, definition	48	
Migrant, post-war, definition	170, 397	
Migrant wives, post-war—		
age at marriage of existing marriage—		
age	399	
average issue by age	400	
birthplace and age	401	
and average issue	402	
relative birthplaces of wives and husbands enumerated together	399	
Migration—		
interstate, net, Australian-born population	136	
migration increase, natural increase, population increase, statistical divisions, 1954-1961, States and Territories	66	
net, decennial periods, 1861-1960	46	
other, definition	65	
State of usual residence	66	
statistical division movements	65	
Migratory, definition	48	
married women excluded from family statistics sampling plan	370	
Migratory division—		
definition	23, 48, 165	
industry group	266	
occupation of Australian-born and oversea-born	289	
occupational status of Australian-born and oversea-born	314	
population—		
conjugal condition and age	92, 94	
European/other races	202	
full-blood non-European by race	192	
nationality	178	
significance in period of residence statistics	165	
Migratory, population, enumeration of	23	
Municipalities, number of, States and Territory	47, 413	
N		
Nationality—		
British and foreign—		
1933-1961	177	
age	183	
birthplace	184	
oversea-born by period of residence	187	
States and Territories	179	
details published	177	
foreign nationals—		
ratio of, to total population, each State and Territory, Censuses, 1947-1961	181	
States and Territories	180	
form of inquiry	177	
non-Commonwealth born, numbers and proportions	185	
population—		
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954-1961	234	
urban and rural divisions	178	
Natural age groups	100	
1881-1961	112	
States and Territories	113	
Natural increase—		
decennial periods, 1861-1960	46	
migration, population increase, statistical divisions, 1954-1961, States and Territories	66	
Nature of occupancy—		
occupied private dwellings—		
class of dwelling	344	
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954-1961	242	
occupied private houses—		
1933-1961	344	
date of building	347	
number of rooms	346	
occupational status of householders, urban and rural divisions	352	
period of residence of oversea-born householders	355	
States and Territories	345	
occupied private houses and flats—		
age of householder	348	
conjugal condition of householder	349, 350	
industry of householder	351	
metropolitan areas	365	
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954-1961	242	
"Tenant" (Governmental Housing) content changed	343	
Nauru, Census of	3	
Nauru, Census Ordinances	12, 13	
Net migration, decennial periods, 1861-1960	46	
"Never married"—		
by age, 1921-1961	83	
occupation group and age group	280	
occupational status and age groups	311	
New Guinea, Trust Territory of, Census ordinance, (<i>See also</i> under Papua and New Guinea)	11	
New South Wales—		
local government areas—		
area	414	
map	End of Volume	
number and density of occupied dwellings and of population	414	
statistical divisions, urban and rural population, 1954-1961	58	
New Zealand-born—		
age	152	
and Australian-born population enumerated in respective countries, 1911-1961	142	
masculinity	152	
States and Territories	152	
urban and rural divisions	153	
Non-Commonwealth born, nationality, numbers and proportions	185	
Non-European full-blood—		
age, 1921-1961	195	
Australian-born by race, 1947-1961	196	
numbers per 1,000, States and Territories, 1947-1961	193	
oversea-born—		
1933-1961	197	
race and continent of birth	198	
period of residence	199	
population, 1921-1961, States and Territories	192	
race—		
1947-1961	191	
age	195	
conjugal condition	196	
percentage Australian-born, 1947-1961	197	
States and Territories	192	
urban and rural divisions	193	
tropical and non-tropical regions, States and Territories	194, 236	
Non-indigenous population only counted in Territory of Papua and New Guinea	3	
Non-metropolitan areas, occupational status, numbers and percentage distribution	318	
Non-municipal towns, boundaries of	22	
Non-reproductive and reproductive ages of females— <i>See</i> under Reproductive		
Non-tropical and tropical regions— <i>See</i> under Tropical		
Norfolk Island, Census of	3	
Census ordinances	11, 12	
Northern Territory—		
Census areas	22	
districts—		
area	457	
map	End of Volume	
number and density of occupied dwellings and of population	457	
statistical divisions	48	
Not at work—		
according to duration of absence, Censuses, 1947-1961	300	
according to cause of absence, Censuses, 1921-1961	299	
cause of absence and industry group	305	
definition of	292	
Not in work force—		
age	320	
analysis of	318	
birthplace, numbers and percentages	321	
categories, States and Territories	319	
conjugal condition	309	
population, numbers and percentage distribution, 1947-1961	320	
States and Territories	319	
Not incorporated areas, number of, States and Territories	47	

	PAGE		PAGE
Not stated—		Occupational status— <i>continued</i>	
age—		form of inquiry	243, 291
allocated, published and recorded ages	460	householder and nature of occupancy of occupied private	
allocation of, practice at previous Censuses	459	houses, urban and rural divisions	352
method of allocation, reference to	99, 459	industry groups	301
numbers and proportions—		metropolitan and extra-metropolitan areas	314
1911–1961	98, 459	metropolitan areas	315
States and Territories	460	non-metropolitan areas	318
proportions of recorded ages	468	not at work—	
birthplace	165	according to cause of absence, 1921–1961	299
conjugal condition—		according to duration of absence, 1947–1961	300
allocated prior to tabulation	72	cause of absence and industry group	305
allocated, published and recorded conjugal conditions	465	definition of	292
method of allocation	464	not in work force—	
numbers and proportions—		1947–1961	320
1911–1961	464	age	320
States and Territories	464	birthplace	321
proportion of cases in conjugal condition groups	465	by categories, States and Territories	319
dwellings, characteristics of	326	not stated—	
industry	245	1911–1961	465
issue	380	allocated prior to tabulation	291
number of cases, age, conjugal condition or occupational		allocation	466
status (or any combination of these characteristics), States		number of cases in conjunction with age and conjugal	
and Territories	467	condition, States and Territories	467
occupation	270	proportions of cases in conjunction with age and conjugal	
occupational status—		condition	468
allocated prior to tabulation	291	States and Territories	466
allocation	466	work force, 1933–1961	292
numbers and proportions	465	percentage distribution of persons in the work force	
proportion of cases by occupational status groups	466	according to industry groups	304
period of residence	165	population in metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas	318
proportions of cases, age, conjugal condition and occupa-		proportion of cases not stated in occupational status groups	
tional status or combinations thereof	468	reason for inquiry	291
religion, 1911–1961	206	religion of work force, percentages	217
Number of local government areas in each State and Territory		significance of statistics	291
Nuptial ratio, 1891–1961	81	States and Territories	292
		tabulation of data	291
		tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954–1961	240
		volumes published	291
		work force	292
		Occupied and unoccupied dwellings—	
		1954–1961, States and Territories	327
		metropolitan areas	362
		Occupied dwellings—	
		1901–1961, States and Territories	328
		and population in localities	412
		class of dwelling—	
		1954–1961, States and Territories	329
		inmates, percentages, States and Territories	333
		number of rooms	334
		numbers, inmates, urban and rural divisions	331
		total and average number of inmates, States and Terri-	
		tories	332
		tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954–1961	241
		density of—	
		local government areas—	
		metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
		States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
		tropical and non-tropical areas, 1947–1961, States and	
		Territories	226
		in localities	48
		local government areas—	
		metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458
		States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458
		other than private—	
		1954–1961, States and Territories	330
		inmates, percentage distribution, States and Territories	333
		number of rooms	334
		numbers, inmates, percentage distribution, urban and	
		rural divisions	331
		ratios, 1901–1961, States and Territories	328
		sheds, huts, etc.	330
		Occupied flats—	
		facilities	368
		material of outer walls, States and Territories	340
		nature of occupancy and conjugal condition of householder	
		number of rooms—	
		average number of inmates per room, States and Terri-	
		tories	339
		numbers, inmates, States and Territories	337
		tenanted—	
		average weekly rent (unfurnished) by number of rooms,	
		States and Territories	360
		numbers by weekly rent and number of rooms	359
		Occupied private dwellings—	
		class of dwelling—	
		date of building	341
		inmates, metropolitan areas	363
		nature of occupancy	344
		tropical and non-tropical regions,	
		1954–1961	242
		period of residence, oversea-born householders, percentages	
		conjugal condition of householder	349

O

Occupancy, nature of—

occupied private dwellings, class of dwelling	344
occupied private houses—	
1933–1961	344
date of building	347
number of rooms	346
occupational status of householders, urban and rural	
divisions	352
period of residence of oversea-born householders	
States and Territories	345
occupied private houses and flats—	
age of householder	348
conjugal condition of householder	349, 350
industry of householder	351
metropolitan areas	365
Occupation—	
accuracy of data	270
additions to question on schedule	270
categories combined for publication	271
categories of	269, 474
classification of	269
concept of	269
data, quality of	270
definition of	269
form of inquiry	243
form of the question	269
groups—	
age	278
age and conjugal condition	280
Australian and oversea-born in urban and rural divisions	
birthplace	284
occupational status	286
population, States and Territories	275
international classification	269
numerical order of important categories	271
particulars published	270
statistics—	
in the socio-economic field	270
significance and complexities of	243
unit groups	270
Occupations—	
classification of	270, 474
of females, Australia, 1961	274
of males, Australia, 1961	272
Occupational status—	
accuracy of data	291
age	307
age groups of never married and married	311
Australian-born and oversea-born in urban and rural	
divisions	314
birthplace	313
classification	291
comparisons	294
conjugal condition	309
definition	291

	PAGE		PAGE
Personal particulars, questions on householder's schedule, Censuses, 1911-1961	482, 483	Population— <i>continued</i>	
Personal slip—		married, according to age, numbers and proportions, 1921-1961	84
reproduction of	17	masculinity—	
use of	9	1891-1961	105
Personal slip envelope, reproduction of	20	States and Territories	104
Persons, camping out, enumeration of	25	metropolitan areas—	
Perth metropolitan area	447	1933-1961	51
map	End of Volume	proportion of	51
Pilot tests of Census methods	21	migratory	178
Place of work, form of inquiry	244	nationality—	
Population—(See also under "Age", "Birthplace", etc. and "Metropolitan areas" "Local government areas" etc.)		1933-1961	177
adult	111	States and Territories	179
African-born	164	natural age groups	112
age	100	"never married", according to age, numbers and proportions, 1921-1961	83
American-born	164	New Zealand-born, States and Territories	152
and—		not in work force, States and Territories	319
dwellings, final Census summaries, tables and dates issued	36	nuptial ratio, 1891-1961	81
number of other urban areas by size, States and Territories	55	occupation groups, States and Territories	275
occupied dwellings in localities—		occupations of males	272
additional information available	411	occupations of females	274
information published	411	occupational status—	
Asian-born, States and Territories	163	1891-1961	294
Australasian-born	151	1921-1961	294
Australia, Census results	38	in work force	292
Australian aboriginals, full-blood	189	metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas	318
Australian-born	133	States and Territories	292
Australian-born and oversea-born	128	order of the States	49
basis of tabulation and presentation of Census data	46	oversea-born	128, 143
born at sea	164	Pacific Islands-born	164
born in British Isles, ratio to population of those countries, 1891-1961	161	percentage changes in metropolitan local government areas, 1954 and 1961	52
British and foreign	177	percentage distribution, States and Territories, 1881-1961	49
Census bulletins, titles and dates issued	36	racial groups	190
Censuses—		religion—	
1933-1961, States and Territories	56	1947-1961	211
of Australia, 1828-1961, States and Territories	44	States and Territories	208
centre of, 1911-1961, States and Territories	70	resident within certain radii each capital city	54
conjugal condition—		rural and urban divisions, 1954-1961, States and Territories	50
and age, metropolitan, other urban, rural and "migratory" divisions	91	rural localities, according to size and percentage distribution, States and Territories	56
and age, number and proportional distribution, Censuses, 1891-1961	87	school ages	114
metropolitan areas, number and percentage distribution	75, 76	statistical divisions—	
number and percentage distribution, States and Territories	73, 74	1933-1961, States and Territories	56
States and Territories	73	increase, natural, migration, 1954-1961, States and Territories	66
cross-classification of characteristics	407	tropical and non-tropical regions—	
diagram	33	1947-1961, States and Territories	226
density—		number and percentage increase, 1921-1961	227
local government areas—		urban and rural divisions—	
metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458	1954-1961 States and Territories	50
States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458	proportions	51
maps, States	End of Volume	urban areas, major centres	54
States and Territories	329	widowed, according to age, numbers and proportions, 1921-1961	85
statistical divisions, States and Territories	68	work force—	
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947-1961, States and Territories	226	industry groups, States and Territories	246
divorced, according to age, numbers and proportions, 1921-1961	86	occupation groups, States and Territories	275
early summary of	26, 35	occupational status, States and Territories	292
economically active	244	years when each million population reached	45
elements in the intercensal increase, 1954-1961	40	Post-war migrant—	
estimated, and decennial increase, Australia, 1788-1960	45	definition	170, 397
estimates, intercensal adjustment necessary, 1954-1961	38	wives—	
European-born by country of birth	153	age at marriage of existing marriage—	
"ever married"	82	age	399
extra metropolitan urban areas	55	average issue	400
female, reproductive and non-reproductive age groups	117	average issue by birthplace and age	402
full-blood aboriginals	189	birthplace and age	401
full-blood non-Europeans	192	birthplace, relative, of wives and husbands enumerated together	399
geographical distribution	46	Pre-tests of Census methods	21
growth	39, 45, 133	Printing of Census material	24
growth in the Colony of New South Wales, 1828-1856	44	Processing of personal and dwelling particulars	32
increase—		Proclamation of Census day	10
Censuses, 1954-1961	39	Professional qualifications	244, 270
elements of—		Publication, Census results	35
1861-1960	46	Publicity, Census	26
statistical divisions, 1954-1961, States and Territories	65		
States and Territories, 1954-1961	39	Q	
industry—		Qualifications, professional	244, 270
1901-1961	252	Queensland—	
major groups and sub-groups	250	local government areas—	
States and Territories	246	area	434
local government areas—		map	End of Volume
1954-1961—		number and density of dwellings and of population	434
metropolitan areas	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 458	statistical divisions, urban and rural population, 1954-1961	61
States and Territories	414, 425, 434, 442, 447, 453, 457, 458		
male—			
economic age groups	116		

R	PAGE	PAGE
Race—		
aboriginals, full-blood, excluded from Census	1	
Asian-born	162	
cross-classification of characteristics of the population— information published, available	408	
European/other races—		
age, numbers and percentage distribution, 1921–1961 ..	203	
birthplace	205	
definition	189	
number according to race, 1947–1961	200	
number and percentages, tropical and non-tropical regions States and Territories	203	
per 1,000 population, States and Territories, 1947–1961	201	
percentages of European/Aboriginal race, 1947–1961 ..	199	
percentages, urban and rural divisions	201	
race—		
and age	204	
conjugal condition	205	
States and Territories, 1921–1961	200	
urban and rural divisions	202	
form of inquiry	189	
full-blood Europeans and Aborigines enumerated	189	
full-blood non-Europeans—		
1921–1961, States and Territories	192	
age, 1921–1961	195	
Australian-born by race, 1947–1961	196	
numbers per 1,000, States and Territories, 1947–1961 ..	193	
oversea-born—		
1933–1961	197	
by race and—		
continent of birth	198	
period of residence	199	
race—		
1911–1961	191	
and age	195	
conjugal condition	196	
percentage Australian-born, 1947–1961	197	
States and Territories, etc.	192	
tropical and non-tropical regions, States and Territory	194, 236	
urban and rural divisions	193	
scope of inquiry	189	
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1954–1961	236	
Racial groups of the population—		
1911–1961	191	
race and age	204	
States and Territories	190	
Rate of average annual percentage increase in population ..	45	
Rate of increase per annum, Australian-born population, intercensal periods, 1881–1961	133	
Ratios—		
foreign nationals to total population each State or Territory, Censuses, 1947–1961	181	
nuptial	81	
Record books, collectors'	25	
Regulations, Census	7	
Religion—		
1947–1961	211	
adequacy of data	206	
age	213	
birthplace	215	
conjugal condition	214	
form of inquiry	206	
information published	206	
intercensal numerical and percentage increases, 1947–1961	212	
masculinity, 1947–1961	211	
metropolitan areas	221	
metropolitan areas	219	
1947–1961	221	
no penalty for omission or refusal to state religion ..	6, 206	
not stated, 1911–1961	206	
occupational status of work force, percentages	217	
"Other Christian"	222	
States and Territories	208	
tabulation of results	206	
tropical and non-tropical regions	238	
Remuneration of Census field staff	29	
Rent—		
average weekly (unfurnished)—		
occupied tenanted flats, by number of rooms, States and Territories	360	
occupied tenanted private dwellings—		
class of dwelling—		
1954–1961	356	
urban and rural divisions, 1954–1961	357	
tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947–1961, States and Territories	226	
occupied tenanted private houses—		
3–6 rooms, specified walls—		
number, by date of building, metropolitan areas standardized for rooms, etc., metropolitan areas ..	366	
urban and rural divisions, States and Territories ..	367	
number of rooms, States and Territories	361	
number of rooms, States and Territories	359	
occupied tenanted private dwellings, by class of dwelling occupied tenanted private dwellings, tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947–1961, States and Territories	334	
occupied private houses—		
by date of building	343	
by nature of occupancy	346	
occupied private houses and flats by date of building ..	343	
Rooms, number of—		
occupied dwellings by class of dwelling	334	
occupied flats—		
average number of inmates per room, States and Terri- tories	339	
numbers and inmates, States and Territories	337	
tenanted, average weekly rent (unfurnished), States and Territories	359	
occupied private houses—		
average number of inmates per room, States and Terri- tories	338	
material of outer walls	339	
nature of occupancy	346	
numbers and inmates, States and Territories	335	
tenanted—		
3–6 rooms specified walls—		
average weekly rent (unfurnished)—		
date of building, metropolitan areas	366	
standardized, metropolitan areas	367	
urban and rural divisions, States and Territories ..	361	
urban and rural divisions, States and Territories ..	361	
average weekly rent (unfurnished), States and Terri- tories	359	
occupied private houses and flats—		
date of building	343	
metropolitan areas	363	
Rent— <i>continued</i> average weekly (unfurnished)— <i>continued</i> occupied tenanted private houses and flats, standardized, States	360	
weekly (unfurnished)—		
interquartile range—		
occupied tenanted flats	359	
occupied tenanted private dwellings, by class of dwelling ..	356	
occupied tenanted private houses	358	
number of rooms	358	
occupied tenanted private dwellings, class of dwelling, 1954–1961	356	
Representation Act, 1905–1938	2	
Reproductive and non-reproductive age groups, females	117	
tropical and non-tropical regions	229	
Rooms, average number—		
occupied dwellings by class of dwelling	334	
occupied private dwellings, tropical and non-tropical regions, 1947–1961, States and Territories	226	
occupied private houses—		
by date of building	343	
by nature of occupancy	346	
occupied private houses and flats by date of building ..	343	
Rooms, number of—		
occupied dwellings by class of dwelling	334	
occupied flats—		
average number of inmates per room, States and Terri- tories	339	
numbers and inmates, States and Territories	337	
tenanted, average weekly rent (unfurnished), States and Territories	359	
occupied private houses—		
average number of inmates per room, States and Terri- tories	338	
material of outer walls	339	
nature of occupancy	346	
numbers and inmates, States and Territories	335	
tenanted—		
3–6 rooms specified walls—		
average weekly rent (unfurnished)—		
date of building, metropolitan areas	366	
standardized, metropolitan areas	367	
urban and rural divisions, States and Territories ..	361	
urban and rural divisions, States and Territories ..	361	
average weekly rent (unfurnished), States and Terri- tories	359	
occupied private houses and flats—		
date of building	343	
metropolitan areas	363	
Rural and urban divisions—		
area, number and density of population and dwellings, States and Territories	329	
areas, States and Territories	23	
Australian and oversea-born according to occupation group dwellings—	288	
occupied, by class of dwelling, numbers and inmates ..	331	
occupied private houses, nature of occupancy and occupa- tional status of householder	352	
occupied private houses, tenanted, 3–6 rooms, specified walls—		
average weekly rent (unfurnished), States and Terri- tories	361	
States and Territories	361	
of State, defined	48	
industry groups	266	
number, average issue and per cent childless wives, according to age and birthplace	396	
number of wives—		
according to age and age at marriage (existing marriage)	389	
according to age and issue of existing marriage	379	
by number of children enumerated with mother	405	
occupational status of Australian-born and oversea-born ..	314	
population—		
1954–1961, States and Territories	50	
Australian-born and oversea-born,	176	
percentages	129, 176	
birthplace by age, percentages	132	
conjugal condition and age	91, 93	
European-born by country of birth, percentages	157	
Foreign nationals, States and Territories	182	
nationality	178	
New Zealand-born	152	
race—		
European/other races	202	
full-blood non-Europeans	193	
statistical divisions, 1954–1961, States and Territories ..	58	
wives, number, average issue, per cent childless by age and birthplace	396	
Rural division, definition of	48	
Rural holdings, dwellings and persons	48	
Rural localities, population according to size and percentage distribution, States and Territories	56	

	PAGE		PAGE
Rural population—		Television set, question first asked in 1961	19
age, States and Territories	124	Television sets—	
percentages in rural areas, States and Territories	126	number	368
economic age groups, males, States and Territories	125	Tenanted—	
masculinity by age, States and Territories	125	occupied flats by number of rooms, numbers and weekly rent	359
		occupied private dwellings by class of dwelling—	
S		numbers and average rent (unfurnished), urban and rural	
Sampling plan, family statistics	370	divisions, 1954-1961	357
Schedule, householder's—		numbers and weekly rent, 1954-1961	356
additions to occupation question	244, 270	occupied private houses—	
collection	9	3-6 rooms, specified walls—	
comparison of questions each Census, 1911-1961	482	average weekly rent (unfurnished)—	
distribution	5, 9	and numbers by date of building, metropolitan areas	366
estimate of requirements	24	standardized for rooms, material of walls and date	
information to be included	5, 8	of building, metropolitan areas	367
occupier of dwelling responsible to complete	2, 5	urban and rural divisions, States and Territories	361
penalty for failure to complete	5	numbers, urban and rural divisions, States and	
printing of	24	Territories	361
reproduction of	15	number of rooms, numbers and weekly rent	358
ships and vessels	9	occupied private houses and flats, average weekly rent	
School population by age	114	(unfurnished), standardized for rooms, States	360
Secrecy—		Territories, Census divisions	22
and fidelity, undertaking of	5	Territory of—	
form of undertaking	10	Christmas Island, Census ordinances	13
officers and occupiers to observe	6	Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Census ordinances	13
Sheds, huts, etc.	330	Nauru, Census ordinances	12
Ships and vessels, schedules for	9	Norfolk Island, Census ordinances	11
Shires, number of, States and Territories	47, 413	Papua, Census ordinances	10
Socio-economic use of occupation statistics	270	Papua and New Guinea, administration	10
South Australia—		Census ordinances	11
local government areas—		Census data relates to non-indigenous population only ..	3
area	442	Time chart of operations	22
map	End of Volume	Trains and aeroplanes, persons on	9
number and density of dwellings and of population ..	442	Transport allowances for collectors	29
statistical divisions, urban and rural population, 1954-1961	62	Tropical and non-tropical regions—	
Staff—		age	228
Census field	26	area, population and dwellings, 1947-1961, States and	
conferences	28	Territory	226
instructions	28	availability of statistics	226
scale of pay	29	birthplace, 1954-1961	231
Standard errors—		Census areas	48
estimates of average issue	372	conjugal condition	230
estimate of number of wives	371	data available	48
State of usual residence	14	defined	48
Statistical divisions—		density, population and dwellings	226
area, population, density of population, States and		dwellings, occupied, by class	241
Territories	68	European/other races, numbers and percentages	203
Australian Capital Territory	48	females in reproductive and non-reproductive age groups,	
definition of	48	1947-1961	229
elements of population increase, 1954-1961	65	full-blood non-Europeans, States and Territory	194
local government areas	48	industry	239
maps	End of Volume	males by working and dependant ages, 1921-1961	228
migration movements	65	masculinity and age	229
Northern Territory	48	nationalities, 1954-1961	234
number	48	nature of occupancy of private dwellings	242
population—		occupational status, 1954-1961	240
1933-1961, States and Territories	56	occupied dwellings according to class, 1954-1961	241
increase, natural increase, migration, 1954-1961, States		occupied private dwellings—	
and Territories	66	averages, rooms, inmates, weekly rent (unfurnished) ..	226
urban and rural, 1954-1961, States and Territories ..	58	nature of occupancy, 1954-1961	242
Statistician, Commonwealth	4, 12	period of residence, oversea-born, 1954-1961	233
Sub-divisions, Census—		persons in or not in work force, numbers and proportions,	
in relation to Commonwealth Electoral subdivisions ..	22	1933-1961	240
number, States and Territories	23	population and dwellings, number and percentage increases,	
Sub-enumerators, Census—		1921-1961	227
appointment	8, 26	principal birthplaces, percentage distribution, 1921-1961 ..	233
duties	8	race, 1954-1961	236
numbers of, States and Territories	27	religion	238
Summary of particulars asked at each Commonwealth Census	14	revision of areas	226
Supervisor—		Trust Territory of New Guinea, Census ordinance	11
assistant chief field	7, 8		
chief field	7, 8, 26	U	
deputy field	7, 8, 27	Undertaking of secrecy and fidelity	5
Sydney metropolitan area—		Unemployment, form of inquiry	244
local government areas—		Unit groups for occupations	270
area	414	United Nations Census recommendations, adoption of	3
map	End of Volume	Unoccupied and occupied dwellings—	
number and density of occupied dwellings and of popu-		1954-1961, States and Territories	327
lation	414	in localities	48
		metropolitan areas	362
T		Unoccupied dwellings—	
Tabulation, basis of	46	according to reason	327
Tabulation of Census data-machines, programme, tabulations	32	collectors' records of	32
Tasmania—		Urban and rural divisions—	
local government areas—		area, number and density of population and dwellings, States	
area	453	and Territories	329
map	End of Volume	areas, States and Territories	23
number and density of dwellings and of population ..	453	Australian and oversea-born according to occupation group	288
statistical divisions, urban and rural population, 1954-1961	64	average issue of existing marriages of wives by age and age	
		at marriage	39, 394
		composition, changes in	48
		"dwelling" machine processes	32

LIST OF 1961 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

ISSUED BY THE

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS*

PUBLICATION	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE		
		EXCLUDING POSTAGE	INCLUDING POSTAGE	
			AUSTRALIA AND OTHER COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	FOREIGN COUNTRIES
		\$	\$	\$
FIELD COUNT STATEMENTS††—				
Nos. 1-16. Population in Local Government Areas, etc., States and Territories	Sept., 1961 to Nov., 1961	..	..	..
CENSUS BULLETINS†—				
Nos. 1, 3-18, 20, 21, 24. Summary of Population and Dwellings, States and Territories	Jan., 1962 to Dec., 1962	..	..	..
No. 2. Population and Dwellings in Local Government Areas	Dec., 1962	..	..	..
No. 19. Occupied Dwellings according to Class in Local Government Areas and Non-Municipal Towns	Sept., 1962	..	..	..
No. 22. Summary of Dwellings for Australia	Oct., 1962	..	..	..
No. 23. Summary of Population for Australia	Nov., 1962	..	..	..
No. 25. Ages of the Population	Apr., 1963	..	..	..
No. 26. Density of the Population and Occupied Dwellings	Apr., 1963	..	..	..
No. 27. Nationality (i.e., Allegiance) of the Population	June, 1963	..	..	..
No. 28. Birthplaces of the Population	July, 1963	..	..	..
No. 29. Industry of the Population	Aug., 1963	..	..	..
No. 30. Summary of Population and Dwellings for Tropical Australia	Sept., 1963	..	..	..
No. 31. Conjugal Condition of the Population in conjunction with Age	Oct., 1963	..	..	..
No. 32. Occupations of the Population	Dec., 1963	..	..	..
No. 33. Occupational Status of the Population in conjunction with Age and Conjugal Condition	Jan., 1964	..	..	..
No. 34. Males and Females in the Work Force classified according to Industry in conjunction with Occupational Status: Australia	Feb., 1964	..	..	..
Supplement Nos. 1-8. States and Territories	Apr., 1964	..	..	..
No. 35. Occupied Private Dwellings according to Facilities: Local Government Areas and Non-municipal Towns	Sept., 1964	..	..	..
No. 36. Race of the Population	Sept., 1964	..	..	..
CENSUS VOLUMES§—				
I.—New South Wales:				
Part I.—Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas, etc.	Mar., 1964	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part II.—Cross-classification of the Characteristics of the Population	1967	1.00	1.16	1.31
Part III.—Analysis of Dwellings in Local Government Areas, etc.	Dec., 1964	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part IV.—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings, etc.	July, 1965	0.40	0.47	0.53
Part V.—Population and Dwellings in Localities	Dec., 1963	0.25	0.29	0.32
II.—Victoria:				
Part I.—Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas, etc.	Feb., 1964	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part II.—Cross-classification of the Characteristics of the Population	June, 1967	1.00	1.16	1.31
Part III.—Analysis of Dwellings in Local Government Areas, etc.	Sept., 1963	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part IV.—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings, etc.	May, 1965	0.40	0.47	0.53
Part V.—Populations and Dwellings in Localities	July, 1963	0.25	0.29	0.32
III.—Queensland:				
Part I.—Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas, etc.	Jan., 1964	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part II.—Cross-classification of the Characteristics of the Population	Mar., 1966	1.00	1.16	1.28
Part III.—Analysis of Dwellings in Local Government Areas, etc.	Apr., 1963	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part IV.—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings, etc.	May, 1965	0.40	0.47	0.53
Part V.—Population and Dwellings in Localities	Sept., 1963	0.25	0.29	0.32
IV.—South Australia:				
Part I.—Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas, etc.	Dec., 1963	0.50	0.57	0.62
Part II.—Cross-classification of the Characteristics of the Population	Mar., 1966	1.00	1.16	1.28
Part III.—Analysis of Dwellings in Local Government Areas, etc.	June, 1963	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part IV.—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings, etc.	Feb., 1965	0.40	0.47	0.53
Part V.—Population and Dwellings in Localities	Jan., 1963	0.25	0.29	0.32
V.—Western Australia:				
Part I.—Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas, etc.	May, 1963	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part II.—Cross-classification of the Characteristics of the Population	Mar., 1966	1.00	1.16	1.28
Part III.—Analysis of Dwellings in Local Government Areas, etc.	Jan., 1963	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part IV.—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings, etc.	May, 1965	0.40	0.47	0.53
Part V.—Population and Dwellings in Localities	Jan., 1963	0.25	0.29	0.32
VI.—Tasmania:				
Part I.—Analysis of Population in Local Government Areas, etc.	Apr., 1963	0.25	0.32	0.35
Part II.—Cross-classification of the Characteristics of the Population	Aug., 1965	1.00	1.13	1.25
Part III.—Analysis of Dwellings in Local Government Areas, etc.	Oct., 1962	0.25	0.32	0.35
Part IV.—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings, etc.	Sept., 1964	0.40	0.47	0.53
Part V.—Population and Dwellings in Localities	Oct., 1962	0.25	0.29	0.32

PUBLICATION	DATE OF ISSUE	PRICE		
		EXCLUDING POSTAGE	INCLUDING POSTAGE	
			AUSTRALIA AND OTHER COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES	FOREIGN COUNTRIES
		\$	\$	\$
VII.—Territories:				
Part I.—N.T.: Population	Mar., 1965	0.50	0.63	0.72
Part II.—N.T.: Dwellings and Householders	Oct., 1964	0.25	0.32	0.38
Part III.—A.C.T.: Population	Mar., 1965	0.50	0.63	0.72
Part IV.—A.C.T.: Dwellings and Householders	Oct., 1964	0.25	0.32	0.35
Part V.—External Territories (Papua, New Guinea, Nauru, Norfolk Island, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands): Population and Dwellings	Mar., 1965	0.25	0.32	0.35
VIII.—Australia:				
Part I.—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of the Population	1967	1.00	1.19	1.34
Part II.—Cross-classifications of the Characteristics of Dwellings, etc.	Mar., 1966	0.50	0.57	0.63
Part III.—Population and Dwellings in Localities (with Geographical Co-ordinates)	Feb., 1965	1.00	1.13	1.25
Australian Life Tables, 1960-1962	Mar., 1966	0.25	0.29	0.32
Statistician's Report	1967	4.00	4.40	4.79

* For complete list of printed publications issued by the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, see inside back covers of other Bureau publications. Apply to Commonwealth Statistician, Canberra, for information on printed and mimeographed publications. † Mimeographed publications available only from Commonwealth Statistician. ‡ Superseded by Census Bulletin No. 2. § Obtainable by purchase from the Government Printer, Canberra, and in each capital city from the Deputy Commonwealth Statistician and the Commonwealth Sub-Treasury. They may also be ordered through the leading booksellers in the principal cities of Australia.